UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/calendaroffinero02lond

# CALENDAR

OF THE

# FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

## PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. II.

## EDWARD II.

## A.D. 1307—1319.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

PRINTED BY
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.
1912.

# CONTENTS.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Preface | v |
| Corrigenda | vii |
| Calendar | 1 |
| General Index | 409 |

# PREFACE.

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the 12th year of the reign of Edward II. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A., with some assistance from Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., both of this Office. Mr. Bland has also compiled the index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
16 *December*, 1911.

## CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. I.

*Page* 296, *line* 10 *from foot, for* Senles *read* Soules, *and amend index accordingly.*

,, 717, *line* 8, *for* Spineton, Godfrey de, *read* Spineto, Geoffrey de.

## CORRIGENDA FOR VOL. II.

*Page* 360, *line* 10, *for* Bendyn *read* Beudyn.

,, 381, *line* 5 *from foot, for* Bendyn *read* Beudyn.

# CALENDAR

OF

# FINE ROLLS.

## 1 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Walter de Gloucestre;* (2) *north of Trent, Richard Oysel, until* 24 *November, and thereafter Roger Sauvage.*

*The writs for this year are tested by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, from* 22 *January to* 7 *February.*

1307. *MEMBRANE* 17.

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. Commitment during pleasure to Payn Tybotot of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of the office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s. Duplicated.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others beyond Trent to be intendant to him and to cause knights and others to come before him as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Hugh le Despenser to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping. And they were patent.

Aug. 21. Cumnock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Baldwin de Insula, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 26. Cumnock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of David Uppehulle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Cumnock. Commitment during pleasure to Baldwin de Maneriis of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, from Michaelmas next, at the rent which Adam de Welles, late constable and steward, used to render at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the said Adam to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 21. Cumnock. The like to Miles de Stapelton of the manor of Brustwyk and the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, so that he render and receive yearly as much as Richard Oysel, late keeper, used to render and receive. By p.s.

Order to the said Richard to deliver the same to him.

Wt. 28702—H. T. Ltd.—400.

1307. *Schedule.*

Aug. 23. Cumnock. The like to John Botetourte of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the stewardship of the forest there, to hold in like manner as he held the same of late of the commitment of Edward I. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE* 17 (*cont.*).

Aug. 20. Cumnock. The like to Payn Tybotot, justice of the forest beyond Trent, of the castle of Northampton from Michaelmas next, so that he receive the prisoners delivered to him by the sheriff of Northampton and deliver the same to the sheriff when required. By p.s.
Order to John de Asshton, sheriff of Northampton, to deliver the castle to him.

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. The like to Robert de Clifford of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of the office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s.
Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to cause knights and others to come before him as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Aug. 28. Sanquhar. Order to all persons of the countics of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld to be intendant to Robert de Holand to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, as below [*p.* 5]. By p.s.
Order to William de Ormesby to deliver the same to him. By p.s.
*Vacated because surrendered and below under another date.*

Aug. 18. Sanquhar. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the castle of Skipton in Craven from the morrow of Michaelmas next, at the rent which Richard Oysel, late keeper, used to render. By p.s.
Order to the said Richard to deliver the same to him.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Aug. 20. Cumnock. The like to the king's merchant, Emery de Friscobaldis, of the changes of London and Canterbury.
Order to Master John de Everdon to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 20. Cumnock. The like to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest on this side Trent, of the castle of Notingham, to keep in like manner as he had the same of the commitment of Edward I. By p.s.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

Aug. 21. Cumnock. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the castle of Bristol with the appurtenances and all other things which Nicholas Fermbaud had in his keeping there of the commitment of Edward I, from Michaelmas next, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive yearly as Nicholas used to receive. By p.s.
Order to the said Nicholas to deliver the same to him.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

1307. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Bowes. Order to the eschcator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Iscult de la Brune, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 16.

Sept. 21. Clipston. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the justiciary of Ireland.

Sept. 3. Carlisle. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Bosco of the keeping of the isle of Wyght and the castle of Carebrok therein, to hold in like manner as William Russel had the same of the commitment of Edward I, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive the usual fee. By p.s.
Order to the said William to deliver the same to him.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

Aug. 21. Cumnock. The like to John de Crumbwell of the keeping of the castle of Strugoill with the appurtenant chaces and parks and of the town of Chepstowe, from Michaelmas next, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchcquer and receive yearly as much as other keepers hitherto. By p.s.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.
Order to Ellis Puger to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 20. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Bevis de Knovill, son and heir of Bevis de Knovill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, and to deliver also to him the issues of the said lands for the whole time wherein they have been in the king's hand, Bevis having stayed in the king's service in the parts of Scotland whereby he could not before sue his said business, and the king having granted to him the said issues at the request of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Clipston. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand the lands which Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, late treasurer of Edward I, has of his purchase as well for a term as in fee, with all goods of the bishop therein. By p.s.
The like to the sheriffs throughout England.

Sept. 24. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Gacelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Lenton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Bosco of Wodeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Lenton. Order to Richard de Fougheleshurst, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Patrick de Hasewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Bitton, bishop of Exeter, deceased, tenant in chief.

1307. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Tyeis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 13. Guilsborough. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund, son and heir of Edmund Gacelyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Oct. 14. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Ireby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John Wolfhunte, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Northampton. Order to the justice of West Wales to deliver to Guy de Briona, son and heir of Guy de Briona, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father in Wales, taking security from him for rendering his relief at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Maurice le Brune, son and heir of Iseult le Brune, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

Sept. 1. Carlisle. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery daughter of Roger de Clavering, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 15.

Sept. 16. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Kendale of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports from the morrow of Michaelmas next, so that for the sustenance of him and of the chaplains, servants and watchmen and a carpenter staying in the castle and for their robes he receive 300*l.* yearly, to wit, 146*l.* from the castle-guards, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 88*l.* at the Exchequer, whereof he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, whereof he shall render account at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Order to Henry de Cobeham to deliver the same to him.

Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the said ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.

*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Sept. 16. Clipston. The like to the same of the same, so that he take 146*l.* and 88*l* as above, and 100 marks from the portion of the said issues and custom pertaining to the king beyond the moiety of those issues which the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, receive yearly of the king's established alms, and the tenth of the other moiety which the master

1307. *Schedule—cont.*

and brethren of God's House, Dover, receive, and the 22*l.* 10*s.* which the same master and brethren receive yearly by charters of Henry III, if the said portion amount to so great sum, and if not, he shall take the deficiency from the said chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things, whereof, and of the said portion, he shall render account at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE* 15 (*cont.*).

Oct. 16. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Wermewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. Northampton. Order to Richard de Foughcleshurst, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver to David de Haselwell, son and heir of Patrick de Haselwell, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Oct. 1. Lenton. Order to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld to be intendant to Robert de Holand, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, with the farms, rents and all other appurtenances, together with the purprestures and other things belonging to the king by reason of the king's forests in those parts, except the lead-mine of Engelfeld, and saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, dowers when they fall in, advowsons of churches and vert and venison of the king's forests and parks in those parts, so that he cut down or sell no oak on this side the water of Dee without licence or order, at the yearly rent of 1,000 marks at the Exchequer; and he shall keep the said castles at his own costs in time of peace and shall pay the following alms and fees due from the castle of Chester both old and new, to wit, to the abbot of St. Werburgh's, Chester, 100*s.* a year of the 15*l.* yearly which the abbot asserts to be due to him and his church for the tenth of the farm of the city of Chester, and 4*l.* which Edward I granted to the abbot at the Exchequer of Chester yearly in recompense of the tithes of the manor of Frodesham which the abbot used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and to the prioress and nuns of Chester 24 marks a year of ancient established alms and 4*l.* 17*s.* which Edward I granted to them in recompense of the tithes belonging to their church of Ovre, which they used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and 105*s.* 2*d.* which Edward I granted to them yearly from the rent of Middlewich in recompense of the tithes of Bradeford, Litelovre, Sutton and Merton, which they used to receive and released to the abbot of Vale Royal, and 10*s.* which Edward I granted to them yearly by the hands of the farmers of Middlewich from the same farm in recompense of 4 acres of land by Godesbach which they rendered into the hands of Edward I, and to the lepers of Boghton 20*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to the hermitage of Hildeburghey 10*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to Robert, son and heir of Philip, the king's gardener of Chester, 4*l.* 10*s.* a year for the 3*d.* daily which he receives for his wages for the keeping of the king's said garden, and to the hospital of St. John, Chester, 4*l.* 10*s.* a year of ancient established alms, and to the abbot of Stanlawe 20*s.*

1307. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

a year of ancient established alms, and to the Friars Preachers of Chester 13 marks a year of ancient established alms; and he shall pay also all other alms and fees due there; moreover he shall pay yearly to Master Richard the engineer (*Ingeniatori*) 18*l.* 4*s.* of the 12*d.* daily which Edward I granted to him for life at the Exchequer of Chester for his service; he shall pay also to the king beyond the said 1,000 marks 10*l.* of the 15*l.* which the said abbot of St. Werburgh's asserts to be due to him and his church for the tenth of the farm of the said city, touching which 10*l.* a discussion is pending undecided before the king and council; and the king shall cause allowance to be made to him at the Exchequer of the said 18*l.* 4*s.* payable to the said Master Richard. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Dovor, clerk, of the lead-mine which Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has at Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, of the grant of the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and which the king for certain causes has taken into his hand; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer until further order by the king and council.

Oct. 18. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Carryk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Cirezeus, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 16. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the castle of Skipton in Craven, at the rent of 200*l.* a year. By p.s.

Oct. 25. The Tower. London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam son of Walter del Wodehuse, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Furneaus, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 14.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, son and heir of Joan de Valeneia, countess of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Engayne, of the keeping of the assize of foreign (*transmarinorum*) cloths for sale throughout the realm, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the forfeitures thereof in the form enjoined on him by the treasurer and barons.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be intendant to him and his attorneys to be deputed by his letters patent.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to Nigel le Brun of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as others in that office hitherto. By K.

1307. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as eseheator.

Sept. 5. Appleby. The like to Robert de Barton of the manors of Penereth, Sourby and Werk in Tyndale, and of the liberty of Tyndale, from Michaelmas next. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Order to the subeseheator in Northumberland to deliver to Robert de Umframvill, son and heir of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Glouecstre of the offiee of the eseheatry on this side Trent.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as eseheator.

Order to sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as eseheator and to eause knights and others to eome before him to make inquisitions and do other things touehing the offiee as he shall let them know on the king's behalf, as has been done in past times.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Felton of the keeping of the peel (*peli*) and town of Linliskeu, so that he answer for the issues at the Exehequer of Berwiek.

Order to Eustaee de Cotesbaehe, ehamberlain of Seotland, to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 21. Clipston. Grant during pleasure to the king's elerk, Hugh de Gernemuth, of the keeping of the bailiwiek of Suthewerk, at the rent of 10*l.*, in eontinuation of a like grant thereof to the same by Edward I.

Order to the good men of Suthwerk to be intendant to him as bailiff. By K.

Sept. 12. Knaresborough. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Wyght, of the ulnage of eanvas and linen eloth (*tele*) throughout the realm, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s.

*Membrane* 13.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to the king's elerk, Walter de Pederton, of the offiee of justiee of West Wales and South Wales and of the keeping of the king's eastles and lands in those parts, exeept those eastles the keeping whereof the king eommitted to others by letters patent before he undertook the governanee of the realm, so that he eharge with the issues thereof the ehamberlain of Kaermerdyn who shall answer at the Exehequer of Westminster, and so that he keep the eastle of Kaermerdyn by a sufficient eonstable and others fit therefor at his own eosts and peril, and all the king's eastles in those plaees so eommitted to him by suffieient eonstables and others at the king's eosts payable at the Exehequer of Kaermerdyn by the hands of the ehamberlain at Walter's order; and if through war great expenses be made on the keeping of the eastles, the king will eause due allowanee of necessary expenses to be made at the Exehequer.

Order to all persons of those parts to be intendant to him.

1307. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Cruket, son and heir of Joan de Sormavile, tenant of Edward I, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Walter de Pederton, of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster.
Order to all persons of the bishopric to be intendant to him.

Nov. 15. Langley. The like to the king's clerk, Stephen le Blund, of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester.
Order to Richard de Fougheleshirst to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 12. Langley. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco of the Tower of London, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive the usual fee. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to Nigel le Brun, escheator of Ireland.

Nov. 21. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Cucku of Seford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas le Archer of Dover of the castle of Sandwich and the bailiwick of that town, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive the usual fee. By p.s.
Order to Ellis Scarlet to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 22. Langley. Order to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Pulle, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Tidrington, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 25. Langley. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Sancto Edwardo, of the keeping of the castle of Tristre in the county of Ponthieu and of the serjeanty which he had of late in the forest of Cressi as riding serjeant therein, so that he answer for the issues by the hands of the receiver of Ponthieu and receive the wages and all other things which he and John de Arnhale, who had the serjeanty afterwards, used to receive. By p.s.
Order to Richard de Rokesle, seneschal of Ponthieu, to cause him to have the same and the usual wages.

Thomas de Ireby, tenant in chief, having died.—[*Unfinished.*]

*Membrane* 12.

Dec. 4. Reading. Commitment to Alexander Cheveroill of the manors of Yatesbiri, Lavynton and Wynterburn Asserton, in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Robert Wahraund, to keep so long as they remain in

1307. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the king's hand for that reason, rendering yearly as much as any farmer or approver thereof used to render at the Exchequer, except 20*l.* yearly which the king has granted to him. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Lenton. Commission during pleasure to Thomas le Rente and Richard Lew to collect the ancient custom of half a mark on each sack of wool and each three hundred woolfells and a mark on each last of hides and the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I for certain liberties granted to them by him [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, *p.* 747] in the port of Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames, and to keep one part of the cocket seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer, and to substitute another or others where they or one of them cannot attend thereto.

The like to the following :—

Thomas le Rente and Richard Lew, as above.

John de Sancto Dionisio and John Russel, in the port of Rochester, to collect the new customs only.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Henry de Lym and John de Shirleye, in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast between the ports of Chichester and Waymuth with the isle of Wight.

Lambert de Sancto Omero and John Lambert, in Lenne and

1308. every place thence by the seacoast to Jernemuth.

May 20. Westminster. Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas son of Hugh de Carliolo, in Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed.

1307.

Sept. 29. Lenton. Simon atte Flete and Boniface de Slyndon, in the port of Chichester.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William le Hoere, as chamberlain in the parts of South and West Wales.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in those parts to be intendant to him.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission to Michael de Moliar and William de Thornton to collect the 2*s.* on each tun of wine granted by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) for certain liberties granted to them by charter of Edward I, in the port of Boston, so that they answer at the Exchequer by the hands of Henry de Say, the king's butler, until further order.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Peter le Fraunceys. Bristol.

Walter de Langeden and Michael Thorald. Exeter and every place in Devon.

Henry Gilbert and Arnald Guillam. Warham and Waymuth.

John de London and Thomas Stut. Southampton.

John de Horsham and Adam de la Dene. Portesmuth.

William le Taverner and William le Waleys. Cycestre.

Richard Serle and John Ivory. Shorham and Seford.

Nicholas Alard and Stephen Alard. Wynchelse and la Rye.

Richard Leu and Thomas Stace. Ipswich and every port in Essex.

John de Hoo and Adam Wyberd. Sandwich.

Stephen de Coventre and Robert de Lenn. London.

1307. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

John Aleyn and Henry de Drayton. Jernemuth.
Thomas de Waynflete. Lenn.
William de Stapelton and Roger de la Chaumbre. Kyngeston upon Hull.
Andrew de Brumpton. Hertelpol and Yarum.
Thomas le Clerk and Thomas de Tyndale. Newcastle upon Tyne.
Thomas de la Hyde and Michael Queynte. Plummuth and every port in Cornwall.
Walter de Gorwyk and John Spark. Berwick upon Tweed.

1308. William de Donecastre. Chester.
March 15. Westminster. Nicholas Page and Baldwin de Wyndesor. Every port in Devon and Somerset.

The like to the king's clerk, Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to collect the same in Ireland by deputies, so that he answer as above.

1307. *Membrane* 11.

Dec. 6. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Buckenhale of the keeping of the manor and valley of Hope, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Westminster.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

Order to Robert de Holand, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant to deliver to him the manor and valley, which are not contained in the commitment made to him of the office of justice and which he took into his hand by reason of that commitment.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to Robert de Haustede the younger of the castle of Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore, the manors, hundreds and all other appurtenances except certain lands which Edward I committed for life to queen Margaret, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive as much yearly as Roger Sauvage, late constable, used to receive.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Order to the said Roger to deliver the castle to him.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Barry and Maurice de Rocheford to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, deceased, tenant in chief, in Ireland, and to make inquisition thereon.

By K. Duplicated.

Order to Nigel le Brun, escheator in Ireland, to permit them to do the premises and to deliver to them the issues received by him after Gilbert's death.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry Tyeis, son and heir of Henry Tyeis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Dec. 2. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bromlegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

——— ——— Order to [the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of] Richard le Bret, deceased, tenant in chief. [*Unfinished.*]

1307. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to Roger le Brabanzun to deliver John de Courtehope or Goutethorp from the prison of Maydenestan wherein he has stayed for two years, after taking from him a fine for the residue of his term of six years imprisonment and for that which pertains to the king for the trespasses done by him in the park of John de Douuedale at Laghton and in the park of R. archbishop of Canterbury at le Broyl by Ryngemere, for which he was adjudged to the said prison for the said term according to statute before W. de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of Edward I in Sussex, the records and processes whereof before the said justices the king has by writ caused to come before the said Roger; if he be detained for no other cause.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to all persons of the county of Cork in Ireland to be intendant to William de Caunteton as sheriff of that county, which the king has committed to him during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Order to Stephen le Blound, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver to Reynold, son and heir of James de Pulle, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Tydrington, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Blounvill the lands in Hachcton, co. Suffolk, which he took into the king's hand for John's trespass in entering the same without licence of the feoffment of Godfrey de Hilton who held the same in chief by reason of the lands late of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, being in the king's hand; the king, for a fine of 13*s.* 4*d.*, having pardoned the said John and granted to him that he may have the said lands again to him and his heirs.

Dec. 30. Canterbury. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to take into the king's hand the manor of Burn, co. Sussex, whereof Edward I was seised in his demesne as of fee and which certain persons entered immediately after his death and still retain to the king's disherison; together with the goods and chattels found therein.

Dec. 30. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Brokedish, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 10.

Dec. 30. Canterbury. Order to the collectors of the ancient and new custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to deliver to Emery de Friscobaldis and his fellows of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence all money arising from the said customs from the death of Edward I in the said port and all money arising thence hereafter pursuant to letters patent of the king [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307–1313, p.* 28.], until further order, and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account at the Exchequer.

The like to the collectors in the ports of Lenn, Newcastle upon Tyne, Boston, Ipswich, Southampton, Kyngeston upon Hull, Sandwich and Jernemuth.

1308. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 4. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Sonford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 7. Wye. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Bekk, deceased, tenant in chief.

At the suit of William de Thorntoft.

Jan. 4. Canterbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Pointz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 13. Patrixbourne. Order to the same to deliver to John de Bromlegh, son and heir of Robert de Bromlegh, tenant in chief, the land late of his said father, he having done homage.

Jan. 12. Patrixbourne. Commitment to Philip de Redmar, son of John de Redmar, of the lands in Appelby, co. Lincoln, which were taken into the hand of Edward I and are now in the king's hand as forfeit on account of the trespass of the prior and convent of Thornholm in acquiring the same to them and their successors in fee and in entering the same without licence of Edward I after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, to hold from the morrow of Michaelmas last for twenty years at the rent of 8*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

By p.s. Duplicated.

Jan. 15. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Erle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of the inheritance of Nicholas, son and heir of Gilbert Urry of Wykeford, tenant in chief of Edward I, who has died a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of the inheritance of Thomas de Aldithelegh, son and heir of Nicholas de Aldithelegh, who has died etc. as above, and to make inquisition thereon.

The like to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester.

Jan. 15. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of all the king's land of Wales, to wit, North Wales, West Wales and South Wales, the castle of Kaernervan and all the king's castles in those parts, the keeping whereof other justices of those parts have had hitherto, and of the office of justice of those parts, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlains or receivers thereof, who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster, and so that he fortify and keep the said castles at his own costs, taking for the keeping thereof as much as other justices used to take, and survey all other castles, the keeping whereof the king by letters patent has committed to others, and their garrisons, so that they be well and safely kept, and cause them to be fortified at the king's costs as shall be best for the king's security and the preservation of the peace in those parts.

Order to all persons of Wales to be intendant to him as keeper and justice.

Order to Walter de Pederton to deliver to him the castles in West and South Wales in his keeping.

1308. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Order to Hugh de Aldithelegh to deliver to him the castles in North Wales in his keeping.

Order to all constables of castles in North, West and South Wales to permit him to survey and fortify the castles in their keeping.

Jan. 15. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain or receiver of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster.

Order to all persons of the bishopric to be intendant to him.

Order to Walter de Pederton to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Jan. 20. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard le Bret, deceased, tenant in chief.

Be it remembered that on Sunday before St. Vincent the Martyr, 1 Edward II, at Dover in the king's chamber in the priory of St. Martin in the evening (*in crepusculo noctis*) in the presence of William Inge, knight, William de Melton and Adam de Osgodeby, clerks, John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, delivered under his seal the great seal to the king, who received the same with his own hand and delivered it to William de Melton to be carried with him in the wardrobe to parts beyond seas, and forthwith the king with his own hand delivered to the chancellor another seal, made of late in London for the rule of the realm when the king should remain without the same, in a red purse sealed with the seal of William Inge, to use during the king's absence, with which on Monday following, on which day in the morning (*summo mane*) the king embarked at Dover, in the hospital called God's House, after the king's passage, the chancellor sealed writs tested by Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, then guardian of England.

*Membrane* 9.

Jan. 26. Leeds. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of John le Fiuz Bernard, deceased, held for life of the demise of Ralph le Fiuz Bernard, deceased, of the inheritance of Thomas, nephew and heir of Ralph, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Jan. 30. Canterbury. Order to John de Barry and Maurice de Rocheford, notwithstanding that the inquisitions which the king ordered to be made by them touching the lands late of Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, deceased, tenant in chief in Ireland, have not yet been returned to the king, to deliver to Richard de Clare, brother and heir of Gilbert, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that he do homage on the king's next coming to England; taking security from him for rendering his relief at the Exchequer of Dublin, and saving to Isabel, late the wife of Gilbert, her dower.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to the same Richard the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that etc. as above; saving etc. as above.

1308. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Order to Payn Tybotot, justice of the forest on this side Trent, to deliver to the same Richard the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex which his said brother held in chief, he having done fealty; so that etc. as above.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Valentine Beck, brother and heir of Richard Beck, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that he do homage on the king's next coming to England.

Feb. 1. Order to the same to deliver to Richard, son and heir of Ralph de Sonford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, so that he do homage as above.

Jan. 26. Leeds. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Sabina Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief.

Be it remembered that on Wednesday after the Purification, 1 Edward II, the king, returning from beyond seas, to wit, from Boulogne-sur-Mer, where he took to wife Isabel, daughter of the king of France, touched at Dover in his barge about the ninth hour, Hugh le Despenser and the lord of Castellione of Gascony being in his company, and the queen a little afterward touched there with certain ladies accompanying her, and because the great seal which had been taken with him beyond seas then remained in the keeping of the keeper of the wardrobe who could not arrive on that day, no writ was sealed from the hour of the king's coming until Friday following on which day the bishop of Chichester, chancellor, about the ninth hour delivered to the king in his chamber in Dover castle the seal used in England during the king's absence, and the king, receiving the same, delivered it to William de Melton, controller of the wardrobe, and forthwith delivered with his own hand to the chancellor the great seal under the seal of J. de Benstede, keeper of the wardrobe, and Master John Fraunceis, in the presence of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, Peter, earl of Cornwall, and Hugh le Despenser, William Martyn and William Inge, knights, and Adam de Osgodby, clerk; and the chancellor on that day after lunch in his room (*hospicio*) in God's House, Dover, sealed writs with the great seal.

Feb. 9. Dover. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William del Wodehouse, son and heir of Adam del Wodehouse, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Feb. 11. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Nicholas Poyntz, son and heir of Hugh Poyntz, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heirs of Hugh, minors in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

1308. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 16. Eltham. Recitation of letters patent of the king sealed with the seal used by him before assuming the governance of the realm, wherein the king committed to Griffin de la Pole the keeping of the castle of la Pole and all the lands late of Owen de la Pole, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward I, then in the king's hand of the assignment of his said father, to hold until the full age of the heirs at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Chester; and of the king's wish that Griffin render the said extent hereafter at the Exchequer of Westminster.

Feb. 8. Dover. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Liziniaco, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Nigel le Brun, escheator in Ireland.

*Membrane 8.*

Feb. 20. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Bitton, nephew and heir of Thomas de Bitton, tenant of the bishopric of Exeter, now void, the lands late of his said uncle, he having done fealty. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gregory Auk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 21. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de la Sale of Skipton in Cravene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bradelegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Ireby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald son of Alan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 19. Eltham. Order to the same to deliver to Nicholas Pecche, son and heir of Sabina Pecche, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Order to Payn Tybotot, justice of the forest on this side Trent, to deliver to the same Nicholas the keeping of all the king's forests in Devon and the warren of Somerton, co. Devon (*sic*), by which service his said mother held her lands, he having done homage.

Feb. 21. The Tower, London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Furneus held of the king the manor of Fenotry, co. Devon, in socage by the service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the castle of Exeter, and held no other lands in chief, and that Richard his brother is his nearest heir and of the age of fifteen years, to deliver to Richard the said manor, he having done fealty.

1308. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him in the time of Edward I and returned to Chancery shewing that William de Wermewell held of the heir of Joan de Sormavill, late in the ward of Edward I, certain tenements in Neuton Sormavill by the service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and held no lands in chief, and that Richard, son of the said William, is his nearest heir and of the age of seven years, to meddle no further with the said tenements, the king having taken the fealty of William de Cruket, son and heir of the said Joan, for the lands late of his said mother held in chief, and delivered the same to him, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Richard de Grymenhull, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes sometime his wife.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the mayor, coroners and bailiffs of Newcastle upon Tyne to deliver to John de Shefeld 12 silver spoons worth 14*s.*, a linen cloth of 'wyrset' and a chest worth 44*s.*, and 40*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* in money by tale, which were found in the keeping of John de Aston, late approver, hanged; the king having learned by the record of Guichard de Charrun and his fellows, late justices of Edward I appointed to deliver the gaol of the said town, that the said goods and money are chattels of Edward I and the said John, then sheriff of Northumberland, as of the issues of his bailiwick, and not chattels of the said felon.

March 1. Westminster. Order to Roger le Brabanzon to deliver William de Brenchesle from the prison of Canterbury wherein he has stayed for two years, after taking from him a fine for the residue of his term of imprisonment and for that which pertains to the king for the trespasses done by him in the chace of Tonebrigg and in the park of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, of Westwell, whereof he was convicted before the justices of Edward I at Canterbury and adjudged to the said prison for a certain term according to statute, as appears by the record of the said justices which the king caused to come before him and to be delivered to Roger; if he be detained for no other cause.

*Membrane* 7.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Argentem, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 1. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to the prior and canons of the priory of Huntingdon the town of Hereford with the mills, co. Huntingdon, and 100 acres of land in Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, with the issues thereof received by him from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand; the king having ordered him to [certify] the king of the cause of the taking thereof by him into the king's hand, and he having signified that they pertain to the said priory and are held in chief and that he took them into the king's hand because the priory is now void by the death of Walter de Evenle, late prior; Henry III by charter having granted the town and mills to the prior and canons and their successors at fee farm at the yearly rent of 12*l.*, and they holding the said land at the yearly rent of 10*s.* to the bailiffs of Huntingdon.

1308. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Huntingfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Kyngeston of the county of Gloucester.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

March 12. Westminster. The like to John de Segrave the elder of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of the office, answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, and others beyond Trent to be intendant to him and to cause knights and others to come before him as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Robert de Clifford to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

The like to Nicholas de Segrave of the castle of Norhampton, so that he receive the prisoners whom the sheriff of Northampton shall deliver to him, and deliver the same to the sheriff when required.

Order to Payn Tibetot to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Segrave the elder of the castle of Notingham, to keep as Robert de Clifford had the same.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

Order to the said Robert to deliver the same to him.

The like to Hugh le Despenser of the castle of Struggoil with the appurtenant chaces and parks and of the keeping of the town of Chepestowe, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive yearly as much as other keepers hitherto.

Order to the tenants of the castle to be intendant to him as constable.

Order to John de Crumbwell to deliver to him the castle, chaces and town.

The like to Alexander Cheveroyl of the castle of Old Sarum and the county of Wilts.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Order to Andrew de Grymstede to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

The like to Robert de Haustede the younger of the manor of Bestlesham, which is in the king's hand with other lands of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England.

By K. on the information of ———.

Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 6.

——— ——— Alice late the wife of Thomas de Leyburn has made fine in 100*s.* to have again the manor of Leyburn, held in chief, which Thomas and she acquired without licence of Edward I, and which was taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas and on account of the said trespass. Kent.

1308. *Membrane 6—cont.*

The abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, has made fine in 10*l.* that a clerk of the king may come to take his fealty.
Sussex and Suffolk.

*Membrane 5.*

March 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Haulo of the castle of St. Briavels and the keeping of the forest of Dene, to hold as John Buteturte, late keeper, had the same.
Order to the said John Buteturte to deliver the same to him.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

The like to John de Crumwelle of the Tower of London, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive as much as Ralph de Sandwyco, late constable, used to receive.
Order to the said Ralph to deliver the same to him.

The like to William le Latimer of the castle of Rokingham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford at the rent which Baldwin de Manerüs, late constable and steward, used to render.
Order to the said Baldwin to deliver the same to him.

March 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Astanby, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Maud de Carrik, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh le Quoeynte, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 16. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert son of Payn of the castle of Winchester.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.
Order to Thomas de Warblyngton to deliver the same to him.

The like to Walter de Skydemor of the castle of Shireburne.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

The like to Henry de Percy of the castle of Scardeburgh.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

The like to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the castle of Berkhampsted, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds in dower.

The like to Hugh le Despenser of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of the office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.

1308. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be intendant to him and to cause knights and others to come before him as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Payn Tibotot to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

March 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John lord of Meriet (*Johannes dominus de Meriet*), deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chandos of the castle of Horeston.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roland de Merlawe, kinsman and heir of Nicholas, son and heir of Gilbert Urry, tenant in chief of Edward I, the lands late of the said Gilbert, his uncle, he having done homage.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Muncy of the castle of Framelyngham.

Order to John de Thorp to deliver the same to him.

March 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make inquisition touching the lands late of Hubert de Multon, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gilleslande, a minor in the ward of Edward I, which were not taken into the hand of Edward I, and to take the same into the king's hand.

Order to the same to go in person to the manor of Issehale, co. Cumberland, which is of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Hubert de Multon, a minor in the king's ward, and to survey the same and make inquisition whether any waste of the houses, woods and gardens therein has been done by Richard le Brun, who has the wardship of the manor of the grant of Nigel Cambel, and if so, to take the manor into the king's hand; the king being held to restore to heirs in his ward the lands of their inheritance at their full age without diminution.

March 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Bernard Por de Fer of the office of gauger of wines in West Wales.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Grant for life during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Edmund Burt, of the keeping of the castle and forest of Cressy in the county of Ponthieu, with 12*d.* a day for his wages or the value thereof in other money by the hands of the receiver of Ponthieu, and 40*s.* a year for his robe, saving to the king the issues of the castle and forest.

March 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Roger de Tany, deceased, tenant in chief.

1308. *Membrane 5—cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Bodrygan, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Batte, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John Cucku, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Geoffrey Cucku of Seford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

*Membrane 4.*

March 27. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Jerounde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Gascrik, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 27. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Eton, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 26. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to Drew de Merlou, nephew and heir of Geoffrey de Liziniaco, tenant of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

April 26. Windsor. The like to Nigel le Brun, escheator of Ireland.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 1. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Mounceus of the keeping of the king's demesne lands in the county of Dublin, as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s.
Order to Alexander de Bykenor, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver the same to him.

April 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Argentem, son and heir of Reynold de Argentem, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

April 5. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.
The like to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester.
The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Ireby, son and heir of Thomas de Ireby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Cecily, late the wife of Thomas, her dower. By p.s.

April 14. Windsor. Order to Stephen le Blound, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Sanebache, deceased, tenant in chief.

1308. *Membrane 4—cont.*

April 20. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Rolland de Carryk, son and heir of Maud de Carryk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

April 21. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Philip Hord of the manor and valley of Hope, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Westminster and receive yearly as much as Robert de Buckenhale, late keeper, used to receive. By p.s.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.
Order to the said Robert to deliver the same to him.

April 21. Windsor. The like to Richard de Ammory of the castle and county of Oxford.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.
Order to Thomas de Aunvers to deliver the same to him.

April 24. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy person to the sheriff of Lincoln that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from Simon son of William Lauedisone of Farlesthorp and Maud his wife and Joan and Isabel his daughters, may deliver them from the prison of Lincoln wherein they are detained for a postdisseisin done by them to Agnes late the wife of William Lauedisone of a third part of a messuage, 11 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow and 7½ acres of pasture in Farlesthorp ; if they be detained on no other account.

April 27. Windsor. Grant for life during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John de Knokyn, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Pirhull, co. Stafford, at the same yearly rent as Geoffrey Griffith used to render therefor. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Grounde, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Campo Florido, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Kaynes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy de Brian, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 3.*

May 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Richard de Braddelegh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty ; so that he come to the king at Michaelmas next to do homage.

May 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands which Richard de Gremenhull held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes late his wife into three equal parts and to deliver to William le Kyng and Isabel his wife, firstborn daughter and heir of Agnes, Simon Underhull and Amice his wife, second daughter and heir of Agnes, and Margery, third daughter and heir

1308. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of Agnes, their several pourparties of the said lands, William, Simon and Margery having done fealty, so that they come to the king at Michaelmas next to do homage; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Daggeworthe, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 5. Westminster. Order to the same to take the fealty of John de Grey, son and heir of Reynold de Grey, tenant in chief, and to deliver to him the lands late of his said father, so that he come to the king on the octave of Trinity next to do homage; and to certify the king when he have taken the said fealty.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the same John the lands late of his said father.

The like to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales.

May 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery late the wife of William Belet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, after taking security from the executors of the will of Gilbert de Clare, tenant in chief, for rendering his debts at the said Exchequer, so far as his goods suffice, to permit them to have free administration of his goods in Ireland.

May 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Aliee late the wife of William Fromond held in chief of William's inheritance.

May 14. Westminster. Grant at will to Martin de Fishacre of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Kaynes in Thorieh, co. Devon, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, at the yearly rent of 13*s.* 10*d.* at which the lands are extended by the escheator on this side Trent.

By K. on the information of Oliver de Burdegala.

May 17. Westminster. Commitment to Ralph de Sharpenham of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of Roger Styne in Dreycote, co. Wilts, which were in the hand of Edward I by reason of the idioey of John Styne, son and heir of Roger, and are extended at 44*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold at the rent of 24*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the escheator, finding reasonable sustenance for the said idiot from the 20*s.* residue; Richard de Ciselden having granted to Ralph his estate in the said keeping which he had by letters patent of Edward I.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Bret of Little Wrattyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 23. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Gerard Salvayn of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him.

1308. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him and to cause knights and others to come before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Roger Sauvage to deliver the office to him.

May 21. Westminster. Order to William de Ros, lieutenant of the king's kinsman, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, guardian of [Scotland], and to his clerk, Eustace de Catebache, his chamberlain there, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Andrews, which are in the hand of Henry de Bello Monte of the commitment of Edward I, and to commit the same to any trustworthy person, so that he find yearly at the king's will from the issues thereof 100*l.* for the sustenance of William, bishop of St. Andrews, and answer for the residue at the Exchequer of Berwick.

*Membrane* 2.

June 10. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Cusak of the manor of Atherde and the king's part of the town of Maundevill at the rent of the value thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

June 7. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Henry le Couhyrde, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 1. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to John Gerounde, son and heir of Walter Geround, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

June 1. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Mounceus of the keeping of the king's demesne lands in the counties of Dublin and Kildare, to hold as Thomas de Kent had the same. By p.s.

Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

June 4. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him by order of Edward I and returned to Chancery shewing that Amice late the wife of John Randolf held on the day of her death a messuage, ½ virgate of land and 18*d.* of yearly rent in Skeftington, co. Leicester, for life by charter made by Sarah daughter of Robert David of Skeftington to the said John and Amice and the heirs of John, and that the premises are held in chief by the service of finding a man carrying writs in the king's war for forty days at his own costs, and that Thomas Randolf their son is John's nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the premises to Thomas, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king on the octave of Midsummer next to do homage.

June 5. Langley. Commitment at will to Robert de Hastang of the king's demesne lands in Bathket and Ratheu in Scotland until the king make other provision for his estate, so that if those lands exceed 100*l.* a year he answer yearly at the Exchequer of Berwick for the surplus;

1308. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Edward I having granted to him by charter 300 marks of land of the lands late of certain his enemies in Scotland, whereof only 20*l.* of land remain to him. By K.

Order to Eustace de Cotesbache, chamberlain of Scotland, to cause those lands to be extended and delivered to him.

Commitment during pleasure to Roger Maillok of the bailiwick of the forestership and serjeanty pertaining to the castle of Strogoill with the keeping of the parks there, to hold as others had the same in the time of the earl marshal.

Order to Hugh le Despenser, keeper of the castle, to deliver the bailiwick and serjeanty to him.

June 12. Langley. Recitation of letters patent of the king before he assumed the governance of the realm committing to Ivo de Sulton the manors of Makelesfeud, co. Chester, and Overton, co. Flint, during pleasure, so that he answered for the issues at the Exchequer of Chester; and of the king's wish that he answer hereafter at the Exchequer of Westminster.

June 20. Marlborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Frating, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Curzun, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief of Edward I, minors in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Ralph de Sancto Laudo, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes his wife, deceased.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 17. Reading. Commitment during pleasure to John de Clynton of Makestok of the castle, town and honour of Walingford, and of all lands of the honour of St. Valery, and of the city of Cicestre. By p.s.

June 26. Bristol. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Brudeport, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Everard Fauvel, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 21. Stanley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the knights' fees which Ralph de Sancto Laudo, deceased, held of the king by reason of the lands late of John de Balliolo being in the king's hand by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes his wife, deceased.

June 16. Reading. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, after taking security from William son of Philip that he will behave duly in the office of sheriff

1308. *Membrane 2—cont.*

of the county of Lymeriek and constable of the eastle of Lymerick, to deliver to him the said county and eastle to keep during pleasure by letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland.

June 30. Bristol. Grant during pleasure to Roger Tyrel of the manor of Lugwardyn at the yearly farm rendered by those who now hold the manor, except 20*l.* which the king remits to him thereof. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

*Membrane* 1.

..... ..... Grant to the king's yeoman, Griffin son of Owen, of the keeping of the eastle of la Pole and the lands late of Owen de la Pole, deceased, tenant in chief of Edward I, to hold until the full age of the heirs at the rent of the extent thereof; Edward I having granted the said keeping in like terms by letters [patent] to Hawise de la Pole, and the king, to whom Edward I afterwards assigned the said extent, having by letters patent sealed before he assumed the governanee of the realm granted licenee for her to grant her estate therein to Griffin de la Pole, her son, who has granted the keeping to the said king's yeoman to hold as above. By p.s.

June 6. Islip. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John [de Claveringg], uncle and heir of Margery daughter of Roger de Claveringg, the lands which Roger held in chief. By p.s.

## 2 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Walter de Gloucestre;* (2) *north of Trent, Gerard Salveyn.*

1308. *MEMBRANE* 16.

July 8. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amaury de Nodariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 12. Windsor. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Laundry, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Ralph Bygod, son and heir of Margery Belet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

July 13. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Mareschal of Aulton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 13. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Warin de Insula of the castle of Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore, manors, hundreds and all other appurtenances, except certain lands pertaining to the castle which Edward I committed for life to queen Margaret; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive yearly as much as Robert de Haustede, late constable, used to receive.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Order to Robert de Haustede the younger to deliver the same to him.

July 12. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Matthew de Campo Florido held no lands in chief except the manor of Sterte, co. Somerset, by the service of rendering a crane or 3*s.* yearly, and that John his son is his nearest heir, to deliver the said manor to John, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to deliver to Richard Curzon, son and heir of William Curzon, tenant of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

July 13. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Lumly, deceased, tenant in chief.

June (*sic*) 12. Windsor. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to Ralph Basset of Drayton of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, sometime baron of Stafford, tenant in chief, or of any fine to be made by her therefor or of any forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry without [licence] of the king or Ralph. By K.

July 10. Windsor. Commission to John son of Thomas de Sancto Botulpho and Thomas Gysors to collect during pleasure the new customs granted as above to Edward I [*see p.* 9] in Boston and every place thence by the

1308. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

seacoast to Lynn, and to keep one part of the cocket seal, and to substitute another or others for whom they will answer where they cannot be intendant hereto.

July 14. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Kaynes held no lands in chief but held certain lands in Thorry, co. Devon, of the heir of Joyce de Dyncham, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of rendering a pound of pepper yearly at Michaelmas and doing suit at the said heir's court of Herton every three weeks, and that John de Kaynes, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of fifteen years, to deliver the said lands to the said John, he having done fealty.

Commission to the following to collect customs as above [*last entry but one*] in the following places :—

Oct. 30. Waltham. Michael le Jeofne and Robert de Stapele, in Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton, except Chichester.

1309.

Jan. 15. Langley. Afterwards because Robert de Staple had no leisure therefor through his impotence, the king appointed Adam Charles of Sandwich to act with the said Michael during pleasure.
Order to Michael to admit him.

Feb. 14. Langley. John Coulyng and Robert le Taillur, in every port of Cornwall.

May 10. Westminster. Robert de Barton and Gilbert de Bedeford, in Kyngeston upon Hul and every place in Yorkshire by the seacoast and elsewhere to Neweastle upon Tyne.

June 3. Sheen. William Fastolf and William de la Mawe, in Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

June 29. Chester. Simon atte Flete and Boniface de Slyndon, to collect the old custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the new customs in the ports of Chichester and Seford and every place by the seacoast between Seford and Portesmuth.

1308.

July 20. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stutus de Stotevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 15.

July 16. Windsor. Pardon to Gilbert, of the order of Friars Minors, of 410 marks of the 450 marks wherein he made fine for himself and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Annaghdown, in the province of Tuam, for his election as bishop by them without licence having been sued or obtained from Edward I and without presentation of him to that king for royal assent and other observances required in such cases ; Reynold Taff, late vicar-general of John Taff, sometime archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, then abroad, having confirmed the said election, the business whereof was referred by appeal to the primate's court of Armagh, and caused Gilbert to be consecrated ; and grant to the said bishop that of the 40 marks residue he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer of Dublin.

1308. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to acquit him of the said 410 marks and cause attermination and enrolment to be made accordingly.

July 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Bodrigan, nephew and heir of William de Bodrigan, tenant of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

July 29. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to John de Nodariis, son and heir of Amaury de Nodariis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan, late the wife of Amaury, her dower. By p.s.

July 14. Windsor. Grant to the king's yeoman, Griffin son of Owen de la Pole, of the wardship of the lands late of John and David, sons of Griffin de la Pole, both deceased, tenants in chief, to hold until the full age of Griffin de la Pole, nephew and heir of the said John and David, rendering at the Exchequer the value thereof. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 6. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Guy Bertaldi, James de Spinis, Hugh Paganelly and Gerardine Nerly and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of the whole custom on wools, hides and wool-fells, old and new, in Scotland from 1 August last, to collect and answer for the same at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cantilupo, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 6. Northampton. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to William de Lusteshull of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Nevill, tenant in chief, extended at 12*s.* 9½*d.* by the escheator on this side Trent, until the full age of the heirs, with the marriage of the same.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Aug. 12. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Paunton of the keeping of the castle of Haverford and of the town and honour of that place at the usual rent.

Aug. 10. Northampton. Grant for life to Avice late the wife of Eustace de Hacche of 20*l.* of land yearly, for which the king has assigned to her the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, extended at 27*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* a year, so that she pay 7*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* a year at the Exchequer; in recompense of the manor of Pachenesham, co. Sussex, which Peter de Vatevill and Agnes his wife granted to the said Eustace and Avice and the heirs of Eustace, as is contained in a fine levied between them in the court of Edward I, and which Eustace by his charter granted to the king and his heirs; for which recompense Avice has now made petition.

By K.

Order to Richard de la Chaumbre to deliver the same to her.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to her.

1308. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Northampton. Order to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ranulf de Moldeworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fremund de Erdynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of John, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger son of John, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 12. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Sancto Claro, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 16. Langley. Assignment to Maneute Franceisei, James Reynerii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the *Circuli Albi* of Florence, in satisfaction of the debts of Edward I to them and of a loan of 1,000*l.* made by them to the king by the hands of the king's clerk, John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, to speed certain arduous business of the king, of the following sums from the debts due to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and in the king's hand for certain reasons, to wit, 2,500 marks wherein J. bishop of Ely is bound to the said bishop of Coventry, and 1,600 marks wherein the abbot of St. Albans is bound to the same, so that, after reckoning have been made with the said merchants at the Exchequer of the said debts and loan, they be held to answer for the surplus of the said 4,100 marks beyond the said debts and loan; the king wishing the said 4,100 marks to be levied as his own debts to their use. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Aug. 16. Langley. The like to the same, as above, except that their loan to the king is 400 marks and the debt of the said abbot 330*l.* By C.

*Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Brudeport held no lands in chief except a messuage in Brudeport in burgage by the service of 3*d.* a year, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the said messuage, he having done fealty.

*Membrane* 14.

Sept. 1. Chertsey. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justiee of Wales, to deliver to Philip Laundry, brother and heir of John Laundry, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Kempton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Luey, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 5. Byfleet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Elmrugg, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, in the king's ward.

1308. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Byfleet. Licence, for a fine of 40*s.*, for Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de la Tour, tenant in chief of Edward I, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Sept. 13. Guildford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret Musard, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Guildford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 26. Chertsey. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Elmrugg, son and heir of Adam de Elmrugg, tenant of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Sept. 21. Waltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Caumvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 3. Waltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of Thetford, void by the demise of Thomas le Bygod, late prior.

Oct. 7. Byfleet. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de la Mare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Alet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy person to the sheriff of Cornwall, that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from Odo de Treres, may deliver him from the prison of Lostudiel wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done by him to Isabel de Tewynplustri of a tenement in Tewynplustri, co. Cornwall; if he be detained for no other cause.

Oct. 13. Canterbury. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Caumvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 13.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Spigurnel of Staundon, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Burton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Laderana late the wife of John de Bella Aqua, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Martyn, son and heir of Maud de Campvyll, sometime the wife of Geoffrey de Campvill, deceased, the lands which Geoffrey held by the courtesy of England of Maud's inheritance, he having done homage.

1308. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Anthony de Lucy, son (*sic*) and heir of Thomas de Lucy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Christiana, late the wife of Thomas, her dower.

Commitment during pleasure to John Rotenhering, merchant of Kyngeston upon Hull, of the manor of Myton and a carucate of land there at the usual rent.
Order to Miles de Stapelton, bailiff of Holdernesse, to deliver the same to him.

Commitment to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland of the manor of Chapelizod in Ireland from Michaelmas last for fourteen years at the rent of 35 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin.
By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Fretewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh son of Geoffrey de Whychecote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Stephen le Blound, eschcator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Distisleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Grey, son and heir of Henry de Grey, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Henry's wife her dower.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy man to the sheriff of Kent, that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from John le Goldsmith of Kenynton, may deliver him from the prison of Canterbury wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done by him to Thomas son of John Elys of Kenynton of a tenement in Kenynton, co. Kent; if he be detained on no other account.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William, son and heir of Henry le Waleys, tenant of the heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, minors in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Mortuo Mari of Hamme, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sauston, deceased, tenant in chief.

1308. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Gisors and Thomas le Cupper to collect during pleasure the old customs on wools, wool-fells and hides and the new customs in the port of Boston and to keep one part of the coeket seal.

Nov. 20. Byfleet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 20. Byfleet. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Leyburne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Haye, deceased, tenant in chief.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Comyn, earl of Boghhan, deceased, tenant in chief.
*Vacated because below.*

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Patrick, earl of Dunbar, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Byfleet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund Spigurnel, son and heir of John Spigurnel of Staundon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 27. Byfleet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de la Haye, deceased, tenant in chief of the inheritance of her said husband.

Nov. 25. Byfleet. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Heselarton, deceased. tenant by knight service of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, if he find by inquisition that he died while the lands of the said Robert de Tateshale were in the king's hand by the latter's death.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Bacheworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Richard Fremon, nephew and heir of William Fremon, the lands which Aliee late the wife of the said William, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of her said husband, he having done homage.

Dec. 9. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Staur, deceased, tenant in chief.

1308. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Dec. 5. Langley. Commission to William de Danecastre of Chester to collect the 2*s.* on each tun of imported wine granted by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) to Edward I for certain liberties granted to them by his charter beyond the old customs within forty days of landing such wine, in the ports of Chester, Denewell, Conewey, Beaumareys and Carnarvan, answering at the Exchequer by the hands of Henry de Say, the king's butler.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Roger de la Chaumbre of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ralph le Taverner of Notingham of Hull. Kyngeston upon Hull.
John de Sutton of Boston and Andrew de la Gutere of Boston. Boston.
Bartholomew de Badlesmere and Peter Fraunceys of Bristol. Bristol and Cheppestowe.
Robert Olyver, Richard Serle and Manser de Petteworth. Shorham, Seford and Cycestre.
Thomas le Clerk and Thomas de Tyndale. Newcastle upon Tyne.
John de Hoo and Richard Wyberd. Sandwich.
John de London and Thomas Stut. Southampton.
Richard Lou and Thomas Stace. Ipswich.
John Aleyn and Henry de Dreyton. Yarmouth, Craumere, Blakeneye, Brunnemuth and Kirkeley.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford, whom the king ordered of late to deliver to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, to deliver to him also all ploughs in the temporalities with oxen and horses (*affris*) and the whole gear (*attilio*) of the ploughs and to value all corn and other goods therein and deliver the same to the bishop for a certain price, so that he answer therefor at the king's will.

The like to the justice of Chester or his lieutenant, the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, the sheriff of Warwick, Peter Picot, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, Roger Trumwyne, late sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and the executors of the will of Geoffrey de Segrave, late sheriff of Warwick.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to value all corn and other goods in the said bishop's manor of Theydon Montfichet, which the king took into his hand, and to deliver to the bishop the said manor with the said corn and goods and other appurtenances, after taking security from him for rendering the price thereof at the king's will.

The like to the sheriff of Surrey for the manor of Waleton and to the sheriff of Middlesex for the manors of Greneford and Cornhull.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, to order the escheators and other ministers in Scotland by writs under the king's seal of Scotland to deliver to Patrick, son and heir of Patrick, earl of Dunbar, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Dec. 5. Langley. Commission to Roger de la Chaumbre of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ralph le Taverner of Notingham of Hull to collect the 2*s.* on each tun of wine imported by merchants of the realm granted by them to be quit of the king's prises as merchant strangers granted to

1308. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Edward I for certain liberties, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, if they pay the same willingly, and to collect the king's prises as before from those who refuse to pay the said 2*s.*, answering at the Exchequer by the hands of Henry de Say, the king's butler, so that they distrain not any merchant of the realm to pay the said 2*s.* against his will.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

John de Hoo and Richard Wyberd. Sandwich.
William de Danecastre of Chester.
Chester, Denewell, Conewcye, Beaumareys and Carnarevan.
Robert Olyver, Richard Serle and Manser de Petteworth.
Shorham, Seford and Cycestre.
John de Sutton of Boston and Andrew de la Gotere of Boston.
Boston.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Peter Fraunceys of Bristol.
Bristol and Cheppestowe.
John de London and Thomas Stut. Southampton.
Thomas le Clerk and Thomas de Tyndale. Newcastle upon Tyne.
Richard Leu and Thomas Stace. Ipswich.
John Aleyn and Henry de Dreiton.
Yarmouth, Craumere, Blakeneye, Brunnemuth and Kyrkeley.

Dec. 11. Langley. Licence, for a fine of 50 marks, for Christiana, late the wife of Thomas de Lucy, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.
The treasurer has received the said fine at the Exchequer.

Dec. 10. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Chyvene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 18. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Ebulo de Montibus of the castle of Stryvelyn, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Berwick and receive yearly what has been received hitherto.
By pet. of C.

Dec. 20. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John [*rectius* Roger] de Carmino, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Moubray of Scotland, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 26. Windsor. Order to Stephen le Blund, eschcator in the county of Chester, to deliver to William Boydel, son and heir of John Boydel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Leton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1309. *Membrane* 10.

Jan. 3. Windsor. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver to William de Caumvill, son and heir of Geoffrey de Caumvill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By p.s.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

1309. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 10. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Furneus, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 15. Langley. Grant to John, abbot of Evesham, and the convent of that place that when the abbey be void by the cession or decease of the abbot or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the abbey and of all things belonging thereto as fully as the king would have the same if he held it in his hand, and shall dispose thereof as they deem best, and that the king's escheator or other bailiff or minister shall not meddle therewith nor hinder the prior and convent from disposing of all things, goods and issues of the abbey, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees held of the abbey, and advowsons of churches belonging to the abbey; for which grant the abbot and convent have made fine at the Exchequer on the condition that if the voidance last for a year the prior and convent shall pay the king 600 marks, and proportionately for a less or greater period.

Jan. 23. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Bodrugan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Kerdyf, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Adam de Hertele, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Langley. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Chevene held in chief 5*s.* of rent in the manor of Chevene by the service of paying 22½*d.* a year at the manor of Middilton and doing suit at the hundred of Merdenn every three weeks, and that Alice his daughter, whom Thomas de Caumvill the younger has taken to wife, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said rent to the said Thomas and Alice, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by Henry of other lords.

Jan. 28. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to Roger de Leton, son and heir of Richard de Leton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Feb. 2. Guildford. Order to the same to deliver to Oliver de Kaermino, son and heir of Roger de Kaermino, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Beneryth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 12. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Chaunceux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de la Felde, deceased, tenant by knight service of the lands of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, in the king's hand.

1309. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands of the inheritance of John Waleround, deceased, tenant in chief, whereof Robert Waleround, his uncle, was seised in his demesne as of fee; the lands of John being in the hands of divers men of the commitment of Edward I and the king by reason of his idiocy.

Jan. 28. Langley. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre held certain lands of the king in 'gavelekende' in Tunstall, Bradegare and Milstede, co. Kent, by the services of 3*s.* 7*d.* and one appearance yearly at the king's next court of Middilton after Michaelmas and another appearance at the same court next after 'Hokeday' called 'Lagheday,' and that she held no other lands of the king, and that John de Orreby, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the said lands, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by her of other lords.

Jan. 26. Langley. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Fratyng held no lands in chief but held certain tenements in Bromleye, co. Essex, of the heir of Roger de Tany, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and that Alice his daughter is his nearest heir and of the age of six years, to take her fealty and deliver to her the said tenements.

Jan. 24. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands of Margaret, late the wife of Joyce de Dynham, tenant in chief of Edward I, if, as the king has learned, she has married Gilbert de Knovill without licence of the king and of Warin Martyn, to whom Edward I granted by letters patent that which pertained to him of her marriage.

Feb. 2. Guildford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Mouncy, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 9.

Feb. 8. Langley. Order to John de Insula, Henry le Scrop and John de Donecastre to take fines from Richard de Lynghou, Thomas de Horton, Robert de Laukeland, Robert le Fiz Ede of Clapham, John de Twysleton, John de Thornton, Thomas de Lound, John son of Ralph de Burton, Adam de Mirewra, Nigel son of Hugh de Thornton, John son of Robert le Chapeleyn and Richard de Caldeclowe, late jurors of an assize of novel disseisin summoned between Henry son of John son of Hugh and Henry son of Hugh and taken before Henry de Sutton and Adam de Middelton, late justices of assize of Edward I in the county of York, by writ of Edward I, touching a tenement in Ingelton, and security from them for payment of such fines, having regard to their possessions and means, and to deliver them from the prison of York whereto they were adjudged for a false oath whereof they were convicted by a jury of twenty-four knights taken before Henry de Guldeford, the said Henry le Scrop and Thomas de Fyssheburn, by writ of Edward I at Northalverton, the said convicted jurors, owing to the long detention of their bodies, having become so weak and poor that they cannot come to Westminster to make their fines as is customary before the king and council, as has been testified

1309. *Membrane 9—cont.*

before the council; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said fines and security, returning this writ; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon the prisoners before them at a day and place provided by them. By pet. of C.

Jan. 14. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Eleanor late the wife of Richard Aguyllon, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said Richard, of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief, whose (*quorum*) fees are in the king's hand, and to make inquisition thereon.

Jan. 12. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hodebovill of Aketon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Arcubus, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Hugh de Whychecote, son and heir of Hugh son of Geoffrey de Whychote (*sic*), tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William de Staure, son and heir of William de Staure, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Feb. 16. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Comyn, earl of Boghan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Order to John de Haudlo, constable of the castle of St. Briavel's and keeper of the forest of Dene, to cause the trenches in the said forest to be freed from the underwood which has grown therein to the deterioration of the king's deer, answering for the money arising from the sale of such underwood at the Exchequer.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Burdon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to John Yve, son and heir of Alice late the wife of Adam de Hertele, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Salop to take into the king's hand the manor of Pontesbury, which Res ap Howel has granted by charter to the king and his heirs with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, homages, services of free tenants, villeins and their issues, and all other appurtenances.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Chaunceus, son and heir of Hugh de Chaunceus, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Juliana, late the wife of Hugh, her dower.

1309. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

March 3. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John de Sumery, son and heir of Agnes de Sumery, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Simon, son and heir of Richard de Arcubus, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

*Membrane* 8.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Paulinus, son and heir of William de Kerdyf, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

March 4. Westminster. Power to Robert de Codynton and Roger de Haghmon to take in the king's name seisin of the manor of Pontesbury, co. Salop, which Res ap Howel granted by his writing to the king and his heirs, and to keep the said manor until further order.

Order to the said Res to deliver the same to them.

The like to the sheriff of Salop.

March 8. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Burdet, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 9. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to Richard de Bachesworth, brother and heir of Roger de Bachesworth, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 14. Stratford. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Fremund de Erdynton held of the king 4 acres of land in Bruges by 'la Haye' by the service of 2*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the king's bailiffs of that town, and held no other lands of the king, and that Reynold his son is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, to take the fealty of the said Reynold and deliver to him the said land, meddling no further with other lands held by Fremund of other lords, and to certify the king of the said fealty.

March 18. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands of the inheritance of John Waleraund, deceased, tenant in chief, whereof Isabel Waleraund, his mother, was seised in her demesne as of fee; the lands of John being in the hands of divers men of the commitment of Edward I and the king by reason of his idiocy.

March 21. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Walter le Machun of Hereford, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 15. Stratford. Order to Stephen le Blund, escheator in the county of Chester, to resume into the king's hand the tenements which Thomas de Aldithele, deceased, held of others than the king in the said county and which with the other lands late of Thomas he delivered by order of the king to Peter de Gavaston, and to keep them until further order; notwithstanding a former order to resume the same into the king's hand and meddle no further therewith.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1309. *Membrane 8—cont.*

March 21. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Bodbran, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Seneschal, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Bello Prato, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, after taking security from the executors of the will of Thomas, late bishop of Emly, chancellor of Ireland, for payment of his debts at the said Exchequer, to deliver to them his goods in Ireland for the execution of his will.

April 8. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de la Felde, son and heir of Robert de la Felde, tenant of the lands of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, in the king's hand, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Glenda, late the wife of Robert, her dower.

April 8. La Grave. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Chauncy, baron of Skyrpenbeck, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Lora late the wife of Gilbert de Gaunt, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of Gilbert, tenant in chief of Edward I, and which have not yet been divided among the said heirs, and to make inquisition thereon.

*Membrane 7.*

——— ——— Richard, son and heir of Adam de Stubhuse, tenant by knight service of the heir of Warin de Insula, a minor in the king's ward, has made fine in 20*s.* for licence to marry. York.

*Membrane 5.*

April 1. Langley. Commission to John de Lincoln to collect during pleasure the new customs granted as above [*p.* 9] in London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende and to keep one part of the cocket seal, so that they make rolls of the money arising thence between them and the king's clerk, controller there, and answer for the said money at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Somery of the manor of Rouleye at the rent of 10*l.* a year. By K.

April 16. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Doyly, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heirs of Hugh de Plescy, tenant in chief of Edward I, minors in the king's ward.

1309. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 16. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Odo de Tregeryek, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Richard de Cireceaus, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of William de Bardeley, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Langley. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Wyght of the keeping of the pesage of lead, avoir du pois, and the tronage of wools in Kyngeston upon Hull, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Richard de Merewell used to render therefor.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

April 17. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Tudenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Baldwin de Alvyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bedyngfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Barcolf, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Langley. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip de Potyndene held of the king certain lands in Putyndene, co. Surrey, by the service of 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer and doing suit at the hundred of Tanregg every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief, and that Adam his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Adam the said lands, he having done fealty.

*Membrane* 4.

April 25. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Patrick de Dumbar, son and heir of Patrick de Dumbar, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

April 27. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Parva Ryhille the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Llewellyn ap Owayn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Richard de Hamme, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Aleyn, deceased, tenant by knight service of the lands of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, in the king's hand.

1309. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

May 4. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Walter de Hodebovill, son and heir of John de Hodebovill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of John Wolvehunte, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

May 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Monemue, deceased, tenant in chief. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 8. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John le Seneschal, son and heir of John le Seneschal, tenant in socage, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

May 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Adam le Keu of Stavelcye, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Cecily late his wife.

*Membrane* 3.

May 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Geoffrey Bodbran, son and heir of William de Bodbran, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Cecily, late the wife of William, her dower.

May 13. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas le Archer of Stokes, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Dounhale of Haneburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 15. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Herbert de Saltfletby, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William de Chauncy, son and heir of Thomas de Chauncy, baron of Skyrpenbek, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

June 1. Kempton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le Poer, son and heir of Sibyl de Maundevill, the lands which Henry de Bodrigan, deceased, sometime her husband, held in chief by the courtesy of England of her inheritance, John having done homage.

June 2. Sheen. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy man to York to take with the sheriff of York a fine from John son of Stephen le Teuller, and to deliver him from the prison of York wherein he is detained for a redisseisin of a moiety of a rood of land in Kelkefeld done by him to Henry son of Philip de Kelkefeld, if he be detained for no other cause; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the said fine.

1309. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 2. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Morff, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Clare of the county of Lymerye, at the rent at the Exchequer of Dublin which other sheriffs used to render. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.
Order to John de Athy, late sheriff, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

June 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund le Archer, son and heir of Nicholas le Archer of Stokes, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and in no wise to distrain him for his homage until further order.

June 11. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William Osbern of the office of the courtage (*curtagii*) of cloths coming from beyond seas to England for sale. By p.s.

*Membrane* 2.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Alice, sister and heir of William de Bardeleye, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, she having done fealty, and in no wise to distrain her for her homage until further order.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Berghby late of Stephen Peisshon, a Scot and enemy of Edward I, who took the same into his hand on that account and granted two parts thereof to the said John for seven years for 40 marks yearly, Christiana late the wife of Stephen holding the third part in dower, to hold from Michaelmas next, when the said term ends, until the full age of the son and heir of Stephen at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties from Easter next.
By p.s.

June 17. Langley. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Llewellyn ap Oweyn held in chief a commote and a half and a 'Westwa' in Cardiganshire by the Welsh tenure 'Pennathium' by fealty and the following services, to wit, that he and all his men, as often as need be, shall come at the summons of the king and his bailiffs for the expedition of the king and his bailiffs for three days at their own charges, and by the service of doing suit at the court of Cardigan called the Welsh county from month to month, and that the king after his death ought to have of his goods 100*s.* of heriot called 'Ebedyn,' so that if his goods suffice not therefor, his heirs shall be held to satisfy the king thereof before having seisin, and that his said tenements ought to be divided proportionally among his sons, and that Oweyn and Thomas, his sons, are his nearest heirs and of the respective ages of eleven and ten years,

1309. *Membrane 2—cont.*

and that the king ought not to have the wardship and marriage of Oweyn and Thomas according to the custom of those parts,—to deliver to the said heirs the said tenements, after taking from them that which pertains to the king.

June 22. Stony Stratford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Ralph Wassingle, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 10. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to Isabel, late the wife of Herbert de Saltfletby, tenant in chief, to hold in dower, from the lands late of Herbert, the following lands, to wit, all the lands in Ouneby, co. Lincoln, extended at 108*s.* 2*d.* yearly, all the lands in Neuton, co. Lincoln, extended at 71*s.* 6½*d.* yearly, 34*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Keleby, co. Lincoln, by the hands of certain free tenants, to wit, from Stephen son of Bernard 5*s.* 6*d.*, from Agnes King 4*s.* 10½*d.*, from William son of Martin 8*d.*, from Stephen son of Hugh 3*s.* 2*d.*, from Geoffrey son of Simon 16*d.*, from Simon Rivel 3*d.*, from Walter the smith 3*d.*, from Emma la Breuster 10*d.*, from Walter son of Geoffrey 4*d.*, from Robert Burdon 4*d.*, from Robert the cook 19*d.*, from Simon Clewe 8*d.*, from Simon the carpenter 3*d.*, from Robert son of William the carpenter 8*d.*, from Maud Cade 4*d.*, from Peter de Rokeston 10*d.*, from Adam son of William 1½*d.*, from Richard son of Ralph 1*d.*, from Hugh son of Simon 1*d.*, from Agnes late the wife of Walter 7*s.* 6*d.*, and from William son of William de Keleby 3*s.*, and 40*s.* of yearly rent in Yerdeburgh and Avingham, co. Lincoln. by the hands of a free tenant, to wit, John de Yerdeburgh ; so that she render yearly 4*d.* by which her dower is exceeded, until the full age of the heir.

June 17. Langley. Order to the collectors of the old and new custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to deliver to the king's merchants Emery de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, all money arising from the said customs from Michaelmas last hitherto and henceforward in the said port until they be satisfied of the arrears of 10,000*l.* and other debts pursuant to letters patent of the king. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307-1313, p.* 28.]

The like to the same in the ports of Sandwich, Southampton, Exeter, Boston, Lenne, Ipswich, Kyngeston upon Hull and Newcastle upon Tyne.

*Membrane 1.*

June 25. Daventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Neuburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 29. Chester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth de Penebrugg, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 25. Lichfield. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands of the inheritance of Griffin, son and heir of Owen de la Pole, tenant in chief of Edward I, who has died in the king's ward.

1309. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 29. Chester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Suthchirche, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 4. Heywood. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas Corbet, son and heir of Maud late the wife of Robert Corbet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

June 27. Chester. Grant during pleasure to Emery de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, of all customs on wools, hides and woolfells, in Scotland and Ireland, so that they answer not therefor save at the king's order under the privy seal, and so that such wages be allowed to those whom they shall appoint in their stead to receive the said customs as the receivers thereof hitherto have been allowed; in addition to grants to the said merchants by letters patent dated 10 February, 32 Edward I, and 10 October, 32 Edward I, and a former grant of the king. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301-1307, pp.* 213, 262, *and above, m.* 2.] By p.s.

June 30. Chester. Order to the collectors of the old and new custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Chichester to deliver to the king's merchants, Emery de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, or their attorneys, the part of the 'coket' seal in their keeping and all money arising from the said customs from Michaelmas last and henceforward in the said port until they be satisfied of 10,000*l.* and other debts pursuant to letters patent of the king. [*See above, m.* 2.]

June 27. Chester. Appointment during pleasure of the king's merchants, Emery and Bettin de Friscobaldis, as receivers of the money arising from the custom on wines, cloths, spices, avoir du pois, cloths of Tarsus, silks, cendals, horses, animals and all other minute things whereon a custom is given to the king by alien merchants by virtue of their grant thereof and by denizen merchants who wish to give the same in all ports of England, Ireland and Scotland, and from the old and new custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the same ports, notwithstanding any assignments made thereof by the king to others; so that the collectors thereof deputed by the king deliver the said money to them or their attorneys, whom the king wills to act herein in the place of controllers towards the collectors, and so that Emery and Bettin answer to the king at his order under the privy seal; and such deputies acting as controllers shall receive such wages from the king as those whom the citizens of Bayonne deputed as controllers and receivers of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, when they had that custom of the grant of Edward I, received from that king, and the said wages shall be allowed to Emery and Bettin in their account. By p.s.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the custom on cloths, spices and other small things in the port of London.

The like to the same in the ports of Sandwich, Chichester, Southampton, Exeter, Boston, Yarmouth, Lenne, Ipswich, Newcastle upon Tyne and Kyngeston upon Hull.

The like to the collectors of the custom on wines in the said ports.

Appointment of the same Emery and Bettin his brother as receivers of all money issuing from the customs on wools, hides and woolfells from the time when they and their fellows, merchants of the society

1309. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of the Friscobaldi of Florence, levied what was due to them of the debts of Edward I and the king, notwithstanding any assignments made thereof by the king to others, so that the collectors of the said customs deputed by the king deliver the said money to them etc. as above [*last entry*].

June 27. Chester. Order in pursuance to the collectors of the old custom of ½ mark on the sack of wool and 300 woolfells and a mark on the last of hides in the port of London.

The like to the same in the ports of Sandwich, Chichester, Southampton, Exeter, Boston, Yarmouth, Lenne, Ipswich, Newcastle upon Tyne and Kyngeston upon Hull.

The like to the collectors of the new custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the said ports.

## 3 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Walter de Gloucestre;* (2) *north of Trent, Gerard Salvayn, until* 10 *December, and thereafter John de Hothum.*

*MEMBRANE* 16.

1309. July 11. Waltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Suthcherche, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Joan, sister and heir of John son of Henry le Couhirde, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, she having done fealty, and in no wise to distrain her for her homage until further order.

July 16. Langley. Order to the same to make partition of the lands in Boxle held for life by Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre, now deceased, of Stephen's inheritance, into two equal parts, and to deliver to Henry de Cobeham of Grundale and Joan his wife, firstborn daughter and heir of the said Stephen, tenant in chief of Edward I, and to Alice late the wife of John de Columbariis, the other daughter and heir of Stephen, their several pourparties of the said lands, Henry and Alice having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

July 12. Weston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of John son of Hugh, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 11. Waltham. Commitment to Philip ap Howel of the castle of Buelt from Michaelmas next for two years at the rent of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, so that he furnish the castle for two years at his own costs, which furniture shall remain with him after the end of that term if he be removed from the keeping within the same. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Commitment during pleasure to Baldwin de Maneriis of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the king's forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, at the same rent at the Exchequer as William le Latimer, late constable and steward, used to render. Order to the said William to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 1. Stamford. Grant, for a fine of 19*l.*, to R. elect of Dublin of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, or of the fine to be made by her for her marriage, or of the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she marry without the licence of the king or the said elect.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Rocheford, deceased, tenant in chief.

1309. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Stamford. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Insula, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. Thorpwaterville. Order to the same to deliver to John de Pembrigg, son and heir of Elizabeth de Pembrigg, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

*Membrane* 15.

Aug. 5. Stamford. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William de Staveley, son and heir of Cecily de Staveley, the lands which Adam le Keu of Staveley, sometime her husband, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the said William's inheritance, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to the northern parts.

July 27. Stamford. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand the castle, manor and honour of Knaresburgh with the free chace of Knaresburgh, and the manors of Routheclyve and Aldeburgh, which Peter de Gavaston, who held the same for life of the king's grant, has rendered to the king to hold to him and his heirs.

Aug. 5. Stamford. The like to the seneschal of Gascony or his lieutenant to take into the king's hand the whole county of Gaura and the castles of Talamon, Tantalon and Mauleon, the provostships of the district called 'la Contal' and of the city of Bayonne, the manor of Erbafaueria, Born, Comtad, le Salin Dagens and the island of Oleron, with the lands of Marempne and Lancras in Xancton with all rights and appurtenances and fruits, rents, issues and provents of the bailiwicks, jurisdictions high and low and all pure and mixed commands (*imperiis*), tolls (*leudis*), pedages, waters, woods, feeding grounds, meadows, fisheries, mills, quests, taxes, fealties, vassalages, husbandries (*rusticiis*), services and other rights and moneys belonging to the king of right and custom or otherwise in the premises.

Aug. 4. Stamford. Commission to Robert de London of Lenne and William de Whetacre to collect during pleasure the old and new customs in the port of Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth and to keep one part of the 'cokett' seal, answering at the Exchequer and appointing deputies where necessary.

1310.

Jan. 29. Hereford. The like to John Aleyn of Great Yarmouth and William de la Mawe in Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.

1309.

Aug. 12. Leighton Buzzard. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Adam de Dunhall, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Thorpwaterville. Order to Robert de Bardelby and John de Gras, sheriff of York, to take a fine from John son of Stephen le Teuller and to deliver him from prison where he is detained for a postdisseisin done by him to Henry son of Philip de Kelkefeld of a moiety of a rood of land in Kelkefeld, if he be detained for no other cause, and to certify the king of the said fine.

1309. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Aug. 25. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Malo Lacu, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Rochefford, son and heir of John de Rochefford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Guldeford, deceased, held in chief in London and which ought to revert to the king because he was a bastard and died without heir of himself.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John de Cherleton and Hawise his wife, sister and heir of Griffin de la Pole, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, saving to Ela, late the wife of Griffin, her dower; so that John come to the king at Michaelmas next to do fealty. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Qrder to the sheriff of Cumberland to take into the king's hand the castle, manor and honour of Cokermuth, co. Cumberland, which Peter de Gavaston and Margaret his wife, who had the same of the king's grant, rendered to the king on 5 August last to hold to him and his heirs.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of York, for the manor of Brustwyk.

The sheriff of Derby, for the castle and honour of High Peak.

The sheriff of Northampton, for the manors of Torpel and Upton.

The sheriff of Southampton, for the castle of Caresbrok and all other lands in the Isle of Wight late of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Verdun the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Nigel le Brun, escheator in Ireland.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's servant, Adam le Chaundeler, of the bailiwick of Suthwerk at the usual rent. By K.

Order to the good men of Suthwerk to be intendant to him as bailiff.

Order to Hugh de Gernemuth to deliver the same to him.

The like to Richard de Clare of the county of Cork at the same rent at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs have rendered.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to William de Caunton to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Sept. 9. Westminster. Order to Stephen le Blound, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Warin son of Warin le Grofvenour, deceased, tenant in chief.

1309. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Boseo of the keeping of the Isle of Wyght and the castle of Caresbrok therein, to hold as William Russel held the same of the commitment of Edward I.
Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Grant during pleasure, at the instance of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to John le Blund of the keeping of the manors of Castelgaryn and Otherard at the rent of the value thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver to the king's clerk, Ralph de Stokes, the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, which Ralph had before of the demise of Peter de Gavaston, with the issues received by him, to hold until Michaelmas next, answering therefor at the Exchequer; notwithstanding a former order [*p.* 48].

Sept. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Laey, earl of Lincoln, of the castle of Skypton in Craven from Michaelmas next at the rent of 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer.
Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to him.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

*Membrane* 13.

Sept. 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bosco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Homsted, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to William de Insula, son and heir of Florence, late the wife of Walter de Insula, the lands which the said Walter held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Florence, he having done homage. By p.s.

Order to the same to deliver to Theobald de Verdun, son and heir of Theobald de Verdun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Order to Nigel le Brun, escheator in Ireland, to deliver to the same Theobald the lands late of his said father, though the inquisitions which the king ordered to be made on the said lands have not yet been returned to Chancery; so that the inquisitions be made and returned without delay according to an order thereon directed to him. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Peter de Malo Lacu, son and heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

1309. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Ralph de Stokes, of the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 7. La Grove. The like to the king's yeoman, Richard de Tuyt, of the barony of Ardee (*de Atrio Dei*) and the town of Maundevill, to hold as Walter de Cusak holds the same.
Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 6. La Grove. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John le Strange, son and heir of John le Strange, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Maud, late the wife of John, her dower. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Stony Stratford. Order to Stephen le Blound, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver to Robert le Grovenour, son and heir of Warin le Grovenour, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Styne, deceased, an idiot, in the keeping of Ralph de Sharpenham by reason of his idiocy of the commitment of Edward I, and to make inquisition thereon.

Oct. 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hertrugg, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John Wak, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

*Membrane* 12.

Oct. 24. York. Order to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld to be intendant to Payn Tybotot, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, in like terms as the order in favour of Robert de Holand above [*p.* 5]. Duplicated.
Order to the said Robert to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 26. York. Grant to William Servat, citizen and merchant of London, of the customs and farms of the town of Marmande in Gascony pertaining to the king by the hands of himself or his attorneys and proctors and by testimony of the constable of Bordeaux or other controller appointed hereto and by indenture to be made of the receipt of the said customs and farms, after the lord de Scuto, donzel, has been satisfied therefrom of a debt due to him by Edward I, for five years ; he having promised before the king and council to provide for the king's expenses and each year for five years to deliver into the wardrobe as he shall be advised by the keeper thereof 300 quintals of wax, each quintal weighing 112*lbs.* and worth 65*s.* or a smaller price as often as a quintal be sold for less by other merchants in London, and

1309. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

to satisfy divers men to whom 2,100*l.* are owed by letters patent of Edward I and deliver to the king such letters for the king's discharge, as is contained in an indenture whereof one part remains in the wardrobe and the other with William ; so that if the said customs and farms exceed the said 2,100*l.* and the price of the wax to be purveyed by him and delivered into the wardrobe, he shall answer for the surplus, and if they reach not the said sum and price he shall hold the customs and farms beyond the said five years until he be satisfied.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux, after the said lord de Scuto have been satisfied as above, to deliver the said customs and farms to William, the constable accounting yearly touching the receipt thereof with William or his proctor and certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer yearly on the morrow of Michaelmas how much William has received.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after receiving such certification and information from the keeper of the wardrobe how much wax William has delivered there yearly, to allow to William the price thereof in the said customs and farms, provided that a quintal exceed not 65*s.*, and if the farms and customs exceed the price of the wax, to allow the surplus in the said sum of 2,100*l.*, receiving from William the letters patent of Edward I touching the same.

Nov. 1. Ribston. Commitment during pleasure to William de Caunteton of the county of Cork, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs used to answer. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver the same to him, after taking security from him for answering for the issues.

Oct. 30. Ribston. The like to William Trumwyn of the castle of Crukyth, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Karnarvan and receive the usual fee. By p.s.

Order to William le Butiller to deliver the same to him.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice, and Master Thomas de Esthalle, chamberlain, of Wales, to commit the same to him and to survey the delivery to him by William le Botiller, late constable, of the armour and other appurtenances, and, both or one of them, to take his oath of good behaviour. By p.s.

*Membrane* 11.

Nov. 2. Ribston. Recitation of the king's will that Bartholomew de Badlesmere, to whom the king committed during pleasure the castle, town and barton of Bristol so that he answered for the issues at the Exchequer, render yearly at the Exchequer 210*l.* and none the less keep the premises at his own costs and pay yearly to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury 60*s.* from the rent of the mill of Bristol and 14*l.* 10*s.* for a chantry which they maintain in the said castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, and to the forester of the forest of Kyngeswode 7½*d.* a day for his wages and to the porter of the said castle 2*d.* a day for his wages and to two watchmen 3*d.* a day for their wages and ½ a night for their stipends, to wit, ¼*d.* each, and to the keeper of the king's seaboard (*maritime*) of Bristol 26*s.* 8*d.* a year for his robe.

1309. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to William de Donecastre and Felicia his wife of the manor of Moston, co. Flint, at the rent at the Exchequer of Chester of 10*l.* 10*s.* 1*d.* whereat the manor is extended by Robert de Holand, late justice of Chester.

Order to Payn Typetot, justice of Chester, to deliver the same to them.

Nov. 15. York. The like to the king's yeoman, Griffin Thloit ap Ryrith, of the bailiwiek of the woodwardship of the eommote of Yoghcorveye, eo. Carnarvon, at the rent at the Exchequer of Carnarvan whieh the late holder or others rendered. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him, so that he be not removed therefrom without the king's speeial order, and if he ought reasonably to be removed, the justice shall certify the king of the cause before he be removed.

Nov. 16. Sherburn in Elmet. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Suthchyrche, deeeased, tenant in ehief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Hodebovile, dceeased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Wade, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 19. Bentley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aliee late the wife of Ralph Wak, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Nov. 28. La Grove. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Tony, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 21. Blyth. Grant to the king's yeoman, Roger Wodelok, of the keeping of the lands of William Dun of Wilts, whose son and heir is an idiot, if the said keeping have eome to the king after William's death by reason of the said idioey, to hold so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, at the rent of the extent thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 2. La Grove. Commitment during pleasure to the abbot and eonvent of Peterborough of the manors of Torpel and Upton, co. Northampton, from Michaelmas last at the rent of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the same to them.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Order to the eseheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Holebrok, deceased, tenant in ehief.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's elerk, John de Hothum, of the offiee of the esehcatry beyond Trent.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to cause knights and others to come before him to make inquisitions and do other things touehing the office as often as he shall require on the king's behalf.

Order to Gerard Salveyn to deliver the office to him.

1309. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Lettice (*Lecia*) late the wife of William Bussh, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 10.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the wardship of the manor of Northcreye, co. Kent, until the full age of Edmund, son and heir of Hamo de Gatton, a minor in the king's ward, at the yearly rent of 20 marks at the Exchequer; in lieu of the king's commitment by letters sealed under the seal of the Exchequer to the same during pleasure of the said manor, which Joan late the wife of the said Hamo held for life and which is extended by the escheator on this side Trent at 8*l.* 19*s.* 9½*d.* a year, to hold at the rent of 20 marks.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon to James de Perers and Ela his wife, sometime the wife of Griffin de la Pole, tenant in chief, for a fine of 100 marks made by Richard de Perers, brother of James, on their behalf, of their intermarriage without licence.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Brode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Langeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John Pipard, son and heir of Ralph Pipard, tenant of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Seman, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the wardship of the lands which Joan late the wife of John Wake held on the day of her death in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of John, a minor in the king's ward, which wardship Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, had of the king's gift and has rendered to the king.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Commission to Michael de Moliar and Thomas le Cupper to collect during pleasure the old and new customs in the port of Boston and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward Lovekyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Wygeton of the wardship of the lands in Lydel which Joan late the wife of John Wake held on the day of her death of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of

1309. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the said John Wake, a minor in the king's ward, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Clere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 31. St. Albans. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes de Valencia, deceased, tenant in chief.

1310.

Jan. 4. La Grove. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Beysin, deceased, tenant in chief.

1309.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 100 marks made by Richard de Perers, to James de Perers and Ela his wife, as above [*p.* 53].

And the said Richard will pay 33 marks 4*s.* 5*d.* on the Purification next and at Midsummer following and 33 marks 4*s.* 6*d.* at Michaelmas following and has found pledges for payment thereof, to wit, John de Twyford, knight, of the county of Warwick, John Joce, knight, of the county of Hertford, and John Sauvage of the county of Derby, each of whom has constituted himself principal debtor thereof.

1310.

Jan. 3. La Grove. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Crokedayk, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 9.

Jan. 9. La Grove. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Hugh le Despenser the younger, if he find that Hugh has crossed beyond seas without licence contrary to the king's frequent prohibitions, as well on account of the expedition to Scotland as other causes, that no earl, baron, knight or other man at arms of the realm cross beyond seas without licence. By p.s.

Jan. 11. La Grove. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Butiller, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18. Sheen. Order to the same to deliver to Henry Wade, brother and heir of John Wade, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty.

Jan. 16. La Grove. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh le Mercer of Chester of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Stephen le Blund to deliver the office to him.

Order to all bailiffs and lieges in the county to be intendant to him as escheator.

Jan. 19. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Nevill of Cletham, deceased, tenant in chief.

1310. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, void by the death of R. late bishop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues from the time of the bishop's death.

Commitment to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the wardship of the manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, which Joan late the wife of John Wake held on the day of her death of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of John, a minor in the king's ward, and which is extended at 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said heir at the rent of the said extent.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Jan. 23. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to John de Athy of the castle and county of Lymerik, at the rent at the Exchequer of Dublin which other sheriffs used to render.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as constable and sheriff. By p.s.

Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Shupton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 19. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Hodebovill, tenant in chief, held certain lands in Aketon, co. Suffolk, and Childocford, co. Dorset, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth late his wife, and that the lands in Aketon are held of the king as of the honour of Peverel, in the king's hand, by the service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee, and the lands in Chidocford are held of the king as of the honour of Christchurch Twynham, in the hand of queen Margaret, and that Robert de Rokwode, son of the said Elizabeth, is her nearest heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Robert the said lands, he having done homage.

Jan. 29. Waltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Criketot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Baignard and Peter de Abynton of the keeping of the bishopric of Ely, now void.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Tudenham 32 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 29*s.* 3½*d.* of rent, a rent of 2 bushels of wheat and a moiety of an acre of meadow and of an acre of wood in Saxmundham, held in chief by reason of the lands late of Roger le Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, being in the king's hand by the service of 3*d.* a year at the ward of the manor of Framelyngham, as was found by an inquisition

1310. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

made by the escheator and returned to Chancery, together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand; the king, for a fine of 40*s.*, having pardoned the said William his trespass in acquiring the premises for life of John de Ufton and in entering therein without licence of Edward I or the king, and having granted that he may have the same again for life.

*Membrane* 8.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commitment to Henry de Laey, earl of Lincoln, of the wardship of the manor of Brunne, co. Lincoln, which Joan late the wife of John Wak held on the day of her death of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of John, a minor in the king's ward, and which is extended at 101*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold from Easter next until the full age of the said heir at the rent of the said extent.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip le Brode, brother and heir of John le Brode, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Beisy, son and heir of Walter de Beisy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice, late the wife of Walter, her dower.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John le Butiller, son and heir of John le Butiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Joan, late the wife of John, her dower.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christiana Levy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Lucy late the wife of Robert de Lyndon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Reynold, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Lound of Harewode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Alan de Plukenet, kinsman and nearest heir of John Walraund, tenant in chief, whose lands have been and still are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done homage, except 2 carucates of land in Yatesbury which with the manors of Salterton Derneford and Wynterburne, by a fine levied in the court of Henry III, ought to remain to Alexander de Fryvill and Joan his wife and Ralph le Botiller; pursuant to the finding

1310. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

that the said Alan is nearest heir, by record and process had before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, between the said Alan of the one part and Bevis de Knovill, Alice de Everyngham, Maud late the wife of Richard le Bret, and Cecily de Helioun, whom Peter de Helioun took to wife, of the other part, each part claiming to be nearest heir or heirs of the said John Walraund.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Chaumberlayn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edith late the wife of Reynold de Assheburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Buckesgate, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand the manor of Isehale, co. Cumberland, touching which it was found by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Havering, escheator of Edward I beyond Trent, that Hubert de Multon, tenant of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, a minor in the ward of Edward I, held the same of the said heir by the service of a mark yearly for cornage, and that he was betrothed to Ada le Brune who stayed with him four years, and begat from her a son named William, who on the day of Hubert's death was of the age of fourteen years, and that afterwards a divorce was celebrated between Hubert and Ada by reason of consanguinity proved before betrothal by Ralph, bishop of Carlisle, and that Hubert afterwards took to wife Margaret du Boys and begat from her a son named John, who on the day of Hubert's death was of the age of seven years; the king having now learned that Richard le Brun, brother of the said Ada, to whom Nigel de Cambel, who had the wardship of the manor of the grant of Edward I until the full age of the heir of Hubert, granted the said wardship, has permitted the said William, his nephew, fraudulently to enter the manor in contempt of the king and to the disherison of John, especially as lands coming to the king's hand by reason of the minority of heirs ought not to be delivered from the king's wardship without the king's special order.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the manors of Salterton Derneford and Wynterburne and 2 earueates of land in Yatesbury into two equal parts and to deliver to Alexander de Fryvill and Joan his wife and Ralph le Botiller their several pourparties thereof, Alexander and Ralph having done homage, pursuant to a fine levied in the court of Henry III whereby Robert Walraund granted to William Walraund and Isabel his wife the same manors and land to hold to them and the heirs of Isabel, and pursuant to inquisitions made by the escheator and returned to Chancery shewing that the said Joan and Ralph are kinsfolk and nearest heirs of Isabel, and that the said land is held in chief by the service of half a knight's fee and the manors of Salterton and Wynterburne Asserton are held of other lords, and pursuant to the record and

1310. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

process had before the king whereby it appears that Alan Plukenet, kinsman and heir of John Walraund, son and heir of the said William, urged to shew cause why the said manors and land should not be rendered to them, could shew no cause; and to send the assignment made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Aldelot of Neusom in Holdernes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 600 marks, to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of the keeping of the said abbey in the present voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane* 7.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore of the castle of Buelt, at the rent at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn which Philip ap Howel, late constable, used to render. By K.
Order to Philip ap Howel to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 25. Westminster. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the castles of Bleynleveny and Bulkedynas and of all the lands which John son of Reynold, deceased, held for life of the king's grant in the parts of South Wales and of Netherwent, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to Philip ap Howel to deliver the same to him.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel late the wife of Philip de Hertrugg, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of John de Hertrugg, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the relief of the abbey which is oppressed in these days by debt, and for a fine of 600 marks, of the keeping of the abbey in the present voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the said keeping to them with the issues received from the time of the voidance.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, brother and heir of Agnes de Valencia, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said sister, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Alice his wife, sister and heir of Robert de Tony, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Guy having done fealty; saving to Maud, late the wife of Robert, her dower.

1310. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William Seman, son and heir of Richard Seman, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100s., to Thomas son of Adam de Assheburne of the wardship of the lands in the marsh of Romenale late of Reynold de Assheburne, tenant in chief as of the honour of Perches, in the king's hand by the death of Edith late the wife of Reynold who held the same for life and by the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Reynold, to hold until the full age of the heir with the marriage of the same.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said keeping with the body of the said heir to be married.

Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Daubeney, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

March 10. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Clere held in chief certain tenements in Bradebrugg, co. Sussex, as parcel of certain tenements late of Roger Pamplion by the service of rendering two white capons as often as the king should pass by Roger's gate, and that Isabel, daughter of the said Henry, whom Henry atte Hok has taken to wife, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said Henry atte Hok and Isabel the said tenements, Henry having done fealty.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Ros of Kendale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Burre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Donestaple, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the same not to distrain John de Fryvill for his homage and to release any distraint he is making on that account, John having done homage for the lands which he holds of the king.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Leyburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 17. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Hodebovill held in chief certain tenements in Aketon as of the honour of Peverel, in the king's hand, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that Alice and Agnes, his sisters, are his nearest heirs and of full age, and that it is not known whether Agnes be alive or dead, because she has absented herself from Norfolk for ten years past, and that Walter had a wife named Margaret and it is not known whether she be pregnant or not, to deliver to Matthew de Hollebrok and the said Alice, his wife, the said lands, Matthew having done fealty, so that if Agnes come to the

1310. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

king's court and sue for her pourparty or if Margaret have offspring of her said husband, the king may resume the said lands into his hand and shew justice to those claiming right therein.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to Alexander le Porter that he may hold until the end of a term of five years from Michaelmas, 2 Edward II, or until the king do him grace herein, the lands, rents and services which John de Moubray demised to him by his writing in Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, for the said term at the yearly rent of 16 marks in moieties at All Saints and 'le Hokeday,' Alexander paying 32 marks in hand for the first two years, and which Roger de Moubray, brother and heir of the said John, by his writing has granted to the king and his heirs; so that he render 16 marks yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore castle, beginning from Easter next after the end of the said two years. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

March 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Burghersh, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 6.

April 1. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, tenant in chief. *Vacated because surrendered.*

April 1. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Sancto Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 6. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ingham, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 8. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to John Burre, son and heir of Peter Burre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Joan, late the wife of Peter, her dower. By p.s.

April 9. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, of the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye, in the king's hand for certain causes, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and find sustenance therefrom for the abbot and convent according to the ordinance made thereon at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

April 10. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to John de Castre of the keeping of the castle and town of Carlisle and of the king's demesnes, fisheries and mills there and of the county of Cumberland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive 20*l.* a year therefrom. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff. By p.s.

Order to Alexander de Bastengthwayt to deliver to him the said castle, town, demesnes, fisheries and county. By p.s.

1310. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Order to the prior of Carlisle to deliver to him the said mills. By p.s.

The like to the burgesses of Carlisle to deliver to him certain mills in their keeping.

April 10. Windsor. Commitment to John de Segrave of the wardship of the lands in Lidel which Joan late the wife of John Wak held on the day of her death of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said John Wak, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering as much yearly as the lands are found to be worth by testimony of the king's clerk, Gilbert de Bromle. By p.s.

Order to John de Wygeton to deliver the same to him.

April 29. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Roger, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

May 2. Woodstock. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Roger de Novo Mercato that of the 200 marks which he owes of the debts of him and his ancestors he pay 10 marks a year. By p.s.

May 4. Woodstock. Order to the same to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Alexander de Claveryng that of the 149*l.* wherein he is held at the Exchequer of arrears of the farm of the town of Corbrigg in the time of Robert son of Roger, his father, deceased, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 20*l.* a year.

May 6. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Michael de Columbariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel late the wife of Roger de Hertrugg, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of Elizabeth de Hertrigg, kinswoman and heir of the said Roger, a minor in the king's ward.

May 7. Woodstock. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make inquisition what lands of Geoffrey son of Adam de Whytingham, deceased, are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, and how much thereof is held in chief and how much of others etc.

May 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Corbet, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bleyth, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

*Membrane* 5.

——— L. bishop of St. Asaph has made fine in 100*s.* for confirmation of
——— a charter. Wales.

1310. *Membrane 5—cont.*

John son of Stephen le Teuller has made fine in 40*s.* for that which pertains to the king on account of a postdisseisin done by him to Henry son of Philip de Kelkefeld of a moiety of a rood of land in Kelkefeld, whereof John was convicted; Robert de Bardelby and John de Gras, sheriff of York, received the fine by the king's writ. York.

The prior of St. Andrew's, York, has made fine in 100*s.* for a confirmation. York.

*Membrane 3.*

May 12. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Henry atte Hyde of Stodeham, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance late of Alice sometime his wife.

May 6. Woodstock. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan, late the wife of Michael de Columbariis, tenant in chief of Edward I, held in dower of Michael's inheritance on the day of her death and to make inquisition thereon.

May 22. Kempton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Ulvesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 22. Kempton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Oliver de Ingham, son and heir of John de Ingham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margery, late the wife of John, her dower.

May 20. Kempton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de la Mare, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 24. Kempton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Ughtred, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

May 24. Kempton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Moeles, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 29. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Clavering, son and heir of Robert son of Roger, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

*Membrane 2.*

May 28. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which William de Ros of Ingmanthorp, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Eustachia sometime his wife.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

June 5. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to John de London, engineer, of 'la ragloute' of Creythyn and of the keeping of the wood of Arthlequeth Issaf

1310. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

and Arthlcqueth Ughaf by Coneweye, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Carnarvan. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

June 8. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Folcvyll of Asshcby Folcvyll, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey Whyteye, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 25. Kempton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Lound of Harewode held of the heir of Robert de Insula, tenant in chief of Edward I, certain lands in Harewode by homage and fealty, and that Agnes his daughter is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to her the said lands, the king having rendered to the said heir of Robert de Insula his inheritance and having in his name taken her fealty.

June 13. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Leyburne, late constable of the castle of Are in Scotland, of the castle and manor of Cokermuth to the value of 130*l.* a year until he be satisfied of a sum of 1,096*l.* 16*s.* 8¾*d.* wherein, as appears by fourteen bills sealed with the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland surrendered by Robert into Chancery, the king is held to him for arrears of wages of him and others of his household staying with him on the munition of the said castle of Are and for provision of horses, and for arrears of wages of certain stipendiaries likewise in his company there, whom he has satisfied for the king. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Order to Gilbert de Culewenne to deliver the said castle and manor to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

June 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Oggelondre, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 15. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Welaxton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 14. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Roland de la Valeye, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Ellis de Abyniaco, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which John Heyle, deceased, held as above [*last entry*].

June 15. Westminster. Commitment for life to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the castle and honour of High Peak, at the yearly rent of 437 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer in moieties at Martinmas and Whitsunday at which terms other farmers have rendered the farm hitherto.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

1310. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to Walter de Waldeshef, keeper of the said castle and honour, to deliver the same to him with the issues received by him from Whitsunday last.

Grant for life to the king's nephew, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the manors of Torpel and Upton from Easter last at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the abbot of Peterborough to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Easter last.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

June 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Descorse of Bayonne of the king's ulnage in Boston, so that he duly execute the office and answer to the king therefor. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the bailiffs, ministers and others of Boston to be intendant to him as keeper. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Rous, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of John Aldelot, tenant in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to the northern parts.

June 25. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Baldric de Noneton, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 1.

July 6. Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the wardship of the manor of Deping which Joan late the wife of John Wak, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, and which is in the king's hand by reason of the said heir's minority, to hold from Michaelmas next until the full age of the heir at the yearly rent of 336*l.* 18*s.* 10¾*d.* at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

June 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Agnes late the wife of John son of Reynold the following lands of the lands whereof her said husband enfeoffed the king by his charter and which the king afterwards granted to him for life, to wit, the hamlet of Mare in Wales, extended at 18*l.* 11*d.*, the hamlets of Brymtetoun, Trahernceston, Penlenavel, Nantevel and Quoddeperthy there, extended at 8*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, a custom each second year to be taken in the hamlet of Rongedinant there called cows' aid, extended at 11*s.* 2½*d.*, a year, and 11*s.* 4½*d.* of yearly rent by the hands of twenty-four villeins of Wales in the same hamlet, to hold in dower, so that she pay yearly for life 6*s.* 9½*d.*, by which her dower is exceeded, at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

1310. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 8. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John de Folevile, son and heir of John de Folevile, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice, late the wife of John, her dower.

Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Oggelondre, son and heir of Henry de Oggelondre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice, late the wife of Henry, her dower.

July 6. Westminster. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Kirkeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Sulleye, for good service to the king and queen Margaret, the king's consort (*sic*), of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Ros of Kendale, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by the minority of his heir, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things thereto belonging until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, so that if the said two parts exceed the value of 44*l.* a year, he answer for the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

June 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him on the lands late of John de Frating, shewing that John held no lands of the king but held certain lands in Bromle, co. Essex, of the heir of Roger Tany, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and that Alice his daughter is his nearest heir and of the age of eight years, to take her fealty and deliver the said lands to her with the issues thereof received by him.

## 4 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Walter de Gloucestre, until* 26 *April, and thereafter Roger de Wellesworth ;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Hothum, until* 2 *February* [*m.* 15], *and thereafter Robert de Wodehous.*

1310. *MEMBRANE* 21.

July 10. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Schillingford, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Broghton, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Finchingfeld and Asshewell which Walter le Somenour held of the inheritance of the heir of Henry le Somenour, tenant in chief of Edward I, taken into the hand of Edward I on account of Walter's death and extended at 61*s.* 3*d.* a year, to hold with the lands which Agnes late the wife of Henry holds in dower of the said inheritance, if they fall in meanwhile, until the king render the same to the said heir, at the yearly rent of the said extent for the said two parts. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Sulleye, as above [*p.* 65]. By p.s.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent, as above [*ibid.*].
*Vacated because on the roll of the third year.*

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Lettice late the wife of William Bussh, deceased, held no lands of the king but held certain lands in Suthcherche for life of the inheritance of the heirs of Peter de Suthchirche, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward, and divers other lands of divers other lords, to retain in the king's hand the lands so held by her for life until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by her of other lords, restoring any issues received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Gouuiz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Walter Lenfaunt of the king's lands of Saut Saumon and Okethy at the usual farm at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Warde, deceased, tenant by knight service of Alice, daughter and heir of William de Kendale, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Davaylles, deceased, tenant in chief.

**1310.** *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 17. Westminster. Licence, for a fine made by Ralph de Borstall, for Alice, late the wife of John Martel, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By fine of 20*s*.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Darcy, in the name of Thomas and Edmund, the king's brothers, of the castle of Struguyl which with other lands the king has assigned to his said brothers for their sustenance, to keep to their use, answering to them for the issues. By p.s.

Order to Hugh le Despenser, constable of the said castle, to deliver the same to him.

July 19. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman, John Engayne, of the keeping of the assize of foreign cloths for sale throughout the realm, so that he answer for the forfeitures thereof at the Exchequer in the form enjoined on him by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Order to all sheriffs and bailiffs to be intendant to him and his attorneys deputed hereto by his letters patent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Gatton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 21. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Pudele and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Baldric de Noneton, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Robert having done fealty.

Licence, for a fine of 100*s*., for Cecily, late the wife of Thomas de Ireby, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes daughter of Edmund de Muleford, deceased, tenant in chief, whom Robert de Osgodeby took to wife.

*Membrane* 20.

July 31. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to William de Langeton of the castle of Dynevor with the king's demesnes and fishery pertaining thereto at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

The like to the same William of the county of Kermerdyn, so that he answer for the issues at the same Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the same Roger to deliver the county to him.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

July 31. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amaury de Sancto Amando, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Nigel le Brun, escheator of Ireland.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Commission to Ellis Perr and Robert le Chaucer to collect the 2*s*. on each tun of imported wine granted by the merchant vintners of the said duchy (*sic*) for liberties granted to them by charter of Edward I

1310. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

beyond the ancient customs, in the port of London, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer by the hands of Walter de Waldeshef, the king's butler, until further order.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Geoffrey de Sutton and Andrew de la Gotere. Boston.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Peter le Fraunceys. Bristol.
Nicholas Page and Walter de Langeden. Exeter and every port in Devon and Somerset.
Henry Gilbert and Arnald Gwillam. Warham and Waymuth.
John de London and Thomas Stout. Southampton.
Roger de Wellesworth and William de Molendinis. Portesmuth.
William But and William le Taverner. Chichester.
Richard Must and Richard Serle. Shorham and Seford.
Nicholas Athelard and Stephen Athelard. Wynchilse.
Thomas Stace and Thomas le Rente. Ipswich and every port in Essex.
John de Hoo and Simon de Holewey. Sandwich.
John Aleyn and Henry Rose of Yarmouth. Yarmouth.
Thomas de Weynflet and Geoffrey Turbuk. Lenne.
Ralph de Notingham and William de Barton. Hull.
Andrew de Bruntoft. Hertelpol and Jarum.
Thomas le Clerk and Thomas de Tyndale. Newcastle.
Thomas del Hide and Michael le Queynte. Plummuth and every port in Cornwall.
Walter de Gosewyk. Berewyk upon Tweed.
William de Donecastre and Hugh le Mercer. Chester and Wales.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Order to John de Lincoln to collect hereafter the following customs on the following goods of alien merchants in London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Graveshende, to wit, on each scarlet and dyed cloth in grain, 2*s.*, on each cloth wherein part is of grain, 18*d.*, on each cloth without grain, 12*d.*, and on each pound of avoir du pois, 3*d.*; he having been appointed to collect the same by earlier letters patent, and the king, in the Parliament at Staunford on 20 August, 3 Edward II, at the request of the commons, having ordained that the said customs should cease at the king's will that he might know what profit could accrue thence to the king and people, and having ordered the said John to supersede the said collection until further order, and it being now clear that no utility resulted to the king and people in the better price of such merchandise thereafter hitherto from the cessation of the said customs.

The like to the following :—

Robert de London of Lenne and William de Whetacre, in the port of Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.
Michael de Moliar and Thomas le Cuppere, in the port of Boston and every place etc. to Lenne.
Michael le Joefne and Adam Charles, in Sandwich and every place etc. to Southampton, except Chichester.
John Coulyng and Robert le Taillur, in every port in Cornwall.
Robert de Barton and Gilbert de Bedeford, in Kyngeston upon Hull and every place in the county of York by the seacoast and elsewhere to Newcastle upon Tyne.

1310. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

William Fastolf and William de la Mawe, in Yarmouth and every place etc. to Ipswich.

Simon atte Flete and Boniface de Slyndon, in the port of Chichester and Seford and every place etc. between the port of Seford and Portesmuth.

Thomas le Rente and Richard Lewe, in the port of Ipswich and every place etc. to the mouth of the Thames.

John de Sancto Dionisio and John Russel, in the port of Rochester.

Henry de Lym and John de Shirleye, in the port of Southampton and every place etc. between the bridges (*sic*) of Chichester and Waymuth with the whole of the Isle of Wight.

Lambert de Sancto Mero and John Lambert, in Len and every place etc. to Yarmouth.

Nicholas de Karliolo and Thomas son of Hugh de Karliolo, in Newcastle upon Tyne and every place etc. to Berwick upon Tweed.

*Schedule.*

Aug. 2. Northampton. Commission to Walter de Waldeshef, the king's butler, to collect himself or by deputies in the ports and places of Ireland the said customs on the said goods of alien merchants coming to that land [*see last entry*] and 2*s.* on each tun of wine, answering therefor at the Exchequer of England. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Northampton. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to permit him to collect the same.

*Membrane* 20 (*cont.*).

Aug. 3. Sulby. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery late the wife of Robert de Wautort, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Warin de Insula, late a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Commitment, at the instance of William de Monte Acuto, to John de Bernevill of the wardship of a messuage and ½ virgate and 4 acres of land in Suthperton which John de Heyleye held for life on the day of his death of the inheritance of the heir of [Ellis] de Albiniaco, a minor in the king's ward, and of a messuage and ½ virgate and 6 acres of land in Baryngton which Rouland de la Valeye likewise held for life of the said inheritance, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer 23*s.* yearly whereat the premises are extended by the escheator on this side Trent.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 7. Blyth. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of Robert de Vautort held certain lands in Sabrichesworth of the heir of Warin de Insula, late a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 1*d.* a year beyond scutage when due from a fourth part of a knight's fee, and died during the said heir's minority, and that Thomas de Vautort, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands.

1310. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Bentley. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdeux, of the wardship of the lands late of Fulk de Penbrugg, tenant in chief, until the full age of Fulk, his son and heir, at the rent of the extent thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Licence, for a fine of 40*s.*, for Maud, late the wife of Gerard Salveyn, tenant in chief of Edward I, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

*Membrane* 19.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Commission to John de Lincoln and William Servat to collect during pleasure the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I for liberties granted to them by his charter in London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising thence by indentures made between them and the king's clerk, controller there.

1311. The like to the following :—

Jan. 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Michael le Joefne and Stephen Faukener, in the port of Sandwich and thence by the seacoast to Southampton, except Chichester.

May 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Simon atte Flete and Boniface de Slyndon, to collect the old custom on wool, woolfells and hides and the said new customs in the ports of Chichester and Seford and every place by the seacoast between the port of Seford and Portesmuth.

June 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Henry de Lym and John de Vaus, in the port of Southampton and every place by the seacoast between the ports of Chichester and Weymuth with the whole of the Isle of Wight.

1310.

Aug. 18. Weighton. Order to J. bishop of Norwich, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Guy Ferre and William Inge to deliver to William Servat, citizen and merchant of London, or his attorney bearing this letter, the customs and farms of the town of Marmande with the issues received thence from 26 October, 3 Edward II, pursuant to letters of that date, hitherto ineffective, and to a subsequent order to John de Hastinges, seneschal of Gascony, to deliver to the same the said customs in like terms, notwithstanding any order made on behalf of the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence or others, so that he should satisfy from the first issues thereof any arrears of the debt of the lord de Scuto specified in the said letters, which order has also been hitherto ineffective. By C. Duplicated.

Aug. 24. Grauncewyk. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Nicholas de Moeles, son and heir of John de Moeles, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Malton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Philip de Chauncy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 3. Sulby. Grant for life to the king's merchant, William de Donecastre, of the manor of Moston, co. Flint, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer of Chester by the hands of the justice of Chester. By p.s.

1310. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 7. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Dene, deceased, tenant in chief.

Grant for life to Richard de Wodehouse of the manor of Chapelizod in Ireland with the fishery there and all other appurtenances at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Dublin.

Sept. 8. Newminster. Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to associate with him William Gentyl and after taking a fine from Robert de la Ford and Felicia his wife and Thomas his son, to deliver them from the prison of Lancaster wherein they are detained for a redisseisin done by them to Mabel late the wife of Henry del Quike of 4 acres and 10 feet of land in length and 4 feet of land in breadth and an acre of meadow in Bold, if they be detained for no other cause, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said fine.

*Membrane* 18.

Sept. 7. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to William de Vaus of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse, co. York. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of York.

Grant for life to William de Horwode and Christiana his wife of the manor of Polhampton by Overton, co. Southampton, which is the king's escheat, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer as is now rendered. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to them.

Sept. 7. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to whom the king by letters patent dated 15 June last committed for life the castle and honour of High Peak at farm [*above, p.* 63], that from Easter last he may hold for life the said castle and honour with the whole forest of High Peak and the profits thereof and the wastes there and with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties and all other appurtenances, as entirely as William Peverel, sometime lord thereof, held the same before they escheated to the king's progenitors, kings of England, together with all receipts from Easter last, saving to the king venison of the said forest to be taken and granted at will; at the rent of 437 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. Duplicated.

Order to Walter de Waldeshef to be intendant to him touching all issues of the premises from Easter last until the day on which the earl had seisin thereof by virtue of the said prior commitment; and the king will discharge him therefrom at the Exchequer. Duplicated.

Order to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, to cause the earl to have the fines, forfeitures, amercements and other profits of attachments and pleas of the said forest from the said feast. Duplicated.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent not to meddle with the wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties or other things belonging to the premises, but to permit the earl to hold the same. Duplicated.

1310. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Notification that since the venison of the said forest and the reversion of the said castle, honour and forest are reserved to the king, he is unwilling that the forest be disafforested on account of the grant aforesaid, and wills and grants that the justice of the forest come there and hold pleas of the forest according to the forest assize when requested hereon by the earl, and that the earl have for life the ransoms, fines, forfeitures, amercements and all other profits of those pleas and of attachments of the whole forest. By p.s. Duplicated.

Aug. 25. Sledmere. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands falling by hereditary right to Alice, daughter and heir of William de Gouiz, now deceased, of William's inheritance, and to summon John le Latimer to be before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next to do and receive what the court shall decide, he having long held the lands late of William by virtue of a grant of the wardship thereof by letters patent of Edward I until the full age of the heirs with the marriage of the same, and still holding them without partition thereof having been made in the court of Edward I or the king between Joan and the said Alice, daughters and heirs of William, which Joan he has taken to wife, and without homage and fealty being done by the said heirs to Edward I or the king or their age proved, though they reached their full age, to the king's prejudice and peril of his disherison; and the king having granted to Alice de Leygrave, his nurse, the wardship of the lands falling to the said Alice daughter of William de Gouiz, which has come to the king's hands by her death and by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the said heir.

Sept. 24. Roxburgh. Order to Robert de Barton, bailiff of Penereth, to take into the king's hand 200 marks of land in the manor of Penereth which the king by letters patent granted for life to John son of Marmaduke, deceased.

Sept. 27. Roxburgh. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Jemys of Stachesden, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 27. Roxburgh. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Gubaud, deceased, tenant by knight service of Thomas, son and heir of John Wake, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Oct. 14. Lanark. Order to the same to deliver to William de Dene, son and heir of William de Dene, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Sept. 21. Lessudwen. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold Bernehous, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 17.

Sept. 1. Bigger. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Cheverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Lanark. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Jemys, son and heir of Robert Jemys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, saving to Mariota, late the wife of Robert, her dower; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next return from Scotland, and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

Sept. 24. Traquair. Grant to Robert de Clifford of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Cargou, co. Cumberland, late of William de Ros of Kendale, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William's heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, so that if the said two parts exceed the value of 12 marks a year, he shall answer at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Biggar. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lovel of Tychemersh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 7. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Robert de Stutevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Oct. 1. Biggar. Grant for life to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the keeping of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent, so that he be of good behaviour, and so that the bailiffs and ministers whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of the office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year; in lieu of a like grant of the same to John de Segrave the elder, surrendered. By p.s.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall let him know on the king's behalf.

Order to the said John to deliver the office to him or his attorney deputed by his letters patent.

Oct. 1. Biggar. The like to the same earl of the keeping of the castle of Notingham, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer as other constables used to answer; in lieu of a like grant thereof to the said John, surrendered. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him.

Order to the said John to deliver the same to him or his attorney deputed by his letters patent. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Robert de Tateshale the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Geoffrey, son and heir of Geoffrey de Lucy, tenant in chief of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next return from Scotland and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

1310. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Gubaud held certain lands in Repinghale, co. Lincoln, of the heir of John Wake, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee, and held no lands of the king but divers other lands of divers other lords, and that Guy Gubaud, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Guy the lands held of the said heir and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, restoring any issues received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Oct. 20. Biggar. Order to the same to deliver to Master John de Sancto Amando, brother and heir of Amaury de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

1311.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Walkyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

1310. *Membrane* 16.

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Cofrer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Biggar. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands of the inheritance of William de Gouiz and to summon John le Latimer to be before the king in Chancery on the quinzaine of Martinmas next, he having disregarded the escheator's former summons made pursuant to a former order [*see p.* 72].

Oct. 15. Renfrew. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hanchach, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Giles de Playz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Seint Pere of Suthmardefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Martel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 27. Linlithgow. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Walter de Istelep, of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin and take in the office as much as others used to take. By p.s.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he require them on the king's behalf.

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Enefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

1310. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Linlithgow. Order to the same to deliver to Francis, son and heir of Baldwin de Aldham, tenant in chief of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next return to England and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

Nov. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Amaury de Nodariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Order to the same to restore to John le Latimer the lands of the inheritance of William de Gouiz with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand by virtue of a former order [*above, p.* 74], so that if, after discussion be had thereon, it be found that the wardship of a moiety thereof pertain to the king, the said John shall be held to answer for the issues for the whole time wherein he has held the same; he being on the king's service in Scotland and claiming that all the said lands are of the inheritance of Alice (*sic, see p.* 72), his wife, daughter and heir of the said William, and the king being unwilling that he be removed from his tenancy until discussion be had in John's presence after his return from Scotland whether the king or he ought to have the said wardship. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Brianzun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same or his subescheator in the march of Wales and in Salop to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise late the wife of Griffin de la Pole, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Pecche, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 15.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to John de Vallibus of the keeping of the manor of Storton in exchange for the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, which Walter de Kyngeshemede held of the commitment of Edward I at will and which the king granted for life to the said John by letters patent to hold at the same rent as Walter rendered therefor; the said John wishing to grant the said hundred to the king's servant, Master Richard de Clebury, at the said farm in exchange for the keeping of the said manor which Richard holds of the king's commitment at will; so that he render as much yearly at the Exchequer as Richard used to render. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Rossehale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Ryvers, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice daughter of Walter Stormy, deceased, tenant in chief.
*Vacated because surrendered.*

1310. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the town of Penreth and the manors appurtenant thereto at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Order to Robert de Barton to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Philip ap Howel, of the keeping of the castle of Buelt, as he had the same of late of the king's commitment.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 16. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, of the wardship of the manor of Cotingham, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heirs at the rent of the extent thereof to be made by writ of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant at will to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of the manors of Clontarf and Kilsaran in Ireland, late of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars and in the king's hand, to hold by the extent thereof yearly to be rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin at the terms at which the farm of the manors has been rendered hitherto. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to take the fealty of John, son and heir of John Lovel of Tychemersh, tenant in chief, and to deliver to him the lands late of his said father, except certain lands in Dockyngg, co. Norfolk, whereof the said John and Isabel sometime his wife were jointly enfeoffed in fee tail and which should remain to Maud their daughter according to the said feoffment; saving to Joan, late the wife of John, her dower; so that John find security for coming to the king to do homage before mid-Lent next and for answering for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to John de Cari of the keeping of the fair of Lopene, co. Somerset, at the yearly rent of the extent now rendered therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to John de Wysham of the castle of St. Briavels and the keeping of the forest of Dene, as John de Hallo, late keeper, had the same. By p.s.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him or his attorney deputed hereto by his letters patent. By p.s.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert Dakeny, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Amaury de Nodariis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellis son of William de Mundevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

**1310.** *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 24. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Grey of Saundiacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 30. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent from the Purification next. By p.s.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require them on the king's behalf.

Order to John de Hothum to deliver the office to him.

**1311.**

Jan. 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of John de Camoys, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon.

**1310.** *Membrane* 14.

Dec. 16. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Elphin with the goods and chattels therein of Charles, of the Premonstratensian order, who bears himself as bishop of that place, and with any lands and possessions alienated by him therefrom, and to summon the said Charles and Master Reynold Taf, vicar-general of the archbishop of Armagh who was abroad of late, to be before the king's council at Westminster fifteen days from Easter to answer touching the following circumstances, to wit, on the voidance of the church of Elphin by the death of Donatus, sometime bishop, and licence to elect having been sued on behalf of the dean and chapter, the king, to spare the expenses and labours of the dean and chapter, gave power by his letters to Geoffrey de Genevill to give the royal assent to the election of a bishop after such elect should have been presented to him by the dean and chapter, and to take his fealty if his election should be confirmed by the metropolitan of the place and proved by the latter's letters, and to certify the chancellor of Ireland thereof by his own letters, and the king ordered the chancellor, on being so certified, to give order by writs under the seal of Ireland for the said elect as well to the metropolitan as for the restitution of the temporalities, and thereafter the said Charles, coming to the king, shewed certain letters of the said Reynold Taf whereby it appeared that he had been elected bishop and that the said vicar by virtue of an appeal interposed by the metropolitan at the court of Armagh had confirmed the election and caused the said Charles to be consecrated, whereby the king, although the dean and chapter had not used the grace granted to them by the king but had thus procured the confirmation of their election of the said Charles without obtaining the royal assent, took the fealty of the said Charles and restored to him the temporalities of the bishopric, and ordered the justiciary to deliver the same to him ; and now the king has learned that Malachias, late canon of the said church, was demanded as bishop by the canons of that place at the time of the election of Charles, and has appealed to the apostolic see against the said election, by virtue whereof the Pope has pronounced the same and the consecration to be void and has

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

preferred the said Malachias to be bishop, as appears by his bull directed to the king ; and the king considers that both the said Charles and the said vicar have substituted the postulation of Malachias and his appeal to the apostolic see to the king's deception with damage and contempt to him herein, since he ought to have kept the temporalities in his hand until the said church had been duly provided with a pastor, and is unwilling to ignore the same lest it be drawn into a precedent and especially lest the king should be thought to neglect his own rights while cherishing other men in theirs.

Dec. 18. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Dyve, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311.

Jan. 18. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Russel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to deliver to John de Brianzun, brother and heir of William de Brianzun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

Jan. 18. Berwick upon Tweed. Commission to William le Fort and Robert le Taverner to collect in the port of Chichester the custom of 2*s.* on each tun of wine beyond the ancient customs granted to Edward I by the merchants of the said duchy (*sic*) for certain liberties granted to them by his charter, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer by the hands of Walter de Waldeshef, the king's butler.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas le Archer and Simon de Holewell, in the port of Sandwich.

Henry de Thornhull and Arnald Gilliam, in the ports of Warham and Weymuth.

April 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Walter de Langeden and Michael Toraud, in every port of Devon.

1310.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Ughtred held certain tenements in Munketon on the Moor, co. York, of the heir of Philip Paynel, a minor in the king's ward, by fealty, and that Thomas his son is his nearest heir and of the age of eighteen years, and that it does not appear that Robert held other lands in chief, whereby the keeping thereof ought to pertain to the king, to retain in the king's hand the said lands in Munketon until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by Robert of other lords, restoring the issues received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Oct. 28. Linlithgow. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Francis, son and heir of Baldwin de Aldham, tenant in chief of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the said escheator, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and having done

1310. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

fealty ; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England and answer for the issues meanwhile, if the king wish to have them.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Sutton, son and heir of John de Sutton, tenant in chief of Edward I, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age etc. as above.

Dec. 30. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, notwithstanding an inquisition made by him shewing that Alexander de Chevcroil held in chief the manor of Wyndfredegle of the king's gift by the service of a knight's fee and held divers other lands of divers other lords, and that Joan his daughter, whom John de Sancto Laudo has taken to wife, is his nearest heir, to retain in the king's hand the said manor until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by Alexander of other lords but to permit John and Joan to enter the same.

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Hanchacche held certain lands in Sudcampe of the heir of Giles de Plays, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a knight's fee and held [no] other lands of the king or the said heir but held divers lands of divers other lords, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

1311.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Basset, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Pridias, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Billesby of Clixby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Commission to Nicholas de Lughteburgh and William Virgil, appointing them during pleasure as wardens and searchers of money in the port of Dover, so that they answer for the forfeiture thereof at the Exchequer ; pursuant to the king's provision, to avoid the loss which could result to the king and realm through the import from foreign parts and the export from the realm of counterfeit money of less value than the king's sterling, that no merchant, alien or denizen, or other person leave or secretly or openly enter the realm with any quantity of money except in the ports of London, Sandwich, Dover, Wynchelse, Southampton, Portesmuth, Bristol, Cunewei, Berwick upon Tweed, Newcastle upon Tyne, Kyngeston upon Hull, Boston, Lenn, Yarmouth and Ipswich, and that all money to be brought into and taken from the realm be examined by wardens and searchers deputed in those ports and that those who bring any of the king's coinage and lawful sterling be permitted to have the same and to take advantage thereof, and that any not of the king's coinage be arrested and transmitted to the change of London or Canterbury under the seal of the wardens or searchers and by their

1311. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

ministers and those to whom the money belongs, to be struck anew under the king's coinage, and that any such money found concealed be forfeited to the king.

By p.s. And afterwards the form was agreed to by the council. The like to the following in the following ports :—

Robert de London of Lenn and William de Whetacre. Lenn.
Thomas le Clerk and Thomas de Tyndale. Newcastle upon Tyne.
Master John Bacheler and John Baudewyn. Berwick upon Tweed.
John Aleyn of Great Yarmouth and Henry de Dreyton. Yarmouth, Craumere, Blakeneye, Brunnemuth and Kirkeby.
Roger de la Chaumbre of Kingeston upon Hull and Ralph le Taverner of Notingham of Hull. Kingeston upon Hull.
Richard Leu and Thomas Stace. Ipswich.
John de Sancto Dionisio and John Russel. Rochester.
William de Donecastre of Chester. Chester, Denewelle, Conewey, Beumareis and Carnervan.
John de London and Thomas Stut. Southampton.
John de Hoo and Richard Wyberd. Sandwich.
Bartholomew de Badelesmere and Peter Franceys of Bristol. Bristol and Chepestowe.
William Servat, John de Lincoln and Richard de Luda. London.
Robert Oliver, Richard Serle and Manser de Petteworth. Shorham, Seford and Cycestre.
Michael de Molyar and Thomas le Cupere. Boston.

*Membrane* 13.

Jan. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, answering for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin ; Master Richard de Haveryng, elected and confirmed as archbishop of Dublin, having resigned the archbishopric into the hands of the Pope.

1310.

Dec. 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Ralph de Waltham, of the stewardship and keeping of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer rendered by him who now holds the same. By p.s.

Dec. 19. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to John de Crombewelle of the keeping of the Tower of London, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and receive yearly as much as Ralph de Sandwyco, sometime constable, used to receive ; in lieu of a commitment to John of the same during pleasure. By p.s. Duplicated.

1311.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to the king's servant, Master Richard de Clebury, of the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, which John de Vallibus held for life of the king's grant, to hold at the same yearly rent at the Exchequer which John rendered. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ellis Martel, son and heir of John Martel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Lucy, late the wife of John, her dower. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Clarice late the wife of Richard de Hertrigg, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Ros, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Godfrey de Melsa, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester.

Feb. 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Lovel of Tychemersh and Isabel his wife were jointly enfeoffed by John Lovel, father of the said John, of certain lands in Dockyngg, co. Norfolk, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that the said lands ought therefore to remain to Maud, their daughter, whom William la Zusche has taken to wife and that the said lands are held in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and that Maud is of full age, to deliver to William and Maud the said lands, William having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage before the quinzaine of Easter next and answer for the issues etc. if the king wish to have them.

Be it remembered that afterwards, to wit, on 3 September following the said William did homage at London for the said lands.

Feb. 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ranulf de Monte Caniso, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Giles de Brewosa, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of John de Camoys held of her own inheritance the manor of Elynges, co. Southampton, of the king by the service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly and 30 acres of land of assart at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, and held no other lands in chief, but held certain lands in Hameledon of John de Sancto Johanne by knight service, and that Ralph de Camoys, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held by her of other lords.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of Amand de Ruda, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *Membrane* 12.

Jan. 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Commission to Geoffrey Hurel, Walter le Mouner, William de Derham and John de la Barre, appointing them during pleasure as wardens and searchers of money in the port of London, in like terms as the commissions to others above [*m.* 14].

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Richard Wyberd and William de Welles. Sandwich.

By p.s. And afterwards the form was agreed to by the council.

April 24. Berwick upon Tweed. John Aleyn of Great Yarmouth and John Akle of Yarmouth. Yarmouth, Cranmere, Blakeneye, Brunnemuth and Kirkeby.

July 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Luke Stout and William Bassingrom the younger. Southampton.

Feb. 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the justices of the Bench, after taking a fine from John de Matham, to deliver him from the prison of the Flet to which they adjudged him because he presented Alice de Hildebrand before them by the name of Margery de Matham to the deception of the court, to appoint Simon de Goldyngton attorney of the said Margery, as if Alice had been Margery, in a suit touching the said John and Margery before them ; if he be detained for no other cause.

By C.

Feb. 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Grey of Saundiacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Feb. 21. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the justices of the Bench, after taking a fine from Geoffrey de Shering, to deliver him from the prison of the Flete to which they adjudged him because he cancelled or procured to be cancelled an enrolment of issues to the value of 20*s.* forfeit to the king by Margery, late the wife of Geoffrey de Matham, executrix of his will, on the rolls of the Bench, as if those issues had been put in the estreats, though they were not, so that the king hereby might lose the same ; if he be detained for no other cause.

Feb. 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to William de Mardefeld, clerk, for a fine made by him, of the wardship of the lands in Suthmardefeld, co. Leicester, late of John de Seint Piere of Mardefeld, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Agnes, Alice and Agnes, his daughters and heirs, to hold until the full age of the said heirs with the marriage of the same, so that he render by the hands of the sheriff of Leicester 10*s.* yearly with which the said tenements are charged, and find sustenance for the said heirs from the issues of the same.

By fine of 40*s.*

Feb. 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas, son of Edmund, the king's uncle, now earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, daughter of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, tenant in chief, and of Margaret his wife, the manor of Sutton, co. Lincoln, which was of Margaret's inheritance, with the issues thereof from the death of the said earl of Lincoln ; the said Henry and Margaret having granted the said manor to Edward I, who afterwards

1311. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

by charter granted the same to them for life, with remainder to the said Thomas and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to other heirs of Thomas, and the said Thomas and Alesia having now sued for livery thereof and Thomas having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England.

The like to the same touching the manors of Thoresby, Wathe, Ingoldemeles, Wrangele, Stepyng and Waynflete.

1310.

July 31. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Langeford held in chief certain lands in Chale and Newenham in the Isle of Wight as of the castle of Caresbork by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held 2 carucates of land in Fishide (*sic*) Langeford of Matthew de Furneaus by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, to retain the said lands held in chief in the king's hand until further order and to meddle no further with the said 2 carucates, restoring any issues received by him to those to whom they belong.

1311.

March 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hastingges, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip le Brode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Hothum, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that John son of William of Stirkelandketel held certain lands in Stirkelandketel of the heir of William de Ros, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 10*s.* and a pound of cummin yearly, and that he held no other lands of the king or of the said heir, and that Thomas his brother is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said lands to the said Thomas, he having done fealty.

*Membrane* 11.

March 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to sheriffs and others to be intendant to the escheator beyond Trent and John de Okham, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all goods, treasure, jewels of gold and silver and precious stones late of Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, and to keep the same until the king be satisfied of the many and great debts wherein the said bishop was held to the king of the time as well of Edward I as of the king. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, void by the death of the said bishop.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of the said bishop, tenant in chief.

March 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the goods late of the said bishop, who was held to the king in divers debts.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

1311. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Baygnard and Robert de Barton of the bishopric of Durham, now void, with the castles and all other appurtenances.

Order to the constables of the said castles to deliver the same to them.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to them the said bishopric with the issues received by him from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

Order to Robert Baignard and Robert de Barton, keepers of the bishopric of Durham, to take into the king's hand the goods late of Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, who was held to the king in divers debts, by view of good and lawful men, and to keep the same until further order, and to take therefrom what shall be necessary for tilling and sowing the lands of the bishopric in the present season of Lent by indenture to be made between them and the executors of the bishop's will.

Be it remembered that the said Robert Baignard took oath of good behaviour before the chancellor and treasurer at London on 4 March, and power was given to him by writ to take a like oath from the said Robert de Barton.

March 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Spanneby, of the castle of Sumerton, which Anthony, bishop of Durham, held for life of the king's grant. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

Order to the said William to be intendant on the keeping of the said castle and to take into the king's hand all goods and jewels of gold and silver late of the bishop found in the castle by view of good and lawful men.

March 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, after taking a fine from William de Scothowe, clerk, to deliver him from the prison of the Flete to which he was adjudged by them for his trespass in cutting out a writ from the files in the Bench and hiding the same in his bosom, and in purposing to carry away the same to the deception of the court; if he be detained on no other account.

March 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to Master John de Sancto Amando, brother and heir of Amaury de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother in Ireland, he having done fealty on 20 October last; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England and answer for the issues meanwhile if the king wish to have them.

1310.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to John de Vallibus of the keeping of the forest and manor of Kynefare in exchange for the hundred of Bradeford, co. Salop, which Walter de Kyngeshemede held at will of the commitment of Edward I and which the king by letters patent granted for life to the said John at the rent which Walter used to render; to hold at the rent paid by the king's servant, Master Richard de Clebury, who held the said forest for life of the grant of Edward I and the said

1310. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

manor by the name of Stourton of the king's commitment at will; the said John wishing to demise the said hundred to the said Richard in exchange for the said keeping. By p.s.

1311.

Feb. 24. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Knokyn, of the wardship of the lands late of John Lestraunge, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering as much as any other will give, with the marriage of the heir for such a price as any other will give. By p.s.

March 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Pridias held of the king a moiety of the borough of Tryveru by the service of 4*d.* at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Tryveru, and that he held no other lands in chief, and that Geoffrey his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Geoffrey the said moiety and the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

March 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wroth, at his request, of the commote of Emelyn with the town of Emelyn, and of the stewardship of Cantrefmaure, at a larger rent than has been rendered hitherto, to wit, 10 marks of increment for the commote, 5 marks for the town and 5 marks for the stewardship. By p.s.

*Membrane* 10.

March 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Malorre, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Wevere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same.
*Vacated because above.*

March 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the manor of Midhurst and all other lands, falcons and game late of Anthony, bishop of Durham, deceased. By p.s.

March 19. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Beaufiz and Robert de Well of the bishopric of Durham, now void, with the castles and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers.

Order to Robert Baignard and Robert de Barton to deliver the same to them with all issues received from the time of the commitment thereof to them and other issues received by the escheator on this side Trent before the said commitment and delivered to them by him, and with all goods late of Anthony, late bishop, in the said bishopric, taken into the king's hand by them because Anthony was held to the king in divers debts; so that Henry and Robert answer therefor at the Exchequer at the king's order. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Wythele, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Iseult late the wife of Henry de la Pomeray the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Thomas de Solariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 5. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life during good behaviour to Gerard Salvayn that he be sheriff of the county of York with the keeping of the castle of York from Easter next, so that he render account for the issues and other things pertaining to the office yearly at the Exchequer and answer to the king for the same and all other things. By p.s.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and constable. By p.s.

Order to John de Eure to deliver the said castle and office to him. By p.s.

*Vacated here because otherwise below.*

March 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Urian de Sancto Petro, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, of the bishopric of Durham, now void, with the castles and lands appurtenant, to keep during the voidance, taking from the issues 300 marks a year if the voidance last so long and a proportionate sum for a greater or lesser period, so that answer be made to the king for all issues of the bishopric and of the said lands at the Exchequer by the hands of the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, whom the king by letters patent has appointed receiver thereof. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

Appointment of the said Robert de Barton as receiver of all issues of the said bishopric and lands during the said voidance, so that he answer therefor by account to be rendered at the Exchequer and by testimony of the said Henry, and receive such a fee as the holder of the office in the time of A. late bishop used to receive from the said bishop. By p.s.

Order to Henry Beaufiz and Robert de Welle to deliver to the said Henry the said bishopric with the castles and other appurtenances and with all goods late of Anthony, late bishop, therein, taken into the king's hand for the bishop's debts to the king, and delivered to them, and to deliver to the said Robert all issues of the bishopric which have come to their hands, that he may answer therefor. By p.s.

April 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Robert de Barton, receiver of the issues of the said bishopric, to pay to Henry de Percy the portion of the said 300 marks due to him for the time wherein he has had the said keeping; and the king will cause allowance thereof to be made in his account at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Order to the same to receive the said issues by view and testimony of the said Henry or his deputy, and to make liveries and expenses arising therefrom by the same view and testimony, and the king will cause allowance of the said liveries and expenses to be made in his account at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to retain his fee from the said issues and to pay also therefrom to other ministers of the bishopric such fees as they used to receive in time of voidance, and the king will cause allowance thereof etc. as above. By p.s.

March 19. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Roger de Roston of the place which the friars of the penance of Jesus Christ used to inhabit in York, to hold to him and his heirs by the extent thereof, to wit, 8*s.* a year, at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; the escheator on this side Trent having found by inquisition that the said place, which was taken into the king's hand through the death of the friars, pertains to the king of right and contains 18 perches of land in length and 17 perches of land in breadth and is worth 8*s.* a year and can be so granted without injury or prejudice to anyone. By p.s.

*Membrane* 9.

March 22. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Henry de Bello Monte of the castle and manor of Somerton, co. Lincoln, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof, so that he cause the castle to be kept at his own costs and peril and be allowed 40 marks a year from the issues of the castle and manor. By p.s.

April 2. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Ranulf de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 24. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant during pleasure to Luke de Barry of the manor of Old Ros [and] of the isle of Hervy, co. Weyseford, in Ireland, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin as much as any other will give therefor. By p.s.

Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

April 9. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Edmund Hakelut of the town and cottages of Dynnevor and of the king's demesne lands pertaining to the castle of Dynnevor, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn as much as another now renders therefor. By p.s.

April 2. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Brianzun, brother and heir of William de Brianzun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Eleanor, late the wife of William, her dower. By p.s.

1310.

Dec. 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Walter de Bernyngham of the hundreds of North Erpyngham and Suth Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, to hold as queen Eleanor, the king's mother, held the same, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as he used to render while he held the said hundreds at the king's will. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant, for a fine, to John Gategang of a part of a void place called 'Gaolesgrippe' in Newcastle upon Tyne, towards the west, containing 24 feet of land in breadth at the end towards the highway and 8 feet of land at the other end towards the water of Tyne, and throughout the whole length of the said place, to hold to him and his heirs at the yearly rent of 10*s.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland, so that the residue of the said place towards the east for the whole length thereof and the breadth of 20 feet everywhere remain for the passage of men and the touching of boats coming to the said town; the sheriff having found by inquisition that the king can make such grant of part of the said place, which contains in length 170 feet of land from the highway to the water of Tyne and in breadth 44 feet at the end towards the highway and 28 feet at the other end towards the said water, without loss or prejudice to the king or any other or injury to the said town. By fine of 40*s.*

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him.

April 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Andrew de Valle Torta, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Urian de Sancto Petro, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Reynold de Wythele held of the king certain lands in Wythele by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel la Beel, sometime his wife, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, and that he held certain lands at West Douelys by the courtesy of England of the same inheritance of the heir of John Wake, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a pound of cummin yearly, and that he held no other lands of the king or the said heir, and that Henry de Wythele, son of the said Reynold and Isabel, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said Henry the said lands, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands which Reynold held by the courtesy of England of the said inheritance of other lords.

April 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cressy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Goce, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Alwy, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander le Serjaunt of Melmorby, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *MEMBRANE* 8.

March 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant during pleasure to Henry de Percy of the keeping of the wapentake of Staynclif at the rent of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Anthony, late bishop of Durham, held for life two parts of the manor of Midhurst and a moiety of the manor of Forde, co. Sussex, of the feoffment of Thomas, sometime bishop of St. Davids, and that the premises ought to remain by virtue of that feoffment to John son of James de Bohun, but that it is unknown whether John is alive or dead, and that the premises are held by knight service of Edmund, earl of Arundel, who has asserted before the council that the keeping of the premises should pertain to him by reason of the said service and sued livery thereof, to take security from the said earl for answering to the king for the issues of the premises, if the keeping thereof ought to pertain to the king, and to deliver the same to him until further order by the king and council; the king understanding that the said keeping ought to pertain to the king, but being unwilling to prejudice the earl in any wise touching his right.

May 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of a messuage and a carucate of land in Euweleye which Edmund Basset held of the heir of William de Berkeleye, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, into three equal parts, and to deliver to Isabel Punchardun, sister and heir of Edmund, Nicholas de Valers and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of Edmund, and Katharine Byset, sister and heir of Edmund, their several pourparties thereof, Isabel, Nicholas and Katharine having done fealty.

April 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Roger de Wellesworth, of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent. By p.s.

Order to Walter de Gloucestre to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to cause knights and others to come before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require them on the king's behalf. By p.s.

April 16. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment to the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, of the manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, for six years at the rent at the Exchequer of 6*l.* 6*s.* 6½*d.* whereat the manor is extended yearly by the late escheator beyond Trent, and grant that after the end of the said term he may hold the manor during pleasure at the same rent. By p.s.

April 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the late escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the issues thereof received from 1 January last on which day the manor was taken into the king's hand. By p.s.

1311. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John de Percy, of the office of the escheatry in the cities and boroughs of the realm. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as escheator. By p.s.

Order to all sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs to be intendant to him as escheator and to cause knights and others to come before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require them on the king's behalf. By p.s.

May 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Roger Wodelok the keeping of the lands late of William Dun of Wilts, whose son and heir is an idiot, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, after William's death, pursuant to letters patent of the king [*see p.* 52].

May 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret de la Val, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Perton, at the request of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, of the manor of Tetenhale, co. Stafford, at the same yearly rent at the Exchequer that John de Perton, his father, now renders. By p.s.

May 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de la Grave, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to John de Sapy of the wardship of the lands late of Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the full age of the heir, so that if the wardship exceed the sum of 40*l.* a year he answer for the surplus. By p.s.

*Membrane* 7.

——— ——— Geoffrey de Lucy, son and heir of Geoffrey de Lucy, late a minor in the king's ward, who married without licence during his minority, has made fine in 40*l.* for his marriage. Northampton.

——— ——— John Bleyth, son and heir of William Bleyth, late a minor in the king's ward, who has proved his age, has made fine in 40*s.* for his marriage. Gloucester.

*Membrane* 6.

——— ——— Robert de Warr' of the county of Warwick and John de la Bataille of the same county have made fine in 40*s.* for Roger son of Robert le Butcler, whom Eleanor late the wife of Robert Tredefen appeals in the said county for the death of Robert, to have writs of hearing and determining the said appeal before Miles de Rodeberwe, John de Cantilupo and Roger de Cubbeldyk. Warwick.

*Membrane* 4.

May 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter del Haye, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which William de Hotot, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel, sometime his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to Gilbert de Bromlegh, clerk, of 52 acres and a rood of the king's wastes in the forest of Pambere, co. Southampton, by the perch of 20 feet, to wit, 50 acres and 3 roods lying in a place descending from a croft sometime of Richard Tebaud towards the south by the gate of Stephen atte Wolbergh to 'la Lachemere' and thence descending towards the west by the crofts of William le Kenne to an osier-bed (*salseam*) in the middle of a croft of the said William called 'le Westemostecroft,' and thence ascending in a line under the covert of the said forest towards the north to the west corner of the said croft of the said Richard, and 1½ acres lying before the gate of the said William, to hold to the said Gilbert and his heirs at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county of 17*s.* 3½*d.* at which the premises are arrented by Walter de Gloucestre and William de Hardene, appointed by letters patent of Edward I to arrent wastes in the said forest; so that he and his heirs may enclose the said waste with a small dyke and a low hay according to the forest assize and bring the same into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going from the nearest highways thereto and returning; provided that he and his heirs be not able to claim any common without the premises. By p.s.

May 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the late escheator shewing that John son of Thomas de Solariis held the manor of Paunteleye, co. Gloucester, of the heir of Margaret, countess of Lincoln, as of the honour of Clifford, in the king's hand by the death of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who held the lands late of the countess by the courtesy of England, by the service of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands of the king or of the said honour, and that William son of William de Wytinton, kinsman of the said John, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said William the said manor, he having done fealty.

April 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John Traynez, deceased, tenant by knight service of the bishopric of Durham, now void, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Reynold de Warle, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, at the same rent that he now renders therefor by virtue of the king's commitment thereof to him at will by letters patent. By p.s.

May 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy person to the sheriff of Buckingham, that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from Henry de Blaby and Agnes his wife and John his son and Walter de Toterige, may deliver them from the prison of Walingford wherein they are detained for a redisscisin done by

1311. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

them to Roger Robelard and Elizabeth his wife of a tenement in Wycumbe, co. Buckingham; if they be detained for no other cause.

May 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bello Campo, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William atte Clyve of the Isle of Wight, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 27. Scremerston. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife, daughter and heir of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and of Margaret his wife, late countess of Salisbury, tenants in chief, the castles and lands which the said Henry held in chief of his own inheritance and of the inheritance of Margaret, Thomas having done fealty and the king having respited his homage therefor until he be lawfully warned to do the same; saving the king's right to recover the castles and lands late of Henry and Margaret whereof the king has not yet had seisin after Henry's death, that the king, after seisin had, as pertains to the right, lordship and dignity of the crown, may render the same to Thomas and Alesia, the king being unwilling for them in any wise to have seisin thereof until he think fit to deliver the same to them; and saving to Joan, late the wife of Henry, her dower. By p.s.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, except the clause, saving to Joan, etc. By p.s.

June 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the late escheator shewing that Robert de Ros held in chief a third part of the town of Gedeney with certain lands in Waplade and Holbech belonging to the said third part as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that James his son is his nearest heir and of the age of nine years, to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the king and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Ros held in chief certain lands in Hildeston, co. York, as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, by homage and knight service and doing suit at the wapentake of Holderness every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands etc. as above, to retain etc. as above.

June 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de la Chaumbre of Holm, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud Giffard, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *MEMBRANE* 3.

April 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Pardon to William de Horwode and Christiana his wife, to whom the king granted for life the manor of Polhampton by Overton, co. Southampton, an escheat of the king, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* as was then rendered therefor, of 18*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* whereat the manor is extended. By p.s.

May 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Tent to deliver to John de Stotevile, son and heir of Robert de Stotevil, tenant in chief of Edward I, and of Eleanor his wife, tenant in chief of the king, the lands late of his said father and mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

June 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Margaret de Vautort, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next return to England.

June 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take security from Luke le Warner of Tettebury, for which the sheriff himself will answer, for payment of a fine of 40*s.* which Adam, Luke's brother, has made with the king, payable at Michaelmas next, to deliver Luke from the prison of Gloucester whereto he was adjudged according to statute for taking a buck and four does in the park of John Mautravers of Wodechestre, co. Gloucester, whereof he was convicted before Walter de Gloucestre and William de Burn, justices of oyer and terminer herein, as appears by their record and process which the king caused to come before him; he having been detained for a year and a half and more and the king having pardoned him the residue of his term for the said fine; if he be detained for no other cause. By C.

June 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Wevre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Simon de Walmesgare, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret Bavent, formerly his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

June 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to John son of Henry Taloun of Ireland of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Richard Taloun, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the full age of the heir at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

June 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Breton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

May 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Reynold de Warle, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, for 18*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, as he has paid hitherto by virtue of a

1311. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

commitment to him thereof at will by letters patent, as appears by a certification made thereon by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s. Duplicated.

June 3. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Geoffrey de Cave of the keeping of the castle of Catherlagh in Ireland with the king's mills and meadows of the town of Catherlagh and the prises of that town due to the king, with such a fee for the said keeping as he has received in past times and at the same rent at the Exchequer of Dublin for the said mills, meadows and prises, that he rendered while holding the same at will by the commitment sealed with the seal used by the king in Ireland.
By p.s.

June 16. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Tuchet, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Frankton, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

*Membrane* 2.

June 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the late escheator shewing that Philip le Brode, deceased, held certain lands in Estburn and Suthye, co. Sussex, of the king as of the honour of Laigle, in the king's hand, by serjeanty, to wit, by the service of keeping the outer gate of the castle of Pevense, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, to retain in the king's hand the lands so held of the king until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by him of other lords.

June 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to deliver to Henry Dyve, son and heir of John Dyve, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

May 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life to Edmund de Wasteneys of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, at the rent of 15 marks a year at the Exchequer, so that if the sheriff of the county refuse to make his tourns in that bailiwick to wit, one after Michaelmas and the other after Easter, or to send a deputy therefor, the said Edmund may hold the same and receive the profits thereof. By p.s.
Order to the sheriff to deliver the bailiwick to him.

July 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Bretun held certain lands in Boxstede of the heir of Roger de Tany, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that he held no other lands of the king or of the said heir, and that Maud his daughter, whom Richard de la Ryvere has taken to wife, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said lands to the said Richard and Maud, Richard having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by John of other lords.

June 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands late of John son of John le Breton the younger, tenant in chief, who has died a minor in the king's ward.

1311. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Plukenet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Ulvesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 5. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Anthony, late bishop of Durham, held of the king a carucate of land in Mamesfeld, co. Nottingham, as of the king's demesne lands in the soke of Mamesfeld, rendering 4*s.* 1*d.* a year and doing suit at the king's court in the said soke every three weeks and tallage when it fall due, as other tenants of the soke, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held the manor of Plesley, co. Derby, of Ralph de Rerisby, to retain in the king's hand the said carucate until further order and to meddle no further with the said manor, restoring any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

July 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and Alesia his wife the castle and lands of Dynebegh in Wales whereof the king was unwilling before to give them seisin for certain reasons specified in a former writ [*see p.* 92]; saving to Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, father of Alesia, her dower. By p.s. and by the earl of Gloucester, guardian of the realm.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to supersede the extent made by him of the same castle and lands and all other lands late of the said earl of Lincoln in his bailiwick pursuant to an order to take the same into the king's hand, and to deliver the same to the said Thomas and Alesia, saving to the said Joan her dower, to be assigned according to the extents of the premises made by the late escheator beyond Trent. By p.s. etc. as above.

June 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the late escheator shewing that Alice late the wife of John Davailles held of the king on the day of her death the hamlet of Boghebrok, co. Devon, by the service of rendering 5*s.* a year at the castle of Exeter, and that she held no other lands in chief, but held divers other lands of divers other lords, to retain in the king's hand the said hamlet until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by Alice of other lords.

July 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to deliver to William Tuchet, son and heir of Nicholas Tuchet, tenant of the heir of Philip de Chauncy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Alice, late the wife of Nicholas, her dower.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John ap Adam, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Roches, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Urian de Saneto

1311. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Petro held in chief divers manors and lands in his bailiwick by knight service and the manor of Anderton of the king in free socage by the service of rendering a pound of pepper at the Exchequer of Chester, and divers other lands of divers other lords, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of the age of three years, to retain in the king's hand the said lands held by knight service and to deliver the said manor to Iseult, late the wife of Urian, mother of the said heir, as his nearest of kin, to the use of the heir, and to meddle no further with the other lands held by Urian of other lords.

*Membrane* 1.

June 27. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lyvet of the stewardship of Catherlagh, to hold as John de Bonevill, deceased, held the same, with the keeping of Old Ros and the isle of Hervy and the hamlet of the Templars called Kilclogan, co. Weysford, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.

Order to the justiciary, chancellor and treasurer of Ireland or their lieutenants to deliver the same to him, if he find security for keeping the same faithfully and for answering for the issues.

July 6. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest the bodies of the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence and take into the king's hand their lands and goods, until they find security for rendering account of the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in England, Ireland and Scotland, and of the change of London and Canterbury, and of all other things whereof they are held to render account, and for satisfying the king of any arrears with which they are charged; they having not yet rendered no full account thereof and the king having learned that they propose to leave the realm with their goods and chattels without paying the same.

By the guardian of the realm.

The like to the sheriffs of Kent, Southampton, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, York and Northumberland, the justiciary of Ireland, the treasurer or his lieutenant and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, the chamberlain and chancellor of Scotland.

By the guardian of the realm.

Order to the seneschal of Gascony or his lieutenant to provide that the merchants of the said society in Gascony withdraw not themselves or their goods therefrom until further order; they having not yet rendered full account of the issues of the said custom, and the king having learned that his money in the said duchy in the keeping of the said merchants is greatly debased by them, on account whereof the king of his counsel has ordered that they shall not withdraw from the realm until justice be fully done herein.

By the guardian of the realm.

June 17. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the said merchants, to whom the king assigned the said custom until they were satisfied of certain debts wherein the king was held to them, to deliver to the collectors of the said custom in every place and port of the realm, to whom the king has written his will touching the receipt thereof, the issues of the said custom received after Whitsunday last and delivered to them, and the parts of the 'coket' seals delivered of late to them or their attorneys; the king

1311. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

having ordered the custom and issues thereof after the said feast to be resumed into his hand; so that the collectors may answer therefor at the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the king's merchants, Bettin and Emery de Friscobaldis. By p.s.

Order to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland or his lieutenant and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to resume into the king's hand the said custom in Ireland and cause answer to be made to the king at the said Exchequer for the issues thereof after Whitsunday last and hereafter until further order. By p.s.

The like to the king's clerks, William de Bevercote, chancellor, and Master John de Weston, chamberlain, of Scotland, as above, substituting the Exchequer of Berwick. By p.s.

March 5. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant for life during good behaviour to Gerard Salvayn of the county and castle of York, so that he render to the king the farms due yearly at the Exchequer and answer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the said office and keeping, as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By p.s.

1310.
Dec. 23. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdegala, of all the lands in Wyndesore whereof John de London, deceased, and all the lands in Eton whereof Roger de Moubray enfeoffed the king of late, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering a lance yearly at the Exchequer and doing to other lords the services due hitherto.
By K. on the information of R. de Northb[urgh].

## 5 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Roger de Wellesworth ;* (2) *north of Trent, Robert de Wodehous.*

1311. *MEMBRANE* 22.

July 9. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Peter de Sancta Cruce, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of William de Hotot, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

July 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Pointz, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hoton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of Thefford, which W. sometime prior has resigned into the hands of the abbot of Cluny.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Michael de Brae, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Emma daughter of Blanche atte Chirehe, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Kemesek, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Roger le Strange, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud de Moubray, sometime his wife, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of the same Roger, tenant in chief.

July 27. Alnwick. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Juliana late the wife of Hugh de Chigehull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Latthebury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant to the following merchant vintners of the issues of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston from the Assumption next by the hands of Peter Arnaldi of Tosse and Gerard de Cauvent or one of them, until they be satisfied of 607*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for 135 tuns of wine of Gascony and 3 pipes of wine of Vernache bought

1311. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

from them to the king's use by the king's yeoman, Walter Waldeshef, the king's butler, to wit, Peter de Cabanes and Peter Arnaud of Tosse of 126*l.* for 28 tuns, Reymund du Mas of 52*l.* for 12 tuns, Guillaume Arnaud of Portau of 85*l.* for 20 tuns, Gerard de Cauvent of 85*l.* for 20 tuns, John Herman of 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 14 tuns, Peter Blaunk of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 4 tuns, Robert le Charpenter of 58*l.* for 14 tuns, Leonard de Cornyge of 27*l.* for the said 3 pipes, Bertram de Pamys of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 20 tuns, and Guillaume Faure of 12*l.* 10*s.* for 3 tuns, in which sums the king is severally held to them, as is contained in a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, and delivered in Chancery; and one part of the 'coket' seal in the said port shall be delivered to the said Peter Arnaldi of Tosse and Gerard de Cauvent or one of them and shall remain in their keeping so long as they receive the said issues.

By C.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Grant to the following merchant vintners of a moiety of the issues of the same custom in the port of Southampton from the same feast by the hands of Reymund Arnaldi of Mountans and John de London or one of them, until they be satisfied of 331*l.* 17*s.* for 85 tuns of wine bought from them as above, to wit, Gerard Fulcher of 73*l.* 14*s.* for 18 tuns, Reynold Mas of 24*l.* for 6 tuns, the said Reymund of 28*l.* for 10 tuns, the said John of 24*l.* for 6 tuns, Peter Johannis of 40*l.* for 10 tuns, Guillaume Amanyn of 32*l.* for 8 tuns, Peter Guillelmi of Cheonal of 12*l.* for 3 tuns, Guillaume Gouel of 12*l.* for 3 tuns, and Stephen Bartholomei of 96*l.* for 24 tuns, in which sums the king is severally held to them, as is contained in a bill sealed and delivered as above. By C.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Grant to Bernard de la Mote of all issues of the same custom in the port of Chichester from the same feast by the hands of himself or his attorney bearing these letters, until he be satisfied of 138*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* for 35 tuns of wine bought from him as above. By C.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Cabanes, merchant of Gascony, of all issues of the same custom in the port of Boston from Michaelmas next, until he be satisfied of 300*l.* for wines bought from him by Henry de Sapy [*rectius* Say], late the king's butler, in 2 Edward II, as is contained in a bill of the wardrobe made to Peter and delivered by him in Chancery; and one part of the 'coket' seal shall be delivered under the seal of the collectors to him or Peter Arnaldi of Tosse, his attorney, and shall remain in the keeping of him or his attorney so long as he receive the said issues. By p.s.

*Membrane* 21.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Fremyngham and Eleanor his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Philip le Brode, tenant in chief as of the honour of Laigle, in the king's hand, their pourparty of the lands late of Philip, William having done homage, after making partition thereof into two equal parts between them and John, son and heir of Joan late the wife of

1311. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

William de Shodwell, the other sister and heir of Philip, according to the extent made by the late escheator or to be made by him if necessary; retaining the pourparty of the said John in the king's hand until further order.

Aug. 16. London. Grant for life to William de Horwode and Christiana his wife, to whom the king granted for life the manor of Polhampton, extended at 10*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year, at the rent of 10*l.* a year, of a pasture called 'Kyngeslese' by the said manor at the rent of 40*s.* a year, the king having learned by an inquisition that the said pasture is not of the appurtenances of the said manor and is worth 40*s.* a year. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Nottingham. Commitment to Andrew de Kendale of the manor of Shotewyk which Roger Lestraunge, deceased, held for life, to hold for ten years at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer or more if ever more was rendered to Roger therefor. By p.s.

Aug. 16. London. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands which William Gerard and Margaret his wife hold in her dower of the inheritance of John Boydel, sometime her husband, tenant in chief, with the goods therein, if, as the king has learned, William has taken her to wife without licence.

Aug. 4. Pontefract. Grant during good behaviour to Henry de Percy, at the instance of Henry de Bello Monte, of the chief bailiwick of Holand, to hold as others have held the same at the same rent. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 8. Nottingham. Grant for life to Robert de Hastang of the keeping of the manor of Kyngeston upon Hull with Miton and all other appurtenances and of the keeping of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, at the yearly rent of the value thereof, so that 100*l.* yearly be allowed to him therefrom; in recompense of the lands of Bathket and Ratheu in Scotland, which the king granted to him at will, for good service to Edward I and the king, so that he had 100*l.* yearly from the issues thereof and answered for the surplus at the Exchequer of Berwick, and which were afterwards resumed into the king's hand. By p.s.

Aug. 24. London. Grant for life to Robert Tourvill of the bailiwick of Knyghteslawe, co. Warwick, at the yearly rent to the sheriff of Warwick rendered therefor hitherto. By p.s.

Aug. 26. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Gloucestre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Mare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. London. Order to the same to deliver to Philip de Hurst and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Peter de la Haye, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Philip having done fealty.

1311. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Aug. 23. London. Order to the same to deliver to John de Moubray, kinsman and heir of Maud de Moubray, the lands which Roger le Strange, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Maud, his wife, grandmother of John, he having done homage.

Aug. 28. London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of William de la Chaumbre of Holm, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Aug. 30. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of Geoffrey de Leyes of Aketon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. London. Grant for life to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of the hundred of Boddelegh, co. Devon, at the usual yearly rent at the Exchequer, so that by his ministers he keep the same faithfully and do the things pertaining thereto. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Jollan son of Jollan, kinsman and heir of Margaret Bavent, the lands which Simon de Walmesgare held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Margaret, his wife, Jollan having done homage.

Sept. 1. London. Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of Henry de Enefeld, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Miles de Hastinges, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. London. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of Burton by Lafford, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand for certain causes, at the rent at the Exchequer of 20*l.* a year whereat the manor is extended by the escheator on this side Trent. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 26. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to cause Roger de Chaundos to have the keeping of the liberty of the town of Dorsington, which has been taken into the king's hand for certain reasons and which the king has granted to Roger during pleasure at the yearly rent which any other will give at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator. By p.s.

1310. *Membrane* 20.

Dec. 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant at will to Griffin Cragh of the ryngildship of Mabuderud and Mabelveu at the usual yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

1311.

Aug. 28. London. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of Burton by Lafford, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand for certain causes, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the rent

1311. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

at the Exchequer from that feast of 20*l.* a year whereat the manor is extended by the escheator on this side Trent. By K.
Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 8. Hadleigh. Grant for life to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, of the castle of Salmon Leap with the fishery and land of Okethi in Ireland, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Sept. 8. Hadleigh. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere and Maud his wife, sister and heir of John son of John le Bretun the younger, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Richard having done fealty.

Sept. 11. Hadleigh. Grant at will to Richard de Redingges of the keeping of the small scale for weighing silk in London, he rendering yearly as much as used to be rendered therefor to the citizens of London according to an agreement between them. By p.s.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Sept. 8. Hadleigh. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John du Mareis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 12. Hadleigh. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, after taking security from Edmund de Soterle for answering for the issues of 2 tofts and 5 carucates of land in Stok and Areghe in Wirhale, held in chief, which he acquired of Roger de Soterle to him and his heirs without licence, on the morrow of Martinmas next if the king will have the same, to deliver to him the said tofts and land which the escheator took into the king's hand on account of the said trespass, together with the issues received by him.

Sept. 11. Hadleigh. Sale to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for 88 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands late of Stephen de Burgherssh, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, together with the issues of the said lands from Stephen's death.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 12. Hadleigh. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of John Bygod of Stoketon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Hadleigh. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Moueroun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Hadleigh. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Dunstaple, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Eltham. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Theobald de Verdun that of the debts of his ancestors and himself he pay 20*l.* a year at the said Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 28. London. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Daumary of the castle of Oxford. By K.

Order to all persons of the county of Oxford to be intendant to him as constable.

Order to the keeper of the castle to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 29. London. The like to Edmund de Malo Lacu of the castle and town of Brugges with the king's mill there and other appurtenances. By K.

Sept. 29. London. Order to the bailiffs and good men of Bruges to be intendant to him as keeper of the town.

Order to the tenants of the said castle to be intendant to him as constable. By K.

Order to the keeper of the castle and town to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Roger Filiol of the castle of Haddele, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds for life of the grant of Edward I. By K.

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the castle of Ledes which the same queen holds as above.

Order to Roger Sauvage, keeper thereof, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Robert le Ewer of the castle of Odyham which the same queen holds as above.

Order to the keeper to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to William de Monte Acuto of the castle of Berkhamsted which the same queen holds as above.

Order to Hugh de Beaurepeir, keeper thereof, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Henry de Tyeis of the keeping of the town of Oxford. By K.

Order to the bailiffs and good men of Oxford and all others of the county of Oxford to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.

Oct. 1. London. The like to John Boteturte of the castle of Framelyngham. By K.

Order to John de Thorp, keeper thereof, to deliver the same to him.

*MEMBRANE* 19.

Sept. 26. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Lattebury, brother and heir of Robert de Lattebury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

Sept. 27. London. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Fletewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Sept. 28. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas son of Hugh de Edelesbergh, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William de Wanetynge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. London. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Stapeldon of the hundred of Boddelegh, co. Devon, at the rent of 63*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, so that he keep the same faithfully and do the things pertaining thereto. By K.

Oct. 8. London. The like to Henry Adlard of the bailiwick of Wynchelsee at the usual rent, so that he keep the same etc. as above. By p.s.

Oct. 9. London. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Cokermuth, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury. By K.

Oct. 10. London. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry de Wevere, deceased, held in chief a forestership in Mondrem which is a parcel of the forest of la Mare by homage and service and performing the keeping of the said forest by a footman with a horn, bow and arrows for the keeping of the vert and venison of the forest, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held the manor of Wevre of John de Ardern by knight service, to retain in the king's hand the said forestership until further order and to meddle no further with the said manor, restoring to the said John any issues received therefrom.

Oct. 9. London. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert Makaskil of the keeping of the land of Man, so that he keep the same at the king's charges and answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Order to all persons of the said land to be intendant to him as keeper.

Oct. 12. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Andrew de Thunderle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. London. Order to the same to make partition of the lands late of Miles de Hastinges, tenant in chief, into three equal parts, and to deliver to Giles son of Giles Revel, kinsman and heir of Miles, Thomas Furneaux and Alice his wife, sister and heir of Miles, and Roger le Botiller and Margery his wife, sister and heir of Miles, their several pourparties of the said lands, the said Giles, Thomas and Roger having done homage.

Oct. 9. London. Commitment during pleasure to William de Maghum of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernesse, co. York. By C.

The like to Edward de Eboraco of the keeping of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull and the manor of Miton by that town. By C.

1311. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 18. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Andrew Meel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Geddyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Carreu, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Mount Viroun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Lincoln, citizen of London, of the keeping of the changes of the Tower of London and Canterbury. By p.s.

*Membrane* 18.

Oct. 9. London. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobeham the younger of the keeping of all the lands of the Templars in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, in the king's hand for certain causes. By K. & C.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to the following in the following counties :—
Humphrey de Waleden, Essex, Hertford, Bedford and Buckingham.
*Surrendered and cancelled.*
John de Crek, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
*Cancelled.*
Henry de Baiocis and Alan de Retheby, Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.
*Surrendered and cancelled.*
Alexander de Cave, knight, and Robert de Amecotes, York ; except the manor of Ribbestayn.

Gilbert Gategange, Northumberland and the liberty of Durham.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*
Ralph de la Knolle and Robert de Stok, Warwick and Leicester.
Richard Foun, Nottingham and Derby.
Richard Harele, knight, Salop, Stafford and Hereford.

John de Langele, knight, Gloucester and Worcester.
John de Bloxham, Oxford, Berks and Wilts.
John Moritz, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Devon.
*Surrendered and cancelled.*
William de Malghum, Holdernesse, co. York.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
Order to Roger de Wyngefeld, clerk, to deliver the same to them with the corn, horses, oxen, ploughs, stock and all other goods therein.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Crek of the keeping of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the king's hand for certain causes. By K. & C.

1311. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like to the above-written Henry, Humphry etc. in the aforesaid counties.

Oct. 13. London. Grant to John Ballard, John Vanne and Colluchius Bellardi, merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, for 1,200 marks which they will pay at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the manor of Kirkeby Moresheved, late of John Wake, tenant in chief of Edward I, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto until the full age of the said John's heir.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

Oct. 12. London. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Barton of the manors of Penreth, Soureby and Werk in Tyndale and the liberty of Tyndale. By C.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 9. London. The like to the king's yeoman, Walter Waldeshef, of the keeping of the castle and honour of the High Peak. By C.
Order to the sheriff of Derby to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule.*

*Schedule.*

Oct. 9. London. The like to the same of the same, at the rent of 427 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer, as other farmers used to render. By C.

*Membrane* 18 (*cont*).

The like to the king's clerk, Ralph de Stokes, of the keeping of the manors of Torpel and Upton. By C.
Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 21. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late the wife of John Bygod of Stoketon held in chief on the day of her death two parts of the manor of Setryngton with the advowson of the church of that town by knight service, with the reversion of the third part of the manor, for life, of the gift of Roger Bygod, sometime earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and that the manor should remain to John son of John Bygod of Stoketon by the form of the said gift, to deliver to the said John the said two parts and advowson, he having done homage. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery late the wife of Andrew de Smethton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Greyle, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Oct. 21. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bloxham of the keeping of the lands of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the counties of Northampton, Oxford and Berks.
Order to John de Ferrariis to deliver the same to him.

1311. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John le Serjaunt, son of Alexander le Serjaunt of Melmorby, deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Leyes, son and heir of Alice late the wife of Geoffrey de Leyes of Aketon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

Oct. 22. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Bertrand Caillou, of the bailiwick which David de Holgreve held in the forest of la Mare. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 24. Langley. Order to the acting treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer to take into the king's hand the lands of Henry de Bello Monte in England, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until the king have received therefrom the value of all profits received by Henry from the lands, wardships and marriages granted to him by the king after 16 March, 3 Edward II, contrary to an ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons elected to ordain touching the state of the king's household and realm, which ordinance the king is sending to them in a schedule under the foot of his seal; pursuant to another ordinance made by the said prelates, earls and barons, and approved by the king.

*Vacated because it was not sealed.*

Oct. 21. Langley. Acquittance of the executors of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of 438*l.* 14*s.* 3¾*d.* which the earl rendered yearly for the manors of Brunne and Depyng, late of John Wak and committed to the earl until the full age of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, which manors the executors have rendered into the king's hand, and which the king has granted by letters patent to queen Isabel, his consort, until the full age of the heirs of John; so that they satisfy the king of any arrears.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands of Emery de Friscobaldis with the issues thereof from Monday before Michaelmas last; an ordinance having been made among the other ordinances made by the prelates, earls and barons elected as above [*last entry but one*], that the said Emery and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, should come to the Exchequer within the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to render account of all issues of customs and other things received by them, notwithstanding any account which they pretended to have rendered before, and that meanwhile they should be attached by their bodies with all their goods and that the lands of Emery should be taken into the king's hand; which lands have not yet been taken into the king's hand.

1311. *Membrane* 17.

Oct. 9. London. Order to Henry de Bello Monte or his lieutenant in the land of Man to deliver the said land to Robert de Leyburn, constable of the castle of Cokermuth, with the issues thereof from the time of the grant thereof to him, to be delivered by Robert to Gilbert Makaskil to whom the king has granted the keeping thereof during pleasure; the king by letters patent dated 16 March, 3 Edward II, having granted to the prelates, earls and barons of the realm that certain persons be elected from them to ordain touching the state of the household and the realm, and R. archbishop of Canterbury and the others elected having ordained among other things that all gifts of castles, towns, lands, bailiwicks, wards, marriages, escheats and remissions, made by the king after the said 16 March, in Gascony, Ireland, Wales, Scotland and England, be revoked, whereby the king has thought fit to resume into his hands the said land of Man which he granted to the said Henry after the said date.

By K. and the whole council.

Order to the said Robert to resume the said land into the king's hand and deliver the same to Gilbert with the issues thereof.

Oct. 9. London. Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Alexander de Bykenore, treasurer there, to revoke by writs under the seal of Ireland all like gifts made in Ireland after the same 16 March, and to resume all things so granted into the king's hand and to dispose thereof to the king's greatest advantage.

By K. and the whole council.

The like to the chancellor and chamberlain of Scotland.

By K. and the whole council.

Oct. 21. Langley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to the same ordinance, to resume into the king's hand the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene, which the king by charter granted to Robert de Clifford after the same 16 March; the king having ordered Robert to deliver the castle to him, and wishing also that all lands assigned to the king by Robert in exchange for the manor be restored to him.

By p.s.

Oct. 24. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Andrew Mel, tenant in chief, into three equal parts and to deliver to Geoffrey Godale and Agnes his wife, sister and heir of Andrew, Margaret Sparwe, like sister and heir, and Katharine, like sister and heir, their several pourparties thereof, Geoffrey, Margaret and Katharine having done fealty; saving to Wymarta, late the wife of Andrew, her dower.

Oct. 26. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, of the manor of Claverleye, co. Salop, to hold at farm from All Saints next for ten years at the usual rent at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to Walter de Hugeford, keeper of that manor, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 9. London. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides, woolfells and other things for sale in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne to take the customs on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, ½ mark on the sack of wool, ½ mark on 300 woolfells and a mark on the last of hides, and

1311. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

to meddle no further with all other customs levied after the coronation of Edward I, pursuant to the ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm, to whom the king by letters patent granted power to ordain touching the state of the household and the realm. By K. & the whole council.

The like to the same in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull, Boston, Lenn, Yarmouth, Ipswich, Sandwich, Cycestre, Southampton, Exeter, Bristol.

The like to the collectors of the new custom on wools, hides, woolfells and other things for sale in the port of London to supersede the receipt thereof.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the wardship of the lands late of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, which wardship was sold in the king's name to Hugh le Despenser. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to permit Edmund de Soterle to hold 2 tofts and 5 carucates of land in Stok and Areghe in Wyrhale until the morrow of St. Andrew next by the security taken pursuant to a former order [*p.* 102] or by another if necessary. By C.

Oct. 29. Windsor. Commitment to the king's merchant, William de Donecastre, citizen of Chester, of the lead-mine in Englefeld, co. Flint, from Michaelmas last for six years at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, so that he make no undue waste thereof. By C.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de Annesleye of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene at the usual rent. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 27. Windsor. The like to Roger de Watevill of the manor of Totenham late of Robert de Bruys, which Getuch Honest held at farm at the king's will, to hold at the rent which any other will give. By p.s.

Oct. 9. London. The like to Robert son of Payn of the keeping of all lands of the Templars and of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the county of Southampton. By C.

The like to the following of the like in the following counties :— By C.

| | |
|---|---|
| John de Wylburghham. | Cambridge and Huntingdon. |
| Richard Lovel. | Somerset and Dorset. |
| John Moryz. | Devon. |

*Surrendered and cancelled.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Simon de Heyford, clerk. | Norfolk and Suffolk. |
| John de Bloxham. | Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Northampton, except the manor of Bistelsham, co. Berks. |

The like to John de Ho, in Essex.

By K. on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld.

1311. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like to John de Ferariis of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in the county of Gloucester. By C.

The like to Henry de Cobeham the younger, in Kent, Surrey and Sussex, except the manor of Wytherflet, co. Surrey.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Oct. 9. London. The like to Walter Waldeshef of the manor of the Templars of Wytherflet, co. Surrey, at the rent of 10*l.* yearly. By C.

The like to the king's clerk, Roger de Wyngefeld, of the manor of the Templars of Bistelsham, co. Berks, at the rent of 50*l.* yearly. By C.

The like to John de Bloxham of the manor of the Templars of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, at the rent of 20*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* yearly. By C.

The like to the king's clerk, Henry de Lutegarshale, of the manor of the Templars of Bolstrode, co. Buckingham, extended at 9*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to hold from Michaelmas last at the rent of 10*l.* yearly. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

*Membrane* 16.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Sale for 50*l.* to Robert de Sapy of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Roger de Langeford, tenant in chief, in Chale and Newenham, co. Southampton, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, kinsman and heir of the said Roger, and extended at 9*l.* 2*s.* a year, to hold until the full age of John, with his marriage, and if John die before his full age, his heir being a minor, until the time when John would have been of full age; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By C.

Sale for 300*l.* to the king's yeoman, Roger de Knokyn, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Nesse and Kynton, co. Salop, and Middelton, co. Cambridge, late of John Lestraunge of Knokyn, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, and extended at 39*l.* 13*s.* 10¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of John, and if John die before his full age, his heir being a minor, until the time when he would have been of full age; saving etc. as above [*last entry*]. By p.s. & C.

Nov. 4. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Compton of the keeping of all lands of the Templars and of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Robert de Harwedon of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Rokele, co. Wilts, from Michaelmas last.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to John de Ferariis of the keeping of the lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

1311. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The like to the king's clerk, William de Spanneby, of the keeping of the following manors and churches of the Templars in the county of Lincoln, to wit, the manors of la Brucre, Roston, Kirkeby, Braunce-well, Wellingoure, Wellingburne, Carleton, Akele with the soke, Synderby, and Aselakby, and the churches of la Brucre, Askeby, Akele, Aslakby and Donyngton, from Michaelmas last.

The like to John Botetourte of the keeping of the lands of the Templars in Carleton, co. Cambridge, extended at 52*s.* a year, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 52*s.* a year.

The like to Edmund Hakelut of the manor of the Templars of Uplede, co. Hereford, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof.

The like to John Boteturte of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Lilleston, co. Middlesex, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Oct. 20. Langley. The like to Boniface Carle of the manors of Upeweye and Little Pidel, co. Dorset, late of Emery de Friscobaldis, at the rent of 40*l.* a year. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to John de Alveston of the wardship of the lands late of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir.

The like to Geoffrey de Gosefeld of the keeping of the manor of Tuderle.

The like to Robert de Harwedon of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Rokele, co. Wilts, extended at 11*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the said extent.

The like to Edmund de Burnham of the keeping of the manors of the Templars of Bollestrede and Wycumbe, co. Buckingham, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Milton, co. Northampton, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof. By C.

Oct. 26. Eltham. The like to Robert son of Ralph de Waltham of the stewardship and bailiwick of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Bray at the usual yearly rent. By p.s.
Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to John de la Haye of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Garwy, co. Hereford.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de la Vale, kinsman and heir of Margery late the wife of Andrew de Smethton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinswoman, he having done homage.

1311. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master John de Bowes, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Lafford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Sauvage, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Botetourte of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in Middlesex from Michaelmas last at the rent of the extent thereof. By C.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commitment at will to Joan late the wife of Alexander Comyn of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Faxflet, co. York, at the rent of the extent thereof. By K. & C.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Horewode of the keeping of the manor of Polhampton, co. Southampton, with a pasture called 'Kyngeslese' in that county, at the rent of 12*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year. By K.

*Membrane* 15.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amecotes, keepers of the lands of the Templars in the county of York, to deliver to Joan late the wife of Alexander Comyn the manor of Faxflet pursuant to letters patent of the king [*last entry but one*], and the beasts for ploughing and all other animals there for a reasonable price and by indenture between them and her, taking first from her security for restoring the said beasts or for satisfying the king for the price thereof, when the manor be taken out of her hands or at the king's will; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said security and the number of the beasts and the price thereof. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bosco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Reynold de Warle, of the bailiwick of Peverel in the counties of Leicester, Northampton and Buckingham, at the usual yearly rent. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de Hillum, to collect and receive all fruits and obventions pertaining to the church of the Templars of Whitechirche, co. York, so that he answer therefor yearly at the Exchequer according to the extent thereof, and provided that he cause the church to be decently served. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de la Lee of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in the counties of Hertford, Bedford and Buckingham, except the manors of Swanton and Sharnbrok, co. Bedford, which the king committed to John de Grey.

1311. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to John de Grey of the keeping of the said manors of Swanton and Sharnebrok from Michaelmas last at the rent of the extent thereof. By C.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to Robert Turk of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Lilleston, co. Middlesex, from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commitment to John de Leygrave of the wardship of the manor of Horsington, late of Ralph Russel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Michaelmas last until the full age of the heir, at the rent of the extent of the manor. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Blund of the keeping of the manor of Caldecote by Kayrwent, which John son of Reynold, deceased, held for life of the king's grant.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Chaumbre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Boltesham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 9. London. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobeham the younger of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in Kent, at the rent of the extent thereof. By C.

Oct. 9. London. The like to Robert son of Payn of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in the county of Southampton. By C.

Oct. 9. London. The like to Henry de Cobeham the younger of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in Surrey and Sussex, except the manor of Wytherflet, co. Surrey. By C.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Carreu, son and heir of Nicholas de Carreu, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Sauvage, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Cumpton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud de Houby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Grey of the keeping of the manors of the Templars of Swonton and Sharnebrok, co. Bedford, from Michaelmas last, at the yearly rents of 27*l.* and 14*l.* respectively, whereat the manors are extended. By C.

1311. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to Roger de Wyngefeld to deliver the same to him, with the corn, horses, oxen, ploughs, stock, and all other the king's goods therein, and the issues received from Michaelmas last.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to John Botetourte of the keeping of the lands of the Templars in Hakenay, co. Middlesex, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof.

The like to Robert de Kendale of the keeping of the lands of the Templars in Derteford, co. Kent, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the extent thereof.

Nov. 24. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Robert son of Payn of the keeping of the king's fair of Lopne, at the rent of 50*s.* a year.
Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to Henry de Perci of the keeping of the manor of the Templars of Templewerreby, co. York, from Michaelmas last.
By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment to John de la Stane of the wardship of a messuage and ½ virgate and 4 acres of land in Suthperton, which John de Heyleye, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, a minor in the king's ward, and of a messuage and ½ virgate and 6 acres of land in Baryngton, which Roland de la Valeye, deceased, held for life of the same inheritance, to hold until the full age of the said heir at the rent of 46*s.* a year. By C.

*Membrane* 14.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Adam le Chaundeler, of a void place in Suthewerk containing 60 feet of land in length and 20 feet of land in breadth, to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of 1*d.* a year, whereat the place is extended, by the hands of the sheriff of Surrey, so that he can build thereon and dwell there; pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff shewing that the king can make such grant without prejudice or injury to any.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Nicholas son of Hugh de Edelesbergh, deceased, held for a term of years a moiety of an acre of pasture, held in chief, and held no other lands in chief, but held divers other lands of divers other lords, to retain in the king's hand the said pasture and to meddle no further with other lands held by him of other lords, restoring any issues to those to whom they pertain.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Weston of the keeping of the lands of the Templars in Chiriton, co. Wilts.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Claveryng, to the value of 400*l.* of land a year, of the manor of Costeseye and the hundreds of Lodnyng, Knaveryng, Holt, Depewade, Henstede, Northerpyngham, Sutherpyngham, Estfleg, Westfleg, Happyng, Walsham, Taverham, Blafeld and Humeleyerd, co. Norfolk, the hundreds of Blythyng and

1311. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Waynesford, co. Suffolk, the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, and the manor of Apethorp with 28*s.* of rent of the farm of the land of Oliver de Aspervill there, which manors and hundreds are extended at 405*l.* 21½*d.* a year, to hold in consideration of his grant to the king that he himself will enfeoff Stephen de Trafford of his castle of Werkeworth and his manors of Roubiry, Neuborn and Corbrigg, co. Northumberland, and his manor of Evre, co. Buckingham, held in chief, so that Stephen, after seisin had, shall re-enfeoff John of the said castle and manor of Roubiry for life, with remainder to the king and his heirs, and shall re-enfeoff John and Hawise his wife of the manor of Evre for life, with like remainder, and shall re-enfeoff John of the manors of Neuborn and Corbrigg, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with like remainder; which castle and manors are extended at 700*l.* a year; and herein John and Stephen will levy a fine before the Purification next; so that until the fine be levied John be held to answer for the time while he holds the said manors and hundreds granted by the king, and thereafter hold the same quit of the extent thereof, rendering only 5*l.* 21½*d.* a year by which the extent exceeds the said 400*l.*; and so that if the said castle and manors to be granted to the king do not reach 700*l.* in value, deduction be proportionately made from the 400*l.* of land so granted to him.

By K. & C.

Order to the acting treasurer and to the barons of the Exchequer to cause the said manors and hundreds to be delivered to him.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the lands of the Templars and of Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in the county of Northampton to inspect the indenture made between Gilbert de Riston, to whom the king committed during pleasure the keeping of the said lands, and those who had the said keeping before, touching the goods and chattels therein delivered to Gilbert, and to receive from him the said lands and goods and to permit him to make his profit on all other goods therein.

The like to the following:—

William de Bereford, keeper of the said bishop's lands in the county of Bedford.

William de Hampton, keeper of the like in Middlesex.

William Trenchefoill, keeper of the bishop's manor of Assheby David, co. Northampton.

John de Waltham, keeper of the manor of Coldham, co. Cambridge.

Robert Turk, keeper of the manor of Lilleston, co. Middlesex.

Richard de Kendale, keeper of the manor of Thorpwaterville with its members, co. Northampton.

Simon de Byflet, keeper of the lands of the Templars in Surrey and Sussex.

William de Spannesby, keeper of certain lands of the Templars in the county of Lincoln.

Robert de Lughteburgh, keeper of certain lands of the Templars in the county of Lincoln.

Edmund de Burnham, keeper of the lands of the Templars in the county of Buckingham.

William de Wolvardeleye, keeper of the lands of the Templars and the said bishop in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

1311. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Thomas de Melton, keeper of the like in the county of Cambridge.
John de la Haye, keeper of the like in the counties of Hereford and Worcester.
John de Medefeld, keeper of the like in Norfolk and Suffolk.
Adam de Hoperton, keeper of the like in the county of York.
Alexander de Compton, keeper of the like in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Geddyngg, son and heir of Walter de Geddyngg, tenant of the heir of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Maud, late the wife of Walter, her dower.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Waltham of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, at the usual rent. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Gosebek, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert son of Payn of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him herein and to summon before him knights and others as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Hugh le Despenser, late keeper of the said forest, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Tuyt of the castle of Athirde with the manor of Maundeviliston pertaining thereto and all other appurtenances, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

*Membrane* 13.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Beche of the manor of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Uppeledecumbe, co. Berks, at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to discharge John de la Beche from 39*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.* of a sum of 40*l.* delivered to him to buy armour for the munition of Notingham castle, he having made provision to the said sum; receiving from him an indenture testifying to the said provision, provided that he satisfy the king of the 12*s.* 3*d.* residue.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Percy of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, so that the bailiffs etc. as above [*last entry but three*].

And afterwards the ordainers consented to the aforesaid.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others beyond Trent, as above [*ibid.*].

1311. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to John de Hothum, acting keeper of the said forest, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mabel de Sullye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, George de Percy, of the keeping of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Ferariis of the keeping of the manors of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Neubotle and Thorp Mundevill, at the yearly rents of 60*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* and 20*l.* 16*s.* 7¾*d.* respectively, whereat the said manors are extended.

Order to John de Bloxham to deliver the same to him.

The like to the mayor and citizens of Chichester of the keeping of that city, at the rent of 32*l.* yearly. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver the same to them.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to take into the king's hand all castles, towns, lands, rents, possessions and other goods of Peter de Gavaston. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of Devon, Wilts, Oxford and Berks, Essex, York, London, Nottingham and Surrey.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Knokyn, of the keeping of the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, at the rent of 22*l.* a year.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to Robert son of Payn, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to take into the king's hand all bailiwicks and offices of keepers, bailiffs and all other ministers in the forests on this side Trent pursuant to an ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm and approved by the king [*Statutes of the Realm, Ordinances, 5 Edward* II, 18].

The like to Henry de Percy, keeper of the forest beyond Trent.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip le Rous of Northampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Malo Lacu of the keeping of the manor of Brustewyk.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton and I. de Warle.

Order to William de Malghun, late keeper of the manor, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, of the keeping of the houses in London late of Peter de Gavaston.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1311. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like to William de Vaus of the castle of Knaresburgh.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the sheriff of York to deliver the same to him.

The like to Edmund Bacun of the eastle of Walyngford and the honours of that castle and of St. Valery.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to the sheriff of Berks to deliver the castle to him.

The like to John de la Beche of the castle of Notingham with the king's mill, fishery and meadows there and all other things pertaining thereto. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver the castle to him.

Dec. 11. Westminster. The like to Alice de Crauleye of the keeping of the manor of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Coton, co. Northampton, at the rent which any other will give therefor. By p.s.

Here the bishop of Worcester delivered the great seal to the king, as appears in a memorandum made thereof on the dorse of the Close Roll.

*Membrane* 12.

Oct. 15. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Herccla of the county of Cumberland and the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesnes there, so that he render the farms due yearly at the Exchequer and answer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the office of sheriff and to the keeping of the said castle and demesnes, as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered hitherto.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Castre, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 25. Eltham. The like to Peter Pycot of the counties of Nottingham and Derby from Michaelmas last, so that he render etc. as above.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Ralph de Crophull, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him, with the issues received from Michaelmas last.

The like to Thomas de Warblynton of the county of Southampton.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like to Walter de Skidemor of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like to John le Blund of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.
Order to all persons etc. as above.

The like to Walter de Molesworth of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

1311. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to William Merre, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.
*Vacated because surrendered.*

The like to Thomas Danvers of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Richard Daumary, late keeper of the castle, to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Wylgheby of the county of Northampton.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like to Hugh de Croft of the counties of Salop and Stafford.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Hugh Daudeleye to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to Richard de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Sapy, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Nov. 11. Westminster. The like to Matthew de Furneaus of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.
Order to all persons etc. as above.

Nov. 29. Westminster. The like to John de Crek of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Swyneford, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Ralph de Crophull of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Peter Pycot to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to William de Henle of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Robert de Stayngrave to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Robert Baygnard of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to Adam Walraunt of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.

1311. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John Mauduyt to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Dec. 12. Westminster. The like to William Merre of the counties of Buckingham and Bedford from Michaelmas last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Dec. 15. Westminster. The like to John de Castre of the county of Cumberland and the castle and town of Carlisle with the king's demesnes, fisheries and mills there from Michaelmas last, so that he render the farms due yearly at the Exchequer and answer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff and the keeping of the other premises, as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Andrew de Harcla to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Hugh de Croft of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Brugges.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Hugh de Audele to deliver the same to him, as above.

Dec. 26. Westminster. The like to Thomas son of Eustace of the county of Lincoln from Michaelmas last. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Ranulf de Rye to deliver the same to him, as above.

1312.

Jan. 24. York. The like to Roger de Chaundos of the castle of Hereford and the county of Hereford. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.

Order to Ralph de Baskervill, late keeper etc., to deliver the same to him.

March 27. York. The like to John de Nevill of Stokes of the county of Lincoln. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Ranulf de Rye to deliver the same to him.

1311. *Membrane* 11.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Nichol of Lyndwode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richer de Refham of the keeping of the house of the New Temple, London, and all tenements of the Templars in the city and suburb of London.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant, for 700 marks, to William le Latimer of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas Poyntz, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold with the issues thereof from the death of Nicholas and with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions of dowers and other lands held for life of the

1311. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

said inheritance and all other appurtenances until the full age of the heirs, with the marriage of the heir, and if the latter die before he be married, William shall have the marriage of the second nearest heir of Nicholas, and so from heir to heir.

Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Percy of the keeping of Baumburgh castle with the truncage there and the rent in the town of Warnemuth, at the rent of 110*l.* a year.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Worcester.

Order to Isabel de Vescy, late keeper of the castle, to deliver the premises to Henry, pursuant to an ordinance made by the ordainers [*Statutes of the Realm, Ordinances*, 5 *Edward* II, 23] and to the aforesaid commitment. By K. on the information of the same.

Grant during pleasure to Robert de Hastang of the keeping of the manor of Miton by Kyngeston upon Hull, at the usual rent.

By pet. of C.

Grant, for 6,000 marks, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the wardship of the lands late of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, which wardship the king before granted to Ralph but resumed into his hand on 11 October last by virtue of the ordinances of the ordainers; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances with the issues thereof from the said date until the full age of the heirs, with the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of John, and if Thomas die before he be married, Ralph shall have the marriage of John's second heir, and so from heir to heir.

By K. with the assent of the ordainers on the information of W. de Melton.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Dunstaple held in chief a tenement in Winchester by the service of rendering a pilch of gris (*pellicium grisoris*) yearly at the Exchequer, and held no other lands of the king, and that Alice wife of Hugh de Hornle is his kinswoman and nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said tenement to Hugh and Alice, Hugh having done fealty.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand all lands of the Templars in the city and suburb of London.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 19. Westminster. Notification to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld that the king has augmented by 500 marks the farm of 1,000 marks due for the office of justice of Chester and keeper of the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, committed of late to Payn Tybotot as above [*p.* 50], and wills that he hold the said office, castles and county during pleasure at the rent of 1,000*l.* yearly. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand all lands of the Templars in the city and suburb of London, with all the king's

1311. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

goods therein; the king having ordered James le Botiller and William de Basing, late keepers of the said lands, to deliver the same to them.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter, son and heir of Maud de Houby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

1312.

Jan. 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to William Servat and Roger le Palmer of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in the city and suburb of London. By C.

Feb. 7. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Brewosa, deceased, tenant in chief.

1311. *Membrane* 10.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Order to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld to be intendant to Robert de Holand, to whom the king has committed during pleasure the office of justice of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, as above [*p.* 5], at the rent of 1,000 marks a year. By K.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Ryvel of the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, at the rent of 55*l.* a year, saving to the king wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and fisheries.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

Here in the castle of York the king delivered the great seal, which Adam de Osgodeby, Robert de Bardelby and William de Ayremynne had delivered to the king at Wyndesor under their seals, to the said Adam, Robert and William, sealed under the same seals.

1312.

Jan. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mabel Grimbaud, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Malu Lacu of the castle, town and barton of Bristol. By K.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle, or his lieutenant, to deliver the castle, town and barton to the said Edmund or to John de Bures, his attorney, bringing these letters.

Jan. 23. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Boghes, kinsman and heir of Master John de Boghes, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said John, his uncle, he having done homage.

Jan. 21. York. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant, at the instance of William le Latimer, to William de Ros of Ingmanthorp, who has taken to wife Isabel late the wife of Robert Ughtred, executrix of Robert's will, that of the 50*l.* wherein he is held at the Exchequer of the debts wherein Robert was held for the time when he was collector of a twenty-fifth granted to the king in the

1312. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

county of York, by reason of Robert's goods which have come to his hands, he pay 10 marks a year.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Commission to William Servat and William de Tolous, citizens of London, to collect during pleasure in the port of London the following custom on exported wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, ½ mark on each sack of wool, 1 mark on each last of hides and ½ mark on each 300 woolfells, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that they make an indenture touching the money arising thence between them and the king's clerk, controller there, and answer for the same at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 25. York. The like to Stephen le Fauconer and Laurence Wybert of Sandwich in the port of Sandwich. By bill of the Exchequer.

Jan. 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Eva late the wife of Robert de Toderham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Scotre, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Jan. 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheator in the county of Lincoln to extend the lands in the isle of Haxholm, co. Lincoln, late of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and to send the extent made and this writ to the king, and to deliver the lands to John de Creppyng at the rent of the yearly value thereof, he having made petition therefor.

Jan. 23. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to his yeoman, Roger de Knokyn, that of the 250 marks wherein he is held to the king of the 450 marks wherein he made fine for the wardship of the lands late of John le Strange of Knokyn, tenant in chief, then in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John's heir, he pay 10*l.* a year.

Jan. 25. York. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Herccla of the county of Cumberland and the castle and town of Carlisle with the king's demesnes, fisheries and mills there from Michaelmas last, the king, in ignorance of a former commitment thereof to him by order of the council, having committed the same to John de Castre, and wishing the act of the council to be observed. [*See pp.* 118, 120.]

Order to all persons to be intendant to Andrew as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Castre to deliver the premises to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Jan. 28. York. The like to the king's clerk, Adam de Middelton, of the keeping of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull and the manor of Miton.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Chester.

1312. *Membrane* 8.

——— The abbot of Savigny, staying beyond seas, has made fine in 40*s.*
——— for writs of attorney in England for three years. Lincoln.

The abbot of Meaux has made fine in 20 marks for a confirmation of his charters. York.

*Membrane* 7.

Jan. 28. York. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh Daudeleye of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, so that he render the farms due yearly at the Exchequer and answer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff and the keeping of the said castles, as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Hugh de Croft to deliver the same to him.

Signification of the king's will that the said Hugh Daudeleye be in no wise removed from the keeping of the said county and castles, during good behaviour.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. York. Notification to all persons of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the cantred of Engelfeld that the king has augmented by 500 marks the farm of 1,000 marks due for the office of justice of Chester and keeper of the castles of Chester, Rothelan and Flynt and the county of Flynt, committed on 26 December last to Robert de Holand [*p.* 122], and wills that he hold the said office, castles and county during pleasure at the rent of 1,000*l.* yearly. By K. Duplicated.

Feb. 5. York. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln, after taking security from Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Swyneford for rendering the price of the goods late of Thomas, taken into the king's hand by summons of the Exchequer for the debts wherein Thomas was held for the time when he was sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and valued to the king's use, to deliver the said goods to her.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Jan. 30. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Holand of the castle of Beston. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Order to Robert de Pulford to deliver the same to him.
The like to Payn Tybotot.

Feb. 3. York. The like to Alan la Zousche of the keeping of the castle of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the king's forests between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, to hold as Baldwin de Maneriis had the same.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to the said Baldwin, late constable and keeper, to deliver the same to him.

1312. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Commitment to John de Creppyng of the wardship of the lands late of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, in Boterwyk in the isle of Haxholm, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Roger, to hold until the full age of the heir at the rent of 60*s.* 8*d.* a year, whereat the said lands are extended by the escheator beyond Trent. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Clavering of the castle of Norwich.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the household.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.
Order to Robert Baynard, late constable, to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 29. York. Grant, for a fine, to the citizens of York, their heirs and successors, of seven void places in York, to wit, two in Skeldirgate street on the bank of the Use containing 20 perches of land in length and $2\frac{1}{2}$ perches in breadth, one called 'Thursdaymarketh' containing $9\frac{1}{2}$ perches in length and $3\frac{1}{2}$ perches in breadth, one by the church of All Saints in Usegate containing 16 feet in length and 21 feet in breadth, one called 'le Toftes' by Mickelgate containing 14 perches in length and 10 perches in breadth, one in Potergate street in the corner by the gate of the dean of St. Peter's, York, containing 22 feet in length and 13 feet in breadth, and one by Christ Church in Conyngesgarth containing 15 feet in length and 15 feet in breadth, so that they can build thereon or otherwise make profit thereof for the amending of the city and the increase of the farm thereof, at the yearly rent of 2*s.* 11*d.*; the escheator on this side Trent having found by inquisition that such grant can be made without prejudice to the king and harm to the city and without injury to any.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

*Membrane* 6.

Feb. 6. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, of the castle and town of Salmon-Leap and the land of Okethy in Ireland, with the mills, fisheries, woods and other appurtenances, at the rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 14. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Felton of the castle of Scardeburgh, to keep as John Sampson had the same of late. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 15. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Dalet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Swyneford, deceased, tenant in chief.

1312. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 18. York. Commission until Easter next and thereafter for a year to the prior of Taunton and Richard de Reygny, reciting that Simon le Armurer, Heremann de Alcmannia, Geoffrey de Shapele, John de la Mine and Henry de Shapele, the king's miners of Devon, have informed the king that in the prior's lands of Dulverton and Brisshford, co. Somerset, they believe that they have found a mine of silver, and have promised to dig that land and search the mine at their own costs, so that after deducting reasonable expenses they answer to the king for a moiety of the clear profit; and appointing the said prior and Richard to survey the works of the said miners and the expenses hereof, receiving from them the said moiety and answering therefor at the Exchequer; and the king wills that they share in the expenses and profits, and certify the king when the mine be found.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to Walter Tauntefer and Richard de Reygny touching a mine of silver which the said miners believe they have found in Walter's lands of Suthtauton and Stikelepath, co. Somerset.

By K. on like information.

Feb. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Pernell le Bruly of Lodynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Olmestede, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Blund of the castle and town of Drosselan, with the demesne lands, mills and other appurtenances, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn and receive for the keeping of the castle as other keepers have received hitherto. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the tenants of the castle to be intendant to him as keeper.

Order to the bailiffs and good men of Drosselan to be intendant to him as keeper of the castle and town.

Order to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld to deliver the castle to him.

Feb. 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Coliz of Worcester of the keeping of all lands of the Templars in the county of Worcester.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Order to John de la Haye to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 25. York. The like to John de Sapy of the castle of Aberconewey, to hold as William de Sicoms held the same of the king's commitment, answering for the issues at the Exchequer of Kernarvan and receiving the usual fee. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Order to Thomas de Esthalle, chamberlain of North Wales, to furnish the castle with victuals, if not yet done, from the issues of Wales, and to deliver to John the king's barge at Beaumaris for the safer keeping of the castle, and cause him to have the usual fee; and he shall have due allowance in his account.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

1312. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Malton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Oustewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amice de Lacy, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sapy of the castle of Beaumaris, to hold as others have had the same. By K.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 2. York. Grant to Walter de Norwyco, for good service to Edward I and the king, that he, his heirs and assigns, tenants of certain lands late of William de Rothingge and Ralph de Rothingge in Brumfeld and Wenhaston, co. Suffolk, pay 100*s.* a year of the arrears of all debts wherein William and Ralph were held to Edward I. By K.
Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly.

March 6. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bertha de Docwra, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Felton of the castle of Scardeburgh, to keep as John Sampson had the same of late. By K.
Order to Henry de Percy to deliver the same to him.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Bygot, clerk, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

March 7. York. Order to Roger le Brabanzon, after taking a fine from Reynold de Cobeham, having regard to his imprisonment of six years and more, to deliver him from the prison of the Tower of London whereto he was adjudged for three years according to statute for his trespass in the park of Margaret late the wife of Stephen de Pevenecestre at Pevenecestre, whereof he was convicted before the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer of Edward I in Kent; if he be detained for no other cause. By K. because sealed at another time.
The like to William de Bereford.

March 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sapy of the castle of Beaumaris and the county of Anglesey, to keep as others have had the same. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.
Order to the chamberlain of Wales to pay him the usual fee from the issues of Wales, whereof he shall have due allowance in his account.

1312. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 9. York. The like to Walter Cros of London of the hundred of Hengford, co. Essex, at the usual yearly rent.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

1311.
Nov. 2. Windsor. Sale for 300*l.* to the king's yeoman, Roger de Knokyn, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Nesse, Kynton and Middelton, as above [*p.* 110, *omitting the clause* saving etc., *and adding* if the said two parts should remain so long in the king's hand by name of wardship]. By p.s.

1312. *Membrane* 5.

March 8. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Gilbert de Stapelton, to collect all fruits and obventions pertaining to the Templars' church of Kelington, co. York, answering therefor yearly at the Exchequer according to the extent made thereof; provided that he cause the church to be decently served. By K.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Claveryng of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he render the farms due yearly and answer for the king's debts and all other things pertaining to the office of sheriff and the keeping of the castle, as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered.
By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Robert Banyard to deliver the same to him.

March 11. York. The like to John de Weston the younger of the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesnes, mills and fisheries there.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to John de Castre to deliver the same to him.

March 10. York. The like to William Inge of the keeping of two parts of the lands in the county of Chester late of Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, extended at 23*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* a year, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 25*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* a year. By C. Duplicated.

March 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Huse, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 15. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Breton of the keeping of the lands in Beseby, Hauwardeby, Gunnerby, Halwaldeby, Askeby, Fenby, Northcotes and Briggesle, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand, at the rent of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of H. de Bello Monte.

Appointment of the king's clerk, Gilbert de Stapelton, to collect all fruits and obventions pertaining to the Templars' church of Kelyngton, co. York, and commitment to him during pleasure of all houses and lands pertaining thereto, so that he answer for the premises yearly at the Exchequer according to the extent made thereof; provided that he cause the church to be decently served. By K.

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the lands of the Templars in the county of York, to permit him to collect the said fruits and obventions, and to deliver to him the said houses and lands. By K.

March 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheator in the county of Lincoln to deliver to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of Roger, to hold in dower, to wit, all the lands in Coringham, co. Lincoln, extended at 6*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.*, and all the lands in Stretton and Stowe, co. Lincoln, extended at 6*l.* 6*d.* a year, so that she render yearly by the hands of the escheator until the full age of the heir of Roger 2*s.* 0½*d.* whereby her dower is exceeded.

March 20. York. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, that of the clear debt found to be due by him by reasonable computation to be made with him at the Exchequer of the issues of the escheatry on this side Trent and the manor of Cotyngham late of John Wak and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the latter's heir, for the time when he was escheator and keeper of the said manor, he pay 20 marks a year. By K.

March 21. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eva late the wife of Robert de Todenham was seised of the manor of Ereswell, co. Suffolk, and that it is unknown of whom the said manor is held, and that she held no other lands in chief, but held divers other lands of divers other lords, and that Robert, son of the said Eva and Robert, is her nearest heir and of full age, to retain the said manor in the king's hand and to meddle no further with other lands held by her of other lords, restoring any issues received by him to those to whom they pertain.

March 28. York. Grant during pleasure to John de Forstebury of the bailiwick of the keeping of the park of Fremantel and the forestership of Wytlyngeleye adjacent to the said park, to hold as other have had the same hitherto. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

March 31. York. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, of the castle of Scardeburgh, to keep as Robert de Felton had the same of late. By K.

Order to the said Robert to deliver the same to him.

The like to the same earl of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesnes, mills, fisheries and other appurtenances there, so that he keep the castle safely from the issues thereof and answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to John de Weston to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

March 28. York. Grant during pleasure to John de Forstebury of the bailiwick of the forestership of Wytlyngele, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

1312. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to Robert son of Payn, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, to deliver the same to him.

The like to the same John of the keeping of the park of Fremantel, to hold as others have had the same hitherto.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

March 21. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand certain lands and a pasture in Malrestang with a free chace in Hartela which he took into the king's hand after the death of Michael de Hartela because Michael acquired the same of Idonia de Leyburn, tenant in chief of Edward I, without licence of Edward I, and which the eschcator committed to certain men of those parts. By K.

*Membrane* 4.

April 2. York. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Hertela, son of the said Michael, of the said lands and pasture, at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 3. York. Order to the tenants of the castle of Notingham to be intendant to Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to whom, on his petition, the king has committed again the keeping of the castle to hold as before; which keeping the king, before he granted to the prelates, earls and barons of the realm power to ordain touching the state of the household and the realm, granted for life to John de Segrave the elder, who afterwards, for a sum of money received by him from the said earl, rendered the keeping to the said earl with the assent of the king, who granted the same to the earl for life to hold during good behaviour, answering for the issues as other constables answered; which also by virtue of the ordinances made by the said prelates, earls and barons, was taken into the king's hand and committed by him to another at will.

Order to John de la Beche to deliver the castle to him.

April 15. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Lacu of Great Paxton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the keeping of the Isle of Wyght and the castle of Caresbrok therein, to hold as Nicholas de Bosco had the same, answering for the issues and receiving yearly the usual fee. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton.

April 16. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Roger Filiol, of the king's stalls where meat is sold in Bristol, so that if the stalls exceed 20 marks a year in value he answer for the surplus.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

April 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Appointment of the king's clerk, William de Bevercote, to collect all fruits and obventions of the Templars' church of Marnham, co. Nottingham, and commitment to him during pleasure of all houses

1312. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

and lands pertaining thereto, from Michaelmas last, so that he render therefor 43*l.* yearly and cause the church to be decently served. By K. Duplicated.

April 20. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the treasurer or his lieutenant and the barons of the Exchequer, if they find that sheriffs of Oxford have received 100*s.* yearly from the issues of their bailiwick for the repair of defects of the wall and houses of Oxford castle, and that the same has been allowed to them in their accounts, and that the walls or houses in the castle need repair, to let Richard Damori, keeper of the castle, have the said sum, provided that if he apply not the same to the said repair he answer for that not so applied. By K.

April 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Aspale, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Chapele of Hoton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to Robert de Holland, justice of Chester, to deliver to Ralph de Vernoun and Ralph his son and Robert le Grosvenour the lands approved by them in the waste of Ruddeheth, to hold until the next Parliament, after taking security from them to answer then for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king, who has learned by inquisition made by Fulk Lestraunge, William Trussel and William de Stafford that the said waste is not the king's soil nor was of his progenitors, nor did the earls of Chester hold the same as their own, and that the said Ralph, Ralph and Robert and many others, lords of the towns, hamlets and manors adjacent, are lords of the soil of that waste, each within his lordship, and so their ancestors have always been, and that Ralph and Ralph claim to hold the manor of Shilbrok, within the bounds whereof is contained part of the waste as pertaining thereto, and Robert le Grosvenour claims to hold the town of Albostok, within the bounds whereof is contained part of the same waste, and all the lords of the towns, hamlets and manors adjacent thereto claim to hold, and that Payn Tybetot, late justice of Chester, by virtue of an inquisition made by him about Hilary, 4 Edward II, seised into the king's hand all lands approved in the said waste. By K.

*Membrane* 3.

April 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant for life to Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, of the manors of Thoresweye, Styueton, Lyndwode and Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln, with free court in the city of Lincoln, and the manors of Waye and Poudle, co. Dorset, which Emery de Friscobaldis had of late of the king's grant, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and all other appurtenances of the four first-named manors, doing the services due before the same came to the hands of Edward I, so that if they exceed 112*l.* a year in value she answer for the surplus, and if they attain not that sum, the king will give her satisfaction in lands elsewhere, and if she be removed therefrom the king will give her like satisfaction; to hold in recompense of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh with the truncage there and the rent of the town of Warne-

1312. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

muth granted to her for life at the rent of 110*l.* a year, which rent the king afterwards remitted owing to her expenses in the king's service in the company of queen Isabel, the king's consort, and at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, deceased, and granted to her the keeping of the said castle with the truncage and rent and with 40*s.* of the value of 13 acres of arable land with a several pasture appurtenant lying within the castle demesnes, late of Thomas Lygier, quit of the said rent and 40*s.*; she having now rendered the same into the king's hand at the king's request. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to her.

May 1. Newcastle upon Tyne. Commission to Antonine Pessaygne of Genoa to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, so that he make an indenture between him and the king's clerk, controller there, touching the money arising thence, and answer therefor at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to William de Tolouse or his attorney to deliver to him the part of the 'coket' seal in his keeping.

Here writs were sealed at York, to wit, on 16 May.

May 18. York. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne to cause Ingelram de Cologne to have from the first issues of the custom 53*l.*, in which sum the king is held to him for 236 quarters of barley bought from him for the expenses of the household at Newcastle in April last; receiving from him letters of acquittance; and the king will cause them to have allowance thereof in their account.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

May 17. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Thomas de Metham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the lands in Gillyngham, whereof John Goce, deceased, was seised in his demesne as of fee, to William de Buggelcye (Briggeleye *in margin*), John Cley, William Chaunisone and John de Roudes and Amice, Elizabeth, Alice and Michaela, their respective wives, daughters and heirs of John Gocc, to hold in tenancy until the next parliament or until further order; a contention having been moved touching the said lands between the aforesaid, who assert that they are held in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, by the service of keeping the forest of Gillyngham and the park of the manor of Gillyngham, and sue for livery thereof, and queen Margaret, the king's mother, who holds the said manor and forest in dower and asserts that the said lands are of the ancient demesne of the crown and held of her according to the custom of the manor, touching which contention, after investigation thereof in the king's court for no small time, the king gave the parties a day until the first Parliament which the king summoned on the first Sunday of Lent last past, that justice might be done therein, which summons the king afterwards revoked. By C.

1312. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 21. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aveline Durant, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ranulf de Parva Ovre, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Fletewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 22. York. Grant, for a fine of 250 marks, to Agnes, late the wife of Peter de Brewosa, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Peter, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas, his son and heir, and extended at 20*l.* 14*s.* 5¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heirs of Peter, with the marriage of Thomas.

May 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Blund, constable of Droslan castle, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of Cantremaure at the yearly rent of as much as any other will render.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

May 23. York. Grant to William Servat, citizen and merchant of London, a former grant to whom by letters patent has not been demanded for execution and the lord de Scuto named therein having been long satisfied of the debt specified as due to him [*above*, *p.* 50], of the customs and farms of the town of Marmande pertaining to the king from Easter last for five years; he having promised before the king and council to deliver each year for the said five years into the wardrobe to the clerk thereof, as he shall be advised by the said clerk, cloths to the value of 300 quintals of wax, and to satisfy divers men as above [*ibid.*] of a sum of 2,100*l.* and to deliver to the king letters patent of Edward I for the king's discharge; so that if the said customs and farms exceed the said sum and the price of the cloths aforesaid, he shall answer for the surplus, and if they reach not the said sum and price he shall hold the customs and farms beyond the said five years until he be satisfied.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu, and by C.
Order to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux to deliver the said customs to him or his attorney or proctor.
By K. on like information, and by C.

May 28. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Esshlyngton of the castle of Baumburgh. By K.
Order to Isabel de Bello Monte to deliver the same to him.

July 1. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Savage was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Steynesby and held the same in chief by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas a red sparrowhawk, and held no other lands of the king or any other, and that Roger his son is his nearest heir and of the age of seven years, to deliver the manor to Margery late the wife of John, to hold in tenancy until the next Parliament, answering for the issues if the king ought to have them.

1312. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 1. York. Order to the same to deliver to Philip Darcy, kinsman and one of the heirs of Roger Bertram, tenant in chief of Edward I, a fourth part of the mill of Felton which Roger held with Mutford castle and other lands and demised to William de Valencia for a term now past, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Agnes, daughter and heir of Roger, without heir of herself, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator, Philip having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the three parts falling to William son of William, Ellis de Penbury and Gilbert de Aton, coheirs thereof.

*Membrane* 2.

May 16. York. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, the manors of Thoresweye, Styueton, Lyndwode and Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln, with free court in the city of Lincoln and all goods therein, granted to her as above [*p.* 131].
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
The like to the sheriff of Dorset touching the manors of Waye and Poudle, granted to her as above [*ibid.*].

May 30. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Felton of the county of Northumberland and the castle and town of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have done.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

May 28. York. The like to John de Esshlyngton of the castle of Baumburgh, which Isabel late the wife of John de Vescy held for life and has rendered into the king's hand. By K.
Order to Isabel to deliver the same to him. By K.

June 2. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Sturmy, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 29. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Mariscis, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. York. Order to the same to deliver to Roger de Oustwyk, son and heir of Stephen de Oustwyk, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

June 2. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert Grymbaud, son and heir of Mabel Grymbaud, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

June 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to William Marmyoun of the manor of the Templars of Aselakby, co. Lincoln.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.
Order to William de Spanneby to deliver the same to him.

June 4. York. Order to the sheriff of York to buy and purvey from the issues of his bailiwick and in his bailiwick 40*l.* of hay and grass, 300 quarters of oats and 100*s.* of litter, and to deliver the same to the king's clerk,

1312. *Membrane 2—cont.*

John de Pel[lam], clerk of the Marshalsea, or his attorney for the expenses of the horses of the king and queen Isabel, the king's consort; and the king will cause him to have due allowance in his account. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

June 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Segrave of the manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, to keep as John de Thorp had the same. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

June 4. York. Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to the prior of Durham a messuage, 14 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Wodehale, pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff shewing that the premises, which John Beche, who abjured the realm for a felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that John held the same of the said prior, and that they are now in the king's hand, and that Robert Lubias, Robert Perterik, John de Wyteby and Robert son of Henry de Wodehale have had the year and day thereof and ought to answer to the king therefor.

June 2. York. Appointment of Richard Colis, keeper of the Templars' manor of Lauware, co. Worcester, to sell trees and underwood in the woods pertaining thereto to the sum of 100 marks, so that he pay that sum to the king's yeoman, Ralph de Waltham, in part payment of 100*l.* granted to him by letters patent at the Exchequer of Michaelmas next. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

The like of John Warde, keeper of the Templars' lands in Essex, to sell trees and underwood pertaining to the manor of Kersynge to the sum of 50 marks, so that he pay the same as above.

June 7. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Athy of the castle and county of Limeryk, at the rent at the Exchequer of Dublin rendered by other sheriffs there. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.
Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

June 10. Howden. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de Aspale, kinsman and heir of Roger de Aspale, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Roger, his uncle, he having done homage.

June 4. York. Grant at will to Mereduc, son of Maddoc ap Thlowelyn, staying in the king's service, of certain lands in Thlenthibieu in Anglesey late of David ap Thlowelyn and in the king's hand by his death and the imprisonment of the said Maddoc ap Thlowelyn, to whom they should descend by hereditary right, and worth 9 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold in aid of his sustenance in the king's service, so that if they exceed the said sum in value he answer yearly for the surplus at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

1312. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 11. Howden. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas son of Adam de Kynston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Eboraco, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. Kingston upon Hull. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Sturmy held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, certain lands in Preston in Holdrenesse by knight service, and that Richard his son is his nearest heir and of the age of nine years and a half, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, to retain in the king's hand the said lands in Preston until further order and to meddle no further with other lands held by him of other lords.

June 16. Kingston upon Hull. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Rey, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Wodehull, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*Membrane* 1.

June 19. Burstwick. Sale for 50 marks to the king's clerk, John de Hothum, of the wardship of a messuage, a bovate and two parts of a bovate of land in Preston, co. York, late of William Sturmy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir and extended at 37*s.* 4*d.* a year to hold until the full age of the heir with the marriage of the same. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the body of the heir.

June 20. Burstwick. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Lacu of Great Paxton, deceased, held no lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, to meddle no further therewith.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

June 20. Burstwick. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to go in person to the manor of Yanewyth, co. Westmoreland, late of Adam de Twyn[ham], tenant in chief of Edward I and to survey any waste of the houses, woods and gardens done therein to the disherison of Walter, son and heir of Adam, a minor in the king's ward, by Adam de Skelton and John de Skelton, who have the wardship thereof by demise of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to whom Edward I granted that wardship, and to make inquisition thereon, and if any waste have been done, to take the manor into the king's hand.

June 26. York. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund Bacun of the castle of Walingford. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

The like to William de Vallibus of the castle of Knaresburgh. By K. on like information.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

1312. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 26. York. The like to John de Staynton of the town and honour of Tykhill, except the body of the castle of that town. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.

June 27. York. Grant to Humphrey de Lyttelbury of 400 marks from the issues of the town and honour of Tykhill, saving the sustenance and munition of the castle there. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to John de Staynton, keeper of the said town and honour, to cause him to have that sum from the first issues, saving etc. as above.

June 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger le Forester of Welynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 29. York. Order to the same to deliver to Adam de Lyouns, son and heir of William de Lyouns, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to William de Olmestede, son and heir of John de Olmested and Maud his wife, the lands which his said father held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Maud, he having done homage.

July 4. Sixhills. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de Horewode, of the manor of Cosham at the rent of 100*l.* a year.
By K.

July 5. Kirkstead. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard Durant, son and heir of Aveline Durant, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

July 6. Swineshead. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Thorp of the Templars' manor of Flasur with their mills of Bekyngham and other appurtenances in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, at the rent of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Feb. 25. York. Commission to Stephen le Fauconer and Laurence Wybert of Sandwich to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Sandwich and to keep the 'coket' seal, Michael le Joevene of Sandwich, appointed of late with Stephen, having died; so that they answer for the issues from the death of Michael.
By bill of the Exchequer.

## 6 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Roger de Wellesworth until* 30 *December, and thereafter John Abel;* (2) *north of Trent, Robert de Wodehous, until* 3 *February, and thereafter John de Eure.*

*MEMBRANE* 20.

1312.
July 8. Spalding. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Fletewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Wormegay. Commitment during pleasure to John de Moubray of the keeping of the forest of Galtres, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things pertaining to the king by reason of that office answer therefor at the Exchequer and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Order to the sheriff of York and all bailiffs and others in that county to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall require them in the king's behalf. By K.

Order to Henry de Percy to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Wanford, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 14. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Bradden of the county of Northampton, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have done. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Wylgheby to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de la Beche of the counties of Nottingham and Derby and the castle of Nottingham. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Ralph de Crophull to deliver the said counties to him.

July 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Asshelond, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 17. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Berewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Bosco held in chief certain lands in Denton by the service of rendering $5\frac{1}{2}d.$ a year at the hundred of Ersham, and held no other lands in chief but held certain lands in Denton of John de Cove and Eva his wife as of her dower of the inheritance of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by knight service, and that Robert his son is his nearest heir and of the age of four years, to retain in the king's hand the said lands held of the king until further order and to meddle no further with the other said lands.

1312. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Peverel held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Westhanyngfeld of the king by reason of the lands of the Templars being in the king's hand by the service of 15*s.* a year, and that Hamo Peverel his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

July 17. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the castle of Tykchill.

July 18. Westminster. The like to John de Bedewynde, clerk, of the keeping of all lands in Cornwall and Devon late of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of Devon.

Order to sheriffs and others to be of aid to him in bringing money from the said lands to the Exchequer or elsewhere by the king's order and to cause him to have safe conduct and carriage at his own costs whenever they be requested by him, until Michaelmas next.

July 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Eva late the wife of Robert de Todenham, tenant in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, in the king's hand, the manor of Ereswell and all other lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

July 20. Westminster. Commission to William Martyn, John de Foxle, John de Batesford and Robert de Thorp, reciting that the king appointed the said William and Thomas de Rale and the sheriff of Devon in Devon to enforce the statute published at Winchester and certain articles afterwards published for the amelioration of the condition of the people, and to make inquisitions touching forestallers and other transgressors of the said statute and articles, and to commit to prison the guilty, and that many were indicted by the inquisitions taken by them and committed to prison, and that many sheriffs and other ministers in the county on their own authority have rebailed those indicted, taking large sums of money from them to their own use; and appointing the said commissioners to hear and determine all trespasses whereof the said imprisoned are indicted and to take fines from those who will make fines freely and from those convicted before them according to their guilt, and to enquire which sheriffs and ministers have rebailed the guilty on their own authority and what sums of money they have received and from whom, and to punish the guilty herein.

The like to the same in Cornwall.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud late the wife of Gregory Hauk, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Wak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Beuchaump, deceased, tenant in chief.

1312. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bedewynde, clerk, of the county of Cornwall, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have done. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Thomas de la Hyde to deliver the same to him.

Order to Roger le Brabazoun, after taking a fine from Reynold de Cobcham, having regard to his imprisonment for six years and more, to deliver him from the prison of the Tower of London whereto he was adjudged for three years according to statute for certain trespasses done by him in the park and fishponds of Margaret de Penyshirst at Penishirst and in the chace of Tonebrigge, then in the hand of Edward I, whereof he was convicted before the said Roger and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in Kent; if he be detained for no other cause. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of John de Marisco, tenant in chief of Edward I, into four equal parts, and to deliver to John de la Grave and Anastasia his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Marisco, their pourparty of the said lands, she having proved her age before the escheator, as appears by the proof returned to Chancery, and he having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of Thomas Grazenloil and Amice his wife, eldest daughter and heir, and of William Gomeledon and Agnes his wife, third daughter and heir, and of Thomas le Bret, son and heir of Joan, another daughter and heir, a minor in the king's ward; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

*Membrane* 19.

July 25. Westminster. Order to Walter de Waldeshef to deliver to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the castle and honour with the whole forest of High Peak and the approvements thereof and of the wastes there, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties and all other appurtenances, which the king by letters patent committed to the earl for life to hold as entirely as William Peverel, sometime lord thereof, held the same before the premises came by escheat to the hands of the king's progenitors, from Easter, 3 Edward II, at the rent of 437 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, saving to the king venison of the said forest, and which by virtue of the ordinances of the ordainers the king caused to be taken into his hand; to hold according to the tenour of the said letters.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Ralph de Stokes, to deliver to the same earl the manors of Torpel and Upton, which the king committed to him for life by letters patent, to hold from Easter, 3 Edward II, at the rent of 100*l.* a year, and which the king caused to be taken into his hand, as above; to hold according to the tenour of the said letters.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

July 22. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 20*l.*, for Hawise, late the wife of Walter de Gloucestre, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

1312. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 23. Westminster. The like, for a fine of 40*s.*, for Juliana, late the wife of John Wade, tenant in chief.

July 22. Westminster. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to send a trustworthy person to the sheriff of Norfolk, that he and the sheriff, after taking a fine from John son of Alexander de Refham, may deliver him from the prison of Norwich castle, wherein he is detained for a postdisseisin done by him to John de Wytham, parson of the church of Causton, of a tenement in Causton, co. Norfolk, if he be detained for no other cause.

July 26. London. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Ercedeakne of the castle and town of Tyntagel. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

July 28. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph le Brut, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 27. London. Commitment during pleasure to William de Botereaux of the castle and town of Launceveton. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

The like to the king's yeoman, Eudo le Ercedeakne, of the castle and town of Tremeton.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to the tenants, as above.
Order to the sheriff of Cornwall, as above.

July 28. London. Grant, for a fine of 50*l.* to be paid on the eve of St. Laurence next, to the subprior and convent of the priory of Kenilworth, void by the death of Robert de Salve, late prior, of the keeping of the priory until St. Matthew the Apostle next. By C.

July 28. London. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Henry de Percy. By K.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

July 28. London. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Thorneye. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 5. Canterbury. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Alet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 3. Gillingham. Commission from Easter next for a year to the prior of Tanton and Richard de Regny, reciting the petition of Simon le Armurer, Merlin de Sene, Heremann de Alemannia, Geoffrey de Shapell, John de la Myne and Henry de Shapell, the king's miners of Devon, for an extension of the time granted to them by letters patent dated 18 February, 5 Edward II, for searching a mine of silver in the prior's lands of Dolverton and Brisford, co. Somerset, and appointing the

1312. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

said commissioners to survey the works of the said miners, as above [*p.* 126], the king having granted an extension of time for a year from Easter next. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset and all bailiffs and ministers in that county to permit the said miners to make such search.

Order to the said miners to be intendant herein and to answer to the prior and Richard for a moiety of the profits after deduction of their expenses. By K.

Aug. 7. Dover. Order to the sheriff of Kent, by the view, advice and counsel of Thomas Poucyn and William de Heghham in the lathe of St. Augustine, Simon Bertelot in the city of Canterbury, Michael de Enebrok and Thorald le Brode in the lathe of Shipweye, William de Denne and John de Pette Blakechilde in the lathe of Scrawynghope, Henry de Lageham, Philip de Pouenhessh, John Kenewy, Hamo Pak, John Hus', Edmund Strang, John Jhosep, Richard Taverner, John Large, Richard de Grang' and Peter le Pestur in the lathe of Eylesford, Gilbert Geldewyn and Simon Potyn in the city of Rochester, and John de Cepham and John de Esthalle in the lathe of Sutton, to buy to the king's use for the expenses of the household during the king's stay in the parts of Kent and the neighbouring places, the king being unable at present on account of divers arduous business to pay for the many kinds of victuals needed by him, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 800 quarters of barley, 500 oxen, 1,000 sheep, 300 swine, 2,000 quarters of oats and 40*l.* of hay and vetch, by valuation and indentures between him and those from whom the same are bought, whereby the king will satisfy the latter on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and to have the said victuals carried to the king from the issues of his bailiwick and to deliver the wheat to William de Rampton, the barley to Walter de Wetherby, the oxen, sheep and swine to Henry de Grondesburgh, and the oats, hay and vetch to William Lengleys and Walter Kynge, yeomen of the household; and the king will allow in his account at the Exchequer his costs in the carriage of the victuals to the king. By K. & C.

Order to the said Thomas, William and others to be intendant to the sheriff herein.

——— ——— Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sapy of the castle of Pevenese, which Robert de Kendale held of late at farm, at the rent of 20*l.* a year, so that he have the said 20*l.* in aid of his expenses.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Aug. 12. Saltwood. The like to the king's clerk, Geoffrey de Welleford, of the messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan by the New Temple, London, which Roger Blome, deceased, held for life by demise of the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, and which Geoffrey held of Roger at farm for 40*s.* a year, to hold at the same rent. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger, son and heir of Roger le Forester of Welynton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

1312. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Aug. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph, son and heir of Ralph de Bret, the bailiwick of a moicty of the forest of Blakemor which his father held in chief, he having done homage.

*Membrane* 18.

July 28. London. Grant for life to Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, in recompense for the keeping of Bamburgh castle with the truncage there and the rent of the town of Warnemuth rendered by her into the king's hands, as above [*p.* 131], of the manors of Thoresweye, Styueton, Lyndwode and Keylesthorp, co. Lincoln, extended respectively by Edmund Deyncurt and John de Neivill at 10*l.* 14*s.*, 36*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.*, 36*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* and 10*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* a year, and the manors of Waye and Pydele, co. Dorset, extended respectively by William de Burn and Walter de Skydemor, at 27*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* and 6*l.* 10½*d.* a year, which manors Emery de Friscobaldis had of late; to hold as above [*ibid.*] By K.

Aug. 8. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Taillifer de Tille and John de Rolleston, the king's chaplain, of the keeping of the town of Scardeburgh, taken into the king's hand for certain causes.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
Order to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh to be intendant to them as keepers.

Aug. 19. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Guldeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Alexander de Clopton, of the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, at the rent of 55*l.* a year, saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages and fisheries. By K.
Order to William de Clopton to deliver the same to him.
Order to the treasurer or his lieutenant and the barons of the Exchequer to allow to him the said 10*l.* yearly while he hold the manor (*sic*).

Aug. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon son of Geoffrey de Hacthorn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Moueroun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon, for the expenses of the household during the king's stay at Westminster for the Parliament summoned there by him, the king on account of divers arduous business being at present unable to pay for the divers kinds of victuals necessary herein, to buy to the greatest advantage to the king and the least damage to the men of those parts 200 oxen and 1,000 sheep by valuation and indentures between him and those from whom the victuals are bought, whom the king will thereby satisfy on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, and to cause the said victuals as they are bought in parcels by the king's servant, Ralph Spray, whom the king is sending to him for this cause, to be brought to the king at

1312. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Westminster from the issues of his bailiwick; and the king will allow in his account at the Exchequer his costs in bringing the said beasts to the king. By K.

The like to the following sheriffs for the following beasts:—

The sheriff of Southampton, for 300 oxen, 1,000 sheep and 200 swine.

The sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, for 600 oxen and 1,000 sheep.

The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, for 200 oxen, 1,000 sheep and 100 swine, by Adam le Chaumberleyn.

The sheriff of Wilts, for 300 oxen, 2000 sheep and 200 swine.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Close Roll.*

Aug. 25. Westminster. Commission to Stephen le Fauconer and Laurence Wybert of Sandwich, as above [*p.* 137]. By bill of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because in the fifth year.*

Aug. 25. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the prior of Kermerdyn as chamberlain of South Wales. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Clyve and Richard de Regny, until Easter next and thereafter for a year, to survey the works of Simon le Armurer, Heremann de Alemannia, Geoffrey de Shapell, John de la Mine and Henry de Shapell, the king's miners of Devon, in the lands of the prior of Taunton of Dulverton and Brisshford, co. Somerset, as above [*p.* 141], the said prior, appointed hereto with the said Richard, having no leisure therefor. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the prior of Kermerdyn as chamberlain of Kermerdyn, with the usual yearly fee. By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Order to Master William le Hore to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Res ap Griffith of the keeping of the king's forests of Glencothi and Penneynt Gorthhonge, at the usual yearly rent. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Sept. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Monte Acuto of the Templars' manor of Wythyflet with the mills and other appurtenances in Surrey, at the rent which Walter de Waldeshef used to render. By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Order to Walter to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Segrave the elder of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things pertaining to the king by reason of that office answer at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K. on the information of A. de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

1312. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be intendant to him and to summon knights and others before him as often as he shall require.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the same John of the castle of Nottingham. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to John de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

*Schedule.*

Sept. 30. Windsor. The like to the same of the king's mills, fisheries and meadows there.
Order as above.

*Membrane* 17.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amabel Landrey, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Sale, for a fine of 100*l.* made before the king and council, to Hugh le Despenser of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy with a moiety of the hundred there and other appurtenances, co. Southampton, late of John de Berewyk, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of the said John, and extended at 17*l.* 12½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir with certain lands in Forton, co. Southampton, which Walter Gavelacre holds of the said heir's inheritance, if they should come to the king's hands meanwhile by reason of the said minority. Duplicated.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Peter Burre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Mariscis held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, 20 acres of land in Kayngham in Holdernesse by the service of rendering 4*s.* a year at the manor of Brustwyk, and held no other lands in chief, and that Joan his daughter is his nearest heir and of the age of eleven years, to take her fealty and deliver to her the lands late of her said father.

[1310.]
Dec. 23. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdegala, of all the lands in Wyndesore whereof John de London, deceased, and all the lands in Eton whereof Roger de Moubray enfeoffed the king, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering a lance yearly at the Exchequer and doing to other lords the services due.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
*Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the fourth year.*

1312. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip de Thunderle, son and heir of Andrew de Thunderle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Soterle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret, countess of Cornwall, deceased, held in dower of the king's inheritance.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Order to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent, to take into the king's hand the bailiwick in the king's forests in Salop held of late by Owen de Monte Gomeri, who has committed divers trespasses of vert and venison therein.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Grant, for a fine of 220*l.*, to Richard Damory of the wardship of the manor of Durcham, co. Gloucester, late of William Russel, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Theobald his son and heir, and extended at 33*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* a year, to hold for eight years.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 16. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, son and heir of Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, the manor of Fyngrie, which his said mother held in chief, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage before All Saints next.
By K. and W. de Goldington took his fealty owing to his illness.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Asshelond held certain lands in Meriet of the heir of John de Meriet, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of 6*d.* and a pound of cummin yearly, and held no other lands of the king or the said heir, but held certain lands of divers other lords, and that William his son is his nearest heir and of the age of twelve years, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir and to meddle no further with the other lands held of other lords, delivering any issues received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bygod, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William de Cleidon of the manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, at the rent of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of A. de Valencia.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 27. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to deliver to John le Mareschal, kinsman and heir of Henry de Guldeford, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Henry, his uncle, he having done homage. By p.s.

1312. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de Segrave the elder of the castle of Notingham. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to John de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 28. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Res Cocic, of the bailiwicks called 'la ragloute' of the commote of Arvonyuchgorvey and 'la wodewardie' of the commote of Arcducwy, at the present rent at the Exchequer of Carnervan.
By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Harpour, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche of the keeping of the Isle of Wyght and the castle of Caresbrok therein, to hold as Nicholas de la Beche had the same of the king's commitment, taking the usual fee. By p.s.
Order to the said Nicholas to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 16.

Oct. 6. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Frivill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, at the rent of 210*l.* a year, he keeping the same at his own costs and paying yearly to the abbot and monks of Teukesbury 60*s.* from the rent of the mill of Bristol and 14*l.* 10*s.* for a chantry sustained by them in the castle for the souls of the king's ancestors, and to the foresters of the forest of Kyngeswode 7½*d.* a day for their wages, and to the porter of the castle 2*d.* a day, and to two watchmen of the castle 3*d.* a day and ¼*d.* each a night, and to the keeper of the sea-board of Bristol 26*s.* 8*d.* a year for his robe. By K. & C.
Order to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol to be intendant to him or his attorney bearing these letters as constable and keeper.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Grant at will to the king's kinsman and yeoman, Hugh Daudele, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford, at the usual rent. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of the king's merchant, Antonine Pessaigne, to buy to the king's use all tin for sale in Cornwall, so that he answer for the issues of the coinage thereof and so that the sheriff be charged to account therefor with the king at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser.
The like of the same in Devon.

1312. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the lands that were in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Juliana, daughter and heir of Thomas Aguilloun, deceased, in the king's ward of late, removing the occupiers thereof and certifying the king of their names; the king having learned that certain persons, disregarding the royal right, have occupied the said lands of their own authority, though discussion had not yet been had in the king's court to whom the same should pertain, doing wastes and destructions in the houses, woods and gardens late of Juliana, which should remain in the king's keeping until he restored the same to the right heirs.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Felsham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 8. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Reynold le Barber, citizen of London, of the castle of Rustelmer. By K. & C.
Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 11. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Cheddeworth, as chamberlain of North Wales, answering for the issues at the Exchequer and taking the usual fee. By C.
Order to Thomas de Esthalle to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping.

Oct. 10. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Baygnard of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich from Michaelmas last, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have done. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.
Order to Alexander de Claveryng to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 15. Windsor. The like to James de Norton of the county of Southampton, as above.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.
Order to Thomas de Warblynton to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 17. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund de Soterle, son and heir of Roger de Soterle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s

Oct. 12. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ferariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Pyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Acton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 21. Windsor. Grant for life, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's consort to William de la Legh and Alice his wife of all the lands which Margaret, countess of Cornwall, deceased, held in dower in Clopton, co. Suffolk, extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* a year, at the rent of the said extent. By K. on the information of H. de Aldithele
*Vacated because surrendered.*

1312. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Be it remembered that Alice surrendered the said letters into Chancery to be cancelled on 20 August, 18 Edward II, on which day he committed the keeping thereof to her at will as appears on the Fine Roll of that year.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Order to Robert Banyard, to whom the king committed the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, as above [*p.* 148], to deliver the same to Alexander de Claverynge, to whom the king before committed them at will, to hold during pleasure, with the issues thereof after Michaelmas last. By K.

*Membrane* 15.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 2 marks, for Margery, late the wife of Aubrey de Northgrave, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Oct. 26. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Bertha de Docwra held in chief in Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 34 acres of land by the service of 7*s.* 4*d.* a year by the hands of the sheriff, and held no other lands in chief, and that Thomas de Docwra, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of William de Hampton as bailiff of the manor of Thisteleworth.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Order to John le Naper to deliver the same to him.

Commitment, for a fine of 100 marks, to John de Haudlo of the wardship of the lands late of Joan de Grey, tenant in chief, in Estcleydon, co. Buckingham, extended by the escheator on this side Trent at 13*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* a year, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of her heir, to hold until the full age of the heir.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to her.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Kyngeston of the county of Gloucester, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have done.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Acton, late sheriff, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in their keeping.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Oct. 20. Windsor. Commitment, for a fine of 60 marks, to Walter, bishop of Worcester, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Robert le Harpur, tenant in chief, extended at 59*s.* a year by the escheator on this side Trent, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, of the age of three years, to hold until John's full age with his marriage, so that if he die before he come of age or before his marriage, the bishop shall have the wardship of his next heir, if he be a minor, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir until the time when John would have come of age, and if John's heir or heirs be of full age, the king will grant the bishop due recompense.

1312. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to the escheator to deliver to him the said wardship with the body of the heir.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Olneye of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that etc. as above [*last entry but one*]. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to John de Dene to deliver to him the rolls etc. as above.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like to Walter de Mollesworth of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Order to William Merre to deliver to him the rolls etc. as above.
Order to all persons etc. as above.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commitment for 100 marks to John de Haudlo of the wardship of the lands late of Joan de Grey in Estcleydon, as above, until the full age of John, her kinsman and heir, now of the age of fifteen years, so that if the heir die before his full age, his heir being a minor, John de Haudlo shall have the wardship until the time when he would have come of age.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Commitment to Ingelram Berenger of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Brudemere, co. Wilts, and of a moiety of the manor of Morton, co. Dorset, except 11 acres of meadow and a third part of a turbary there, which moiety is held of Robert son of Walter and extended by the escheator on this side Trent at 8*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, and of two parts of the other moiety of that manor, extended by the same escheator at 10 marks 1*d.* and two parts of ½*d.* a year, late of John Huse and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger his son and heir, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir at the rent of the said extent.
Order to the escheator to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below in the month of April.*

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant for life, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to Richard son of Ralph de Glatton of 2 messuages and 2 virgates of land in Glatton, which Margaret, countess of Cornwall, deceased, held in dower of the king's inheritance, and which Richard held of her demise, at the rent of 2*s.* a year by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Glatton. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Cauce, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Weilande, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 30. Windsor. Licence, for a fine of 100*s.*, for Jakemina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

1312. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Athy, of the county of Kery in Ireland, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs have done. By p.s.

Order to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver to him the said office.

Nov. 10. Windsor. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Elizabeth his daughter and heir, a minor in the king's ward. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 5. Windsor. Notification that Master Thomas de Levesham paid in the wardrobe to the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper thereof, on 17 May, 5 Edward II, as the price of oxen and sheep bought of Thomas to the king's use in April, 4 Edward II, 41*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, and on 1 June, 5 Edward II, as well for the price of divers victuals bought of him in March and April in the same year as in money by tail 59*l.* of the fine for the wardship of two parts of the manor of Levesham with the advowson of the church of Levesham until the full age of the heir of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, as is contained in two bills sealed with Ingelard's seal delivered by Thomas into Chancery; of which 100*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* the king hereby acquits him. By bill of the wardrobe.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Grant for 100 marks to John de la Beche of the wardship of the manor of Yoverlond, co. Southampton, extended by Walter de Gloucestre, late escheator on this side Trent, at 15*l.* 6½*d.* a year, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Theobald, son and heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, now of the age of ten years, to hold until his full age, so that if he die before he come of age, his heir being a minor, John shall have the wardship until the time when he would have come of age. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

*Membrane* 14.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to make inquisition touching the lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William, son and heir of Hugh de Venables, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

Nov. 12. Windsor. Grant for 100*l.* to Hugh le Despenser the elder of the wardship of the manor of Somerton and the hamlet of Firingford, co. Oxford, which Joan de Grei, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the said minority and extended at 16*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* a year, to hold for ten years in which time the heir will be of full age if he live, and if he die, his heir being a minor, Hugh shall have the wardship for the said term.

By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Pernell late the wife of Robert le Chaumberleyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

1312. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Godeknave of Hereford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John Aynel of the counties of Essex and Hertford, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have done.
By bill of the Exchequer.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John de la Haye to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Commission to Richard de Gretford to collect during pleasure with Gilbert de Bedeford from 22 July last the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert de Barton, deceased, late collector; so that he make an indenture touching the receipts between him and Gilbert and the king's clerk, controller there, and answer therefor with Gilbert at the Exchequer. By bill of the Exchequer.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 24. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Ebulo de Montibus of the keeping of the Templars' grange of Carleton, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, deceased, tenant in chief, held for life the manors of Teyborn, co. Middlesex, and Chesham, co. Buckingham, and certain lands in Wlphamested and Benges Margarete (*sic*) of the inheritance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, son and heir of William de Warenna and Joan his wife, to whom Alice granted the premises in frank marriage, and who afterwards regranted the same to her for life, and that the manor of Chesham is held in chief as part of the earldom of Oxford, and the said lands are held in chief by the service of finding a damsel to serve the queen on the day of the king's coronation, and the manor of Teyborn is held of the abbess of Berkyng by the service of 30*s.* a year,—to deliver to the said earl the said manors and lands with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, so that he answer therefor if the king will have them; the king having granted to him respite of his fealty and homage due and of his relief until the Purification next.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 25. Windsor. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Praers the elder, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Urian de Sancto Petro, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 2. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Elsefeld, of the keeping of the castle of Hastinges, to hold as others have had the same. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Windsor. The like to Roger de Morwode of the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, the manor of Haghelegh, the castle and manor of Eye, the hamlet of Dalinhogh, the hamlet of Alderton, the hamlet of Thordon,

1312. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

co. Suffolk, the rent pertaining to the honour of Eye from divers knights' fees in Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, the manor of Istelworth with the hamlets and other appurtenances, co. Middlesex, the yearly rent from Queenhithe in London, the town of Rokyngham and the manor of Little Weldon, co. Northampton, the manor of Glatton with the hamlet of Houlyn, co. Huntingdon, the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell, co. Dorset, the rent of the borough and town of Ivelcestre and an escheat there yearly, co. Somerset, the yearly rent from certain tenements in Old Shorham, co. Sussex, the manor of Cypenham with the hamlet of Eton and the manor of Langeleye with Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham. Duplicated.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Selvestrode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition shewing that John Nicol of Lyndwode held certain lands in chief as of the barony of Bayeux, late in the king's hand, by the service of 12*d.* a year, and held no other lands of the king, and that William Nicol of Lyndwode, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the said lands to the said William, saving his fealty due to Isabel de Bello Monte, to whom the king granted the said barony for life before he could take William's fealty and deliver the said lands to him, and to deliver to him any issues received.

Nov. 30. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to Giles, archbishop of Rouen, the lands which he holds of the king in England, in the king's hand by the translation of Bernard, late archbishop, to the archbishopric of Narbonne, and for his fealty, he having done fealty; provided that the escheator answer for the issues from the time of the said translation.

The like to the escheator beyond Tent.

Dec. 5. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Somenour, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

Dec. 6. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Rydel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 5. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver the issues of the said land (*sic*) which they have in keeping to Richard de Knodeshale, citizen of London, and John de Monilia, attorneys of the king's merchant, Antonine Pessaigne of Genoa, nominated hereto by him, to be brought to the king at Antonine's risk, as has been enjoined upon him; taking from Richard and John their letters patent acknowledging the receipt of the money; and the treasurer shall have due allowance in his account.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Juliana daughter and heir of Thomas Aguilloun, who died of late a minor in the king's ward, held the manor

1312. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of Nutborn of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by knight service, and that the manor is in the king's hand by the death of Eleanor Aguilloun, who held the same for life of Juliana's inheritance and died while the knights' fees late of Robert were in the king's hand before the partition made thereof among the heirs and parceners of Robert's inheritance, by reason of the minority of Juliana, and that Richard de Weston, son of Ceeily, daughter of Agatha, sister of William Aguillon, Juliana's great-grandfather, Richard Judewyn, son of Maud, another sister of the said William, Maud wife of Henry de Bulkestrode, daughter of Gregory de Chedny, son of Mabel, a third sister of William, and Nicholas de Chedny, son of Isabel, another daughter of the said Gregory, are Juliana's nearest heirs, and that Richard, Richard and Maud are of full age and Nicholas a minor,—to make partition of the said manor and to deliver to Richard de Weston a third part thereof, and to Richard Judewyn another third part, and to Henry and Maud a moiety of the remaining third part, retaining in the king's hand the other moiety of the remaining third part falling to Nicholas; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

*Membrane* 13.

Dec. 12. Sheen. Order to the same to deliver to John de Acton, son and heir of John de Aeton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Mary late the wife of Philip Marmyon, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of Philip, and which have not yet been divided among the heirs.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Commission to Richard de Gretford to collect during pleasure with Gilbert de Bedeford from 22 July last the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert de Barton, deceased, late collector; so that they answer for the receipts from the said day at the Exchequer. By bill of the Exchequer.

Dec. 12. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Weyland, son and heir of John de Weyland, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father; he having done homage; saving to Mary late the wife of John her dower. By p.s.

The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant. By p.s.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kingeston upon Hull by the hands of the collectors from the time when Humphrey de Lyttelbury shall have received therefrom 400 marks granted to him by the king, until John be satisfied of 2,783*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.*, one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of his attorney deputed to receive the custom; the king being held to him in that sum as follows, to wit, in 3,000 marks delivered by him to the king as a loan in 4 Edward II while he was treasurer, in 97*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* received from him as a loan in the

1312. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

parts of Scotland to pay the wages of the men at arms, both hobelers and others, and the footmen staying on the munition of the town of St. John, Perth, in 172*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* paid by him for the king to Adam de Swynburn of the 280*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* in which the king was held to Adam for the time when he was in the company of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, late guardian of Scotland, and when he was constable of the castle of Routhglen in 1 and 2 Edward II and for divers payments made by Adam at Routhglen to the men staying on munition there and for works about the castle, in 384*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid by John to William Servat for the same amount paid by William to James Pilat, merchant of Douay, in the time of Edward I, and in 128*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid by him for the king to Roger de Frowyk, goldsmith of London, for jewels bought from him ; the said John having delivered into Chancery letters patent touching the said 3,000 marks, two bills sealed with the seal of the office of chamberlain of Scotland touching the said 97*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* and 172*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.*, a bill sealed with the seal of J. bishop of Bath and Wells, late keeper of the wardrobe of Edward I, touching the said 384*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, and two bills sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingclard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, touching the said 128*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below* [*m.* 9].

Dec. 10. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Nevill of Waleden, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, executor of the will of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and to his coexecutors, in satisfaction of 4,100 marks wherein the king is held to them, to wit, 2,100 marks of the 3,000 marks which the earl delivered as a loan to the king in the wardrobe to the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper thereof, for the expedition of the war with Scotland, and 2,000 marks which the executors delivered as a loan to the king for certain business, as is contained in letters patent made thereon, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull by the hands of the collectors from the time when Humphrey de Lyttelbury shall have received 400 marks and the said John 3,359*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* granted to them from the said custom, until the said executors be satisfied of the 4,100 marks, one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of their attorney deputed to receive the said custom. By p.s.

Order in pursuance to the collectors.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Sale for 100*l.* to Hugh le Despenser of the wardship of a moiety of the manor of Berton Sacy with a moiety of the hundred there and of certain lands in Forton, co. Southampton, late of John de Berewico, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of the said John, and extended at 19*l.* 12½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Roger, now of the age of six years ; and if Roger die before he come of age, Hugh shall have the wardship if Roger's heir be a minor, and so from heir to heir until the time when Roger would have come of age, and if Roger's heir

1312. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

or heirs be of age, the king will cause him to have due recompense in other wardships.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert del Park of Feckenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Baxman of Grafton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Power to Thomas de la Hyde to levy to the king's use all debts due to the king in Cornwall for the time when he was steward of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, deceased, and of the king there, and to distrain the debtors and their mainpernors to pay such debts, both the arrears of the coinage, farms and rents, and other debts. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff and all bailiffs and ministers of the king in Cornwall to be intendant to him. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Percy his lands and goods, taken into the king's hand for certain causes, with the issues thereof, until the next Parliament; on the mainprise of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Robert de Clifford of Westmoreland and John Buteturte of Suffolk before the king and council to answer then for the issues from the time of the taking of the lands into the king's hand until the said Parliament, and for the said goods. By K.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

*Schedule.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to all bailiffs etc. not to distrain John de Boussier to take the arms of a knight, he having made fine in 100*s.* for respite herein for three years.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 24. Windsor. Richard de Rodeneye, until St. John the Baptist next. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Belkthorp, the like, for 40*s.*

Bartholomew Pecche, the like. By p.s.

William de Ergum, the like, for 40*s.*

Philip de Columbariis, the like, for 100*s.*

Peter Prilly, for two years, for 100*s.*

Henry de Malynes, for two years, for 100*s.*

Reynold Pyrot, for two years, for 100*s.*

Henry son of Alan Rowald, for two years, for 10 marks.

John de Boyvill, for two years, for 100*s.*

Peter de Vienne, until Whitsunday next, for 40*s.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Walter de Houby, for two years, for 5 marks.

Richard de Abberbury, for two years, for 100*s.*

Oct. 29. Windsor. Edmund de Colevill, until Christmas next. By p.s.

1312. *Membrane* 13—*Schedule—cont.*

Nov. 1. Windsor. Thomas de Say, until Midsummer next. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Windsor. William de Cateby, for two years, for 100*s*.

Nov. 1. Windsor. William le Seneschal of Evesham, until Midsummer next. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 6. Windsor. John de Matham, until Whitsunday next, for 40*s*.

Nov. 7. Windsor. Ellis Cotel, for a year, for a fine of 5 marks made before W. bishop of Worcester, John de Sandale and Walter de Norwyco.

John le Botiller, for two years, for a fine of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. made as above.

Nov. 8. Windsor. Roger de Upton, for a year, for a fine of 50*s*. made as above.

Nov. 13. Windsor. Roger Dauudely, for two years, for a fine of 5 marks made as above.

Nov. 17. Windsor. Baldwin Malet, for two years, for a fine of 100*s*. made as above.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Hugh de Audele, until Whitsunday next, for a fine of 40*s*. made as above for Vivian de Staundon.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Matthew de Knelle, for two years, for a fine of 100*s*. made as above.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Jollan de Nevill, until St. John the Baptist next, for a fine of 40*s*. made as above.

Nov. 30. Chertsey. John de Bloxham, until Midsummer next. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John de Bussy, for two years, for 10 marks.

*Membrane* 10.

——— ——— The prior of Beaulieu has made fine in 40*s*. for attorneys general in England for three years. Kent.

——— ——— William, abbot of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, has made like fine for the same for four years. Warwick.

*Membrane* 9.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchant, Henry Nasard of London, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Berwick upon Tweed by the hands of the collectors, after those to whom the king has granted sums of money therefrom have received the same, until he be satisfied of a loan of 520*l*. 12*s*. 4½*d*. received from him in the king's chamber at Berwick upon Tweed and delivered to Gilbert Haukyn and John Skot, burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, Richard de Welleford, citizen and merchant of London, John de Aula, William de Crauthorn and William de Sportton, burgesses of Berwick, for divers victuals and materials bought from them to the king's use and for the wages of divers stipendiaries in the king's service and for the munition of the king's towns and castles in Scotland in 1 and 2 Edward II, as appears by an account thereof before the executors of the will of Eustace de Godesbeche, sometime chamberlain of Scotland, and by a bill of the chamberlain's office made thereon, which Henry has delivered in Chancery.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

1312. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Order to Hugh le Mercer, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver to William de Praers, son and heir of Robert de Praers, tenant of the heir of Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Dec. 19. Windsor. Notification that the king is held to the executors of the will of Henry de Guldeford in 100*l.* delivered by them as a loan in the wardrobe, which sum he will pay them on the Purification next.
By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Dec. 25. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas son of Ralph, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 20. Windsor. Grant to Maneutus Francisci, Taldo Valoris and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of payment of the following sums from the arrears of the tenth for three years current of late and from the tenth to be levied this year from the clergy by the hands of the principal collectors, to wit, 1,000*l.* to the said Maneutus for corn bought from him for the munition of the king's castles and towns in Scotland and for money paid by him to divers stipendiaries for their wages, and 1,249*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* to him and the others aforesaid for cloth bought from them in London this year for the liveries of the king, queen Isabel and Edward, the king's son, against the present Christmas by the hands of Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe, in which sums the king is held to them, as appears respectively in a bill under the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland and in a bill under the seal of the said Ralph, which Maneutus delivered in Chancery. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
Order to the bishops of London and Lincoln to pay the said sums, receiving letters of acquittance herein, and they shall have due allowance in their account.

Dec. 25. Windsor. Commitment to Thomas de Berkele of the manor of Stanleie, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 30. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John Abel of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent. By K.
Order to Roger de Wellesworth to deliver the same to him.
Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.
Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull by the hands of the collectors from the time when Humphrey de Littlebury shall have received 400 marks therefrom, until he be satisfied of a sum

1312. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

of 3,359*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of the attorney deputed by him to receive the custom; the king being held to him in that sum as follows, to wit, in 3,000 marks delivered by him as a loan to the king when he was treasurer in 4 Edward II, in 97*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* received from him as a loan in the parts of Scotland to pay the wages of the men at arms, both hobelers and others, and footmen staying on the munition of the town of St. John, Perth, in 172*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* paid by him for the king to Adam de Swynburn of the 280*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* in which the king was held to Adam for the time when he was in the company of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, late guardian of Scotland, and when he was constable of the castle of Routhglen in 1 and 2 Edward II and for divers payments made by Adam at Routhglen to the men staying on munition there and for works about the castle, in 575*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by him for the king to Walter de Goswik for the same sum paid by Walter in the time of Edward I to divers merchants for victuals bought from them and for victuals taken by Walter for the munition of the castles and towns in Scotland and for money delivered by Walter in the chamber of Edward I of Scotland, for the expedition of arduous business, before 22 April, 34 Edward I, in 384*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* paid by him to William Servat for the same sum paid by William in the time of Edward I to James Pilat, merchant of Douay, and in 128*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid by him for the king to Roger de Frowik, goldsmith of London, for jewels bought from Roger to the king's use; the said John having delivered into Chancery letters patent touching the 3,000 marks, three bills sealed with the seal of the office of chamberlain of Scotland touching the said 97*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, 172*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* and 575*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, a bill sealed with the seal of J. bishop of Bath and Wells, late keeper of the wardrobe of Edward I, touching the said 384*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, and two bills sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, touching the said 128*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Merkingfeld, of 813*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.* from the issues of the tenth now current at Midsummer next and of 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* from the same issues at Christmas following by the hands of the principal collectors, in satisfaction of a sum of 1,797*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.* wherein the king is held to him as follows, to wit, in 242*l.* 18*s.* for corn bought from him for the expenses of the household by William Hathewy, the king's baker, in June, 4 Edward II, in 28*l.* 15*s.* for beans and oats bought from him for the expenses of the king's horses in that year, in 360*l.* for corn bought from him in 5 Edward II and delivered to divers soldiers staying on the king's service on the munition of the towns of St. John, Perth, and Berwick upon Tweed in Scotland in that year for their wages, in 181*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* for corn bought from him to the king's use by Ranulf de Rye, sheriff of Lincoln, in that year, and in 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.* for corn bought from him for the munition of the king's castles and towns in Scotland in 6 Edward II, as appears in three bills sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, touching the said sums of 242*l.* 18*s.*, 28*l.* 15*s.* and 181*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.*, and in two bills sealed with the seal of the office of chamberlain of Scotland touching the said sums of 360*l.* and 984*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, delivered by John into Chancery. By K.

Order to R. bishop of London and J. bishop of Lincoln, principal collectors of the said tenth, to pay the said sums to him or his attorney and they shall have due allowance in their account.

1313. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Jan. 2. Windsor. Notification that the king's clerk, John de Bedewynde, steward of Cornwall, delivered to the king in his chamber in the park of Wyndesore on 29 December last 120 marks from the issues of his bailiwick, whereof the king hereby acquits him. By p.s.

*Membrane 8.*

Jan. 1. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William Maunsel of the county of Gloucester, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have rendered and answered. By p.s.
Order to Nicholas de Kyngeston to deliver the same to him.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Jan. 1. Windsor. Commission to John de Rolleston, warden of the hospital of Neuton in Holdernesse, and Taillifer de Tillio, constable of Scardeburgh castle, to take into the king's hand all places in the town of Scardeburgh, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, usurped after the death of Edward I and built on without licence, and to commit such places and also all void places in the town to certain persons by a certain rental to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, and to admit as burgesses of the town all who receive such places by such rental; and to certify the king of the names of those who receive the places and of the said rentals, that the king may make letters patent for them if they wish to have the same. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes de Pateshull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Commitment to Thomas de Berkele of the manor of King Stanleye to keep so long as it remain in the king's hand.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 15. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Trethaak, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 14. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chidiok of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shirburn, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered.
Order to Walter de Skydemor to deliver the same to him.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of London, at their request, that no tallage be assessed on them severally or by heads before the Parliament summoned on the third Sunday of Lent next at Westminster; they having granted to the king a loan of 1,000*l.* whereof the king has received 500*l.* in the wardrobe by the hands of Ingelard de Warle, keeper thereof, and the king wishing the said 500*l.* to be allowed to them in the next aid or money levied in the city and the county of Middlesex to the king's use.

Jan. 13. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas le Ercedekne of the keeping of all castles and lands in Cornwall and Devon and of the moor of

1313. *Membrane 8—cont.*

Dertemore, co. Devon, in the king's hand by the death of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Order to John de Bedewynde, clerk, to deliver to him the said castles and lands.

Jan. 13. Windsor. The like to the same Thomas of the county of Cornwall, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have rendered and answered.

By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Order to the same John to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Holte, kinsman and heir of William Baxman of Grafton, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said William, his grandfather, he having done fealty.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mendham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Stock, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the names of the evildoers who have forcibly entered divers lands late of Roger de Carom, tenant in chief of Edward I, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, in Shirington, co. Buckingham, and detain the same to the heir's disherison, and touching the lands so occupied and the present and late tenants thereof, and to resume the same into the king's hand.

Order to the same,—pursuant to inquisitions made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that John Ridel died seised of a fourth part of the manor of Wylden, co. Bedford, and held the same in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and held certain other lands in Abbodesle, co. Huntingdon, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, as of the honour of Huntingdon by knight service, and that he died without heir of himself, and that the said fourth part ought to fall to (*resortiri*) John de Pabenham the elder as kinsman of Joan Ridel, mother of the said John Ridel, because it was of Joan's inheritance, and that the said lands ought to fall to Maud, kinswoman of Ralph Ridel, father of John, whom Henry Tilly has taken to wife, because they were of Ralph's inheritance, and that John and Maud are of full age,—to deliver the said fourth part to John, he having done homage, and he and Henry having appeared personally in Chancery and agreed that the fourth part should remain to John and the said lands to Henry and Maud.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Hertleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of David de Cawode, deceased, tenant in chief.

1313. *Membrane* 7.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Eure of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent. By K.
Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.
Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office.
Order to Robert de Wodehous to deliver the office to him.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Ralph Bloiou, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William Basset, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 22. Windsor. Grant to Thomas de la Hyde, at the request of the king's merchant, Antonine Pessaigne, of the wardship of the lands late of Matthew de Trethaek, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold until the full age of the heir with his marriage, for as much as any other will give therefor.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Feb. 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Chausy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Walter de Istelep, of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin and take as much as others hitherto. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.
Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands which Richard de Gosebek held in chief in Helmingham and Codenham and by what service, and the lands which he held of other lords whereof no mention is made in an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, and by what service and their value, and to take all such lands into the king's hand; the king having learned that he held lands in the said towns in chief by knight service and divers other lands of other lords, though by the said inquisition it was found that he held nothing in chief but held the manor of Gosebek of Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by knight service and certain lands in Brichewell of other lords.

Feb. 13. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition touching the lands late of John son of Roger de Bosco, deceased, in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy.

Feb. 13. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sandale of the keeping of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull and the manor of Myton.
By p.s.

1313. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 12. Windsor. The like to John de Athy of the county of Kery in Ireland, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs have rendered and answered. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Assignment to Peter de Cabanes, merchant of London, of the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Lenn by the hands of him or his attorney, one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of him or his attorney, until he be satisfied of 565 marks wherein the king is held to him for 12 horses bought from him at divers prices in October last, as is contained in a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, and delivered by Peter into Chancery.
By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
Order to the collectors to deliver to him or his attorney one part of the said seal.

Jan. 12. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Lions of Asshton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to John, son and heir of Nicholas son of Ralph, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Cornubia, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to Walter de Islep, escheator in Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Weylande, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Norton, and John Pyk of the priory of Bromholm to keep during the present voidance or until further order, answering for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king, saving the sustenance of the monks, servants and other ministers. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Edward le Blound of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Feb. 23. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Lachyndon, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 6.*

Feb. 25. Windsor. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter le Somenour held the manor of Asshwell of Edward I by the service of finding spits for roasting the meat of the kings of England at the time of their coronation, and that that service is commuted in the Exchequer for ½ mark of yearly rent, and that Roger his brother is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver the manor to Roger, he having done fealty.

1313. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Feb. 25. Windsor. Commission to John de Foxle, William de Harden and Hugh de Hamslape to extend and arrent all the king's wastes in his forests of Bernewode, Wychewode, co. Oxford, Wyndesore, co. Berks, Wlmere, cos. Surrey and Southampton, Chut, Clarindon, Gromele (*sic*) and Selewode, cos. Southampton and Wilts, Blakemore and Purwode, co. Dorset, and Dene, co. Gloucester, by oath of the foresters and verderers and other men of those parts, and to commit the same to certain persons for certain yearly rents, and to levy all money in arrear from the tenants of other wastes of those forests before extended and arrented, and to distrain such tenants if need be, answering therefor at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Feb. 28. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hastinges the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Walter de Islep, escheator in Ireland.

March 6. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master William de Bosco, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Bliburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 12. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Hertela of the castle of Carlisle. By K.

Order to John de Weston the younger to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

March 6. Windsor. The like to William Maunsel of Moenchenhampton of the keeping of the pesage of Suthampton with the appurtenant rent from the morrow of Michaelmas, 5 Edward II, at the yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.* By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 12. Windsor. The like to Andrew de Hertela of the castle of Carlisle with the king's demesnes, mills and fisheries there. By K.

Order to John de Weston the younger to deliver the same to him.

March 15. Windsor. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Winchester to cause the king's yeoman, Adam de Bray, keeper of the king's horses, to have 100*l.* from the money arising from the tallage assessed in that city for the sustenance of the said horses ; and they shall have allowance thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Order to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to receive from William Merre and his fellows, assessors of a tallage in the king's cities, boroughs and demesnes in the said counties, the estreats of that tallage, and to cause the same tallage to be levied with all possible speed and to bring the money arising thence to the Exchequer without delay.

1313. *Membrane 6—cont.*

Feb. 1. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Weilande, son and heir of John de Weilande, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage on 12 December last; saving to Mary late the wife of John her dower.

March 14. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Ingayn of Aston, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 15. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Guillaume de Tolouse of the house of Golfuch, late of the Templars, which he holds this year for 300*l.* Tours, at the usual yearly rent. By K.

Request to Englesia de Gwerennibus to deliver to the king's merchant, Guillaume de Tholosa, her son, pursuant to the king's injunction to him, 24 dishes and 12 saltcellars of silver, late of Emery de Friscobaldis, sometime constable of Bordeaux and receiver of divers issues of the realm of England, which also Theobald de Castellione delivered to her as a deposit, that Guillaume may bring them now to the king, who ordered all goods of Emery to be seized into the king's hand because he withdrew secretly from the realm without paying his account; and the king will save her harmless against Theobald and any others. By K.

March 19. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Sancta Margareta of Bodmin, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 22. Sheen. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Vavasour, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Sheen. Order to the same to deliver to John de Hastinges, son and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of John her dower. By p.s.

March 25. Sheen. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause the king's yeoman, Adam de Bray, keeper of the king's horses, to have 100*l.* from the money arising from the tallage assessed in that county and from the issues of his bailiwick for the sustenance of the said horses.

March 25. Sheen. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard le Brun, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Wak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 6. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William Maunsel of Menchenehampton of the keeping of the sixth and seventh parts of the pesage of Southampton with the appurtenant rent, at the usual yearly rent at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa or his attorney all money received and to be received from the issues of his bailiwick until further order, so that Anthony may answer therefor, as has been enjoined on him. By K.

1313. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Order to the sheriff and steward of Cornwall to deliver to the same Anthony or his attorney all money received and to be received from the issues of his bailiwick and the coinage of tin in Cornwall, as above, and to cause proclamation to be made in Cornwall that all tinminers in the county and others who have tin for sale have the same carried to the castle of Rustelmel, and Anthony or his attorney will satisfy them of the value thereof, as was done in the time of Edmund, earl of Cornwall; and the king wills that the keeping of the coinage in Cornwall remain with Anthony or his attorney and the sheriff.

Order to Thomas Lercedekne, constable of Lydeford castle and keeper of Dertmore, co. Devon, to deliver to the same Anthony etc., as above, all money received and to be received from the issues of the said castle and moor and the coinage of tin in Devon.

*Membrane* 5.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the bishops of London and Lincoln, principal collectors of a tenth now current, to deliver to the same Anthony 7,380*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* specified in a former order, from the first issues of the said tenth, notwithstanding any assignments thereof made by them or the king or any tallies levied thereon at the Exchequer. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Wither, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to John de Chausy, son and heir of John de Chausy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the quinzaine of Easter next.

March 30. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Hugh de Lachyndon, brother and heir of William de Lachyndon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that etc. as above.

Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Lions, brother and heir of Adam de Lions, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that etc. as above.

April 2. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William Hauk, son and heir of Maud late the wife of Gregory Hauk, tenant of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to deliver to Adam de Sancta Margareta, son and heir of Walter de Sancta Margareta, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to deliver to William de Cornubia, son and heir of Walter de Cornubia, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

April 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Darcy of the county of Gloucester, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs have rendered and answered. By K.

1313. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Order to William Maunsel to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

April 3. Sheen. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Alger, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of the waters of the king's ports in Cornwall, at the usual yearly rent. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

April 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John son of John de Haudlo of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Easter next, so that he render the farms due and answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers have rendered and answered.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him.

Order to Edward le Blund to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office, and the said castle.

April 6. Sheen. Presentation of Henry de Foxton, clerk, to the church of Monks Bradefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmund.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

April 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Ralph de Wedon and Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of Alice de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said sister, Ralph having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do domage on the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ingelram Belet, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Berks to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of those who have presumed to joust at Redynges contrary to the king's prohibition, and to appear in person before the council in Chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next to certify the council of his action herein and of the names of the guilty.

The like to the sheriff of Suffolk touching those who jousted at Sudbury.

April 8. Chertsey. Commitment at will to Hawise de Ferariis of the Templars' manor of Guyting, at the rent paid by John de Ferariis. By p.s.

April 10. Sheen. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John Dathy, sheriff of Lymeryk, that of the 41*l.* arrears of his account of the issues of that county he pay 10 marks a year. By p.s.

April 10. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger son of John de Kyrkeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Langelonde, deceased, tenant in chief.

1313. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

March 25. Sheen. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, shewing that John de Asshlond held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Meriet of the heirs of John de Meriet, minors in the king's ward, by the service of 6*d.* and a pound of cummin yearly, and held divers other lands of divers other lords, and that William de Asshlond, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of thirteen years, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir (*sic*) and to meddle no further with the other lands.

April 4. Sheen. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands which the said John held in chief in Athelardeston and Bradeweye and elsewhere and to resume the same into the king's hand, the king having learned that he held in chief a moiety of the town of Athelardeston by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and other lands in Bradeweye and elsewhere by divers services, whereby the keeping of all his lands should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of his heir; notwithstanding another order to the escheator not to meddle therewith pursuant to an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, shewing that John held no lands in chief but held certain lands in Meriet, Asshlond, Shepton, Stoklinch, Athelardeston and Bradeweye of divers lords by divers services.

April 14. Windsor. Grant to the king's merchants, Maneute Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of 2,000*l.* in recompense of their losses by delay of payment of divers debts whereof they have made a loan to the king since he assumed the governance of the realm. By K.

*Membrane* 4.

April 16. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chidiok, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, of the keeping of the lands late of the Templars in those counties. By p.s.
Order to Walter de Skydemor to deliver the same to him.

April 7. Sheen. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to take into the king's hand the goods late of Nicholas de Langelond, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts.

April 23. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de la Beche of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Thomas Danvers to deliver the same to him.

April 24. Sheen. The like to John de Pabenham the younger of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Order to all persons, as above.
Order to Walter de Molesworth to deliver the same to him.

April 16. Windsor. Grant to the prior of Bromholm of the manor of Baketon by Bromholm, co. Norfolk. [*See Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol.* III, *p.* 213.] By K.

1313. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Nicholas de Langelond, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of the heir of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon.

April 12. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to David Coghyn, minstrel, of the keeping of the lands late of Nicholas Simond in Kaermerdyn, which came as an escheat by the death of Nicholas to the hands of Edward I, who granted the same for life to Thomas son of the said Nicholas; to hold at the rent paid by Thomas at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

April 3. Sheen. Grant during pleasure to Roger de Gretford, yeoman of the chamber, of the keeping of a messuage, 5 virgates of land and 6 acres of meadow in Avynton, taken into the king's hand by the escheator on this side Trent for the trespass of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, in acquiring and entering the same without licence after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, and claimed by Alice de Wygenton as her right and inheritance; so that he render the extent thereof yearly to the king or to him to whom the lands should pertain. By p.s.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him.

April 16. Windsor. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, for 100 marks paid at the Exchequer, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln in the street called 'Thornbriggegate,' which the friars of the penance of Jesus Christ used to inhabit and which has come to the king's hand because they have all died, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent; to hold to him and his heirs, doing the services due to the king and others. By K.

April 17. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to James de Norton to deliver the same to him.

April 29. Westminster. Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle and keeper of the town and barton of Bristol, and to Stephen de la More and John de Crek, his attorneys herein, to take into the king's hand the liberty of the said town, the king having often ordered the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty thereof on pain of forfeiture to be intendant to Bartholomew and to answer to him for the issues from 30 September last on which day the king committed to him the keeping of the castle, town and barton, and having at length ordered them to be intendant in the presence of the sheriff of Gloucester, to whom the king has written hereon, and they having refused, as appears from the sheriff's return. By K.

April 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the keeping of the manor of Thornton and all other lands late of the Templars in Northumberland, to hold as Thomas de Grey held the same of late of the king's commitment. By p.s.

Order to Thomas to deliver the same to him.

1313. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 19. Windsor. Grant for life to William Vyvyan of the office of the serjeanty of the sea-board of Bristol, to hold during good behaviour himself or by substitute. By p.s.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 3. Westminster. Order to Alexander de Cave and Robert de Amcotes, keepers of the lands late of the Templars in the county of York, to seize again into the king's hand the manors of Suthcave and Etton, co. York, late of the Templars, which the king by writ committed at will to David, earl of Athol, who has now adhered to Robert de Brus, the king's enemy and rebel.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Nicholas de Aldithelegh and Joan, late the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief, who have married without licence contrary to her oath, hold in her dower, the king having granted of late to Ralph de Monte Hermerii that which pertained to the king of her marriage.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Braunche, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 4. Kingston. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the county of Wilts. By p.s.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Adam Walerand to deliver the same to him.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Alexander de Abernythy of the Templars' manor of Wylughton. By K. & C.
Order to William de Spanneby to deliver the same to him with the stock and goods therein, saving the wool of the sheep therein this season.

*Membrane* 3.

May 5. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, of the manors of Dynesle, Langenok and Chelse, co. Hertford, late of the Templars, at the usual rent. By p.s.
Order to Geoffrey de la Lee to deliver the same to him.

The like to the king's merchant, Francis Bascheme, of the manors of Crissing and Wyam, co. Essex, late of the Templars, as above. By p.s.
Order to John la Warde to deliver the same to him.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Mendham, son and heir of John de Mendham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until St. Peter's Chains.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip Serle, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 4. Kingston. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By p.s.
Order to Adam Walerand to deliver the same to him.

1313. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 3. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Crophull of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

May 8. Windsor. The like to John de Dufford of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as others hitherto have received. By p.s.
Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator.
Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Ireland to be intendant and to summon knights and others before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office.
Order to Walter de Istlep to deliver the office to him.

May 10. Windsor. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Peyvre and Mary his wife, sometime the wife of Amaury de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, that of the 100*l.* wherein she made fine to marry whomsoever she would in the king's fealty, they pay 20*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice daughter of Geoffrey de Keleby, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 7. Sheen. Order to the same to go in person to the lands late of Alan Bloyhou, tenant in chief of Edward I, and to survey the waste, sale, destruction and ruin done, as the king has learned, by Roger Cusyn and John de Scoure, who have the wardship of the said lands of the demise of Hugh de Beaurepeir to whom Edward I granted the same, until the full age of the heir, to the lands, houses, woods, gardens and men of the heir's inheritance in Polroda, Trejuwal and Treliwek, to the heir's disherison, and to make inquisition if necessary and take such lands into the king's hand.

May 13. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Master Jordan Morant and William de Cleydon of the keeping of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now void. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

May 14. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Huntercumbe, deceased, tenant in chief. Duplicated.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent. Duplicated.

May 12. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Fcrariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 16. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Caldecote, deceased, tenant in chief.

1313. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 22. Dover. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of the manor of Atherdee, in Ireland, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

May 3. Westminster. The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle and keeper of the town and barton of Bristol, of the liberty of that town, taken into the king's hand for certain causes. By K.

May 23. Dover. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard le Brun held of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward, a moiety of the hamlet of Brunscaith by the service of 2*s.* 7¾*d.* for cornage at the Assumption yearly, and a sixth part of the township of Torpennou by the service of 4*s.* for cornage at the same feast, and held divers other lands of divers other lords, and that Robert le Brun, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Robert the said moiety and sixth part and all lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

*Membrane* 2.

May 23. Dover. Order to Theobald de Verdun, justiciary of Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Weilande, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 31. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger son of John de Shiryngton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger Carun, tenant etc. of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.
Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bartholomew de Shaldeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 19. Windsor. Grant for life to William Vivian of the office of the serjeanty the sea-board of Bristol, to hold as Richard le Taillour, servant o queen Eleanor, the king's mother, held the same, with the same yearly fee, acting therein himself or by substitute. By p.s.
Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle and keeper of Bristol, to deliver the same to him or his substitute.

June 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William atte Watre of Ikford, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 1. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to the prior and convent of St. Mary, York, of the keeping of that abbey, void by the death of John de Gillyngg, late abbot, for two months, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages; and if the voidance last beyond the two months, they shall have the keeping, paying 50 marks each month beyond that term. By C. Tested as above.

June 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to put in safe keeping the issues of the lands which Nicholas de Audele and Joan his wife, sometime the wife of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, tenant in chief,

1313. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

held in her dower, and which were taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass of Nicholas in taking her to wife without licence. By C. Tested as above.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to James de Spyne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of a moiety of the issues of bishopries, abbeys and priories falling void hereafter and coming to the king's hands, and of any fines made therefor by the hands of the escheators on either side Trent and of those who make such fines, until they be satisfied of 3,448*l.* 16*s.* 7½*d.* wherein the king is held to them of the time of Edward I and the king, as appears in a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, John de Sandale, acting treasurer, and delivered in Chancery. By bill of the said John.

June 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Godeknave of Hereford held in chief in Hereford certain tenements in free burgage by the service of 5*s.* a year in part payment of the farm of the city, and held other lands of divers lords, and that William Roed, his kinsman, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done fealty. Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Frowyk, deceased, tenant in chief. Tested as above.

June 7. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Richard Serle, son and heir of Philip Serle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England. Tested as above.

May 22. Dover. Grant to Ralph, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and the convent there that as soon as the abbey be void by the death, cession or resignation of Ralph or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the keeping thereof during the voidance, rendering 600 marks therefor; saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Roger son of John de Shirington, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England. Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 22. Dover. Commission to William de Houk, Alexander de Cave and Robert de Sandale, keeper of Kyngeston upon Hull, to survey the void places in that town not yet arrented, and to arrent and commit them to certain tenants willing to hold the same to them and their heirs by a certain rental yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the town, so that those to whom the places are committed may build thereon and inhabit them or otherwise make their profit thereof; and to certify the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer of the names of such tenants and of the size and rental of the places, that they may enrol the same. By C.

1313. *Membrane* 1.

June 16. Westminster. Order to the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to deliver to the merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca 50 marks of the 100 marks wherein they made fine for two months of the present voidance of their house; the king having granted to the said merchants for the king's debts to them a moiety of the issues of void bishoprics, abbeys and priories.
Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.
The like to the same touching the payment of 50 marks to James de Spine and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, shewing that Walter Alwy held certain lands in chief as of the manor of Kyngesbury Port by the service of 4*d.* a year, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the said lands, he having done fealty.
Tested as above.

Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Driffeld, vicar of the church of the manor of Ewell, late of the Templars, which Henry de Cobeham the younger has had from the time of the commitment to him of the manor, as receiver of the obventions and provents of the said church; so that he cause the church to be fitly served and render as much yearly at the Exchequer as Henry de Cobeham rendered for the said obventions and provents.
Order to Henry de Cobeham to permit him to collect and receive the said obventions and provents.

June 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aymer de Archiaco, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as above.

June 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amabel late the wife of William de Snelleslund, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Philip de Chauncy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
Tested as above.

June 28. Westminster. Order to John de Dufford, escheator in Ireland, to deliver to John de Hastinges, son and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of John her dower.
Tested as above.

May 20. Windsor. Ratification of the commitment made by letters patent of the escheator on this side Trent to Adam de Shobenham of the wardship of the manor of la Hyde and a moiety of the manor of Sulham, co. Berks, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Philberto, at the rent of 100*s.* a year by the hands of the escheator; so that he be not removed therefrom before St. Andrew next.
By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes de Nans held of the king in socage certain lands in Nans by the service of 6*d.* a year and doing suit at the king's court of Moresk every three weeks, as of the earldom of Cornwall, in the king's hand, and that William de Trethewy, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

## 7 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, John Abel;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Eure.*

*Membrane* 16.

1313.
July 11. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John, brother and heir of Thomas de Walkyngham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's next coming to England.
Tested by J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip Pertriche, deceased, tenant in chief.
Tested as above.

July 17. Sandwich. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Passeys of Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Falsham, deceased, tenant in chief.
*Vacated.*

Here the king returned from beyond seas, as appears in a memorandum on the dorse of the Close Roll.

July 20. Rochester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Nicholas Neubaud, kinsman and heir of Walter de Huntercumbe, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Walter, his uncle, he having done homage; saving to Ellen late the wife of Walter her dower. By p.s.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

July 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Certeseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon Pakeman of Kereby, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 26. Westminster. Grant to the chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of London during the present voidance by the death of Ralph, late bishop, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, at the rent of 1,000*l.* a year. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make inquisition whether Anthony, late bishop of Durham, was seised in his demesne as of fee of a carucate of land in Mamesfeld or not, and to deliver the same to John de Harecourt to hold in tenancy until the next Parliament, answering for the issues if the king ought to have them; no mention having been made whether the bishop was so seised or not in an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Robert de Wodehous, late escheator, shewing that the bishop held the said land in chief as of

1313. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the demesnes in the soke of Mamesfeld by the service of 4*s.* 1*d.* and doing suit at the king's court in that soke every three weeks and tallage when due, as other tenants of the soke, and that Robert de Whiluby and the said John are his kinsmen and nearest heirs and of full age.

July 26. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard del Fite, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Barbour, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Pernell, daughter and one of the heirs of Edmund de Kemesek, tenant in chief of Edward I, deceased, who was taken to wife before proving her age by Thomas de Gardinis who had the wardship of the lands late of Edmund of the demise of Walter de Ailesbires, to whom Edward I granted that wardship, until the full age of the heirs.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Cruket, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. Bisham. Commitment during pleasure to David ap Howel of the bailiwick of the 'ragelou' of the commote of Turkelyn, co. Anglesey, at the rent which Madoc Thlut, who now holds the same, used to render By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lordship of certain villeins in Empnesworth and a fishery in the water there and the hamlet of Estneye, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry III granted to William Aguillon 100*s.* of dry rent by the hands of the reeve of the manor of Warblington, to hold to him and his heirs, and that afterwards Henry III granted that manor with the hamlets of Empnesworth, Estneye and Middelton to Matthew son of Herbert and his heirs in fee, and that afterwards Peter son of Matthew in the time of Edward I assigned Robert Aguillon, son and heir of William, to receive the said rent by the hands of the said villeins, reserving to himself and his heirs certain services and customs of the same villeins, and that Robert, after Matthew son of John, kinsman and heir of Peter, enfeoffed Edward I of the said manor and hamlets and Edward I granted the same to Matthew for life, by the latter's negligence and permission usurped the lordship of the said villeins, to wit, ransom of blood, view of frankpledge, amends of assize of bread and ale and fines of the lands of the said villeins, and also the said fishery, all which Isabel Bardolf now holds, and that Philip son of Philip de Estneye, after the said Matthew held the manor and hamlets for life of the grant of Edward I, entered and occupied the hamlet of Estneye by the negligence and fictitious prohibition (*defensionem*) of Matthew, and now holds the same to the king's disherison. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Plessetis, deceased, tenant in chief.

1313. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 13. Windsor. Notification that the king has received in the wardrobe by the hands of the king's clerk, Henry de Shireokes, from the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, 100*l.* delivered by them to the king as a loan for the expedition of certain business, to be allowed to them in the first payments due from them whether from tenths or for the king's service of Scotland or other dues.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Shirugge, of the bailiwick of Dertemor, co. Devon, to hold as Baldwin le Moigne held the same, at the same rent. By p.s.
Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the same to him.
The like to the steward of Cornwall.

*Membrane* 15.

Aug. 7. Windsor. Assignment to Roger de Felton of the manor of Bourgh, co. Norfolk, until the king provide for him elsewhere in 30*l.* of land yearly, so that if the manor exceed that sum in value he answer for the surplus. By p.s.
Order to Henry de Segrave to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 4. Bisham. Grant to the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, of the keeping of the town of Maydenstan and of the liberty thereof, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to hold during the voidance at the usual rent. By p.s.
Order to the keeper of the archbishopric to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 13. Windsor. Notification that the king has received in the wardrobe by the hands of the king's clerk, John de Okham, from the bishop of Winchester 200*l.* delivered by him to the king as a loan and to be allowed as above [*last entry but three*].

The like for the following touching the following sums :—

Aug. 17. Windsor. S. bishop of Salisbury, 100 marks.

Sept. 24. Westminster. The abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 100 marks.

Sept. 28. Sheen. The abbot and convent of Fountains, 40 marks, delivered to William de Melton.

Oct. 2. Sheen. The abbot and convent of Thornton, 40 marks.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The prior and convent of Newburgh, 20 marks, delivered to William de Melton.

The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, 100 marks, delivered to the same.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Seleby, 50 marks, delivered to the same. By letters patent of the same W. de Melton.

Sept. 24. Westminster. The like for the good men and commonalty of Norwich touching 100 marks delivered by them in the wardrobe by the hands of John de Okham, to be allowed to them from the first aids, tallages or other dues.

1313. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like for the men and commonalty of Jernemuth touching 60 marks.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of the manor of Reyndon, co. Essex, late of the Templars, and appointment of him as receiver of the obventions and issues of the church of Reyndon, late of the Templars, during pleasure, at the usual rent. By p.s.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Aug. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip de Honynggeham, kinsman and heir of Philip Pertrich, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Philip, his grandfather, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle next to which day the king has respited his homage.
By the chancellor.

Aug. 25. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which William de Byngham, deceased, held in chief for life of the demise of John de Maundevill, the elder, deceased, tenant in chief of Henry III.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Ralph Omnibon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 24. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Eynoun ap Gronogh of the bailiwick of the bedelry of Dardedewyth (*sic*), at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte of the keeping of the manor and town of Maydenstan and of the liberty of that town, in the king's hand as above, to hold at the rent of the extent thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, to buy himself or by others all the tin in Devon to the king's use, the king having need of tin for certain business.
By K.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to cause proclamation to be made that none sell tin to any other or withdraw any or sell dear.

Sept. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Ingoldeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Windsor. Order to the principal collectors of the tenth for one year now current to pay to Maneute Francisci and Taldus Valoris, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, attorneys of Sir Ingelram de Maregny, the 2,679*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* not yet received by the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, of the 7,380*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* which the collectors were ordered to pay Anthony in part satisfaction of certain debts of the king to him, from the first issues of the said tenth, taking letters patent of acquittance from the said attorneys and Anthony; the latter being held to Ingelram in 15,000*l.* and having granted to him in part payment thereof the said 2,679*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.* by the hands of his said attorneys.
By K.

1313. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 10. Windsor. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand the lands of William le Plommer, who had the keeping of the lands late of the Templars and of certain lands of Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, in Essex, and wanders from county to county with no small sum collected from the issues of those lands, that he may not be found and brought before the king to render his account according to the king's orders hereon. By p.s.

*Membrane* 14.

Sept. 18. Chertsey. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver to Philip Laundrei, son and heir of Amabel Laundrei, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Chertsey. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Risheton of the keeping of the castle and manor of Eye and the hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton and Therdon, co. Suffolk, and the rents pertaining to the honour of Eye in Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex, and of the keeping of the manor of Haghlegh, co. Suffolk, so that he answer for the issues in the king's chamber. By K.

Order to the tenants of the aforesaid castle, manors and hamlets to be intendant to Peter de Saxlyngham, whom the king has appointed during pleasure as steward thereof to hold the king's courts there.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Egleshale of the county of Meronyth, at the rent paid by other sheriffs at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip le Despenser, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Edmund de Plessetis, son and heir of John de Plessetis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Maundevill, kinsman and heir of John de Maundevill the elder, the lands which William de Byngham, deceased, held for life in Hardington of the demise of John, who held the same of Henry III by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, Robert having done homage.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Tryboil, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Michael de Cruket, son and heir of William de Cruket, tenant in chief and of the heirs of Nicholas de Poyntz, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to deliver to Fulk de Archiaco, brother and heir of Aymer de Archiaco, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said

1313. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

brother, he having done homage; although the king could retain the same in his hand as well because Fulk was born beyond seas as because the truth of his age cannot be duly discovered in England by inquisition.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John Passeis, son and heir of John Passeis, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Huntyngfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Burnel of Longeleie, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ingelram Belet, deceased, held certain lands in Hawele as of the honour of Boulogne, in the king's hand, by the service of making the summonses and attachments pertaining to the court of Hawele, and held no other lands in chief but divers lands of other lords, to retain in the king's hand the lands held in chief, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

Oct. 3. Sheen. Notification that the king has received by the hands of his clerk, William de Melton, from the abbot and convent of Rievall 20 marks delivered by them to the king as a loan for the expedition of certain business and by the said William to the king's clerk, Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland; to be allowed to them in the first payments due by them from tenths or for the king's service of Scotland or other dues.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostel, in the diocese of York, touching 50 marks.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Tyvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hoo of the counties of Essex and Hertford.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John Aynel to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip de Welles and Isabel his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Edmund de Kemesek, tenant in chief of Edward I, and sister and heir of Pernell, the other daughter and heir of Edmund, and of full age, the lands late of Edmund, falling to Isabel by reason of the offspring of her and Philip, he having done homage.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of the manor of Reyndon, co. Essex, late of the Templars, and appointment of him during pleasure as receiver of the fruits of the rectory of Reyndon church, late of the Templars, at the rent of 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1313. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order to John Warde to deliver the manor and church to him, with all goods of the king therein for a reasonable price.

*Membrane* 13.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Stonhouse, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 10*l.*, for Lucy, late the wife of Robert de la Mare, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

*Vacated because the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer are ordered to annul the fine because Master Richard de Havering made fine in 3 Edward II in* 19*l. for the said marriage.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the lands late of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief, in the king's hand of late by reason of the minority of Roger his son and heir, notwithstanding a former order to deliver the wardship thereof to Hugh le Despenser until the full age of the heir with his marriage pursuant to the king's letters patent.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to the same to go in person to the manor of Great Asshfeld late of William de Criketot, tenant in chief, and to survey the waste, sale, destruction and ruin done therein, as the king has learned, by Simon Bussh, who has the wardship thereof of the demise of Giles de Argentem to whom the king granted that wardship until the full age of William's heir, to the heir's disherison, and to make inquisition touching the same, and if he find such waste to have been done, to take the manor into the king's hand.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry atte Halle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Talenays, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, brother Philip de Sarneye, monk of St. Denys, of the keeping of the priory of Derhurst. By K.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand the goods late of John, archbishop of Dublin, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Coleman of Faukeburn, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Martel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commitment to John de Cherleton of the wardship of the lands late of William de la Pole, tenant by knight service of the heir of Griffin de la Pole, then a minor in the ward of Edward I, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William's heir, to hold until the

1313. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

heir's full age at the rent paid by Wladusa late the wife of William, who held the same of the king's commitment. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Bliburgh, deceased, held of the king as of the manor of Welughton, sometime of the Templars, a void place in Bliburgh by the service of 2*d.* a year, and of Elizabeth daughter of Roger de Scotre, a minor in the king's ward, a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Bliburgh by the service of 2*s.* a year, and other lands of divers lords by divers services, and that he held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, to retain in the king's hand the premises held of the king and the said heir and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand to those whose they are.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Mare of Bradewell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 120 marks, to the prior and convent of the abbey of Seleby, of the keeping of that abbey during the present voidance by the death of William de Aslakeby, late abbot, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Commission to Gerard de la Chaumbre of Laghton to collect during pleasure with Boniface de Slyndon the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Chichester in the room of Simon atte Flete who cannot attend thereto, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal. By K.

Order to Simon to deliver to him one part of the said seal and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

*Membrane* 12.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Nicholas de Langeford, son and heir of John de Langeford, tenant in chief as of the honour of Peverel, in the king's hand, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the castle and manor of High Peak, and the forest of Peak, which John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, holds of the king's grant. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the manors of Torpel and Upton, which the same earl holds of the king's grant. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, void by the translation by the Pope of W. late bishop to the metropolitan see of Canterbury.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Gras and Robert de Cliderhou of the keeping of the said bishopric. By K.

1313. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Edmund de Ayete of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Odeseles and Edewynstre, co. Hertford, at the usual rent by the hands of the sheriff. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Foxle, William de Harden and Hugh de Hamslape to make inquisition touching all arrentations and sales made without certification to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William Trussel and John de Crokesle, whom Edward I appointed to arrent his wastes on the soil of him and others by the will of the lords thereof in any his forests, parks and woods on this side Trent and to commit the same to tenants at a certain yearly rental and to sell trees, wood and underwood, green and dry, in his forests, hays, chaces, parks and woods on this side Trent, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof; and touching the the number of acres arrented and to whom such arrentations and sales were made and for how much, for what time and in what manner, and to distrain the tenants for the farms in arrear and to extend and arrent by oath of foresters, verderers and others all such wastes in the forests of Wyndesore, co. Berks, Wolmere, Pembere, the New Forest and Bere by Porcestre, co. Southampton, Chuet, cos. Southampton and Wilts, Claryndon, Savernak, Melkesham and Selewode, co. Wilts, Blakemor and Purwode, co. Dorset, Bernewode, cos. Oxford and Buckingham, Whicchewode, co. Oxford, Dene, co. Gloucester, Witlewode and Sausee, cos. Buckingham and Northampton, Rokyngham and Clyve, co. Northampton, Rutland, and Feckenham, co. Worcester, and to commit the same to certain persons by certain rentals, and to send the inquisition and rental made by them to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Wale of the county of Northampton.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Geoffrey de Bradden to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Burnel, son and heir of Richard Burnel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to John de Lancastre, kinsman and heir of Alice late the wife of Walter de Huntercumbe, the lands which Walter held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the said Alice, aunt of John, he having done homage.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ellen late the wife of William de Ormesby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Stircheslegh of the county of Lincoln. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

1313. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to John de Nevill of Stok to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Furneux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Turburvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Boseham of the manor of Shene, so that he answer for the issues in the wardrobe. By K. on the information of R. de Wyngefeld.

*Membrane* 9.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, Hugh son of Hugh de Audele, of the lands held in chief by John Raumpeyn in Berks, in the king's hands as an escheat for the felony for which he is outlawed. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Order to John de Dufford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to Richard de Weyland, son and heir of John de Weyland, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage on 12 December last, with the issues from that date.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Lancastre, kinsman and heir of Alice, late the wife of Walter de Huntercumbe, deceased, the lands which Walter held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice, John's aunt, except a moiety of a fourth part of the manors of Angirton, Herteburn, Dodington, Nesbit, Hedum, Stiford, Spiryden, Netton, Ridingg, Merchenley, Bromhale, Shelford, Thornburgh, Socle, Blakehedreleye, Birkynside, Waskreleye and Newebigging, John having done homage.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant for life to Walter de Fulburn, clerk, of the things pertaining to the office of 'feriatenly' in North Wales. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the lands sometime of the Templars in Northumberland to deliver to Bartholomew de Brichill all animals and other the king's goods in the said lands, to chase and carry away whither the king has enjoined upon him. By K.

The like to the keepers of such lands in the following counties to deliver the same to the following persons :—

Kent, Richard Squier.

Surrey and Sussex, Simon de Wodeham.

Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster, Bartholomew de Brikhill.

Norfolk and Suffolk, Gilbert de Ryston.

The like to the keepers of the manors of Wythum, Aslakby, Mere, Aykel and Wyleghton, co. Lincoln, to deliver the animals and goods therein to Thomas de Derby.

The like to Ebulo de Montibus, keeper of the manors of la Bruer, Rouston, Kirkeby, Brauncewell, Wellingoure and Welleborn and the grange of Carleton, co. Lincoln.

1313. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, the king's brother, of the town of Curton in Ireland, at the rent at the Exchequer of Dublin rendered by Mauricc Mak Murghhyth, who holds the town at will of the king's commitment. By K.

The like to the same of all the lands late of Mauricc de Caunteton, Walter son of William de Caunteton, Reynold de Caunteton and Adam de Caunteton in Ireland, in the king's hands as escheats by their forfeiture, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ivo de Keneton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Picot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission to Edward de Eboraco to collect during pleasure with Gilbert de Bedeford the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Richard de Gretford, who cannot attend thereto. By C.

Order to Richard to deliver to him one part of the said seal and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh le Fiz Aer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Stonhous held of the king in socage certain lands in Crymel, Ives and Harebeare as of the honour of Tremeton, in the king's hand, and 3*s.* of rent in Thenepath of the heir of the baron of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers lands of other lords, and that Ralph his son in his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the king and the said rent, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

Dec. 7. Minster, Isle of Thanet. Grant, for a fine of 80*l.* payable in equal portions on the Purification next and Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas following, to the prior of Frompton of the keeping of that priory, void by the death of the abbot of Caen, from Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last for one year, he paying proportionately less or more according to the duration of the voidance ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, escheats and reliefs. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him with the issues from the said date.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Promise to pay to the king's merchants, Maneute Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, on the Purification next, 3,715*l.* 18*s.* wherein the king is held to them as follows, to wit, in 1,279*l.* 5*d.* paid by them in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household of the king and queen Isabel and for divers business of the king in 7 Edward II, in 400*l.* paid by them to the

1313. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

king's clerk, John de Sandale, for making certain payments for the king's business in the same year, in 1,976*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* for cloths bought from them by the king's clerk, Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe, in 6 and 7 Edward II, in 25*l.* 5*s.* paid by them to John de Goldcneth for flesh and fish bought by Robert Turk and Godeneton [and]Spray in 3 and 5 Edward II, in 8*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* paid by them to Richard de Gerseye for a like sum lent by him in the wardrobe for the expenses of the chamber of the king and queen at Montreuil in 6 Edward II, in 10*l.* 17*s.* paid by them to Master Martin de Vear, the king's surgeon, for a like sum due to him for his wages and expenses between 1 February, 4 Edward II, and 7 July following and for replacing his dead sumpter-horse, and in 15*l.* paid by them to Pucheus de Portunal for cloth bought from him by Ralph de Stokes in 3 and 4 Edward II, of which sums they have delivered in Chancery 4 bills containing the said sums for cloth bought sealed with the seal of the said Ralph, and 6 bills containing the residue sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Promise to pay to the same on the same feast 3,103*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* wherein the king is held to them as follows, to wit, in 1,066*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid in the wardrobe as above in 7 Edward II, in 1,976*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* for cloths bought as above, in 25*l.* 5*s.* paid as above for flesh and fish bought by Robert Turke and Godeneton and Spray, in 8*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* paid as above, in 10*l.* 17*s.* paid as above, and in 15*l.* paid as above, of which sums they have delivered in Chancery 4 bills as above and 5 bills sealed with the seal of the said Ingelard. By K.

The like to the same touching 612*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* wherein the king is held to them for money paid by them for divers business of the king in 7 Edward II, whereof they have delivered in Chancery a bill containing that sum sealed with the seal of the same Ingelard. By K.

*Membrane* 9 (*cont.*).

Dec. 8. Minster, Isle of Thanet. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Ormesby, son and heir of Ellen late the wife of William de Ormesby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage in the next Parliament.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Wetewode, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Goushull, Robert de Notingham, clerk, and the sheriff of Nottingham, reciting that the king appointed the said Walter and sheriff and Richard de Bynghan, deceased, to enforce in the said county the observance of the Statute of Winchester and articles afterwards published for the amelioration of the condition of the people and to make inquisitions touching forestallers and other transgressors of the statute and articles and to commit the guilty to prison, and that the king afterwards learned that many were indicted by such inquisitions and detained in prison and that many sheriffs

1313. *Membrane 9—cont.*

and other ministers in the county have replevied such on their own authority, taking large sums of money from them to their own use, wherefore the king appointed Walter and Richard to hear and determine such trespasses, which has not been done through Richard's death and Walter's absence; and appointing the said commissioners to hear and determine the trespasses of those imprisoned and to take fines from them, and to make inquisition what sheriffs and ministers have so replevied the guilty and what sums of money they have received and from whom, and to punish those guilty hereof.

*Membrane 8.*

Dec. 11. Dover. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Coleman held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Rewenhal and Faukeburn of the heir of John Martel, a minor in the king's ward, and divers lands of other lords, and that John Coleman, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of eight years, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, restoring the issues thereof to those to whom they pertain.

——— ——— Grant for life to Hugh le Despenser the elder of the office of justice of the forest on this side Trent. [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307-1313, p.* 183.]

*Vacated because in the third year.*

1314.

Jan. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Stonhous held divers lands as above [*p.* 185], to deliver the same to Ralph, his son and heir, he having done fealty.

Jan. 3. Windsor. Order to the same, pursuant to a like inquisition shewing that Hugh Fiz Aer and Aline his wife were jointly enfeoffed by William de Canne of the hamlet of Haverkecote, held in chief by reason of the escheat of the lands late of Robert de Beehleem, earl of Shrewsbury, by the service of finding a man with a bow and two arrows and a bolt (*petulio*) in the king's army of Wales, and that Hugh held certain tenements in Little Wythiford of Thomas de Halghton, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty, and divers other lands of other lords, and that he held no lands in chief, and that Thomas Fiz Aer, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years, to retain in the king's hand the said hamlet and lands in Little Wythiford, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

Jan. 4. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Crispyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth not to pay anything from the issues of the custom to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, the king's merchant, or his attorney, notwithstanding a former order, but to answer therefor at the Exchequer and to receive from him or his attorney one part of the cocket seal, and to certify the acting treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the octave of the Purification next of all sums of money which they have delivered to Anthony or his attorney. By K.

1314. *Membrane 8—cont.*

The like to the same in the ports of Ipswich, Newcastle upon Tyne, Boston and Sandwich.

Order to Anthony to deliver to the said collectors the several parts of such seals remaining with him or his attorney.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Romyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 25. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Keu of Northyevele, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, of the keeping of Buelt castle, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By p.s.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

Order to Philip ap Howel to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 28. Windsor. Order to the sheriff of Hertford to take into the king's hand all goods late of Walter de Thornbiry, chancellor of Ireland, who died on his way to the king with a great sum of money received by him in Ireland, and to make inquisition what goods of Walter have been withdrawn after his death and by whom and how, and in whose hands they now are, and to arrest the same, and to certify the king hereof.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Fonteneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to make partition of the lands late of William de Bliburgh, tenant of the heir of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, into three equal parts, and to deliver to William de Depyng and Imania his wife, aunt and one of the heirs of William, to Richard de Dunle and Agnes his wife, kinswoman and second heir, and to Nicholas de Dunoun, kinsman and third heir, their several pourparties thereof, Imania, Agnes and Nicholas having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Knovill, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 7.*

Feb. 6. Eltham. Notification that the king is held to Henry Nasard, merchant of London, in 584*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for money paid by him both in money by tale and in the price of cloths delivered to the king's chamberlain of Scotland for the wages of the men in garrison there and other things in December last, whereof he has delivered in Chancery a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe. By K.

1314. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to allow him that sum from the twenty-fifth granted by the commons in Norfolk and Suffolk, taking from him the above letters. By K.

Feb. 8. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Ongevyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bynedon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Eltham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Bloghyou, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Canterbury. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Reddenhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Canterbury. Assignment to Alexander de Abernythy of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, until he be satisfied of 863*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* wherein the king is held to him for arrears of his fixed fee (*certi sui*) received by a convention made with him from 28 October, 3 Edward II, until Easter following, and of the wages of him, his knights and esquires staying in his company at the king's wages at the town of St. John, Perth, and in the parts adjacent, he being keeper of those parts from 14 July, 4 Edward II, until 8 February in that year, and thereafter until 8 May in that year, and also for his staying on the munition of Dunde, he being keeper of that town from 9 May, 4 Edward II, by ordinance of the earl of Cornwall, lieutenant in those parts, as appears in a bill sealed with the seal of the chamberlain of Scotland delivered by Alexander into Chancery. By K.

Order in pursuance to the collectors.

Feb. 19. Canterbury. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen le Chaundeler and Margaret his wife, nurse of Edward, the king's son, of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, at the rent of the extent thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Canterbury. The like to Ebulo de Montibus of the castle and county of Edenburgh, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Berwick. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.

Order to all persons who are on the munition of the castle to deliver the same to him.

Order to Peter Lybaud to deliver to him the castle and county.

March 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Wlonkeslowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 10. Westminster. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, Henry de Novo Castro, whom the king has appointed to arrest the corn and other victuals in the town and port of Lenn ready to be taken thence to parts beyond seas, and to buy and send the same to

1314. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the parts of Scotland, as has been enjoined on him; the king proposing to go thither shortly to repress the malice of the Scots, his enemies and rebels, and needing a great quantity of victuals for the sustenance of him and those going with him. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Joan Crispyn, sister and heir of Roger Crispyn, the hamlet of Hemmeston Arundel which Roger held in chief as of the earldom of Cornwall, in the king's hand, by the service of 50*s.* yearly at the castle of Lanceveton, and all the lands which Roger held of the heirs of Edward de Besill, minors in the king's ward, she having done fealty.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the taxers and collectors of the twentieth and fifteenth in Berks to pay to Giles de Arpuche from the issues thereof 43*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* wherein the king is held to him, to wit, in 26*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.* for divers expenses incurred by him about the king's foals in his keeping until 21 December, 6 Edward II, and in 16*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* for the like in 5 Edward II, as appears in letters patent surrendered by him in Chancery. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, John de Lincoln, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, to provide from the issues thereof corn and other victuals for the king's expedition to Scotland to the sum of 500 marks, and to deliver the same by parcels to the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warleye, keeper of the wardrobe, or his deputies.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of York to buy from the issues of his bailiwick 100 quarters of wheat and to deliver them to Roger Pate, the king's baker, to make bread against the king's coming to the parts of Scotland. By K.

April 7. Ely. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to receive from Richard Whitecok 6 tuns of wine at Bistlesham of the wines provided for the expenses of the household of Edward, the king's son, staying there of late, and sell the same to the king's use and bring the price thereof to the Exchequer forthwith to be delivered into the treasury there.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the sheriff of Middlesex to summon all ecclesiastical persons and women and other persons unable to labour in his bailiwick who ought to do the king service to have their whole service with the king on Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle next at Berwick upon Tweed, to go with the king to repress the rebellion of Robert de Brus, the king's traitor, and his adherents in the parts of Scotland, or to come to the Exchequer before the octave of Trinity next to make fines for their services.

The like to the sheriffs throughout England except the sheriffs of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmoreland, to whom other instructions are written as appears below.

*Membrane 6.*

March 16. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry Pycot, deceased, tenant in chief.

1314. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Larcher of the keeping of the port of Dover, so that he answer for the issues by the hands of the constable of Dover. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.* made by the abbess of Shaftesbury, to the prioress and convent of that place of the keeping of the abbey during the voidance after the cession or decease of Alice de Wyntonia, now abbess, saving to the king advowsons of churches, wards and escheats of knights' fees and the keeping of the abbey in other voidances. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston, until he be satisfied of a sum of 4,308*l.* 23½*d.* wherein the king is held to him as follows, to wit, in 1,318*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* for money paid in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household and other expenses between 1 July and 7 July, 6 Edward II, in 1,871*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.* for money paid in the wardrobe and for money delivered by him to divers servants of the household for the expenses thereof beyond seas and in England in 7 Edward II, in 568*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* for money paid by him to divers of the household and for other payments in 7 Edward II, and in 549*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* for jewels bought by him for the king's use in November, 7 Edward II, as appears in 4 bills sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, and delivered by Anthony in Chancery; one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of him or his attorney. By K.

Order in pursuance to the collectors. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan la Zusche, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Topesham, of the king's fishery by Sandwich called 'le Gestlyng,' extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year by Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, justices in eyre in Kent, at the rent of the said extent. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to John Omnibon, son and heir of Margaret Omnibon, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of the lands late of his said mother with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, and that he may marry at his will. By fine of 100*s.*

March 24. Westminster. Grant, for a fine made by Clemence, abbess of Romeseye, that in the voidance by her death, cession, resignation or deposition the prioress and nuns of that house have the keeping of the abbey and the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By fine of 40 marks.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert [*rectius* Geoffrey] Bodbran, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 27. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter le Lound, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1314. *Membrane 6—cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.* made by Walter, abbot of Wynchecombe, that in the voidance by his death, cession, resignation or deposition the prior and monks of that house have the keeping of the abbey and the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By K.

April 1. St. Albans. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel Marmyon, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 31. St. Albans. Order to the same to make partition of the lands late of Peter Pycot, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and to deliver to Simon de Senevill, nephew and one of the heirs of Peter, his pourparty thereof, he having done homage, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Isabel Touke, sister and other heir; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

April 1. St. Albans. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Margery late the wife of John de Sudbury, deceased, held in dower in chief by reason of the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, the king's enemy and rebel, of John's inheritance.

Order to the taxers and collectors of the twentieth and fifteenth in the county of Cambridge to deliver from the issues thereof 100*l.* to William, pulterer of the household, to purvey the things pertaining to his office. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Pappeworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 5.*

April 7. Ely. Order to the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland or their lieutenants to take into the king's hand the lands and goods, ecclesiastical and lay, late of Walter de Thornbury, chancellor of Ireland, who was drowned by mischance in the sea on his way to the king without having satisfied the king of the great sums received by him from divers debtors of the king in Ireland.

April 12. Ramsey. Commitment during pleasure to William Merre of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to William de Henle to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Essex, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Cayly, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Alan la Zousche, tenant in chief, in the king's ward.

1314. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Lodelowe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Denise late the wife of Hugh de Veer, deceased, tenant with Hugh in chief.

Order to the king's clerks, Master Robert de Pykeryng, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, and Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Cliveland, to receive fines from all ecclesiastical persons and women and other persons unable to labour of the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, who ought to do the king service and are willing to make fines therefor, to wit, 20 marks for each knight's fee, and to certify the king of the fines and the names of those who make the same at the Exchequer; the king proposing to be at Berwick upon Tweed with the whole service due to him summoned thither on Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle next to repress the rebellion of Robert de Brus, the king's traitor, and his adherents in Scotland. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of those counties to summon such persons to have their service with the king on the said day and at the said place, or to come before the said Robert and Stephen at York before the octave of Trinity next to make such fines. By K.

April 16. Croyland. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Hewish of the keeping of the castle of Dyvelyn, to hold as other constables have held the same. By p.s.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

April 12. Ely. Order to the taxers and collectors of the twentieth and fifteenth in the county of Hertford to proceed with the assessment, taxation and levying thereof with all possible speed and to have the money arising thence at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Ascension next to be delivered into the treasury for the expedition against Robert de Brus and his accomplices, who have occupied the castles, towns, fortalices and other places of the king and his faithful in Scotland and the march thereof, killing the king's faithful therein, and hasten to accomplish greater crimes there, wherefore the king must go sooner than he proposed with horses and arms and needs a great sum of money therefor; in lieu of a former appointment of the same to have the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of the Close of Easter last and the morrow of Midsummer next. By K.

The like to the same in Essex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Berks, Buckingham, Oxford and Middlesex.

The like to the same in all other counties to have the money etc. on the morrow of Trinity, except those in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

April 16. Croyland. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Richard de Boudon, deceased, tenant in chief.

1314. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 27. Beverley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Houby of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John de Olneye to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

April 22. Lincoln. Grant to William de Stuches, for a fine of 10 marks made by him before the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer and payable before Whitsunday next, of the wardship of the lands late of Hugh de Wlonkeslowe, tenant in chief, until the full age of Isabel and Eleanor, his daughters and heirs.
By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 21. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Malbys, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 13. Peterborough. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Denise late the wife of Hugh de Veer, deceased, tenant with Hugh in chief.

April 28. Kingston upon Hull. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Holeym, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 29. Beverley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of James Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late wife of Richard de Buckesgate, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Cusancia, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Anora late the wife of Adam de Bolteby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Fonteneye held in chief certain lands in Bradele at fee farm at the rent of 11½*d.* a year and held no other lands in chief, but held divers lands of other lords by divers services, and that William de Fonteneye, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of eighteen years, to retain in the king's hand the lands held in Bradele and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

*Membrane 4.*

April 28. Kingston upon Hull. Request to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, to deliver from the issues of Ireland collected as well from customs as from other sources to his use 1,000*l.* or more if he have it to the king's clerk, Alexander le Convers, whom the king has charged with the expedition of certain affairs of the king in Ireland, for which the king

1314. *Membrane* 4– *cont.*

needs a great sum of money there; and to take Alexander's letters patent acknowledging the receipt thereof; and the king will cause him to have speedy payment thereof.

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the council.

May 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes late the wife of John de Holeym of Lymbergh, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. York. Grant to the king's merchant, William Servat, citizen of London, of the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth, until he be satisfied of 162*l.* 2*s.* 10½*d.* wherein the king is held to him as follows, to wit, in 118*l.* 9*s.* for money paid by him to divers men of London for a vessel and other necessary things bought from them to the use of queen Isabel against her passage in the king's company to the parts of France in May, 6 Edward II, as appears in a bill sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe, and delivered in Chancery, and in 43*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* paid by him to John de la Moillie, esquire, to whom the king was held in that sum for the wages of him and his fellows staying on the munition of Dounde in 5 Edward II and for replacing certain horses lost there in the king's service, two bills whereof sealed with the seal of the office of the chamberlain of Scotland he has delivered in Chancery to be cancelled; one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of him or his attorney. By C.

Order in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 10. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Lessheburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Edward of the manor of Glatton with the hamlet of Holme and the manor of Little Weldon and certain tenements in Rokyngham, so that he answer for the issues in the chamber from the morrow of Easter last.

By K. on the information of Roger de Wyngefeld.

Order to Roger de Moreword, keeper of the said manor and hamlet, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Geoffrey de Bolstrode of the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell, so that he answer as above.

By K. on the information of Roger de Wynkefeld.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Toucestre of the hithe called 'la Quenehuthe,' London, so that he answer as above. By K. etc. as above.

Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to deliver the same to him.

The like to Adam de Mereworth of the manor of Thunderle, so that he answer for the issues in the chamber from 19 March last.

By K. etc. as above.

May 7. York. Sale for 40*l.* to the prior and convent of Bromholm, to whom the king by charter granted the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, for a certain yearly farm, of the crop of the woods pertaining to that

1314. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

manor, which the king intended to be reserved to him for sale; it having been found by an inquisition made by Walter de Norwyco and Robert Baignard that there are two such woods, one called the king's part of Baketon Wode, containing 17 acres at the most, and the other called 'le Snape,' containing 1 acre or a little more, and that the crop thereof is worth 6*l.*

By the archbishop of Canterbury and the council.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy Gubaud, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

May 10. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Lye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund le Archer, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 15. Easingwold. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche of the castle of Winchester. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to Robert son of Payn to deliver the same to him.

May 23. Newcastle upon Tyne. Remission to the mayor and commonalty of Dover, for a fine of 250 marks made by them for the port of Dover and its members, of the service of 21 ships due in the king's army of Scotland by reason of the instant summons of the king's service. By C.

April 30. Beverley. Grant to Joan late the wife of William de Halghlee, executrix of his will, of the marriage of Hugh, son and heir of James Peverel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, for 12*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* wherein the king was held to William for his wages and robes in 1, 2, 4 and 5 Edward II, as appears in four bills of the wardrobe delivered by her in Chancery, and for 27*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* which she will pay at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the heir to her.

May 10. York. Order to the same escheator to deliver to William de Maundevill, for a fine of 50*s.* made by him, his lands in Shatesham, Sutton, Bauderseye, Aldelton and Ramesholt, if he took them into the king's hand only on account of the trespass reported in his return made pursuant to the king's order, shewing that Thomas Talenace, who held a messuage, 80 acres of land and 50*s.* of rent in the said towns of the king as of the honour of Eye, then in the hand of Margaret, countess of Cornwall, by name of dower, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, alienated the same to William and Margaret his daughter, now deceased, in fee, without licence, and that the escheator took the same into the king's hand on that account, although William had made amends to the countess therefor.

*Membrane* 3.

May 12. York. Order to the same to deliver to Adam de Buckesgate, son and heir of Richard de Buckesgate, the manor of Westuderle, which Isabel late the wife of Richard held in chief for life of Richard's inheritance, Adam having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage before Michaelmas next.

1314. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 25. Newcastle upon Tyne. Grant, for a fine of 50 marks made by John, abbot of Osneye, that when that abbey fall void by his death, cession, resignation or deposition, the prior and canons shall have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities thereof during the voidance, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 12. York. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, Roger de Bray, of the messuage in Norhampton which Drew Malherbe held in chief, taken into the king's hand on account of his trespass in alienating the same to Henry Malherbe without licence, to hold at the yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* By the archbishop of Canterbury.

May 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the taxers and collectors of the twentieth and fifteenth in the county of Buckingham to pay therefrom 200*l.* to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, or to Anthony Ussedemer or other his attorney bearing this writ, taking from him a tally thereof levied at the Exchequer and delivered to Anthony Pessaigne for the expedition of certain affairs of the war of Scotland.

The like to the same in the following counties for the following sums :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Warwick, 200*l.* | Devon, 100*l.* |
| Leicester, 300*l.* | Somerset, 100*l.* |
| Northampton, 200*l.* | Gloucester, 200*l.* |
| Cambridge, 100*l.* | Wilts, 400*l.* |
| Essex, 300*l.* | Stafford, 200*l.* |
| Nottingham, 100*l.* | Rutland, 100*l.* |
| Norfolk, 500*l.* | Surrey, 100*l.* |
| Suffolk, 300*l.* | Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 800*l.* |

May 26. Durham. Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver to the king's clerk, Alexander le Convers, by two separate indentures all issues of the tenth for six years and other tenths imposed by papal authority on the clergy of Ireland collected by any prelates or others, and all issues of the procuration of Arnald, cardinal-priest of St. Prisca, exacted from the clergy of Ireland by reason of his stay in England. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Knovill, son and heir of Gilbert de Knovill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

May 26. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth Wake, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the justiciary and treasurer of Ireland and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver to the king's clerk, Alexander le Convers, by view and ordinance of the treasurer and barons, all issues of the tenth for six years and other dues imposed by papal authority on the clergy of Ireland collected by any prelates or others, and all issues of the procuration of Arnald, cardinal-priest of St. Prisca, exacted from the clergy of Ireland by reason of his stay in England, by indentures shewing how much has been received from each source. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

1314. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 3. Newcastle upon Tyne. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip le Brode, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 7. Newminster. Order to the same to deliver to William Paynel, brother and heir of Thomas Paynel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty, so that he come to the king to do homage on the king's return from the parts of Scotland; the king having respited his homage because he cannot come now to the king through weakness of body and sent men at arms to the king in aid of the war of Scotland.

June 8. Wark. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Vivonia, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

June 7. Newminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobeham the elder of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Haudlo to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping, and the said castle.

June 8. Wark. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger Wyther held in chief a burgage in the suburb of Exeter by the service of 1*d.* a year at Michaelmas and held no other lands in chief, but held certain lands in Whythereghen of Geoffrey de Alba Marlia by knight service, and that John Wyther, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of eighteen years, to take John's fealty and deliver to him the said burgage and meddle no further with the other said lands or the issues thereof, and to certify the king of the said fealty.

June 4. Newminster. Order to the same, pursuant to a like inquisition shewing that James Peverel held no lands in chief, but held the hamlet of Tresodre and 10*s.* of yearly rent in Hendescrubbe and Penros of the heir of Alan Bloyou, and the hamlet of Newelond of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, and the hamlet of la Park of the heir of Walter de Allet, minors in the king's ward, by divers services, and the manor of Hametethe of Roger le Jeu by knight service, and that Hugh his son is his nearest heir and of the age of six years, to retain in the king's hand the said hamlets held of the said heirs and to meddle no further with the said manor.

*Membrane* 2.

June 8. Newminster. Commitment during pleasure to John le Mareschal of the keeping of the lands late of Alan la Zusche, deceased, tenant in chief, in Sussex. By C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

Hugh de Reineham, Devon.
Robert de Hungerford, Wilts.
Alan de Hatfeld, Hertford and Northampton.
Adam de la Fenn, Oxford.
Roger Beler, Leicester.
Richard de Belegrave, Cambridge.

1314. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 2. Newminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Grymbald Pauncefot, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Bolevull, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 15. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to deliver to John del Lound, son and heir of Sabina late the wife of Walter del Lound, the lands which Walter held by the courtesy of England of Sabina's inheritance of the heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, John having done fealty.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Barvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 28. Newminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Forde of Hemelhampstede of the hundreds of Bradewater and Hicche, co. Hertford, during good behaviour, he rendering by the hands of the sheriff as much as the sheriff used to render. By p.s.

June 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Grymsted, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Miles de Rodbergh, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Guy Gubaud held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Repinghale, Hacunby, Morton, Hermethorp and Brunn of the heir of John Wake, and certain lands in Suththorp of the heir of William de Huntingfeld, minors in the king's ward, by divers services, and certain lands in Repynghale of the prior of Sempringham by the service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee and of 3*s.* 3*d.* and two pairs of gloves a year, and that John Guibaud, his son, is his nearest heir and was of the age of thirteen years on the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle last, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heirs and to meddle no further with the lands held of the said prior or the issues thereof.

The like to the same not to meddle with the lands held by Guy in Maidenwell and Stopholm of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, or the issues thereof.

The like to the same not to meddle with the lands held by Guy in Repinghale and Douseby of William le Mareschal by the service of a hundredth part of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs, or the issues thereof.

The like to the same not to meddle with the lands held by Guy in Dunnesby of the bishop of Lincoln by knight service.

The like to the same not to meddle with the lands held by Guy in Repynghale of Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife by the service of one knight's fee and a half.

July 1. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands late of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, deceased, late a minor in the king's ward, which are in the hands of divers men of the king's commitment.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

1314. *Membrane* 1.

June 2. Newminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Grymbald Pauncefot, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Bolevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

July 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Monte Caniso, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 4. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to James de Spina of the wardship of certain lands in Dodyngton and Northwodfenn and a fishery by Steynmer, co. Cambridge, late of John de Berewyco, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, until the full age of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of John, a minor in the king's ward.

## 8 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, John Abel, until* 19 *February and thereafter Master John de Walewayn;* (2) *north of Trent, John de Eure, until* 19 *February and thereafter Robert de Cliderhou.*

1314. *MEMBRANE* 26.

July 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Burnel of Longelond, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Warthecop of the office of sheriff of the county of Westmoreland, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Carleton to deliver the county to him.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

The like to John de Dufford, escheator of Ireland.

July 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye of the keeping of the honours of Teukesbury and Craneburn in any counties, late of the same earl.

By p.s. and by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

The like to Ingelram Berenger and Thomas de Usk of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan late of the same earl.

By p.s. and by the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to the escheator, as above.

The like to Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Glomorgan.

[*Cancelled.*]

The like to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mollesworth of the keeping of the castle and honour of Clare in any counties, late of the same earl. By p.s.

Order to the escheator, as above.

The like to Walter de Islep and Thomas le Botiller of the keeping of the castles and lands in Ireland late of the same earl.

Order to John de Dufford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver the same to them with the issues received by him.

The like to Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye of the keeping of the lands late of the same earl in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham and Northampton. By p.s. and by the archbishop.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

1314. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The like to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mollesworth of the keeping of the lands late of the same earl in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Sussex and Surrey.

Order to the escheator, as above.

July 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Licence, for a fine of 20 marks, for Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

July 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to resume into the king's hand the manors of Fakenham, Causton and Aylsam, which the king granted to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and the heirs of his body, he having died without such heir.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand a tenement called 'le Hoggecurt' with the issues from the time of the removal of the king's hand therefrom, notwithstanding an inquisition made by Roger de Wellesworth, late escheator, shewing that John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, held the same for life of John de Sancto Johanne of Langeham by the service of 1*d.* a year, by reason whereof the king ordered Roger to meddle no further therewith; it having now been found by an inquisition made by the escheator and by inspection of a fine levied in the court of Edward I between the said John de Berewyco and Stephen de Apeltrefeld and of letters patent shewn in Chancery on behalf of John's heir, that he was seised of the tenement in his demesne as of fee; and the king wishing to have regard to the indemnity of himself and of the heir of John, a minor in the king's ward.

July 14. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Myddelton, of the keeping of the aforesaid tenement called 'le Heggecurt' in Surrey, extended at 20*s.* a year, at the rent of the extent thereof. By the archbishop of Canterbury.

July 10. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Malo Lacu, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

July 5. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment to Thomas Colpypere of the bailiwick of the forestership of Retherfeld in the chace of Tonebrigg, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold as he held the same in the earl's lifetime until further order.

July 8. Berwick upon Tweed. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James Peverel held no lands in chief, but held the hamlet of Tresodre and 10*s.* of yearly rent in Hendescrubbe and Penros of the heir of Alan Bloiou, and the hamlet of Neweland of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, and the hamlet of la Park of the heir

1314. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

of Walter de Allet, minors in the king's ward, by divers services, and certain lands in Kayron, Hendre, Bosconnan and Bodwan, Treyonhan, Trethyggi and Penros of John de Cheynduit and other lords by divers services, and that Hugh, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of six years, to retain in the king's hand the premises held of the said heirs and to meddle no further with the lands held of the said John and other lords.

The like to the same not to meddle with the hamlet of Trevygon held by James of Stephen de Haccumbe by knight service.

July 18. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Mareschal, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to John de Ufford, escheator of Ireland.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lovel of Tychemersh, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 18. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Payn de Tybotot, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

July 18. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand the manors of Estbradenham and Skernyngg, co. Norfolk, and Mendham, co. Suffolk, late of William de Huntyngfeld and delivered by the escheator to Hugh le Despenser the younger to whom the king granted the wardship of all the lands late of William until the full age of Roger his son and heir with the marriage of Roger; Thomas, earl of Lancaster, asserting that William held no lands of the king as of the crown and that the said manors are held of the earl and should pertain to him by reason of the said heir's minority, and having sued before the king in Chancery for justice herein.

July 18. York. Grant for life to Thomas de Richemund of the castle and honour of Cokermuth at the rent of 100 marks a year. By p.s.

*Membrane* 25.

July 20. York. Commission to Humphrey de Waledene, William de Goldyngton, Robert de Wakefeld and Nicholas de Laufare to make inquisition touching the trespasses of the principal taxers, collectors and sub-collectors of the twentieth and fifteenth and twenty-fifth granted of late to the king, and of the twentieth and fifteenth granted in 7 Edward II in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and of their clerks and other ministers, against the form provided by the council and delivered to the principal collectors, and to hear and determine the same and to receive the fines or ransoms from those convicted before them.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

William de Burnn, John de Dorset and Richard de Loveny. Somerset and Dorset.

John de Foxle and Robert de Thorp. Devon and Cornwall.

Master Richard de Abyndon, Thomas le Botiller and Peter le Blunt. Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester.

Lambert de Trikyngham, William de Spanneby, Adam de Lymbergh and John de Nevill of Stok. Lincoln and Rutland.

1314. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Master John de Everdon, William de Everdon, Richard de Wotton and Geoffrey Padbyry. Oxford and Berks.
The same and Thomas de Pevense. Wilts.
William de Ormesby, Walter de Norwyco, John Bacun and John de Mutford. Norfolk and Suffolk.
Afterwards on 4 January following in the room of the said Walter, John and John, were appointed John de Thorp and Robert de Fouldon.
Roger de Wellesworth, John Randolf and Ralph de Bereford. Southampton and Surrey.
Robert de Maddyngle, William de Corton and John de Cantebr'. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
John de Insula, Henry le Scrop, Adam de Middelton, John de Brantyngham and Adam de Hoperton. York.

July 28. York. Grant, for a fine of 40*s.*, to Thomas de Spineto, son and heir of Geoffrey de Spineto, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward, that he may marry at his will.

July 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Commitment during pleasure to Ingelram Berenger of the county of Glomorgan in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.
By p.s. and by the archbishop of Canterbury.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Robert de Grendon to deliver the county to him.

July 13. Berwick upon Tweed. The like to Master John de Everdon and the said Ingelram of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales late of the same earl. By p.s.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers.
Order to the constables of the following castles to deliver the same to them, to wit :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Usk. | Kaerphilly. | Talevan. |
| Treygruk. | Kaerdif. | Keneifeg. |
| Kaerlioun. | Lantrissen. | Neeth. |
| Neuport. | Lanblethian. | |

July 19. York. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer to allow to Edmund Bacun, steward of the honour of Walingford, in his account 131*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* wherein the king is held to him for the wages of him and his three esquires in the present war of Scotland and for four large horses bought from him, as appears by a bill of the wardrobe which Edmund has, and to charge therewith the keeper of the wardrobe and receive from Edmund the said bill.
By p.s.

July 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

July 13. Hartlepool. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to keep without destruction and waste the lands of divers bannerets, knights and other tenants in chief thought to have been killed at Stryvelyn, many of whom are

1314. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

in the power of the king's enemies in those parts, which lands he seized into the king's hand. By p.s.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

July 29. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Welles, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, of the keeping of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn, in Wales, to hold as Robert de Acton now holds the same. By p.s.

Order to Robert to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 24.

Aug. 2. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands late of Elizabeth Wake, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and to deliver to John son of Baldwin Pyeot and John son of Isabel de Stayngreve, nephews and heirs of Elizabeth, their pourparties thereof, they having done homage; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s.

Aug. 2. York. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin ap Rees of the county of Merionyth, with the usual yearly fee. By letters of the secret seal.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 2. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Veteri Ponte, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Woderington, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Pyrot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 3. York. Order to the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn to allow in the farm of the castle of Buelt, which John de Cherleton holds of the king, or to pay speedily elsewhere from the issues of his bailiwick to the said John 112*l.* of a sum of 336*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* wherein the king is held to him for the wages of him and his men at arms and footmen and for replacing his horses lost in the war of Scotland in 7 Edward II, as appears in two bills sealed with the seal of the king's clerk, Ingelard de Warle, keeper of the wardrobe; and to receive from John one of the said bills containing the said sum, and his letters of acquittance.

By letters of the secret seal.

The like to the chamberlain of Kaernervan to pay 224*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* of the said sum to John from the issues of his bailiwick and to receive from him the other bill containing that sum, and his letters of acquittance. By letters of the secret seal.

Aug. 9. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger son of Ralph, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 8. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander le Noreys of Cloworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

1314. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Aug. 1. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 15. York. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to John de Dytton, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Stephen de Malo Lacu, or his deputy, all goods late of Edmund de Malo Lacu, steward of the household, his brother, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts.
Duplicated. By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Aug. 18. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ditton of the keeping of all lands late of the same Edmund.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.
*Vacated because surrendered.*

Aug. 14. York. Order to the sheriff and coroners of Essex to do what pertains to their office and is usual touching the goods of Robert de Styveton, which they have taken into the king's hand because Robert has made flight for the death of Hugh Scot, killed in York, whereof he is indicted. By K.
The like to the sheriff and coroners of Nottingham and Derby.

Aug. 17. York. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to take into the king's hand the goods late of Walter de Haclut, deceased, until the king be satisfied of his debts or until further order.

Aug. 15. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Ivychurch of 112 acres by the perch of 20 feet of the wastes in the forest of Claryndon, co. Wilts, by the said monastery, to hold to them and their successors, rendering at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts 56*s.* a year, at which the said acres were arrented by John de Crokesle and his fellows, appointed by Edward I to arrent his wastes and assarts in divers forests in Wilts; so that they may enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same into cultivation, with free entry and issue for all their beasts going from the nearest highway thereto and returning; so that they claim no common without the same by reason thereof.
By assent of the archbishop of Canterbury and the treasurer.

Aug. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam le Galeys of Hull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 27. Melbourne. Commitment during pleasure to the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, of the keeping of the lands late of John Lovel of Tychemersh, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.
Duplicated. *Afterwards surrendered and cancelled, as appears below.*

1314. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like to the same of the keeping of the lands late of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

*Afterwards surrendered and cancelled, as appears below.*

Aug. 18. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Basset, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Lille, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 3. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John le Mareschal, son and heir of William le Mareschal, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

And though the inquisitions on the said lands in Ireland have not been returned to Chancery, the king has ordered the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to John.

*Membrane* 23.

Sept. 1. York. Notification of the receipt, in the voidance of the Roman see, on Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 17 July last, from Simon, bishop of Salisbury, and the chapter of that place by the hands of Antonine de Fasu, the king's deputy herein, of 750 marks of the tenth for six years of the first year imposed on the clergy of England by Clement V, late Pope, and collected from the clergy of the diocese of Salisbury, in aid of the king's attack on Robert de Brus and his accomplices, the king's enemies and rebels, who have entered the march of England and traitorously attack and lay waste the castles, towns, churches and other sacred places therein and perpetrate homicides, plunderings, sacrileges and other crimes and hasten to perpetrate worse evils with a great multitude of armed men; and grant that the bishop and his successors and the chapter retain that sum from the next subsidy granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, and promise that the king will save the cathedral church of Salisbury, the bishop and his successors and the chapter, harmless against the Pope and the Roman church. By K. Duplicated.

Be it remembered that letters were sealed elsewhere touching the said sum, enrolled on the Patent Roll of this year and delivered to Anthony Pessaigne, merchant, by order of the king, and still remain with him.

Sept. 6. York. Grant to John de Penreth, on his petition, that he may hold to him and his heirs 64½ acres of land and waste by the forest perch in Ingelwod forest in the places called Seliwra, Mosiwra, Langhirst, Whithirst in Middelscogh between Lindebek and the land of Hugh le Harpour and the close of William de Dacre called Kyrketwayth, which he now holds at will of the commitment of the justice of the forest on this side Trent at the rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* a year, to wit, 18*d.* an acre, at the rent of 64*s.* 6*d.*, to wit, 12*d.* an acre, and that he may enclose, assart and bring the same back to cultivation with a small dyke and low hedge according to the forest assize, provided it be

1314. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

found by inquisition that the same can be done without damage or prejudice to the king or nuisance to the said forest and any other.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 6. York. Grant to the same John of the bailiwick and constableship of the castle of Skypton in Craven until the full age of the heir of Robert de Clyfford, tenant in chief, so that he answer and receive therefor as others have done; and if the king should commit the castle to another, John shall still hold the bailiwick.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him with the issues from the death of Robert.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Sept. 5. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands late of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, into four equal parts, and to deliver to Roger Ingelberd, kinsman and one of the heirs of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Roger de Scotre, who (*que*) died a minor in the king's ward, and to James Jordan, kinsman and second heir of Elizabeth, and to Margaret de Staynton, kinswoman and third heir of Elizabeth, their pourparties thereof, they having done homage; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John son of John Cokerel, kinsman and fourth heir of Elizabeth, a minor in the king's ward; provided that each of the said heirs have his or her pourparty of the lands held in chief in Boterwyk, so that the king's tenant remain.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make like partition in the presence of the said heirs and of Master John de Nassington, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands late of Roger in Molscroft until the full age of the heirs, and to deliver etc. as above, except the proviso.

Sept. 14. York. Commitment during pleasure to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the county of Glomorgan in Wales, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Ingelram Berenger to deliver the same to him with the issues received by him.

The like to the same Bartholomew of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales late of the same earl.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ripariis, deceased, tenant by knight service of the inheritance late of the same earl.

Aug. 24. Lenton. Order to the same to deliver to John de Boudon, brother and heir of Master Richard de Boudon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

1314. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Sept. 14. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bynedone, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Ryvere, deceased, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his lieutenant to take into the king's hand the lands late of Miles de Stapelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 15. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his lieutenant to deliver to Richard, brother and heir of Roger son of Ralph, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

*Membrane* 22.

Sept. 18. York. Commission during pleasure to John Aleyn of Great Yarmouth and John de Akele to collect the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth and to keep the 'coket' seal.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 17. York. Grant during pleasure to John de Whelpedale of the manor of Aldeston late of Nicholas de Vepunt, deceased, tenant in chief.

By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 18. York. Order to the acting treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to commit to John de Monelia during pleasure the keeping of the customs in Ireland by letters patent under the seal of the said Exchequer and to deliver to him the usual fee; the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of London, having mainprised for John to answer therefor. By K.

*Vacated.*

Sept. 20. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Philip de Nevill and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, hold in dower and of her inheritance, the king having granted to Walter de Insula the fine to be made by her for her marriage or the forfeiture due if she married without licence of the king or Walter, and she having married Philip without such licence.

Sept. 15. York. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver to the executors of the will of Payn Tybotot, tenant in chief, all his goods, taken into the king's hand on account of his debts, to wit, the arrears of his account as justice of Chester and for any other cause; they having found security, to wit, William de Ros of Hamelak of the county of York and William his son of Northumberland, to answer for such debts so far as the goods suffice.

The like to the sheriffs of Leicester, Lincoln, Cambridge, Essex and Suffolk.

1314. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Sept. 20. York. Grant to the king's clerk, Master Gilbert de Middelton, of the keeping of a tenement called 'le Heggecourt,' co. Surrey, late of John de Berewyco, until the full age of John's heir, at the rent of the extent thereof; in lieu of a commitment thereof during pleasure [*p.* 202]. By K.

Sept. 20. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to make letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer in favour of John de Monelia for receiving during pleasure the customs in Ireland, so that he receive the usual fee; the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of London, having requested the king to depute John hereto and having mainprised for him that he will answer therefor at the said Exchequer by charging the subcollectors and controllers thereof.
By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

Sept. 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Acton, at the request of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, of the keeping of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn, in Wales, with the foreign bailiwick, demesne lands, mills, weirs and other appurtenances, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn. By K.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 25. York. The like to Edmund Passelewe of the keeping of the manor of Iden, co. Sussex, at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Sept. 23. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Nicholas de Stapelton, son and heir of Miles de Stapelton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Joan late the wife of Miles her dower.

Sept. 26. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Bertram, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which William le Latymer and Sibyl his wife, late the wife of William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, hold in dower and of her inheritance, the king having granted to William Lovel the fine to be made by her for her marriage or the forfeiture due if she married without licence of the king or William, and she having married without such licence.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Sept. 28. York. Order to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Moullesworth, keepers of the castle and honour of Clare, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to deliver the same to Maud, late his wife, to hold in tenancy, so that if they exceed 1,000 marks in value, which the king granted to her from the earl's lands until her dower be assigned, she shall answer for the surplus. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Sept. 18. York. Grant to John de Penreth from the wastes in Ingelwode forest, co. Cumberland, of 64½ acres by the forest perch in the places called Seliwra, Mosiwra, Langhirst, Whithirst in Middelscogh between

1314. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Lindebek and the land of Hugh le Harpour and the close of William de Dacre called Kyrkethwayt, to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of 64*s.* 6*d.* a year, to wit, 12*d.* an acre, by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, so that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back to cultivation, with free entry and issue for all his beasts from the nearest highways thereto and returning; so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same.

By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Robert Barcolf, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 21.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the keeping of the lands late of William de Vescy, tenant in chief, with the issues received by the king's merchant, Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa, to whom the king committed the same during pleasure, he having delivered his commitment to the king.

The like to the same touching the keeping of the lands late of John Lovel of Tichemerssh, likewise in Anthony's keeping.

Order to Anthony to deliver the said issues to the said escheator.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Nicholas de Sancto Mauro and Ellen his wife, firstborn daughter and one of the heirs of Alan la Zousche, tenant in chief, their pourparty of the lands late of Alan, assigned to them with the assent of Robert de Holand and Maud his wife, younger daughter and the other heir, to wit, the manor of Northmolton, co. Devon, extended at 25*l.* 15*d.*, and a moiety of the manor of Great Gatesden, co. Hertford, extended at 6*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*; Nicholas having done homage.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the same to deliver to the said Robert and Maud their like pourparty, to wit, the manor of Halsho and Brackele, co. Northampton, extended at 32*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*, a moiety of the manor of Great Gatesden, extended at 6*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.*, and a view of frankpledge in Shipton and Sibford, co. Oxford, extended at 10*s.* a year; Robert having done homage; and to deliver to him all issues thereof from the death of Alan. By p.s.

Oct. 1. York. Order to the same to deliver to Geoffrey le Archer, son and heir of Edmund le Archer, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Oct. 2. York. Commitment to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the wardship of the lands late of John Lovel of Tychemersh, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, so that he answer for the issues and the value of the marriage.

By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 3. York. Notification of the receipt from the prior and convent of Durham of 350*l.* of the tenth for six years imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Clement V and collected from the clergy of the diocese of

1314. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Durham in the first of the six years, by the hands of Robert de Leyburn, whom the king has deputed to receive the same in part payment of a great sum of money which he will receive this year for the keeping of the town and castle of Carlisle by agreement had thereon; and promise that the king will save the cathedral church of Durham, the bishop and the prior and convent harmless against the Pope, the Roman church and any others who can claim any of the said sum. By K.

*Schedule.*

Oct. 4. Langley. Sale to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, on his petition, for 1,200 marks, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John Lovel of Tichemerssh, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the same, and with the issues from John's death, so that if the heir die before he come of age and be married by the earl, his heir being a minor, the earl shall have the wardship until the time when John would have come of age, with the marriage of his heir, and if John and his heir die before such time and neither be married by the earl and the lands come to an heir of full age, the king will give him due compensation; and 500 marks shall be deducted from the said sum in full satisfaction of the 50 marks of land yearly wherewith the king promised to provide the earl of late.

*Membrane* 21 (*cont.*).

Oct. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Malebys of the castle and county of York.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Gerard Salveyn to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 2. York. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy and Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the wardship of the castles of Skipton in Craven, Appelby, Bruham and Pendragun and of two parts of the lands and profit of the shrievalty of the county of Westmoreland late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, in that county and elsewhere, to hold until the full age of Roger his son and heir, to wit, the wardship of the premises, except Skipton castle and lands elsewhere than in Westmoreland, for the sustenance of the heir and the keeping and defence of the castles, and rendering the yearly extent of Skipton castle and the said lands. By K.

Order to Ralph son of William to deliver to them or to Robert de Leyburn, their attorney, the castles of Appelby, Bruham and Pendragun.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to the same the castle of Skypton.

Order to the same to deliver to the same the two parts of the said lands in Westmoreland.

Order to the same to deliver to the same the said two parts not in that county with the issues thereof from Robert's death.

Oct. 4. York. Order to John de Lancastre to deliver to Gilbert de Bromlegh, the king's clerk, the 400*l.* which he received of late to the king's use from a Scottish enemy and rebel, for the wages of the men staying in the garrison of Carlisle.

1314. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to the king's clerk, Robert de Welle, whom the king is sending to them to survey the state of the collection of the said custom during the king's whole time; and to deliver to him all arrears thereof and all money therefrom which they have in hand, to be brought to the wardrobe, as has been enjoined on him, taking his letters patent acknowledging the receipt thereof.
By K. on the information of J. de Okham.

Oct. 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Ufford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. York. Commission to Gilbert de Bedford and Richard de Gretford to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and to keep the 'coket' seal.

Oct. 5. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the manors of Morton and Whaddon, co. Gloucester, which William Tuchet, who had the same of the gift of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, has rendered into the king's hand.

Grant during pleasure to Gilbert Haukyn of Newcastle upon Tyne, clerk, of the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and of controller of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in that port, to hold as others have held the same.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, sheriff of Glamorgan and keeper of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the parts of Glamorgan and Morgannou, to sell to the king's use all wardships of lands worth 20 marks a year and less falling to the king by reason of the said lands, and marriages of the heirs of those lands, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising thence with all speed.

*Membrane* 20.

Oct. 8. York. Sale for 800*l.* to Richard de Grey of the wardship of the lands late of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heirs, with the marriage of the same and the issues from Richard's death.
By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheators in the counties of Stafford and Northampton to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Oct. 8. York. Sale for 800*l.* to the same of the same until the full age of Ralph, son and heir of Richard Basset, with his marriage and the said issues, and if he die before coming of age and being married, Richard de Grey shall have the wardship until the full age of Richard, brother and heir of Ralph, with his marriage, and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, Richard de Grey shall have the wardship until the full age of Robert, brother of Ralph and Richard, with his marriage.
By K.

1314. *MEMBRANE* 20 (*cont.*).

Oct. 10. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Oct. 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund de Malo Lacu held no lands in chief, but held the manor of Askote of the heir of Hugh de Plessetis, a minor in the ward of John de Segrave of the commitment of Edward I with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and all other appurtenances of that wardship, and certain lands in Staundon of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, by knight service, and other lands of divers lords by divers services, and that Peter de Malo Lacu, his kinsman, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Peter the lands held of the said heirs, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the said manor and the lands held of other lords, delivering the issues thereof to those whose they are.

Oct. 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the wardship of the manor of Petworth, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the death of Henry. By K.

The like to the same of the keeping of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Essex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, except the lands of the honour of Clare late of the earl, which the king granted to Maud late his wife to hold in tenancy for her sustenance until the assignment of her dower. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the death of the earl.

The like to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mullesworth, keepers of the said lands.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Oct. 10. York. Grant for life to Ralph Restwold of a parcel of meadow enclosed by water called 'Sakenet' containing 1½ acres in length and breadth, with a weir and sluices adjacent in Clopcote by Walyngford, to construct a watermill there, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the constable of Walyngford castle 10*s.* whereat the premises are extended; so that by the construction thereof ships passing there by the water of Thames be not hindered more than usual and that the mill, meadow, weir and sluices revert to the king after his death; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Berks that such grant is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others. By K.

Oct. 17. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ralph de Thedemersh the manors of Shipton and Wyghton, co. York, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, until the next Parliament, so that Ralph answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king; Ralph having shewn that whereas

1314. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John son of Reynold, deceased, granted to him and his heirs the remainder of the said manors after the death of Joan de Vyvonia late the wife of Reynold son of Peter, who held the same in dower of John's inheritance, the escheator, by pretext of a writ touching the taking into the king's hand of the lands whereof Joan was seised in her demesne as of fee, took the said manors into the king's hand and detains them from Ralph; and Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, having mainprised that Ralph will answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king and for other things pertaining to the king thereof. By K.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the manors of Wolferton, co. Southampton, and Cherynton, co. Wilts. By K.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Vivonia, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 14. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Peverel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas le Fiz Talebot of Hyntlesham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Boschir, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 24. Spalding. Grant during pleasure to Alard son of John Alard of Wynchelse of the bailiwick of Wynchelse.

Oct. 24. Spalding. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Grymbald Pauncefot held no lands in chief, but held the manor of Hasfeld, co. Gloucester, of the heirs of William Russel, minors in the king's ward, by knight service, and other lands of divers lords by divers services, and that Amaury Pauncefot, his brother, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to Amaury the said manor, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering the issues thereof to those whose they are.

Nov. 3. Ely. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Sanzaver, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to Mary de Nevill the 30 acres of land in Neubiggyng which John Tristram, who was hanged for a felony, held, if they are in the king's hand on that account and no other, the king having learned by an inquisition made by the sheriff that the said land has been in the king's hand for a year and a day and that John held the same of Mary and that John de Eure has had the year, day and waste thereof and should answer therefor.

Oct. 24. Spalding. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de la Hyde, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Hic mittitur ad Scaccarium.*

1314. *MEMBRANE* 19.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. Pardon, for a fine of 40 marks, to Thomas, bishop of Down, of his trespass in having, after his election by the prior and chapter of that church in the room of Thomas, late bishop, deceased, he being then prior, procured his confirmation by the archbishop of Armagh without presentation to the king or the royal assent, the justiciary of Ireland, for a fine of 20*l.*, having also taken his fealty without obtaining power of the king, as the justiciary has written; the bishop having come now to the king suing his grace herein; and restoration to him of the temporalities of the bishopric. By K.

Order to Theobald de Verdon, justiciary of Ireland, after taking security from the bishop for paying the said 40 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin, and annulling the said fine of 20*l.*, to deliver to him the temporalities, and to take care not to presume to do such things which are reckoned prejudicial to the king.

Oct. 24. Spalding. Grant to Ingelram Berenger from the wastes in the forest of Blakemore, co. Dorset, of 108½ acres by the perch of 20 feet in a place called 'Rocombe' in that forest, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset 36*s.* 2*d.*, to wit, 4*d.* an acre, whereat the premises are arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed to arrent wastes in the king's forest; so that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring it back into cultivation, with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highway and returning, and so that he claim no common without the same.

Nov. 3. Ashbeach. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Trewethgan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 3. Ashbeach. Commission to John de Barton of Friton and Richard de Bernyngham to make inquisition in the county of York what fees therein other than those noted in the evidences delivered to them by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer were held in chief of Edward I at Midsummer, 28 Edward I, and Whitsunday, 31 Edward I, and which were held of escheats and honours in the king's hand and of his purchase, and what heirs were minors in his ward, and what ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to him, and how many and who held knight's fees of such heirs, dignities and offices and for what portion of a fee each held and where; and to levy from each such fee the 40*s.* of scutage of the said years for the armies of Edward I summoned respectively to Carlisle and Berwick upon Tweed, as yet in great part unlevied; and to have the money arising thence at the Exchequer at Westminster by parcels as speedily as possible; so that if any allege acquittance of payment, they take security from him to be before the treasurer and barons on a day to be fixed by them to sue his plaint there and receive justice, and in no wise distrain on him before that day. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Nicholas de Sandwyco, John de Ifeld and Reynold de Boklond. Kent.

1314. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

John Fyliol and William de Northou. Surrey and Sussex.
James de Norton and Richard de Borhuntc. Southampton.
Afterwards on 25 March following Hugh de Braiboef was appointed in the room of Richard.
Richard de Chiselden and John Turpyn. Wilts.
Stephen Spruet and Philip de Paunton. Somerset and Dorset.
Robert de Stokkeye and John de Bykkebury. Devon.
John le Seneschal and Richard de Polhampton. Cornwall.
John de Solers and Odo de Dumbelton. Gloucester.
Richard de Baskervill and Henry de Pederton. Hereford.
Roger de Astone and William de Weston. Salop and Stafford.
John de Langele and Henry de Erdynton. Warwick and Leicester.
Walter de Goushill and Ralph de Crophull. Nottingham and Derby.
William de Wauton, John de Tany and John Huberd. Essex and Hertford.
Richard de Horseleye and Adam de Benton. Northumberland.
Alexander de Bastenthwayt and William de Mulcastre. Cumberland.
Robert Lengleys and Henry de Wardecop. Westmoreland.
Robert de Lathum and Thomas Travers. Lancaster.
Henry de Baiocis and William de Dysny. Lincoln.
Afterwards on 6 May following Laurence de Holebech was appointed in the room of Henry.
Thomas Wale and John de Wylughby. Northampton.
John Basset of Luffenham and Peter le Venour. Rutland.
John Neyrnuyt and Roger de Tyringham. Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard de Bere and Thomas Golafre. Oxford and Berks.
Badewyn de Colne and Simon de Brunne. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert de Reydon, Richard de Walsyngham and Robert Burguyllun. Norfolk and Suffolk.
William de Brok and Walter Crepyn. London and Middlesex.

Nov. 11. Morborne. Order to the echeator on this side Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Maud de Grymstede, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Morrers, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*Membrane* 18.

Nov. 21. Northampton. Sale for 1,000 marks to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the wardship of the following lands late of Payn Tybotot, tenant in chief, to wit, the manors of Thorp, co. Leicester, extended at 16*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.*, Barkeston, co. Leicester, extended at 73*s.* 8*d.*, Strethall, co. Essex, extended at 11*l.* 3*s.* 2½*d.*, Eston, co. Lincoln, extended at 11*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.*, and Merston, co. Lincoln, extended at 52*s.* a year, to hold with the issues from Payn's death with the full age of John his son and heir, with his marriage ; and if John die before his coming of age and

1314. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

marriage, his heir being a minor, Bartholomew shall have the wardship until he would have come of age, with the marriage of his heir, and if John and his heir die before John would have been of age and neither of them be married by Bartholomew and the said lands come to an heir then of age, the king will cause him to have due compensation. By K.

Nov. 22. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the sheriff of Leicester to permit the executors of the will of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, to have free administration of his goods, if they find security, for which the sheriff will answer, for rendering his debts so far as his goods suffice. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Northumberland and Sussex.

Nov. 21. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John de Donecastre of the wardship of the lands late of the same Henry de Percy, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues from Henry's death.

Nov. 20. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of John de Vyvonia, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and, after taking the fealty of Cecily de Bello Campo, kinswoman and heir of John, to deliver to her and to Peter son of Reynold, kinsman and heir of John, their several pourparties of the said lands, Peter having done homage; so that Cecily come to the king in the next Parliament to do homage, the king having respited her homage because of her bodily weakness. By K.

Be it remembered that she came to Parliament at Westminster on the Conversion of St. Paul following, and did homage.

Nov. 21. Northampton. Commission to Henry de Cobeham the elder and John de Ifeld to make inquisition in Kent touching knights' fees whereon the scutage of 34 Edward I for his army summoned to Scotland remains unlevied and to levy the same, as above [*last m.*]. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

John Filliol and William de Northou. Surrey and Sussex.
James de Norton and Richard de Borhunte. Southampton.
Richard de Chyselden and John Turpyn. Wilts.
Stephen Spruet and Richard de Loveny. Somerset and Dorset.
Robert de Stokkeye and John de Bykebury. Devon.
John le Seneschal and Richard de Polhampton. Cornwall.
William Maunsele and John de la Mare. Gloucester.
Richard de Baskervill and William de la Hull. Hereford.
William de Lodelawe and John de Perton. Salop and Stafford.
Richard de Egebaston and Robert de Stok. Warwick and Leicester.
Walter de Goushull and Ralph de Crophull. Nottingham and Derby.
John de Heselarton and Richard de Bernyngham. York.
Richard de Horsleye and Adam de Benton. Northumberland.

1314. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Alexander de Bastenthwayt and Henry de Malton. Cumberland.
Robert Lengleys and Henry de Wardecop. Westmoreland.
Robert de Lathum and Thomas Travers. Lancaster.
Henry de Baiocis and William de Dysny. Lincoln.
Thomas Wale, John de Wylughby and William de Empyngham. Northampton.
John Basset of Luffenham and Peter le Venour. Rutland.
John Neyrnuyt and John de la Lude. Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard de Bere and Geoffrey de Padebury. Oxford and Berks.
John de Crek and Geoffrey Burdeleys. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert de Reydon, Richard de Walsyngham and Robert Burguillon. Norfolk and Suffolk.
William de Wauton, John Huberd and John de Tany. Essex and Hertford.
William de Brok and Walter Crepyn. London and Middlesex.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 24. Northampton. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the manors of Brehull, co. Buckingham, Claverleye, co. Salop, Thornhale, co. Stafford, and Selveston, co. Northampton, which the king granted for life to Richard de Arundell, now deceased, for his sustenance in the king's service to the value of 80*l.* a year, to be seised into the king's hand, and to commit the same under the seal of the Exchequer to certain persons who shall answer for the issues thereof.

Nov. 26. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John de Felton of the keeping of the castle of Alnewyk with all lands pertaining thereto late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry, his son and heir. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Berkhampstead. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Sancta Margareta, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 17.

Oct. 1. York. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, John de Dytton, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all goods late of Edmund de Malo Lacu, late steward of the household, deceased, in London, Berwick upon Tweed and Newcastle upon Tyne and any other places in the counties of Middlesex, Oxford, Hertford, York and Northumberland, in whose keeping soever they are, that the king may be satisfied therefrom of the debts of Edmund.

Order to the mayors and bailiffs of the said city and towns and to the sheriffs of the said counties to deliver such goods to him.

Oct. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grey of all lands late of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By K.

Order to ———.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1314. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Perers of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Hoo to deliver the same to him.

The like to Nicholas le Scot of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William de Felton to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. The like to Thomas de Scalariis of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Crek to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 16. Lincoln. The like to Richer de Refham of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Alexander de Claveryng to deliver the same to him.

The like to Richard de Wyndesore of the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Order to Philip de la Beche to deliver the same to him.
Order to all persons etc. as above.

The like to Peter de Viene of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to William Merry to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 24. Spalding. The like to Eustace de Burneby of the county of Northampton.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Thomas Wale to deliver the same to him.

The like to Roger de Cheigny of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Hugh de Audelegh to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 1. Ramsey. The like to John Beaufei of the counties of Nottingham and Derby from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Ralph de Crophill to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Insula of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de la Haye of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Michaelmas last. By p.s.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Pabenham the younger to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

1314. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Ramsey. The like to William de Basyng of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Henry de Cobeham the elder to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 16. Northampton. The like to Richard de la Ryvere of the county of Gloucester from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Robert Darcy to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Holte of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Kyngeston to deliver the same to him.

The like to Thomas de Titteleye of the county of Lincoln from Michaelmas last. By K.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Nevill of Stoke to deliver the same to him. By K.

Nov. 18. Northampton. The like to Richard de Polhampton of the county of Cornwall from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Thomas Lercedekne, late sheriff, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 20. Northampton. The like to the same of all castles and lands in Cornwall in the king's hand by the death of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall.
Order to Thomas Lercedekne, steward of Cornwall, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Roger de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Roger de Chaundos to deliver the same to him.

The like to William Trussel of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Houby to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 20. Northampton. The like to John de Erle of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shireburn from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Chidyok to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 4. Berkhampstead. The like to William de Mere of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Roger de Cheygny to deliver the same to him.

1315.

Jan. 16. Langley. The like to Robert de Horton of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Matthew de Furneaux to deliver the same to him.

1314. *Membrane* 16.

Nov. 28. Northampton. Commission to John de Barton of Friton and Richard de Bernyngham to levy the scutage not yet levied on all knights' fees in the county of York for the army summoned to Carlisle in 34 Edward I and to make inquisition thereon, as above [*p.* 218]. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

John Filliol and William de Northou. Surrey and Sussex.
James de Norton and Richard de Borhunte. Southampton.

Afterwards on 25 March following Hugh de Braiboef was appointed in the room of Richard.

Afterwards on 12 June following Edmund de Sutton was appointed in the room of Hugh de Brayboef in the county of Southampton to levy the scutages of 28, 31 and 34 Edward I.

Richard de Chyselden and John Turpyn. Wilts.
Stephen Spruet and Richard de Loveny. Somerset and Dorset.
Robert de Stokkeye and John de Bykebury. Devon.
John le Seneschal and Richard de Polhampton. Cornwall.
William Maunsele and John de la Mare. Gloucester.
Richard de Baskervill and Henry de Pederton. Hereford.
Roger de Astone and William de Weston. Salop and Stafford.
John de Langele and Henry de Erdynton. Warwick and Leicester.
Walter de Goushull and Ralph de Crophull. Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas de Sandwico, John de Ifeld and Reynold de Boklond. Kent.
William de Brok and Walter Crepyn. London and Middlesex.
Richard de Horsleye and Adam de Bynton. Northumberland.
Alexander de Bastenthwayt and Henry de Malton. Cumberland.
Robert Lengleys and Henry de Wardecop. Westmoreland.
Robert de Lathum and Thomas Travers. Lancaster.
Henry de Baiocis and William de Dysny. Lincoln.
Thomas Wale, John de Wylughby and William de Empyngham. Northampton.
John Basset of Luffenham and Peter le Venour. Rutland.
John Neyrnuyt and Roger de Tiryngham. Bedford and Buckingham.
Richard de Bere and Geoffrey de Padebury. Oxford and Berks.
Baldwin de Colne and Simon de Brunne. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Robert de Reydon, Richard de Walsyngham and Robert Burguillon. Norfolk and Suffolk.
William de Wauton, John Huberd and John de Tany. Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 4. Berkhampstead. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Tryvet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Hellygan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16. Langley. Grant to the mayor, aldermen and citizens of London, in satisfaction of 400*l.* delivered by them as a loan to the king by the hands of Walter

1314. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

de Norwico, the treasurer, to speed certain business of the king, that in the next aid granted in London or Middlesex or in the money next levied therein for any cause the king will allow to them that sum, and that the king will cause no tallage to be levied by heads or in common on them, their goods, lands or rents in the city or suburb thereof before the next Parliament; saving to them and the sheriffs assignments before made to them for the debts which they have mainprised to satisfy for the king, as appears in letters patent made to them. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled in* 11 *Edward* II, *and there they had other letters making mention hereof.*

Commitment to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of the manor of Petteworth, co. Sussex, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, until the full age of Henry, his son and heir, with the issues from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, at the rent of 200 marks a year. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 16. Langley. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Ralph, son of Ralph Saunzaver, tenant of the king by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand, and of the heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with other lands held by Ralph of other lords.

Dec. 4. Berkhampstead. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the manors of Frampton and Suthorp which he committed to Hugh le Despenser the younger by virtue of a writ, whereby he could not execute another writ directed to him in like terms as below [*next entry*], except the final proviso.

Dec. 14. Windsor. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Huntynfeld held the manor of Huntyngfeld and divers lands in Bengg of the king as of the honour of Eye, in the king's hand, by knight service, and the manors of Frampton and Suthorp of Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife as of the right of Alice by knight service, and that Roger, William's son, is his nearest heir and of the age of eight years, and pursuant to a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer shewing that William held no lands of the king as of the crown whereby the keeping of all his lands should pertain to the king, to meddle no further with the manors of Frampton and Suthorp, delivering the issues to those whose they are; so that if it be found that the keeping of those lands should pertain to the king, he may resume them into his hand.

Dec. 18. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Gaysham, of the keeping of the lands in Edenbrugg, co. Kent, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, at the yearly rent of 46*s.* 11*d.* whereat they are extended by the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mollesworth to deliver the same to him.

1314. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Dec. 20. Langley. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to resume into the king's hand all goods late of Henry de Percy delivered by him to certain mainpernors of the executors of his will by virtue of a former order [*p.* ] and to deliver them by an appreciation thereof to be made in the presence of the executors to W. archbishop of Canterbury or his attorney, he having mainprised to answer for the debts of Henry so far as his goods suffice by assent of William de Paston and his fellows, executors of the said will; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the price thereof on the octave of Hilary next, sending to them this writ, that there may be done what should be done touching the said debts.

Dec. 15. Langley. Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand the lands of John Syward, knight, who has withdrawn from the king's fealty and adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and to extend the same. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan le Rede, deceased, tenant in chief.

1315.

Jan. 5. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Dammory of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, at the rent paid hitherto by other farmers or found to have been answered for in any account of the issues thereof rendered at the Exchequer by keepers thereof. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Vallibus to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable and keeper. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1314.

Dec. 15. Langley. Commitment to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the manors of Ealdyng, co. Kent, and Rutherfeld, co. Sussex, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold so long as they be in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, at the rent of 110*l.* a year. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

1315.

Jan. 5. Langley. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Okbeare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 5. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel late the wife of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands which Isabel held in dower of the inheritance of Robert de Welle, son and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of Robert's minority.

The like to the same touching the lands which Isabel held in dower of the inheritance late of her said husband, in the king's hand.

Jan. 4. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Grovehurst of the manors of Westpekham and Swanton, co. Kent, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 10*l.* 19*s.* 11¼*d.* a year, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 20 marks a year.

By C. at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to ———.

1315. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like to John de Wotryngbury of two parts of the manor of Tycheseye, co. Surrey, late of the same earl, extended at 4*l.* 2*s.* 8¼*d.* a year, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 100*s.* a year.

By C. at the instance of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Order to ———.

Jan. 9. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter Savery, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Estradelyng, deceased, tenant by knight service of the king by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand.

Jan. 14. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Lovel of the manor of Craneburn, co. Wilts, late of the same earl, at the rent of the extent thereof. By writ of the secret seal.

Order to Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1314.
Dec. 24. Windsor. The like to Roger Dammory of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh at the rent of 200 marks at Easter next and of 800 marks a year thereafter. By K.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Vallibus, late keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

1315.
Jan. 15. Langley. The like to John Haward of the castle and honour of Clare, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, at the rent which any other will render therefor. By p.s.

Order to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Mollesworth to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 6. Langley. Commitment to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the manor of Berdefeld, co. Essex, late of the same earl, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of the value thereof according to the extent to be made thereof. By K.

Order to the same John and Walter to deliver the manor to him.

1314.
Dec. 24. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William Trente of the keeping of the manor of Staundon, co. Hertford, late of the same earl, saving to the king the venison in the park there, at the rent of 15*l.* at Easter next and of 60*l.* a year thereafter.

1315. *Membrane* 11.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to G. bishop of London to sequestrate all ecclesiastical goods late of Robert de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Hockeleye, in the diocese of London, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts, until the king be satisfied thereof or until further order.

1315. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and chamberlains to take from Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa a bill sealed with the seal of Ralph de Stokes, clerk of the great wardrobe, touching 344*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* wherein the king is held to Anthony for divers purchases from him at London from 26 October last until 17 January following, reckoning both days, and to deliver to him the said sum from the treasury, charging therewith those who ought to be charged.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de la Hyde held the hamlet of Manede in chief as of the castle of Tyntagel by the service of rendering 8*s.* yearly at that castle at Michaelmas, and the hamlet of Trelowyan of the heir of Matthew de Trethac, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and held no other lands of the king or the said heir, and that Thomas de la Hide, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alan le Rede held of the king by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand, certain lands in Westreed, co. Hertford, in free socage by the service of 10*s.* a year and doing suit at the county court of Popishale every three weeks, and that he held no other lands of the king whereby the keeping of his lands should pertain to the king, and that Henry le Rede, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche of the manor of Little Fontele late of George de Bryghemerston, in the king's hand by his forfeiture, at the rent which any other will give therefor. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to deliver the same to him.

Grant to the king's clerk, John de Chelmersford, of the keeping of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Sudbury and la Wodehalle in Suffolk and Essex, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 50*l.* a year.

By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Cherteseye, brother and heir of John de Cherteseye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Moubray that he may hold until further order the manors of Wyntryngham, Dugelby and Brumpton, co. York, late of William de Vescy of Kildare, tenant in chief, and the manors of Malton and Langeton, co. York, which Isabel, late the wife of William de Vescy, father of the said William, held for life of the latter's inheritance, and which the said John entered after the death of William the son and Isabel as his escheat for certain causes, as he asserts, and which the king ordered to be taken into his hand because William the son held in chief; so that John answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to permit him to hold the same and to deliver to him any issues received.

1315. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Clare of the keeping of the lands in Caumpeden late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 12*l.* 12*s.* a year by the escheator on this side Trent, at the rent of 15*l.* a year.
By K.

Order to the keepers of the lands late of the earl in the county of Gloucester to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Leicester to deliver to Amice late the wife of John de Overton a messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Louseby, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Reynold de Wykersone of Louseby, who abjured the realm for a felony, held the same of Amice, and that they have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that John de Overton has had the year and day thereof and that he with the township of Louseby ought to answer therefor; if the premises are in the king's hand on that account and no other.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter, son and heir of Adam de Sancta Margareta, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Isabel Touk, sister and second heir of Peter Picot, tenant in chief, her pourparty of the lands late of her said brother, she having done homage on 27 August last, the king having ordered him to deliver the other pourparty to Simon de Senevill, as above [*p.* 192]. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Malton and Robert de Barton to survey the places called Seliwra, Mosywra, Langhirst, Whithirst and Middelscogh in Englewode forest, co. Cumberland, wherein the king by letters patent granted 64½ acres to John de Penreth, as above [*p.* 210], and to expose for sale all trees both green and dry and all underwood therein, so that if John will give as much as any other therefor, he be preferred to others in the purchase thereof, but that otherwise they be sold to the highest bidder; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do herein.

Afterwards on 12 June following Thomas de Hoton and John de Hoton Ruff were appointed in the room of Henry.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Appelby of the keeping of certain lands in Northdighton and of a rent in Attele Couton, co. York, which the Templars held for a term not yet past, in the king's hand as chattels late of the Templars, to hold until the end of the term, with the corn, oxen, plough beasts (*affris*), ploughs and all other the king's things therein. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Jan. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Foxle of the keeping of the manor of Ryndecombe, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 100*s.* a year.

Order to Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye to deliver the same to him.

1315. *MEMBRANE* 10.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to John de Haudlo of 56 acres and ½ rood by the perch of twenty feet of the king's wastes in the forest of Bernewode, co. Buckingham, by the wood sometime of Richard son of John de Stupelcleidone, a close of Lotegershale called 'la Wecche' and the field of Borstall, to hold to him and his heirs at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham of 14*s.* 0¼*d.* whereat they are arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed to arrent the king's wastes and assarts in the said forest in that county; so that he may enclose and hold the same, as below.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Order to G. bishop of London to deliver the goods of Robert de Wakefeld, late parson of the church of Ockele, in his diocese, to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, and the other executors of Robert's will, who have mainprised to satisfy the king of his debts so far as his said goods suffice.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Wodehouse, at the request of Roger de Felton, that he may have again the manor of Chapelizod in Ireland with the fishery there according to letters patent in his favour, contrary whereto the king caused the same to be taken out of Richard's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the keeping of the manor of Caththorp, co. Lincoln, late of William de Vescy, tenant in chief, to hold until Easter next, answering for the issues meantime, and thereafter at the king's will, rendering 140*l.* a year. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Toudeby, Robert de Malberthorp, Richard le Vavasour, parson of the church of Wytheren, and Walter de Botheby, for 140*l.* which they have acknowledged to be due to the king, whereof they will pay 40*l.* on the octave of the Purification next, 50*l.* at Easter following, and 50*l.* at Midsummer following, of the wardship of the manors of Greynesby and Hellowe, co. Lincoln, and of the lands in Wytheren and Brymthorp, co. Lincoln, which Isabel, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, held in dower, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Adam's heir and extended at 49*l.* 4*s.* 7¾*d.* a year, to hold from 7 February last for two years.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them.
*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Grant to the same of the wardship of the same manors and the same lands, which Isabel, late the wife of Robert de Welle, held in dower of the lands late of her said husband of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the said heir's minority and extended as above, to hold as above.

*MEMBRANE* 10 (*cont.*).

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Tryvet held in chief certain lands in Crandon by the service of paying 6*s.* 8*d.* a year by the hands of the

1315. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

sheriff of Somerset, and held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping of his lands should pertain to the king, but held certain lands in Puryton of Philip de Columbariis by knight service, and that Thomas Tryvet, his kinsman, is his nearest heir and was of the age of twenty years on St. Margaret the Virgin last, to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the king and to meddle no further with the other lands, delivering the issues to those whose they are.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Haudlo of 56 acres and ½ rood by the perch of twenty feet of the king's wastes in the forest of Bernewode, co. Buckingham, to wit, 7½ acres and a rood in a place called 'Wolfreschobbes' by the wood sometime of Richard son of John de Stupelcleydon, 28½ acres and a rood in the king's demesne wood of Brehull in a place called 'Stanirode' and abutting on the close of Ludegershale called 'la Wecche,' and 19½ acres in the king's demesne wood of Paunshale in two places called 'Waterplassh' and 'Northcroft' and abutting on the field of Borstall, to hold to him and his heirs at the yearly rent at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham of 14*s.* 0½*d.* whereat the premises were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed to arrent the king's wastes and assarts in the said forest in that county; so that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back to cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all his beasts going from the nearest highway thereto and returning; so that he claim no common without the same.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commitment to Master Richard de Clare of the keeping of the manor of Chitelhampton with the members of Wydecombe and Langetrewe and of the lands in Wynkeleye with the court there, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, from Michaelmas last so long as the premises remain in the king's hand, at the rent of 50 marks a year. By K.

Order to the keepers of the lands late of the earl to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Lovel of the manor of Craneburn with the chace and other appurtenances in Dorset and the manors of Pymperne, Tarente Gundevill, Stupel with the hundreds there, Portlond and Wyk, and the boroughs of Warham and Weymuth, co. Dorset, late of the same earl, extended at 175*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* a year, from Easter next, at the rent of 400 marks a year.

Order to ———.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver to Reynold de Stapelton a messuage and 20 acres of land in Fowenhop, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the premises, which Richard de Fernhall, who was hanged for a felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that Richard held the same of the said Reynold, and that the township of Fowenhop have had the year and day and ought to answer therefor.

Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Heron of certain lands in Popleshale, co. Hertford, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 4*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* a year, from Easter next, at the rent of 8*l.* a year.

Order to ———.

1315. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like to Robert Sapy of the keeping of the manor of Suthho with the leet of Sautre, co. Huntingdon, late of the same earl, extended at 10*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* a year, at the rent of 12*l.* a year.

Order to ———.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Daumory of the keeping of the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, from Easter next, at the rent of 30*l.* a year. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Commitment to John Abel of the keeping of the lands in Camerwell, co. Surrey, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, from the morrow of Michaelmas last so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, at the rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* a year.

Order to John de Chelmersford and Walter de Molesworth, keepers of the said lands, to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the said feast.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to John de Hothum of the keeping of the manor of Effyngham, co. Surrey, late of the same earl, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 10*l.*

Order to the same keepers to deliver the manor to him.

Feb. 19. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.

Order to Hugh le Despenser to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping.

The like to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, of the keeping of the forest beyond Trent.

Order to John de Segrave to deliver to him the rolls etc.

*Membrane* 9.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Moryleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Jollan de Duresme, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Heronvill, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Plessetis, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 25. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Pernet, deceased, tenant in chief.

1315. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Huntingfeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Morilegh, deceased, tenant in chief.
*Vacated because otherwise above.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawyse la Archere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Matthew de Besiles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Edmund de Duresme, son and heir of Jollan de Duresme, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Ada late the wife of Jollan her dower.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas Tryvet, son and heir of William Tryvet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Henry de Crammavill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobeham the younger of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, so that for the sustenance of him and the chaplains, servants, watchmen and a carpenter staying therein and for their robes he receive yearly 300*l.*, to wit, 146*l.* from the castle-guards, 100 marks from the issues of the port and the custom of the passage of Dover, and 88*l.* at the Exchequer, for which he shall not be held to render account; saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms, amercements and other things pertaining to the king from the said ports, whereof he shall render account at the Exchequer.
Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the Cinque Ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.
Order to Robert de Kendale to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Cogan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Henry de Crammavill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Order to Robert de Cliderhou, escheator beyond Trent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Felton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de Okbeare, brother and heir of Roger de Okbeare, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done fealty.

1315. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Exeter of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the same, he rendering therefor as much as any other will give. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because he had it not.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Hodeboville, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Sancto Martino, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge John Dengayne, the king's alnager, in his account at the Exchequer from the twelve cloths of the merchants of the society of the Bardi which were taken into the king's hand by John as forfeit because they were not of the assize in breadth, and which the king has caused to be delivered to the said merchants.

*Membrane* 8.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent.
Order to sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office, as he shall let them know on the king's behalf.
Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him.
Order to John Abel to deliver the office to him.

The like to Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, of the office of the escheatry beyond Trent.
Order to John de Eure to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda etc.

The like to John de Grey of the office of justice of North Wales and of the keeping of the king's castles and lands in those parts, except those castles the keeping whereof the king has before committed to others by letters patent, so that he charge with the issues the chamberlain of Karnarvan, whom the king wishes to answer therefor at the Exchequer of Westminster, and keep the castle of Karnarvan by a constable and others at his own costs and risk, and all the castles so committed to him by constables and others at the king's costs to be paid at the Exchequer of Karnarvan by the hands of the chamberlain at John's order; and if through war great costs are applied to the keeping of those castles, the king will cause allowance to be made thereof.
Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as justice and keeper.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk to deliver to him the said castles and lands.

The like to William Martyn of the office of justice of West and South Wales and of the keeping of the king's castles and lands in those parts, except those castles the keeping whereof the king has before committed

1315. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to others by letters patent, so that he charge with the issues the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn, whom the king wishes to answer therefor at the Exchequer of Westminster, and keep the castle of Kaermerdyn by a constable and others at his costs and risk, and all the castles so committed to him by constables and others at the king's costs to be paid at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn by the hands of the chamberlain at his order; and if through war etc. as above.

Order to all persons of West and South Wales, as above.

Order to the said Roger, as above.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Sapy of the keeping of the manor of Southho with the leets of Sautre, Grantesden and Wolley, co. Huntingdon, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 12*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold from Christmas last until Easter next, answering for the issues meantime, and thereafter at the king's will, rendering 14*l.* a year.

Order to the keepers of the lands late of the earl in the county to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to go in person to the lands late of William de Ros, tenant in chief, and to survey and, if necessary, to make inquisition touching the waste, sale and destruction alleged to have been committed therein by William de Sulley, to whom the king committed the wardship thereof until the full age of the heir, and if he find the same to have been committed, to take the lands into the king's hand.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Isabel de Clare of the keeping of the manor and borough of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 188*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* a year, from Easter next, at the rent of 213*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, at which terms John de Claveryng, son of Robert son of Roger, of the counties of Northumberland, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk, and William de Williamescote of the county of Oxford, have bound themselves for her at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Westminster. The like to John de Claveryng of the keeping of the manor of Toppeclive, co. York, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, extended at 81*l.* 4*d.* a year, from Easter next, at the rent of 120*l.* a year. By K.

Order to John de Donecastre, keeper of the lands late of Henry in the county of York, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Sale for 40*l.* to John de la Beche of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de la Ryvere, tenant by knight service of the king by reason of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand, extended at 4*l.* 9*s.* 6¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Thomas, son and heir of John de la Ryvere, with his marriage; and if Thomas die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being within age, John shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir.

1315. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant until further order to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of the manors of Manby, Grymoldby and Saltfleteby, co. Lincoln, late of William de Vescy of Kildare, deceased, tenant in chief, whereof the earl sues livery as his escheat because William held the same of him by knight service and died without heir of himself; so that he answer for the issues if they should pertain to the king. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Griffin Thloyd of the town of Dala and the hamlet of Pennanllywe in Penllyn, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Karnarvan and 4*l.* beyond of increment yearly.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Denise late the wife of John de la Ryvere of the keeping of two parts of the lands late of the said John, tenant of the king as above [*last entry but two*], in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, extended at 110*s.* 4*d.* a year, from Easter next, at the rent of 12 marks a year.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant for 140*l.* to Roger Damory of the keeping of the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, extended at 19*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* a year, from Whitsunday next for five years. By C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Cheigny of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, from Easter next.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to William de Mere to deliver the same to him.

March 3. Westminster. The like to the burgesses of Beaumaris of that town, at the usual rent at the Exchequer of Karnarvan and 20*s.* beyond of increment.
By pet. of C.

*Membrane* 7.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Moryleie, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the keeping of the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, until Whitsunday next.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 10. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Bello Monte, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the keeper of the castle and honour of Tykehill to supersede the demand he is making on Cecily late the wife of Richard de la Rokele on account of her trespass in acquiring to her and her heirs in fee of Roger de Mortein certain lands in Tyreswell held of the king as of the said honour, in the king's hand, at the time when the honour

1315. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

was in the hand of Constance de Byern for her life of the grant of Edward I, and on account of her homage, and to release any distraint on her, restoring any issues levied by him ; the king, for a fine made by her, having pardoned her trespass and taken her homage.
By K. and by fine of 20*s.*

March 6. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Alexander de Frivill, at the instance of Baldwin de Frivill, that of the residue of his debts he pay 100*s.* a year, and to discharge him from 162*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*, which Edward I pardoned him, and from the sums already paid by him by tallies or otherwise to Edward I or the king ; in continuation of a like grant by letters patent dated 10 January, 33 Edward I.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

March 5. Westminster. Commitment to the citizens of Carlisle of that city with the king's mills and fisheries there from Easter next for three years.
By K. & C. on the information of J. Boteturte.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Spigurnel, deceased, tenant in chief.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Pippewell of 5 acres, 3 roods and 10 perches by the perch of 20 feet from the wastes in the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, to wit, 2 acres and 10 perches in a place called 'Bettesgrene' and an acre in another place called 'Kyngesgore' and 2 acres and 3 roods in a third place called 'Warynesgore,' to hold to them and their successors at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton of 2*s.* 11*d.* whereat the premises were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed to arrent the king's wastes and assarts in the said forest in that county, so that they may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going from the nearest highway thereto and returning, and so that they claim no common without the same.

March 13. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made, unless they have other orders meantime, pursuant to the king's grant to Richard de Grey that he pay at the following terms the 319*l.* 2*s.* 0½*d.* still due of the 800*l.* wherein he was held to the king for the wardship of the lands late of Richard Basset, tenant in chief, and the marriage of Ralph his son and heir, to wit, 37*l.* 10*s.* at Easter next and Michaelmas following, Easter following, Michaelmas following, Easter following, Michaelmas following and Easter following, and 56*l.* 12*s.* 0½*d.* at Michaelmas following. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Kendale of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, as above [*p.* 231, *in favour of Henry de Cobeham*]. By K. and the great council.
Order to the barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the said ports to be intendant to him as constable and warden.
Order to Henry de Cobeham the younger to deliver the same to him.

1315. *Membrane 7—cont.*

March 13. Westminster. The like to Nicholas le Archer of Dover of the castle of Sandwich and the bailiwick of that town, at the rent of 100 marks a year. By C.

Order to Peter Barde to deliver the same to him.

Order to the mayor and barons of Sandwich to be intendant to him as constable and bailiff.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Hugh de Hodebovill, uncle and heir of Alice de Hodebovill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said niece, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Sunday, three weeks from Easter next.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 200 marks, to the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, that whenever the bishopric of that place fall void by the death of S. now bishop or otherwise, the chapter shall have the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric, at the rent of 1,200*l.* a year, saving to the king knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By K. & C.

March 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Lincoln and Henry de Duresme to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal.

Order to William Servat and William de Tholouse to deliver to them that part of the said seal and all other things touching the office in their keeping.

*Membrane 6.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Heronvill, son and heir of John de Heronvill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to deliver to Richard de Trewoghgannyghan, kinsman and heir of John son of John de Trewochgannyghan, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said John, his uncle, he having done fealty.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Drayton of 50 acres and a rood by the perch of 20 feet from the wastes in the forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, in a place called Holdesale and extending from Wynnescros to Plumbewell and thence to le Lound and thence to Pyncheberghehyl and thence to Wynnescros, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 20*s.* 11½*d.* whereat the premises were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed as above [*p.* 235], so that he may enclose the same etc. as above [*ibid.*].

March 1. Westminster. Grant to John Bluet of 145 acres by the perch of 20 feet from the wastes in the forest of Pewesham, co. Wilts, to wit, 138 acres in a place at Horslaperithe by the close of John de Roches and 7 acres in a place between Brodehokesford and Wyrthornesham, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts 36*s.* 3*d.* whereat the premises were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed as above [*p.* 235], so that he may enclose the same etc. as above [*ibid.*].

1315. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 5. Westminster. Commitment to the citizens of Carlisle [of that town] with the king's mills and fisheries there from Easter next for three years. By K. & C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburn of the manor of Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, late of Alexander Stiward, a Scottish enemy and rebel, in the king's hand as an escheat on that account, at the rent of 16*l.* a year. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Sale for 140*l.* to Roger Dammory of the keeping of the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry, his son and heir, and extended at 19*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* a year, from Whitsunday next for five years, so that if Henry die before the end thereof the king will cause Roger to have due compensation. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of Ipswich to answer hereafter at the Exchequer for the farm of that town which the king granted to Nicholas de Segrave for life after 16 March, 3 Edward II ; it being contained among the ordinances made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm and accepted by the king that all gifts to the king's loss made after that date be revoked.

March 15. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to resume into the king's hand the castle and manor of Oreford which the king granted to the same Nicholas, as above.

March 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the manor of Swayneston in the Isle of Wight which the king granted to his sister Mary, nun of Fontevrault, staying at Ambresbury, in exchange for the manor of Cosham and the borough of Wilton and Bereford, by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1307–1313, p.* 19] ; she having rendered the same again into the king's hand and the king having restored to her the said manor of Cosham and the said borough to hold with the other manors assigned to her by Edward I for the sustenance of her chamber during her life and stay in England, as appears in other letters patent [*Ibid. 1313–1317, p.* 261].

March 20. Windsor. Commitment to W. archbishop of Canterbury of the hundred of Aungre, co. Essex, late of John de Ripariis, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, his son and heir, so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, at the rent of the extent thereof.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 13. Windsor. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Laurence de Sancto Martino, son and heir of Reynold de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

1315. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Order to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Angos and keeper of the forest beyond Trent, on the petition of the king's tenants of the manor of Penreth and the members thereof, who have been burned and destroyed by invasions of the king's Scottish enemies and rebels, that the king would do them courtesy in the matter of timber in the forest of Inglewode for rebuilding their buildings, to take with him William de Dacre, steward of that forest, and the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, and by their advice and counsel cause to be delivered to the said tenants 800 oaks fit for timber in the said forest in suitable places, one moiety of the king's gift and the other for a reasonable price to be fixed by them, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said price. By C.

March 7. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Wynand Tyrel the younger of the keeping of the king's ports in Cornwall at the usual rent and 30*s.* yearly beyond. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Cornwall to deliver the same to him.

March 26. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry le Moigne, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John Pecok the elder, of the office of the ulnage of canvas which Thomas de Wyght, deceased, had of late of the king's grant. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll.*

*Membrane* 5.

April 2. Windsor. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham, pursuant to the ordinance of the prelates, earls and barons of the realm, that all gifts to the king's loss made after 16 March, 3 Edward II, be revoked, to take into the king's hand the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, which the king granted to Reynold de Warle after the said date for life.

April 3. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Barde of the castle of Sandwich and the bailiwick of that town at the rent of 70*l.* a year. By p.s.

Order to Nicholas le Archer of Dover to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from 13 March last. By p.s.

Order to the mayor and barons of Sandwich to be intendant to him as constable and keeper.

April 2. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand all the lands which Henry de Bello Monte held on 5 October; 5 Edward II, pursuant to an ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm. [*Statutes of the Realm, Ordinances, 5 Edward* II, 22.]

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 4. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to John de Nevill of Stok of the county of Lincoln.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Thomas de Titteleye to deliver the same to him.

1315. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 1. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, on the petition of Thomas de Hewiz to whom the king by letters patent committed during pleasure the keeping of the new castle of Mackynegan in Ireland, to commit to him at the king's will the king's demesne lands pertaining thereto by letters patent under the seal used by the king in Ireland, at the rent rendered by other constables hitherto. By K. & C.

April 9. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to William Merre of the keeping of the abbey of Westminster, now void.

April 9. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

April 11. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Toutheby of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Faxton, co. Northampton, late of Isabel late the wife of Robert de Welle, deceased, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert de Welle, son and heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, from the morrow of the Close of Easter last, at the yearly rent of the value thereof.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

March 4. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Kirkeby, son and heir of Alan de Kirkeby, that he may hold to him and his heirs the lawn of Pettelwra with a covert of the king's demesne wood enclosed and a house for his beasts built by his said father on the water of Peytrel opposite the buildings of the prior of Carlisle, at the rent of 20*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland, with free entry and issue for all his beasts going from the nearest highway thereto and returning, so that he and his heirs claim no common without the same; which lawn and covert were arrented to his said father by Geoffrey de Nevull, justice of the forest of Edward I, for 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and afterwards for 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond by virtue of an enquiry made by William de Vescy and his fellows, justices in eyre for the pleas of the forest of Edward I in the said county, shewing that they were worth 20*s.*, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and chamberlains touching the said arrentations, by pretext whereof his said father enclosed the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the forest assize and brought part thereof into cultivation and built the said house, whereafter Alan the son held and still holds the same.

April 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Tomby and Andrew de la Gotere to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal.

The like to Gilbert de Portesham and William le Mareschal in the port of Melecombe.

March 15. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Geoffrey de Besiles, son and heir of Elizabeth * late the wife of Matthew * de Besiles, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Alice (*sic*), he having done homage.

* Elizabeth *and* Matthew *are both written over erasures.*

1315. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Adam de Helligan, son and heir of Robert de Helligan, tenant by knight service of the heir of Joyce de Dynham, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the hamlet of Heliem, the said hamlet and the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Grey, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an ordinance made by the prelates, earls, barons and chiefs of the realm, to resume into the king's hand the castle, manor and honour of the High Peak with the forest there, which the king granted to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, after 16 March, 3 Edward II, to wit, on 15 June following; and to certify the king of what they do herein by the bearer of these presents. By K.

April 25. Westminster. Grant for 400*l.* to Walter, bishop of Exeter, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from the death of Thomas, until the full age of Richard his son and heir, and if Richard die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the bishop shall have the wardship until the time when Richard would have been of age.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane* 4.—*Schedule.*

Resumption of gifts made by the king after 16 March, 3 Edward II.

March 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand all lands, rents, wardships and marriages granted by the king after the said date and contained in a schedule which the king is sending to him.

1310.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Urtiaco of all issues of the hundreds of Bulleston and Abbedyk from 28 July, 32 Edward I, to 10 March, 3 Edward II. By K.

March 28. Windsor. Grant for life to Hugh de Audele of the keeping of the castle of Monte Gomery, to hold as William de Leyburn, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

——— ——— Grant to Robert de Watevill of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Wassyngle until the full age of the heir with his marriage and of the said wardship until the full age of the heirs with the marriage of the said heir and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Commitment to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Merk, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir, with the wardship of the lands held in dower or otherwise for life by Lora late the wife of Thomas after her death if she die during the heir's minority, and with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

1310-12. *Membrane 4—Schedule—cont.*

Grant to Edmund Bacun of the remainder of the manor of Hatfeld Peverel after the death of Alexander Quyntin, to hold to him and his heirs.

Grant to Warin de Insula of the wardship of the lands late of John Dyve, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir with his marriage.

Grant to William de Poynz of all knights' fees, dowers and lands which were held for life of the heir of Ellis de Albiniaco, until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

Grant to Ottelinus Ferre of the wardship of the lands late of William Russel until the full age of his heir. By p.s.

Grant to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, of the wardship of the lands late of John son of John de Ryvers until the full age of his heir with his marriage. By p.s.

Grant to Oliver de Burdegala of the Templars' manor of Westthorrok and the stock and other goods therein so long as the manor remain in the king's hand. By p.s.

Grant to Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, of the wardship of the manor of Horsyngton, co. Somerset, late of William Russel, until the full age of his heir. By p.s.

Grant for life to John de Egleshale of all the lands late of Gilbert Maudtwyt in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, extended at 66*s.* 5*d.* a year. By p.s.

Grant for life to Alexander de Bikenore of the park of Fraunmauntel. By p.s.

Grant for life to John de la Haye and Juliana his wife of all the lands late of Thomas de Chetyngdon and Thomas le Burcher at 'la Haye' in Hemelhampsted, which the king had of the gift of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to hold by the service of rendering a rose yearly at Midsummer, doing to other lords the services due.

Grant to William de la Beche of the wardship of the manor of Topfeld, co. Essex, and Northyngton, co. Wilts, late of John de Berewico, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of John, extended respectively at 24*l.* 5¾*d.* and 6*l.* 22*d.* a year, to hold for fifteen years.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke and Hugh le Despenser.

Grant to John de Cherleton of the manor of Isnebrigge, co. Salop, late of Roger son of John, and a bailiwick which Roger had in the king's forests in Salop, until the full age of the heir. By K.

Grant to Thomas le Ercedekne of the wardship of the lands late of Walter de Alet, tenant in chief as of the earldom of Cornwall, until the full age of his daughters and heirs with their marriage. By p.s.

1312-14. *Membrane* 4—*Schedule—cont.*

Grant to John Comyn of the manor of Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham, with the soke and farm of Lyndeby and the mill of Carbelton to the value of 54*l.* 14*s.*, the manor of Geytington, co. Northampton, to the value of 52*l.*, and the manor of Harewell, co. Berks, to the value of 30*l.* a year, in aid of his sustenance during pleasure. By K. & C.

Grant to Alexander le Payntour of the wardship of the lands late of Richard Crop of Asshebury with the marriage of the heir.

Grant to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the wardship of the lands late of William de Huntyngfeld until the full age of Roger his son and heir, with his marriage.

Remission to Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, yearly for life of 15*l.* 1½*d.* in excess of the extent of the manors of Thoresweye, Styueton, Lyndewode and Keylesthorp, co. Lincoln, and Weye and Pydele, co. Dorset, which she holds in recompense of the castle of Baumburgh with the truncage and other appurtenances which she held before for life and at the king's request rendered into his hands.

Grant to Anthony Pessayng of Genoa of a messuage and all the lands late of Robert de Preston in Redynges, to hold to him and his heirs so long as the premises are in the king's hand.

Grant to Ingelram Berenger of all the lands late of Andrew de Chartres in Aldereston, co. Wilts, which have come to the king's hands through the enmity of Robert de Chartres, his son and heir, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s.

Grant to Nicholas de la Beche and Hugh Daudele of the wardship of the lands late of Edmund Comyn with knights' fees etc. until the full age of his two daughters and heirs with their marriages.
By letters of the secret seal.

Grant to the abbess of Elnestowe that whenever the abbey fall void by her death, cession, resignation or deposition, the prioress and nuns shall have the issues thereof and of the temporalities thereof.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

Grant for life to William de Clopton, abbot of Thorneye, and the convent of that place of the manor of Glatton, co. Huntingdon, at the rent of 100*l.* a year in the chamber. By p.s.

Grant to Edmund Bacun, on his suggestion, of the wood of Suthho which is within the metes of the forest of Essex as appurtenant to the manor of Hatfeld Peverel, the reversion whercof the king granted to him as above [*p.* 241], as was found by an inquisition before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest on this side Trent. By p.s.

Grant to Ingelard de Warle of the issues of the manor of Lyndon, co. Rutland, by the hands of Roger de Wellesworth, escheator beyond Trent, from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

1310. *Membrane 4—Schedule—cont.*

Dec. 28. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte of the reversion of 42*l.* 20*d.* of land in Barton after the death of Juliana de Gaunt who holds the same for life of the grant of Gilbert de Gaunt who granted the reversion thereof to Edward I, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due in the time of Gilbert.

——— ——— Grant to John Sapy of the wardship of the lands late of Urian de Saneto Petro, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir, so that if the wardship exceed 40*l.* a year he answer for the surplus. By p.s.

Grant for life to Hugh son of Hugh Daudele of the lands late of John Rampeyn, outlawed for a felony, in the king's hand as an escheat.

1315. *Beyond Trent.*

March 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand all lands, rents, wardships and marriages granted by the king after 16 March, 3 Edward II, and contained in a schedule which the king is sending to him.

1310.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to William Marmyon of all the lands in Levyngton, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Curry, the king's enemy and rebel, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to John Page of a messuage in Brigham called 'Swinesset' for habitation so long as he hold the bailiwick of the forestership of Derewentfelles, which Edward I granted to him.

——— ——— Grant to Robert Darcy and William de Vallibus of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Ros, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir, with his marriage.

1311.

March 13. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to Walter de Wodham of the manor of Heton and a toft and 3 acres of land late of Juliana de Gray in Norham, to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

March 12. Berwick upon Tweed. Grant to Roger de Gretford of the wardship of the lands late of Martin Byset, in the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Durham, until the full age of the heir with his marriage. By p.s.

——— ——— Grant to Nicholas de Chilham of the wardship of the lands late of John son of John Treynez, tenant by knight service of the bishopric of Durham, now void, until the full age of the heir with his marriage. By p.s.

Grant to William de Sulle of the forfeiture pertaining to the king for the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Rose of Kendale, tenant in chief, if she marry without licence. By p.s.

1312.

Grant for life to Henry de Bello Monte of the whole land of Man, with lordship and royal justice, with knights' fees and other appurtenances, by the services which lords thereof used to do to the kings of Scotland. By K.

1314. *Membrane* 4—*Schedule—cont.*

Grant for life to Richard de Merkeshale of the bailiwick of the forestership of Knaresburgh. By K.

Grant to William Marmyon of all the lands in Leineton, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Curry, as above [*p.* 243].

Grant to John de Segrave of the keeping of the lands in Lydel which Joan late the wife of John Wake held of the inheritance of Thomas his son and heir, at the rent rendered as may be found by testimony of Gilbert de Bromleye, clerk.

Grant to Robert de Clifford of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Barowe, co. Cumberland, late of William de Kendalc, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir. By p.s.

Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of the castle and honour of the High Peak with the forest and approvements thereof and of the wastes there, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, serjeanties and all other appurtenances, as entirely as William Peverel, sometime lord thereof, held the same. By p.s.

1315. *Membrane* 4.

April 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Reynold de Warle, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, at the rent of 18*l.* a year. By K. & C.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to John Knyvet of 33½ acres, 1½ roods and 13 perches by the perch of 20 feet from the king's wastes in the forest of Clive, co. Northampton, to wit, 12½ acres, 1½ roods and 13 perches in a place called 'Langewellesike' and 'Longehegg,' 6 acres, 3 roods and 16 perches in a place called 'Stokewellesike,' and 14 acres ½ rood and 4 perches in a place called 'le Hoo,' to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 14*s.* 1½*d.* whereat the premises were arrented by John de Foxle and his fellows, appointed to arrent the king's wastes and assarts in the said forest in that county; so that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge and bring the same back to cultivation, and hold the same with free entry and issue for all his beasts going from the nearest highway thereto and returning, and so that he claim no common without the same.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Osgodeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Vautort, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Vautort, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 25. Westminster. Sale for 400*l.* to Walter, bishop of Exeter, to whom the king committed the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief, during pleasure, in the king's hand by reason of the

1315. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

minority of Richard his son and heir, at the rent which any other will give, of the wardship of two parts of the manors of Honespill, co. Somerset, and Ufculm and Baunton, co. Devon, late of Thomas, extended at 72*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.* a year, with the issues from his death until the full age of his said heir; and if the latter die before coming of age, his heir being a minor, the bishop shall have the wardship until the time when he would have been of age.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Tuchet, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Wansy, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 28. Westminster. Sale for 200 marks to William de Monte Acuto of the marriage of Richard, son and heir of Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that if Richard die before marriage, William shall have the marriage of his nearest heir, and so from heir to heir.

Commitment during pleasure to Philip de la Beche of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum from Easter last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Holt to deliver the same to him.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Nicholas de Warrewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William Rydel of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne from Easter last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Nicholas Scot to deliver the same to him, with the issues from Easter last.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Eure, late escheator, shewing that Nicholas de Veteri Ponte held of the king by reason of the manor of Werk the manor of Aldeston, co. Cumberland, by the service of doing suit at the court of Werk every three weeks, and held no other lands of the king, and that Robert his son is his nearest heir and of the age of fourteen years, to take Robert's fealty and deliver to him the said manor and all lands late of his said father, and to certify the king of the said fealty.

May 1. Westminster. Commitment to Elcanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands late of Henry in the county of York until the full age of Henry his son and heir, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the rent of 400*l.* a year. By K.

Order to John de Donecastre to deliver the same in his keeping to her, after taking security from her for paying the said rent. By K.

1315. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to John de Claveryng, keeper of the manor of Topclyve, late of the said Henry, or to his bailiffs there, to deliver the wardship thereof to her; and she shall satisfy them for any expenses incurred by them in tilling or sowing the lands of the manor. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Master Richard de Mustlewyk, as chamberlain of West Wales, taking the usual fee.
Order to the prior of Kearmerdyn to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

May 4. Westminster. Sale to John de Foxle, for 100 marks which he will pay to the escheator on this side Trent who will answer therefor at the Exchequer, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Lodelawe, tenant in chief, in Waleton, co. Surrey, extended at 6*l.* 10¾*d.* a year, until the full age of Thomas his son and heir, with his marriage; and if the latter die before his coming of age and marriage, John shall have the wardship until the full age of his heir with his marriage and so from heir to heir. By C.

May 1. Westminster. Sale for 60*l.* to Nicholas de la Beche of the marriage of the heir of Robert Bertram, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and so from heir to heir. By C.

May 10. Thunderley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Brympton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Thunderley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Hugh de Chaunceux, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Schedule.*

May 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand the manor of Hert, late of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief, which Robert held of the gift of Edward I as the latter's escheat by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, the king's enemy and rebel, notwithstanding an order to John de Eure, late escheator, not to meddle further therewith because it is within the bishopric of Durham.

*Membrane* 3.

May 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Eure, late escheator, touching the lands of Nicholas de Veteri Ponte, as above [*last m.*], to deliver to Robert his son and heir the manor of Aldeston and all other lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.
Order to John de Whelpedale not to meddle further with the said manor, which is in his keeping.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks made by the abbot of Tavystok, to him and the convent of that place that the prior and convent in voidances shall have the keeping of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches and escheats, which shall be delivered to the abbot elect after the taking of his fealty and to the prior and convent, they rendering 40*l.* within a month after the beginning of the voidance, whether it last

1315. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

for four months or less, and if it last for a whole year beyond four months they shall pay 100 marks and proportionately for a less or greater time; saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the abbey and the keeping of lands and rents acquired hereafter by abbots and convents by the escheator or other ministers of the king. By K. & C.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40 marks, to the prioress and nuns of Romeseye that they may have the keeping of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof during the voidance by the death of Alice de Wyntreshull, late abbess, who died soon after her election and confirmation, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats; out of compassion for the losses incurred by the abbey through frequent voidances, the king for a like fine having made a like grant to Clemence, late abbess, predecessor of the said Alice.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to John Beufay and William de Aune to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching the knights' fees held of Edward I therein as of the castle and honour of Tikhill at the time of the armies summoned to Carlisle in 34 Edward I and at Midsummer, 28 Edward I, and to Berwick upon Tweed on Whitsunday, 31 Edward I, and to levy 40*s.* of scutage on each such fee for the army of 34 Edward I and the arrears of scutage for the other said armies, and to have the money arising thence at the Exchequer at Westminster as soon as possible, and not to distrain any who allege acquittance thereof, after taking security from them for appearing before the treasurer and barons on a day to be fixed by them to sue their plaint and receive justice.
By K. on the information of W. de Melton.

May 10. Thunderley. Commitment during pleasure to John de Faleyse of the rent late of Adam de Stretton in London and the suburb thereof, which came to the hands of Edward I for certain causes, which also Thomas de Wyght, deceased, held for life of the king's grant; at the yearly rent of 30*l.* By K. & C.

May 16. Thunderley. The like to Nicholas de la Beche of the wardship of a moiety of two parts of the lands late of Edmund Comyn, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Euphemia and Mary, his daughters and heirs, at the yearly rent of the value thereof.
By K. & C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him touching the farms, rents and other services due.

The like to Hugh de Audeleye the younger touching the wardship of a like moiety.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent, as above.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

May 16. Thunderley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the abbey of Romeseye, the king having revoked letters patent in favour of the prioress and convent, as above [*last entry but four*].

1315. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 6. Westminster. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Henry de Crammavill held for life of the grant of Edward I the manor of Gravesende which came to the hands of Edward I as an escheat by the forfeiture of Thomas de Weylond, who was enfeoffed thereof, for which forfeiture he abjured the realm, and that the manor is held in chief as of the manor of Orsprenge, which queen Margaret holds in dower of the assignment of Edward I, by knight service, and that she held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, but held certain lands in Dans[ey] of the inheritance of Nicholas atte More by the service of 1*d.* a year, to retain in the king's hand the manor of Gravesende and to meddle no further with the said lands, delivering the issues thereof to those whose they are.

May 20. Thunderley. Commitment during pleasure to Master Richard de Clare of the keeping of the abbey of Romeseye, now void.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

The like to William de la Beche of the wardship of the manors of Topesfeld, co. Essex, and Northinton, co. Wilts, late of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger Huse, his kinsman and heir, at the yearly rent of the value thereof. By K. & C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 20. Thunderley. The like to Ralph de Sharpenham of the county of Kery in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. at the instance of the earl of Lancaster.
Order to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him.

Grant to Bartholomew de Badelesmere that of all his debts as well of the farm of Bristol as of him and his ancestors he and his heirs pay 20 marks a year. By p.s.

*Membrane* 2.

May 20. Thunderley. Commission to the sheriff of Cumberland and the king's clerk, Robert de Welle, to arrest and take into the king's hand all goods late of Gilbert de Bromele, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was receiver of the king's stock in that county, and to make inquisition what goods he had and into whose hands they have come, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do and of the value of the goods.

May 23. Thunderley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the castle and honour of Tonebrigg, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, which Hugh le Despenser the younger of his own authority forcibly entered, the king having ordered him and others in the castle to deliver the same to the escheator and to be before the council at Westminster on this day of Friday to answer touching the premises and to do and receive what the court should decide, and Hugh having appeared in person and rendered the same to the king. By K. & C.

1315. *Membrane 2—cont.*

May 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Felton of the manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, at the rent of 30*l.* a year.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to William Douz that he may hold to him and his heirs 40 acres of land in Tassagard, co. Dublin, which he holds at farm at the king's will, at the rent of 46*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to wit, 14*d.* an acre, pursuant to an inquisition made by Edmund le Botiller, late keeper of Ireland, shewing that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others if he make such grant, and that the said land is not worth more than 10*d.* an acre.
By K. on the information of J. de Hothum. Duplicated.

May 24. Thunderley. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Meinyll of the castle and county of York.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Malebys to deliver the same to him.

May 20. Thunderley. Commission to John de Foxle and Thomas de Wylughby to take into the king's hand the goods late of Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, deceased, on account of his debts, and to levy all debts due to him from any persons to the king's use until the king be satisfied of his debts to the king, and to receive the accounts of his executors of the goods which came to their hands after his death and of other bailiffs, ministers and receivers of the deceased, and to make due allowances and acquittances to them; the king having revoked letters patent pardoning the bishop's heirs and executors, for them and his assigns and all other men of his household and for his successors, all debts of the bishop to Edward I and the king as well for money and other things received by him as prests in the wardrobe as for fines, forfeitures and amercements, and all other debts, and also all his goods taken into the king's hand on account thereof; the said debts amounting to a greater sum than the king believed and any grants to a certain time made without the assent of the Ordainers being revocable. By K. & C.
Order to Robert de Wylughby and Thomas de Goldesburgh, executors of the will of the said bishop, to deliver to the said John and Thomas all letters obligatory touching debts to the bishop and the executors in his name, and all other evidences touching the same, with all goods late of the bishop. By K. & C.

May 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert le Wansy, son and heir of Robert le Wansy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to Nicholas, son and heir of Thomas son of Hugh de Chaunceux, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

June 3. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Breydeston of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the rent of 16*l.* a year. By K.
Order to the sheriff of Leicester to deliver the same to him.

June 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Godreny, deceased, tenant in chief.

1315. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Jordan de la Lane, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Penfrau, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Stephen le Blund, as chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and execute the things pertaining to the office by testimony of the controller there, and receive yearly as much as the king's clerk, Master John de Weston, late chamberlain, received. By C.

Order to John to deliver to him the stock, victuals and all other the king's things in his keeping.

June 8. Thunderley. Grant to William de Craye, in remuneration of his forthcoming service as captain and admiral of a fleet of ships about to go by the Irish Sea to Scotland for the expedition of the war there, of the wardship of the lands which Elcanor, late the wife of Walter de Traylly, grandfather of Walter, son and heir of John de Traylly, a minor in the king's ward, held in dower of the inheritance of the said heir, to hold from St. John the Baptist next until the full age of the heir, so that he receive 50 marks yearly from the value thereof of the king's gift and pay the residue of the issues yearly at the Exchequer.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane* 1.

June 8. Thunderley. The like to the same of the same [*omitting the words* in dower], so that he receive 50 marks yearly as above and pay the residue of the issues yearly at the Exchequer according to the extent to be made thereof and the form of an indenture made between the king and him, whereof one part resides in the wardrobe. By K. & C.

June 8. Thunderley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard son of Richard Dansy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Alan Plukenet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret Talenaz, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 11. Canterbury. Sale to Gilbert de Toutheby, for 100*l.* which he will pay by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent, who will answer therefor at the Exchequer, of the wardship of the manors of Welle and Brumpthorp and all the lands in Anderby and Hoggesthorp and a moiety of all the lands in Sutton, co. Lincoln, which Joan, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, held in dower, in the king's hand by her death and by reason of the minority of Robert, son and heir of Adam, to hold until the full age of the heir.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him, with the issues received.

1315. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 11. Canterbury. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Genely of the keeping of the castle and town of Trempton with the water of Sutton and other appurtenances, at the usual rent. By p.s.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 13. Ashford. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Tuchet, son and heir of Thomas Tuchet, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

June 17. Canterbury. Commitment to the king's clerk, Adam de Herewynton, of the keeping of the lands late of Robert de Brus, the king's enemy and rebel, in Totenham, co. Middlesex, with the issues thereof from Easter last, for five years, at the rent of 12*l.* a year.
On the information of the treasurer.

June 18. Saltwood. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Brimpton, son and heir of Adam de Brimpton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

June 11. Canterbury. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Ganeili of the keeping of the castle, manor and town of Tremeton with the manors of Esshe and Sutton, members of the manor of Tremeton, with the water of Sutton and other appurtenances, at the usual rent. By p.s.

June 22. Thunderley. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Audele the elder of the castle of Montgomery from Easter last, at the rent of 80 marks a year.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

July 2. Westminster. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's yeoman, Richard Squyer, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands and goods of Randolf de Benton, late receiver of the king's stock and victuals in Berwick upon Tweed, in the town of Newcastle upon Tyne and elsewhere in Northumberland, and to order touching the safe keeping thereof until Randolf account and answer for the said stock and victuals, and to certify the king thereon; Randolf not having yet so accounted and having behaved ill in the receiving, keeping and livery of the said stock and victuals, to the king's no small loss. By K.
The like to the mayor and bailiffs of the said town.
The like to the sheriff.

July 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Aleyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 25. Thunderley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Isabel, late the wife of William de Vescy, tenant in chief of Edward I, deceased, held in chief in dower of William's inheritance.

July 1. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver to the abbot of Burton upon Trent a messuage and 2 acres of land in Abbots Brumleye, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the premises,

1315. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

which Nicholas son of Richard son of Henry, who was outlawed for a felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that Nicholas held the same of the said abbot, and that the township of Abbots Brumleye now holds the same and has had the year and day thereof and should answer therefor; if the premises are in the king's hand on no other account.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Master John de Weston, as chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and execute the things pertaining to the office by testimony of the controller there and receive as much yearly as he has received hitherto. By K.

Order to Stephen le Blound to deliver to him the seal of the office of chamberlain and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

July 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard Dansy, son and heir of Richard son of Richard Dansy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief.

## 9 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, John de Walewayn;* (2) *north of Trent, Robert de Cliderhou.*

1315. *Membrane* 20.

July 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Payn Turvill of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Glouecster and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Grendon of the county of Glomorgan in Wales, late of the same earl. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Order to the said Bartholomew to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Order to Walter de Mullesworth and John de Chelmersford, to whom the king committed the keeping of certain lands late of the same earl during pleasure, to go thereto and survey all corn therein and sell the same by view of men of those parts, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do herein. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John son of Simon of the castle of Neweastle Maekynegan and the town of Mackynegan with the king's demesnes there, at the rent paid at the Exchequer of Dublin hitherto by other constables and keepers.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Edmund le Botiller, justiciary of Ireland, after taking security from him for answering at the said Exchequer as above, and his oath of good behaviour, to deliver the same to him.

By K. on the like information.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Paulinus de Kaerdif, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 11. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Wyford, at the instance of queen Isabel, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the rent which he or others have before rendered by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Newport Pagnell. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Coterel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 22. Rockingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Bigod, deceased, tenant in chief.

1315. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Newport Pagnell. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition touching the lands held by him in chief of his own inheritance and of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife and of others and by what service and who is his nearest heir.

Aug. 28. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theophonia de Bulmere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 30. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Payn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward Burnel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 10. Bourn. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Mare, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 21. Ditton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas le Catour of Carlisle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 8. Walsingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Lye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 15. Ditton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bracebrigge, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 19—*Schedule.*

July 28. Langley. Order to the knights, freemen and commonalty of the West Riding, co. York, to be intendant to Richard de Berleye and John de Thornhill and the clerk chosen by the said Richard and John Mauleverer, the king having appointed the said John de Thornhill in the room of the said John Mauleverer to assess and levy with Richard and the said clerk a twentieth on all movable goods granted by the earls, barons, freemen and commonalties of the counties of the realm, in the said riding, Richard and John Mauleverer having been before appointed to do the like and to deliver the money arising thence at the Exchequer in moieties on the quinzaine of Trinity last and the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and John being about to go in the company of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the parts of the march of Scotland, and being unable to attend to the premises.

The like to the mayors, bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the cities and boroughs and the suburbs thereof in the said riding touching the collection of a fifteenth granted by the counties, cities and boroughs of the realm.

Be it remembered that on 30 July following Henry Hertlington was appointed in the room of Richard de Bermyngham to collect with John de Barton of Friton the scutages for the armies of Scotland in 28, 31 and 34 Edward I in the county of York.

Be it remembered that on 14 October following John Malbys and William de Hebbeden were appointed in the room of the said John de Barton and Henry.

1315. *Membrane* 19—*Schedule—cont.*

Be it remembered that on 7 February following John de Nevill of Stok was appointed in the room of William de Isny to collect with Laurence de Holebech the said scutages in the county of Lincoln.

Be it remembered that on 8 April following Richard de Goldesburgh was appointed in the room of John Malbys, deceased, to collect with William de Hebbeden the said scutages in the county of York.

Be it remembered that on 10 June, 9 Edward II, John de Brokesburn was appointed in the room of John de Tany, deceased, to collect with John Huberd the said scutages in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

*Membrane* 19.

July 12. Westminster. Order to Master Richard de Clare and Richard de Rodeneye, to whom the king committed the keeping of certain lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, during pleasure, to go thereto and survey all corn therein and sell the same by view of men of those parts, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do herein.

July 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert Talenatz, kinsman and heir of Thomas Talenatz, a messuage in Shatesham which the said Thomas his uncle held in chief as of the honour of Eye, in the king's hand, and all the lands late of Thomas, he having done fealty.

July 16. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Peter Trumel, at the request of queen Isabel, of the rent late of Adam de Stretton in, London and the suburb thereof, which John de Faleyse, deceased, held at will of the king's grant, to hold at the rent of 30*l.* a year.
By K.

July 18. Langley. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, out of the king's special affection towards him, that whenever he die, his heir being a minor, whereby his lands should come to the king's hands by name of wardship, the executors of his will shall have the wardship of all his lands on this side Trent until the full age of the heirs, rendering the value thereof yearly, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats; so that the executors do not commit the earl's castles of Warwick and Elmeleye to any others without licence. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver to Roger de Chaundos a messuage and 20 acres of land in Fowehope pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the premises, which Richard de Fernhale, who was hanged for a felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that Richard held the same of the said Roger, and that the township of Fowehope now holds the same and has had the year and day thereof and should answer to the king therefor; if the premises are in the king's hand for no other cause.

1315. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 20. Langley. Commitment to John de Leygrave of the wardship of the manor of Horsyngton, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, and extended at 47*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.*, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, at the rent of 50*l.* a year. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him with the issues thereof from Easter last, taking security from him for answering for the said rent. By K.

July 20. Langley. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Peter son of Reynold, son and heir of Joan de Vivonia, a sixteenth part of a seventh part of the manor of Sturmenistre and of the hundred of Luseburgh, which she held in chief by the service of finding a sixteenth part of a seventh part of four men and a tythingman at the sheriff's tourn twice a year, and all the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage, if it be found afterwards that homage is due therefor.

July 24. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to Robert Aleyn, son and heir of Walter Aleyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; so that he come to the king to do homage when he be advised thereon.

July 20. Langley. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands which, as the king has learned, Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, held in Bedinton and Bandon, co. Surrey, in chief by knight service, whereof no mention is made in inquisitions made by John Abel, late escheator, shewing that the earl held certain manors and divers lands in Surrey in chief as members of the honour of Clare, but by what service was unknown; and whether they be held of the king or of another, and by what service and how much they are worth yearly; and to send the inquisition made by him to the king and to take into the king's hand all such lands.

July 20. Langley. Commission to Simon de Crombe and Roger Golafre to make inquisition in the county of Worcester which knights' fees, other than those noted in the evidences delivered to them by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, were held in chief of Edward I at Midsummer, 28 Edward I, and Whitsunday, 31 Edward I, and which were held of escheats and honours in the king's hand and of his purchase, and what heirs were minors in his ward and what ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to the king, and who held knights' fees of such heirs, dignities and offices, and for what portion of a fee each held thereof and where; and to collect from each such fee 40*s.* of scutage for the armies summoned by Edward I on the said dates at Carlisle and Berwick upon Tweed respectively, and to have the money arising thence at the Exchequer at Westminster by parcels with all possible speed; so that if any of those from whom they ought to levy the said scutages allege acquittance of payment, after taking security from them to be before the treasurer and barons on a day fixed by the commissioners to sue their plaint and receive justice, they in no wise distrain on such before that day.

1315. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like to the same touching the unlevied scutage for the army summoned by Edward I at Carlisle in his thirty-fourth year.

July 28. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to William Merre of the keeping of the abbey of Abyndon, now void.

July 28. Langley. Commission to William de Goldyngton, William de Foulburn and Nicholas Rouland to make inquisition in the counties of Essex and Hertford touching the trespasses committed by the principal taxers and collectors and subcollectors of the twentieth and fifteenth and the twenty-fifth granted of late and of the twentieth and fifteenth granted in 7 Edward II to the king in those counties, and by their clerks and ministers, contrary to the form provided by the council and delivered to the principal taxers; and to hear and determine such trespasses and take fines or ransoms from those convicted thereof.

The like to Robert de Thorp and Richard de Polhampton in the county of Cornwall.

Aug. 10. Langley. Grant to D. bishop of St. Davids of the wardship of the lands late of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, in Suthrop, co. Gloucester, to hold until the full age of his heir, rendering 40*l.* by the hands of the escheator in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane* 18.

July 30. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to William de Aune of the tronage of wools in Boston.

By K. on the information of Anthony Pessaigne.

Order to the keepers of the tronage to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 1. Langley. Grant, for a fine of 200*l.*, to the prior and convent of Abendon of the keeping of that abbey, void by the death of Richard de Clive, late abbot, from his death until Sunday before Michaelmas next, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages; and if the voidance last beyond the said time, they shall have the keeping thereof and pay 1,000 marks yearly therefor beyond the said time and proportionately for a smaller period.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from Richard's death.

Aug. 1. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to William Martyn of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain or receiver of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster.

Order to all persons of the bishopric to be intendant to him.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

1315. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Verdon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 22. Rockingham. Commitment during pleasure to Eustace de Burneby, sheriff of Northampton, of the castle of Norhampton. By K.
Order to Nicholas de Segrave to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 25. Lincoln. The like to John de Hornyngwold of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By p.s.
Order to Robert de Warrewyk to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Langley. Grant to D. bishop of St. Davids of the wardship of the lands late of Henry de Grey in Suthorp, co. Gloucester, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, and kinsman and heir of the said Henry, rendering 40*l.* by the hands of the escheator in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. Commitment to Isumbert de Glimundo (*sic*) of the wardship of the lands in Iwhurst and Northocle, co. Southampton, late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir, with the issues thereof from Easter last, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 30. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sapi of the manor of Caldecote in Netherwent from Michaelmas next at the rent of the extent thereof yearly.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. The like to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Kyngesbury and the hundred of Horethern, co. Somerset, from Michaelmas next, at the rent which Robert son of Payn, deceased, used to render while he held the same of the king's commitment. By K.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Commitment at will to Richard Lovel and Muriel his wife of the keeping of the castle of Corf and of Purbyk, at the rent which Robert son of Payn, who had the keeping before, used to render. By p.s.
Order to the keeper to deliver the same to them.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. Commitment to Isumbert de Sancto Blimundo of the wardship of the lands in Iwhurst and Northocle, co. Southampton, late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, until the full age of his heir, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly. By K.

Sept. 1. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Crophull of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges, from Michaelmas next.

1315. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Roger de Cheigny to deliver the same to him.

Commission to William de Ormesby and John de Thorp to hear and determine all trespasses of forestalment of those imprisoned by reason of their indictment thereof before Richard de Walsingham and Richer de Refham, whom the king appointed to make inquisition touching the same in Norfolk and Suffolk [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1313-1317, p.* 326], and to take fines from such as will make fines and from those whom they convict, according to the extent of their offences, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of such fines.
By C.

Oct. 1. Ditton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Geysham, of the keeping of the fishery of Gestnyng, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly.
By K. on the information of the archbishop of Canterbury.
Order to Robert de Kendale, keeper of Dover castle, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Paulinus de Kaerdif held of the king the hamlet of Quenehull, co. Worcester, by the service of rendering to the king a brachet yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held the hamlet of Walton by Teukesbury of the countess of Gloucester as of the honour of Teukesbury by knight service, and that William his son is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, to retain in the king's hand the hamlet of Quenehull and to meddle no further with the lands held of the countess, delivering the issues thereof to her.

Oct. 1. Ditton. Commitment during pleasure to Walter, archbishop of Canterbury, of the keeping of the manor of Gravesende, extended at 11*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year, at the rent of the said extent.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 1. Ditton. Order to William de Ormesby, after taking a fine from William Wafre, to deliver him from the gaol of Norwich, wherein he has been long detained for the concealment of Roger Pestel, caught in the act of a theft of twelve geese and delivered to the said William Wafre to be kept in the said gaol, and for concealing the sale thereof and the receipt of 40*d.* therefor, whereof he was convicted before the said William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the said gaol, by an inquisition whereon he put himself; if he be detained on that account and no other; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said fine.
By C.

*Hic mittitur ad Scaccarium.*

*Membrane* 17.

Oct. 1. Ditton. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Insula to deliver the same to him.

1315. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like to Payn Turvill of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver to him the said castles, towns, manors and lands. By K.

The like to Robert de Grendon of the county of Glomorgan in Wales, late of the same earl. By K.

Order to the tenants, as above. By K.

Order to the said Bartholomew, as above. By K.

Oct. 6. Walsingham. Order to the bailiffs, ministers and others of the county of Southampton to be intendant to John de la Beche, sheriff of Southampton, and Henry de Lym, whom the king has appointed to purvey in that county 600 quarters of wheat, 500 of oats and 300 of beans, so that the sheriff pay therefor from the issues of his bailiwick and cause the wheat to be ground and the bran taken out and the flour to be put in barrels, and to cause two parts of the provision to be carried to Berewyk upon Twede and the third part to Cardoill to be delivered to the receivers of the king's victuals in those towns for the sustenance of the folk staying on the garrison thereof and others, who will shortly come there at the king's order to stay there in this season of winter.

The like for the following, appointed in the following counties :—

Robert de Horton, sheriff of Devon, and Anthony Cytrong, to purvey in Devon 500 quarters of wheat, 1,000 of oats and 400 of rye.

John de Erlegh, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, and the said Anthony, to purvey in those counties 1,000 quarters of wheat, 500 of beans and 500 of oats.

Richard de la Rivere, sheriff of Gloucester, and John de Annesle, to purvey in that county 1,000 quarters of wheat and 600 of beans. [*French.*]

Order to the said sheriff of Southampton to make the said purveyances with Henry de Lym, as above, and cause the same to be carried to the nearest port by land and thence by water to the said towns to be delivered to the said receivers of victuals by indenture between them and those by whom the same is brought ; and he shall have due allowance in his account for the costs and carriage ; and to certify the treasurer of any insufficiency of the issues of his bailiwick to make the said purveyances.

The like to the other said sheriffs.

[*French.*]

Oct. 20. Sawtry. Commission to William de Hedersete to collect during pleasure with John de Lincoln the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and to keep one part of the ' coket ' seal, in the room of Henry de Duresme, deceased.

Oct. 16. Impington. Commitment for life to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Kyngesbury with the assessed rent of Melbourn and with the hundred of la Horethorn from the morrow of Michaelmas last at the rent of 42*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* a year. By p.s.

1315. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Commitment during pleasure to William Merre of the counties of Sussex and Surrey from Michaelmas last.
Order to Peter de Vienne to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Oct. 16. Impington. The like to Adam de Swynborn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to William Rydel to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Oct. 20. Sawtry. The like to Richard de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Roger de Baskervill to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Simon Warde of the castle and county of York from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff etc.
Order to Nicholas de Meynill to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to John de Asshton of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Eustace de Burneby to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Ralph Giffard of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Thomas de Scalariis to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

*Membrane* 13.

Oct. 23. Stamford. The like to Robert Tilliol of the lands in Kirkelevyngton and Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, late of Walter de Curry, a Scottish enemy and rebel, in the king's hands as an escheat through his enmity and rebellion, at the rent of 13*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* a year, whereat the lands are extended by the escheator beyond Trent.
By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford and Essex.

Oct. 23. Stamford. Commission to William de Ormesby, John de Thorp, and John de Fresyngfeld to take fines from those indicted of trespasses of forestalment before Richard de Walsyngham and Richer de Refham, as above [*p.* 259], in Norfolk and Suffolk, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of such fines. By C.

1315. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Sawtry. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobham the younger of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Michaelmas last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to William de Basyng to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

The like to Matthew de Furneux of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shireburn from Michaelmas last.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to John de Erle etc. as above.

Nov. 4. Clipston. The like to Richard de Hewyssh of the county of Cornwall from Michaelmas last.

Order to all persons etc., as above.

Order to Richard de Polhampton etc. as above.

Oct. 20. Sawtry. The like to Richard de Polhampton of the counties of Oxford and Berks from Michaelmas last.

Order to all persons etc., as above.

Order to Richard de Wyndesore etc. as above.

Nov. 4. Clipston. The like to Richard de Hewissh of the keeping of all castles and lands in Cornwall in the king's hand by the death of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, from Michaelmas last.

Order to Richard de Polhampton, steward of Cornwall, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 25. Doncaster. The like to John de Feckenham of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, from Christmas next. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Hornyngwold to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 9. Lynn. Appointment during pleasure of William le Duyn as chamberlain of North Wales from Michaelmas last, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, taking the usual fee.

Order to Thomas de Chedworth to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Nov. 1. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Marleberge of the manor of Kyngeston by Ievere (*sic*), which Robert son of Payn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Wygeton, tenant in chief, to keep at the rent of the extent thereof yearly.

Oct. 7. Ditton. The like to William de Cleidon of the castle and town of Orford, co. Suffolk, from Michaelmas last, at the rent of 40*l.* yearly.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Nicholas de Segrave to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Nov. 28. Clipston. Grant to Richard Peytevyn, son and heir of William Peytevyn, that he may hold to him and his heirs the 50 acres of waste in the forest of Galtres arrented to his said father by William de Vesey and

1315. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

his fellows, justices in eyre of Edward I at the forest pleas in the county of York, for 20*s.* 10*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and assarted, enclosed and brought into cultivation by his said father, with his building there, with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highway and returning, at the said rent at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff, so that he and his heirs claim no common without the same; he having already held the same without obtaining a charter of Edward I or the king thereon, and the king wishing to provide for his security.

Dec. 3. Clipston. Grant to Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa, at the request of Guy Ferre, that she pay 50 marks a year of that which remains to be paid of the 1,497*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.* of the extent of the lands late of Roger de Colevill, tenant in chief of Edward I in Bitham, Estbitham, Westbitham and Carby, the keeping whereof her said husband had of the commitment of Edward I by reason of the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Roger; she being held to acquit thereof William, son and heir of the said William, because the lands and goods late of William came to her hands after his death. By K.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly.

Order to the seneschal of Gascony or his lieutenant, by the counsel and advice of the king's clerk, Master Guillaume de Casis, doctor of laws, the king's judge ordinary of Agen, and others of the council of Gascony, to sell the movable goods forfeited in the duchy now and hereafter, and to answer for the money arising thence, and to commit the immovable goods to certain persons in fee or otherwise for a certain annual rent; the king understanding that many such goods, to wit, lands, vineyards, meadows, houses, woods (*nemora*) and many other things, have been forfeited (*incursa*) and remain so disordered (*desperata*) that the king derives no profit therefrom. By K.

*Membrane* 12.

Oct. 18. Huntingdon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter Bygod, son and heir of Ralph Bygod, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Ellen late the wife of Ralph her dower. By p.s.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Deneys, deceased, tenant in chief (*sic*) of the heir of Nicholas de Bolevill, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 18. Huntingdon. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Acton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Sawtry. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Chaworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Lanum, deceased, tenant in chief.

1315. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Martyn of Tydeswell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mares, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Wak, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 5. Clipston. Order to the same to deliver to Robert, son and heir of Robert son of Payn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Ralph de Bulemere, son and heir of Theophania de Bulemere, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

Dec. 16. Doncaster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Barvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 23. Doncaster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alan de Bloyou, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bloyou, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 26. Clipston. Commission to Lambert de Trikyngham, Roger de Cubbeldyk and Nicholas de Bolyngbrok to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching all those who have forwarded victuals to Scotland for the sustenance of the king's enemies there after the king's proclamation forbidding the same and the inquisitions made by the said Nicholas and Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale pursuant to the king's commission to them herein, and from what places and what victuals and how often and when, and to imprison the guilty and to hear and determine all trespasses as well of those imprisoned by virtue of the said inquisitions already made as of those indicted before them, and to take fines from all who will make the same.

The like to John de Donecastre, Thomas Plaiz and Robert de Sandale in the county of York.

Dec. 28. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Peyvre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Fulk son of Warin the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 19. Doncaster. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the town and liberty of Hextildesham, which are of the archbishopric of York, now void. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

1315. *MEMBRANE* 11.

Dec. 1. Clipston. Grant, in continuation of a grant made to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief [*above*, *p.* 255], to John Hamelyn, Peter le Blount, Adam de Herewynton, William de Wellesbourne and Roger Caumpe, executors of his will, of the following castles, manors and lands late of the earl beyond Trent, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, and extended at 531*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* a year by Adam de Lymbergh and William Merre, whom the king deputed to extend the same, to wit, the castle and manor of Warrewyk, co. Warwick, extended at 93*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*, two parts of the manors late of the Templars of Warrewyk and Shireburn, co. Warwick, extended at 15*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*, the manor of Brayles, co. Warwick, extended at 93*l.* 5*s.* 4¾*d.*, the manor of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, extended at 24*l.* 3¾*d.*, the manor of Toneworth, co. Warwick, extended at 34*l.* 16*s.* 4½*d.*, the manor of Acton Beauchaump, co. Worcester, extended at 16*l.* 16*s.* 10¼*d.*, the castle of Worcester and lands in Worcester and the profit of the county of Worcester, extended at 25*l.* 20*d.*, the manor of Wadbergh, co. Worcester, extended at 45*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, the castle and manor of Elmeleye, co. Worcester, extended at 49*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.*, the manor of Shireveslench, co. Worcester, extended at 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*, the manor of Comberton, co. Worcester, extended at 21*l.* 7*s.* 1¼*d.*, the manor of Salwarp, co. Worcester, extended at 38*l.* 11*s.* 1¼*d.*, the manor of Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, extended at 16*l.* 10*s.* 0¾*d.*, certain tenements in Lydeney, co. Gloucester, extended at 60*s.*, the manors of Berewedon and Luffenham, co. Rutland, extended at 19*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, and the manor of Spellesbury, co. Oxford, extended at 23*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, to hold from Christmas next until the full age of the heirs, rendering at Easter next a fourth part of the said 531*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* and thereafter the same sum yearly at Michaelmas and Easter; so that they commit not to anyone the castles of Elmeleye and Warrewyk without licence.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

Dec. 1. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the manors of Wyntrynghame, Dugelby and Brumpton, co. York, late of William de Vescy of Kildare, tenant in chief, and the manors of Malton and Langeton, co. York, which Isabel, late the wife of William de Vescy, father of the said William, held for life of the latter's inheritance, and which John de Moubray entered as his escheat after the death of William the son and Isabel, all which manors the king granted that John should hold until further order; Gilbert de Aton, John de Percy, William de Karliolo, Robert de Hilton and William de Chauncy having sued livery of the lands late of William the father, asserting in the king's court that they are his heirs by virtue of a gift thereof. By K. & C.

Dec. 10. Clipston. Grant to William de Shaddeworth that if allowance be made to him of 70*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* applied by him on repairs of the tower of Nottingham castle and the new gate of that castle by writ of Edward I, as he says, out of a sum of 291*l.* 13*s.* 2½*d.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer for amercements and other debts of the time when he was sheriff of Edward I of the county of Nottingham, he or his heirs shall pay of the residue, or, if allowance be not made, of the whole sum 100*s.* a year. By K.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly. By K.

1315. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Derby, of the keeping of the manors of Cawod and Thorp, co. York, which are of the archbishopric of York. now void. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 16. Doncaster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester, for a fine of 150*l.* made by Geoffrey, the abbot, that whenever the abbey be void by the death, cession, resignation or deprivation of Geoffrey or otherwise, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the temporalities thereof during the voidance if it last for three months or less, and if for a greater time they shall pay at the rate of 100 marks a month ; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By K.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Commission to John le Hunte and Geoffrey de Ely to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Lenn and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal.
Order to the late collectors to deliver to them that part of the seal and all other things touching the office in their keeping.

Dec. 18. Doncaster. Commitment during pleasure to Oliver de Ingham of the keeping of the manor of Otteleye, co. York, which is of the archbishopric of York, now void, at the yearly rent of the value thereof. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Grant to Walter de Norwyco, for good service and 50 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer, of the marriage of Roger, son and heir of John Huse and kinsman and heir of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that if Roger die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Walter shall have the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Dec. 16. Doncaster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Robert de Welle and Maud his wife, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, hold in her dower, with all their goods therein, they having married without licence.

Dec. 18. Doncaster. Order to bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant and of aid in carriages and other things necessary to the king's clerk, Ralph de Dalton and the sheriff of York, the king having appointed Ralph to receive from the executors of the will of William, archbishop of York, all corn late of the archbishop found in the manors belonging to the archbishopric on this side Trent, with the wines therein, which corn and wines Walter de Norwyco, treasurer, William de Melton, keeper of the wardrobe, and John de Insula, one of the barons of the Exchequer, have now bought to the king's use for a certain price ; so that Ralph cause the same to be delivered to the sheriff to be carried by him from the places where Ralph shall receive the same by land and water to Berwick upon Tweed for livery to the receiver of the king's store there ; and all expenses of the carriage thereof by land and of the freight of ships by water and other expenses shall be made by view of the said Ralph. By K.

1315. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order to the sheriff to receive and cause the same to be carried to Berwick upon Tweed as above, and the king will cause allowance to be made in his account of his costs applied by view of Ralph.

Dec. 18. Doncaster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry son of Hugh of the castle and manor of Barnard Castle, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By K.

Order to John de Castre to deliver the castle to him.

Dec. 20. Doncaster. The like to William de Felton of the castle of Baumburgh with the truneage and other appurtenanees, at the rent of 60*l.* a year. By K.

Order to Roger de Horseley to deliver the same to him.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as constable.

Dec. 28. Clipston. The like to the king's yeoman, Gaillard Assayllit, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelawe, co. Nottingham, at the rent of 18*l.* a year. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 30. Clipston. The like to Joan Comyn of Boghan of the manor of Malton, which Isabel late the wife of William de Vescy the elder held in dower of his inheritance, so that from the issues thereof she receive for her sustenance at the king's will 80 marks yearly and answer for the residue of the said issues. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

*Membrane* 10.

Dec. 30. Clipston. The like to Alexander de Cave and William de Bevercote of the archbishopric of York, now void, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer, except the barony of Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester, the manors of Scroby and Lanum, co. Nottingham, Cawode, Wystowe, Bishopthorp, Ripon, Beverley, and Otteley, co. York, and the manor and liberty of Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, which the king has committed to others. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to them as keepers.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues of the same from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the manor of Benyngworth and certain tenements in Westminster, which are of the said archbishopric, with the issues thereof.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Felton of the keeping of the castle and manor of Alnewyk, late of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry his son and heir, to hold without waste, destruction or ruin of the houses, woods, men or other things thereof, so that for the sustenance of forty men at arms and forty hobelers whom he shall keep at his own costs in the castle for attacking the king's Scottish enemies and rebels for a whole year, if he keep them therein for so great a time, he shall have the issues of the castle and manor of that year without rendering an account thereof at the Exchequer, and if for any causes the king

1315. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

is unwilling for him to retain so many in the castle, he shall retain ten men at arms and ten hobelers from the time when he be advised thereof, and for their sustenance shall receive 100 marks yearly from the issues and shall answer for the residue. By K.

*Vacated because afterwards changed as appears on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Dec. 30. Clipston. The like to the same of the keeping of the castle of Alnewyk with the manors and towns of Alnewyk, Swynou, Tughale, Alnham, Denewyk, Swynelesheles, and other appurtenances, late of the said Henry de Percy and in the king's hand as above, to hold as above. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 10 (*cont.*).

Dec. 4. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John de Haudlo and Maud, his wife, late the wife of John Lovel of Tychemersh, tenant in chief, hold in her dower, they having married without licence.

Commitment during pleasure to John du Char of the bailiwick of Bolex within the forest of Rokyngham, to hold as William de Castello, deceased, held the same. By K.

Order to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

1316.

Jan. 5. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Eleanor, wife of Fulk le FizWaryn the younger, the manor of Whitington, held in chief, which he took into the king's hand after the death of Fulk le FizWaryn the elder, who held the same for life, to hold until her said husband return from beyond seas, she doing homage therefor, so that they answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king; the said manor remaining to them by a fine levied in the king's court. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Wodeham of the manors of Scroby and Lanum, which are of the archbishopric of York, now void, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K. on the information of W. Inge.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 10. Clipston. Appointment during pleasure of Richard de Bromle as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals and store provided at Carlisle and elsewhere in those parts for the sustenance of those on the king's service there for the war of Scotland, so that he render his account in the wardrobe and receive the usual fee. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to John de Astwyk, usher of the hall of queen Isabel, of the manor of Sauweye, co. Leicester, at the rent of 100*s.* a year.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Jan. 7. Clipston. The like to Simon de Driby of the manors of Beverle and Ripon, which are of the archbishopric of York, now void, at the yearly rent of the value thereof.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. *Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

Jan. 7. Clipston. The like to the king's yeoman, Simon de Driby, of the keeping of the manors of Beverle and Rypoun, which are of the said archbishopric, now void, at the rent of 350*l.* a year.

*Membrane* 10 (*cont.*).

Jan. 22. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands and goods of Alan le FizWaryn, knight, who was the king's liege man and of the king's household and has now adhered to the king's enemies of Scotland who have attacked the parts of Ireland, and wages war against the king in their company. By K.

Order to the same to extend the said lands and value the said goods, and to deliver the same to the king's yeoman, Martin de Ispannia, to keep as the king has enjoined on him, and to certify the king of the said extent and the price of the goods. By K.

Jan. 22. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Martin de Ispannia of the manor of Oveston, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the king's chamber. By K. on the information of W. Inge.

Order to the keeper of the manor to deliver the same to him, with the issues from the time when he had the keeping thereof.

Jan. 18. Clipston. Power to the king's clerk, Robert de Bardelby, to take a fine from John de Sudbury for a redisseisin done by him to John de Swynefford of a tenement in Hemmyngford Trubbevill, co. Huntingdon, whereof he is convicted and for which he is detained in the prison of Huntyngdon.

Jan. 29. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Moeles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 30. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Founteneye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Lincoln. Grant to Peter de Malo Lacu, lord of Mulgreve, that he may grant for life to Aline, daughter of Thomas de Furnivall, his manor of Skendelby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and that she may enter and hold the same after the end of a year from the octave of the Purification next, for which period Peter has granted to the king the issues thereof for licence to make the said grant.

By K. on the information of W. Inge.

Feb. 1. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond [*rectius* on this side] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Bourghhull, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Founteneye, son and heir of Richard de Founteneye, 22 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Bradele, which his said father held of the king by the fee farm of rendering 11½*d.* a year, he having done fealty.

Feb. 4. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Maurice Drawesword, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, which Reynold de Warleye, deceased, had of late, to hold from Easter next at the rent of 14*l.* a year. By K.

Feb. 5. Lincoln. The like to John de Castre of the county of Cumberland.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Andrew de Harcla, late sheriff, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 7. Lincoln. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to William de Ros of Hamelak that of all the debts of him and his ancestors he pay 40 marks a year. By K.

*Membrane* 9.

Feb. 5. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Goseford, deceased, [tenant] of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gilleslond, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 7. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Ralph Wace, of the bailiwick of Faircross (*Belle Crucis*), co. Berks, at the usual rent by the hands of the sheriff.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 10. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Gayton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Gayton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Salco Marisco, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de Percy the manor of Wharrum and the advowson of the church thereof, with the issues received, the king, for a fine of 100*s.*, having pardoned the said Robert his trespass in acquiring for life the said manor and advowson of Peter de Percy, who held the same in chief, and in entering therein without licence, and having granted that he may have the same again for life.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 10. Lincoln. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph Coterel, son and heir of Ralph Coterel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

1316. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 8. Lincoln. Order to the sheriff of Huntingdon to deliver John de Sudbury from the prison of Huntyngdon wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done by him to John de Swyneford of a tenement in Hemmyngford Trubbevill, whereof he was convicted in the county of Huntyngdon, he having made fine in 50*s.*; if he be detained for no other cause.

Feb. 10. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to the burgesses and commonalty of Herdelagh in Wales of that town and all the king's mills in the commote of Ardudoy, with all lands in that commote in the king's hand as an escheat, at the rent of 19*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernervan.

By pet. of C. and testimony of the justice of North Wales.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. The like to John le Colier of Hardelagh in Wales, an Englishman, who, as has been testified before the king and council, has been of good behaviour towards the king and his progenitors and is ready to furnish the castle of Hardelagh with all his goods, of the havotry in the county of Meronnith in Wales, extended at 37*l.* 8*s.* 1½*d.* a year, as has been testified before the king by John de Grey, justice of North Wales, and others of the council, to hold at the rent of the said extent at the Exchequer of Kaernervan; so that he furnish the said castle, when need be, with 2,000 of his own cheeses. By pet. of C.

Feb. 13. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Alan de Plokenet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 10. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Richard de Morpath, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 19. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Adam de Welle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Lincoln. Order to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to commit during pleasure to Griffin ap Howel the town and manor of Nevyn with the king's mills and demesnes and other appurtenances, at the rent which any other will render at the Exchequer of Karnarvan. By K.

Feb. 16. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Haudlo and Maud his wife, sister and heir of Edward Burnel, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, John having done fealty.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Pardon, for a fine of 100*l.*, to the same John of his trespass in taking to wife Maud, late the wife of John Lovel of Tichemerssh, tenant in chief, without licence.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

1316. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Feb. 22. Lincoln. Order to the king's clerk, Walter de Islepe, treasurer of Ireland, to sell to John Begg of Droghda the wardship of the lands late of William de Maundevill, tenant in chief, in Ireland, until the full age of his heir, with the marriage of the same, if he be sufficient to answer for the value thereof, to wit, to render as much as any other will give therefor. By pet. of C.

Feb. 22. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Joan de Comyn all the goods in the manor of Malton which the king has granted to her, with the corn growing in the lands thereof. By K.

Feb. 21. Lincoln. Commitment to Maud late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the keeping of the lands which Roger Tyriel, deceased, held for life of the said earl's demise in Lamgombe in Glommorgan in Wales, to hold so long as the lands late of the earl are in the king's hand, at the rent of the extent thereof.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Feb. 11. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert de Percy the manor of Wharrum, co. York, and the advowson of the church thereof, with the issues received, the king, for a fine of 100*s.*, having pardoned the said Robert his trespass in acquiring for life the said manor and advowson of Peter de Percy, who held the same in chief, and in entering therein without licence.

Feb. 1. Lincoln. Grant, in consideration of the many losses suffered by the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in voidances in times past through the waste and destruction of woods and groves and other things pertaining thereto done by escheators and other keepers of the bishopric in the times of the king's progenitors, kings of England, beyond their knowledge and will, and out of devotion to the Virgin Mary, in whose honour the said church is founded, and affection for John, bishop of that place, and the dean and chapter and the ministers of that church, who serve therein God and the Virgin Mary devoutly with commendable sincerity, that the dean and chapter in voidances of the bishopric may have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities thereof as entirely as the bishops have the same when the see is occupied or as the king could have in voidances; saving to the king escheats, which at the end of such voidances, to wit, after the elect has done fealty, shall be delivered to him; at the rent for each voidance of 1,000*l.* a year, at which the bishopric is yearly taxed, and proportionately for a longer or shorter period; so that the escheator or other minister of the king, at the beginning of each voidance, take simple seisin of the bishopric within any manor thereof, and forthwith withdraw without taking fealty or recognisance from any tenant or other, not staying beyond a day nor substituting anyone in his place; and if the king cause his army to be summoned in time of voidance, the dean and chapter shall not be held to do service therein for proper and demesne knights' fees in their lands, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the bishopric, and saving also the keeping of lands or rents acquired hereafter by bishops, to be retained by the escheator or other ministers of the king. By K. Duplicated.

1316. *Membrane 9—cont.*

March 2. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Haudlo atte Strete, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 8. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Malebys, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 8.*

March 8. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Bracebrugge held no lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, but that he and Margery his wife jointly held the manor of Bracebrugge to them and the heirs of their bodies of Thomas, son and heir of John Wak, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that he held the manor of Keynesbury, co. Warwick, of Robert de Monte Alto by the service of a knight's fee, and that John de Bracebrugge, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of ten years, to retain in the king's hand the manor of Bracebrugge and to meddle no further with the manor of Keynesbury, delivering the issues thereof to those whose they are.

March 13. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Deverous, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Paulinus Peyvre, son and heir of John Peyvre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Mary late the wife of John her dower.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Clynton the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 19. Leighton Buzzard. Grant during pleasure to David Gogh, for good service to Edward I and the king, of the bailiwick of 'la wodewardie' of Nanconeweye and of 'bydel' in Crethon, at the usual yearly rent. By p.s.

March 13. Leicester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Colevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 20. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Welles, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 25. Langley. Order to the same to deliver to Nicholas de Haulou, brother and heir of John de Haulou, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 26. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Grendon of the office of sheriff in the lands of Morgannou in Glomorgan late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold as others have held the office hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those lands to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K. & C.

1316. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Order to Payn de Turbevill to deliver the office to him.
By K. & C.

Order to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld to deliver to the said Robert the said castle (*sic*). By K. & C.
*Vacated.*

March 26. Langley. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto, Henry de Pembrugge and Robert de Grendon to take fines and ransoms from all those who rose in insurrection with Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices against the king in the parts of Glomorgan and Morgannou and have now returned to the king's peace. By K. & C.

March 30. Langley. Order to the said William, Henry and Robert to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the said fines and ransoms.
By C.

April 5. Langley. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Derby of the keeping of the lands late of John de Malbys, tenant in chief as of the honour of Eye, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 4. Langley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Nicholas de Chiriton, prior of the priory of Suthwik, the issues of the priory levied by the escheator in the last and preceding voidances, taking security from him for answering therefor, if they should pertain to the king, before St. John the Baptist next; the king having learned by an inquisition which he ordered to be made by the escheator during the late voidance, at the suit of William, then elect, and the canons of that place, that the church of Suthwik was founded of the alms of the progenitors of William de Poundelarge, and that the king's progenitors, kings of England, from the time of the foundation thereof have not had the keeping in time of voidance, except that at the request of the canons thereof for the protection of the goods and possessions of the priory they have been wont to put a man who has only had food and drink (*esculenta et poculenta*), and that the king's progenitors have received no other issues of the goods and possessions of the priory, as appears in the inquisition returned to Chancery; and the king having ordered the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to certify him after searching the rolls of the Exchequer whether any escheators of his progenitors charged themselves in their accounts with any issues of the priory in time of voidance levied to the use of such progenitors, and if so, of what and what manner of issues and to the use of which progenitors, and they having not yet certified the king hereon. By p.s.

April 12. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Prideaux, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 10. Langley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Sancto Laudo, of Claypol, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 19. Westminster. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands late of William son of Peter de Lillebon, deceased, in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy.

1316. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander Burdon of Desebrgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 7.

April 18. Westminster. Commission to William Rude to collect during pleasure with William de Hedersete, citizen of London, the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of John de Lincoln, citizen of London, who has no leisure therefor. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Langley. Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to resume into the king's hand the manor of Wendovre, which Robert de Fienles granted to the king for a term not yet past, and which the king delivered again to him contrary to an ordinance made by the prelates and chiefs of the realm that all gifts made by the king to his loss and the diminution of the crown after 16 March, 3 Edward II, be revoked. By C.

Order to the sheriff of York not to pay henceforth to Oliver son of John de Nauntoil, usher of the chamber of queen Isabel, the 6*d.* daily and two robes a year which the king granted to him for life contrary to the same ordinance from the issues of the said county. By C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to allow the same no longer to the sheriff in his account.

Order to the keeper of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh and the chace there to resume into the king's hand the bailiwick of the said chace, which the king granted for life to Richard de Merkeshale contrary to the same ordinance. By C.

Order to the king's clerk, Master John de Weston, chamberlain of Scotland, to resume into the king's hand the castle of Rokesburgh and the county of Rokesburgh, the keeping whereof the king granted for life to Henry de Bello Monte contrary to the same ordinance. By C.

April 6. Langley. Order to Hugh le Despenser the elder to be before the council at Westminster a month from Easter next with the king's charter made to him touching the manor of Saham contrary to the same ordinance, and to do and receive what shall be there decided. By C.

April 26. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to recall into the king's hand all demises of castles, towns, lands or rents made to the king's loss for a term of years or at the king's will contrary to the same ordinance, and to demise the same to the king's greater profit.

April 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Roger de Lanum, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetelawe, co. Nottingham, at the rent of 18*l.* a year. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1316. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Paulinus de Kaerdif held the hamlet of Quenhull in chief by the service of rendering a braehet yearly, and that William de Kaerdif, his son, is his nearest heir and was of the age of sixteen years on 13 August last, to deliver to William the said hamlet, he having done fealty.

April 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Proutz, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Wykyngby, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Claveryng of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich from Easter last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Richer de Refham to deliver the same to him.

May 4. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam del Hames, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roland de Odyngeseles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey de Herovill, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane 6.*

April 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of the keeping of the castles and lands in Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K.

Order to Payn de Turvill, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to Robert de Grendon to deliver to him the castle of Kaerdif. By K.

April 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Malebys held in chief the manor of Aeastre as of the honour of Eye, in the king's hand, by the serviee of 10*s.* a year, and certain lands in Aton in Cliveland as of the same honour by the service of 40*d.* a year, and certain lands in Coupmanthorp of Ancher son of Henry by knight serviee, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, and that William Malebys, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years, to retain in the king's hand the manor of Acastre and the lands in Aton and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering the issues to those whose they are.

1316. *Membrane 6—cont.*

The like to the same touching the lands which John held of John de Moubray in Skalton by knight service, and of the abbot of Byland, and of Nicholas de Meynill.

May 6. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Hathewy, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John le Blound that of the 20*s.* wherein he made fine to have again certain tenements in Wylden, held in chief, taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass of William le Blound, his father, in acquiring the same to him and his heirs and in entering the same without licence, he pay 10*s.* at Michaelmas next and 10*s.* at Easter following.

April 12. Westminster. Order to the collectors of the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to bring to the Exchequer all money collected hereafter from the said custom according to an ordinance made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm, notwithstanding any orders of the king touching payments therefrom elsewhere or other assignments whatsoever, and to be themselves at the Exchequer a month from Easter next to certify the treasurer and barons thereof of all payments made therefrom by them, and to whom and in what manner.

The like to the collectors in the port of Cicestre.

The like to the same in the port of Southampton, for a moiety of the custom.

The like to the collectors in the following ports, to certify on the morrow of Trinity :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Newcastle upon Tyne. | Lenne. |
| Hertelpol. | Ipswich. |
| Kyngeston upon Hull. | Great Yarmouth. |
| Boston. | Bristol. |

May 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Insula and John de Donecastre to make inquisition in the county of Nottingham touching the trespasses committed by the principal taxers, collectors and subcollectors of the twentieth and fifteenth granted to the king in that county in the seventh year, and by their clerks and other ministers, contrary to the form provided by the council and delivered to the principal taxers ; and to hear and determine the same, and to take fines or ransoms from those convicted thereof before them. By C.

May 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Burdun of Deseburgh, son and heir of Alexander Burdun of Deseburgh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

May 10. Westminster. Commitment for life to the king's yeoman, John de Knokyn, of the keeping of the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, at the rent of 42*l.* a year, so that he keep the same in houses, woods and other appurtenances without waste and destruction. By K. & C.

May 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bryanzon, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane 6—cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Sale to Hugh le Despenser the younger of the wardship of two parts of the manor of Huntynfeld, co. Suffolk, extended at 28*l.* 11*s.* 9½*d.*, and of two parts of the manor of Benge, co. Suffolk, extended at 110*s.* 4¾*d.*, as appears by the extents made thereof and returned to Chancery, to hold with the issues from the time when the said lands came into the king's hands by the death of William de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief, for thirteen years, at which time Roger, son and heir of William, will be of full age, to the value of 650*l.*, to wit, for 50*l.* of land a year, and of the marriage of the said heir to the value of 300*l.*, and so from heir to heir; the king having before resumed into his hand the said wardship and marriage, which he had granted to the said Hugh, on account of certain ordinances made by the prelates, earls and barons of the realm, and wishing now that the said 950*l.* be allowed to Hugh in the debts due to him by the king as well for his wages as for restoring horses lost in the king's service of Scotland, for which he has, he says, bills of the wardrobe and under the seal of the office of chamberlain of Scotland.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after examining the said bills, to allow to him the said sum, receiving the bills from him, and to charge therewith the keeper of the wardrobe and others.

May 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert Hastang, in recompense for the king's demesne lands of Bathket and Ratheu in Scotland, which the king granted to him at will for good service to Edward I, so that he had 100*l.* yearly from the issues thereof and answered for the residue at the Exchequer of Berwick, and which the king afterwards resumed into his hand, of the keeping of the manor of Kyngeston upon Hull with Miton and all other appurtenances, and of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, at the yearly rent of the value thereof, so that 100*l.* yearly of the king's gift for his said service be allowed to him in the payment of the extent thereof. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Sandale to deliver the same to him.

May 15. Westminster. Sale for 40*l.* to Hervey de Staunton of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Welles, tenant in chief as of the honour of Hawele, in Little Reynes, co. Essex, until the full age of Walter his son and heir, with the marriage of the same.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship with the body of the heir and with the issues of the said lands from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane 5.*

May 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Wylinton of the county of Cornwall. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Richard de Hewyssh to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. The like to the same of the keeping of all castles, manors, lands, rents and ports of the king in Cornwall. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper. By p.s.

Order to Wynand Tyrel to deliver to him the ports in his keeping.

1316. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to Thomas de Geneilly to deliver to him the castle, manor and town of Tremeton with the manors of Essh and Sutton, members of the manor of Tremeton, with the water of Sutton and other appurtenances. By p.s.

Order to Peter de Trevalvarth to deliver to him the castle of Tyntagel.

Order to Richard de Hewyssh to deliver to him the castles, manors, lands, rents and ports in his keeping.

May 15. Westminster. Sale for 40*l.* to Hervey de Staunton of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Welles, tenant in chief as of the honour of Hawele, in Little Reynes, co. Essex, until the full age of Walter his son and heir, who is now of the age of sixteen years, with the marriage of the heir; and if Walter die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Hervey shall have the wardship until the time when Walter would have been of age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship with the body of the heir and with the issues of the said lands from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Abel and Simon de Hedersete of the keeping of the bishopric of Ely, now void. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues received from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 20. Westminster. Order to John de Ufford, escheator of Ireland, to deliver to John Pipard, son and heir of Benedict Pipard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

May 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Malebys held in chief the manor of Acastre as of the honour of Eye, in the king's hand, by the service of 10*s.* a year, and certain lands in Aton in Clyveland as of the same honour by the service of 40*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, and that William Malebys, his son, is his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years, to deliver to the said William the said manor and lands, he having done fealty.

The like to Thomas de Derby, to whom the king committed the keeping of the lands late of John at the king's will.

May 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Basing of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Easter last.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Henry de Cobham the younger to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

May 24. Walden. The like to the king's clerk, Adam de Herewynton, of the keeping of the abbey of Wynchecombe, void by the death of Thomas, late abbot. By C.

1316. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

May 23. Walden. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Dupedene, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 24. Walden. Order to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to commit at farm at the king's will to John de Sapy, constable of the castle of Beaumaris, the manor of Aber, co. Carnarvon, for as much yearly at the Exchequer of Caernervan as any other will give. By K.

May 25. Thele. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Wodehouse, of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much therefor as others hitherto. By p.s.

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to cause knights and others to come before him to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require.

Order to John de Dufford to deliver the office to him.

May 20. Waltham. Commitment during pleasure to Alexander de Bastyngthwayt of the keeping of all lands late of John de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand in Cumberland. By C.

May 24. Walden. Grant that if the king's clerk, Nicholas de Hugate, attorney of the king's clerk, William de Melton, elect of York, who is staying beyond seas, have delivered at the king's request to the king's yeoman, John de Rygton, 500 marks of the said elect's money deposited at York, to be brought to Berwick upon Tweed, for the munition whereof the king at present needs money and other things and victuals, then the king will cause payment thereof to be made to Nicholas or another in the elect's name at London by John's letters testifying the receipt thereof on the third day from Trinity next.

May 20. Waltham. Order to the citizens, good men and commonalty of London to be intendant to John de Insula, Master Richard de Abyndon, Master John de Everdon and Robert de Bardelby, whom the king has appointed to tax in London and the suburb thereof the fifteenth granted by the citizens, burgesses and commonalties of the cities, boroughs, manors and towns of the realm, as well those in the hands of others for life with reversion to the king as those in the king's own hand, on all movable goods, for the expedition of the war of Scotland, according to the form delivered to the said taxers, and to depute certain men of the city to levy the same and deliver it at the Exchequer speedily; the prelates, earls, barons and commonalty of the realm having also granted to the king a subsidy of footmen for the expedition of the said war in the Parliament last summoned at Lincoln.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll.*

1316. *Membrane* 4.

May 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sapy of the manor of Aber at the rent which any other will give at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By K.

May 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Moeles and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of William le Prouz, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Roger having done fealty.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Penebrigg of the hundred of Wormenlawe, co. Hereford, at the rent which any other will give by the hands of the sheriff.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

May 18. Westminster. Order to Adam de Swyneburn to receive a fine from Robert son of Robert de Ryhill and to deliver him from the prison of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne wherein he is detained for a redisseisin done by him to Robert de Byker and Laderana his wife and Margery her sister of 100 acres of pasture in Heton by Newcastle upon Tyne whereof he was convicted; if he be detained for no other cause; and to certify the king of what he do herein.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the manors of Hert and Hertenesse, late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold from Easter last.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.
By K. on the information of Thomas de Charleton.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Wynchecombe, for 50*l.* paid by them at the Exchequer, of the keeping of the abbey of Wynchecombe, now void, in the present voidance, so that they have all issues thereof and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king services of knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and reliefs.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Peter Bonauvicti, merchant of the society of the Bardi of Florence, attorney of the king's clerk, John de Sandale, chancellor, and of the merchants of the said society, as surveyor of the receipt of money arising from the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, and to receive the same by parcels as it is levied from the collectors of the custom, and to bring the same to the Exchequer. By K. & C.
Order to the collectors to admit him as surveyor and to deliver to him the said money. By K. & C.

The like of William Servat or Gerald de Byole, his attorney, as surveyor of the same in the port of Cicestre and of a moiety of the same in the port of Southampton, as above. By K. & C.
Order to the collectors by divers writs, as above.

The like of William Servat or John de Stokton, his attorney, as surveyor of the same in the ports of Lenn and Great Yarmouth, as above.
Order to the collectors by divers writs, as above.

1316. *Membrane 4—cont.*

May 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Runus Bol of Sheghenez, for good service in the disorder caused of late by Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices in Wales, of the whole land in Sheghenez sometime of Runus Vaghhan, in the king's hand by reason of the lands late of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand, at the rent of the value thereof at the Exchequer of Kerdif. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Order to John Abel and Simon de Hethersete, keepers of the bishopric of Ely, now void, to deliver all issues of the bishopric, as they are levied by parcels, to the king's merchants, John Vanne and Rusticus Philippi, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, or one of them, by indenture, to be brought to the Exchequer as the king has enjoined on the said merchants. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of John de Messeworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 2. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Preston, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. Thunderley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Basyng, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Kyngeston of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shireburn, from Midsummer next.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of Matthew de Furneaux, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

June 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Saukevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mabel de la Grave, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Lyvet, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 17. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Dynus Forcetti, Bernard Falconeri and John Buletti, whom the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence have nominated to the king, as surveyors of the receipt of the money arising from the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London, and to receive the same by parcels as it is levied from the collectors of the custom, and to bring the same to the Exchequer. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John del Hames, son and heir of Adam del Hames, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

1316. *Membrane* 3.

May 30. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Haudlo, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Burton upon Trent, for 40*l.* paid by them at the Exchequer, of the keeping of that abbey, void by the death of John, late abbot, for two months from his death, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages; and if the voidance last beyond two months, they shall have the keeping, paying 20*l.* at the Exchequer for each such month and proportionately for a smaller or greater period.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the abbot's death.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent or his subescheator in the county of Derby.

June 6. Hadleigh. Commitment during pleasure to William le Flemyng of the keeping of the castle of Lantrissan and of the bailiwick and forestership of Meskyn, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold as others had the same in the time of the earl. By K.

Order to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou late of the earl, to deliver the premises to him.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to Roger Sauvage, Richard de Rokesle and Nicholas Rouland to make inquisition in Kent touching the trespasses committed by the principal taxers and collectors and subcollectors of the twentieth, fifteenth and twenty-fifth granted to the king of late, and of the twentieth and fifteenth granted in 7 Edward II, and by their clerks and other ministers, contrary to the form provided by the council and delivered to the principal taxers, and to hear and determine the same, and to take fines or ransoms from those convicted before them.

June 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Skelton of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Be it remembered that William de Dacre of Cumberland came before the council at Westminster on 18 June following and mainprised for Adam that he would answer faithfully for the issues of the said lands, if they should pertain to the king.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the subprior and convent of the church of Holy Trinity, London, of the keeping of their house, void by the death of Ralph, last prior, and of the temporalities thereof, they rendering 20*l.* at the Exchequer if the voidance last for a month or less, and at the rate of 20*l.* a month for a longer period; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By K.

Pardon, at the request of Hugh le Despenser the elder and for a fine of 100*l.* made by Simon de Criketot, to the said Simon and to Maud, late the wife of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief of Edward I, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By K.

1316. *Membrane 3—cont.*

June 19. Westminster. Order to the collectors and receivers of the sums of money which ought to be levied to the king's use from divers men in the parts of Gloumorgan and Morgannou who rose against the king with Llewellyn Bren and afterwards came to the king's peace and were ransomed towards the king, to deliver by indenture to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the said lands, all money of fines and ransoms of such men received hitherto and hereafter, to do therewith as the king has ordered him. By K.

Order to the said John to receive and keep the same until further order. By K.

Order to the same John Giffard to pay to Bartholomew de Badelesmere from the said money delivered to Bartholomew by the said collectors 1,000*l.* wherein the king is held to him of a sum due for the time when he was in the king's service in the parts of the march of Scotland, taking from him or his attorney his letters patent acknowledging the receipt thereof. By K.

June 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Cokermuth, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Trente to deliver the same to him.

June 19. Westminster. Commitment to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the manor of Hert, late of Robert de Clyfford, tenant in chief, to hold from Easter last until the full age of Roger his son and heir, at the rent of 44*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Risheton of the keeping of the castle and manor of Eye and the hamlets of Dalingho, Alderton, and Therdon, co. Suffolk, and the rents pertaining to the honour of Eye in Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex, and of the keeping of the manor of Haghlegh, co. Suffolk, from Trinity last.

June 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mounceaux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Mordak, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

June 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Odinet, apothecary of queen Isabel, of 20 marks of rent in Halton and Kylingholme, co. Lincoln, late of Alexander le Filz Glai, a Scottish enemy and rebel of the king, in the king's hand on account of his enmity, to hold from Easter last, answering therefor at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Tryvet, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Trente, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane 2.*

June 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Maurice de Berkele of the office of justice of West and South Wales and of the keeping of the king's castles and lands in those parts, except the castles the keeping whereof the king has before committed to others by letters patent, so that he charge with the issues of the premises so committed to him the chamberlain of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of Westminster, and so that he keep the castle of Kaermerdyn by a constable and others fit therefor at his own costs and risk, and also all castles so committed to him by constables and others at the king's costs at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn to be paid by the hands of the chamberlain at the order of Maurice; and if war should break out, the king will cause him to have allowance of necessary expenses applied by him to the keeping of the said castles. By K.

Order to all persons of those parts to be intendant to him as justice and keeper.

Order to William de Martyn to deliver to him the said castles and lands with all other things touching the said office in his keeping.

May 10. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Bures of the king's stalls of meat and fish in Bristol, to hold as Roger Filliol, deceased, had the same of the king's grant, at the rent rendered by Roger therefor. By p.s.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, constable of Bristol castle and keeper of Bristol, to deliver the same to him.

June 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Turbelvill, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 28. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Dakeny, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Lyvet, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Hathewy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Tyngewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Wade, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey Hogheles to collect during pleasure with Gerard de la Chaumbre the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Cicestre and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal in the room of Boniface de Slendon, who has no leisure therefor; the king having ordered Gerard to admit him hereto.

June 27. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Moeles, brother and heir of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, although he has not yet proved his age; the king, for a fine of 100 marks made for him by William Inge, having taken his homage. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Grant, for 200 marks, to the said William Inge of the marriage of the said Roger, a minor in the king's ward. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Beche and Ralph de Bereford of the keeping of the bishopric of Winchester, now void.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

June 20. Westminster. Power to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's kinsman, William Inge, John de Insula, and John de Mutford to take from the commonalty of Bristol a fine or ransom, provided that the commonalty give obedience to the king, pursuant to the finding of an inquisition taken between the king and the commonalty before the king at Westminster, whereon the commonalty put itself, that the commonalty, from the time when the king committed the keeping of the castle and town of Bristol to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, has scorned to obey the king's orders directed to the commonalty touching the things pertaining to the said keeping on behalf of Bartholomew and his attorney, and has committed many other contempts, rebellions and trespasses, as appears in the transcript of the record and process of the said inquisition, which the king has caused to be delivered to the said William; and to certify the king of what they do herein. By K. & C.

June 29. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the goods late of Richard Wade, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof and of the value thereof.

June 27. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 80*l.* made by Clement, abbot of Faveresham, that whenever that abbey fall void by his death, resignation or cession, the prior and convent shall have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities thereof, if the voidance last for three months or less; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the abbey be void for more than three months, the abbey and the temporalities thereof shall be resumed into the king's hand. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make partition of the lands late of Alice de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and to deliver to John de Daggeworth and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of the said Alice, and to John de Belhous and Iseult his wife, the other daughter and heir, their several pourparties of the said lands, John and John having done homage, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

1316. *Membrane 2—cont.*

July 2. Westminster. Order to the same to make partition of the lands late of Nicholas de Haudlo, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and to deliver to Margery de Haudlo, elder sister and heir of Nicholas, and to John atte Welle and Lavina his wife, the other sister and heir, their several pourparties of the said lands, Margery having done homage and John having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

*Membrane 1.*

June 26. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of the abbey of Evesham, in continuation of letters patent dated 15 January, 2 Edward II [*above, p.* 35], out of the king's devotion to the Virgin Mary in whose honour the church of the abbey is founded, and affection for the abbey in recalling the victory in which Edward I triumphed over his enemies in battle there, delivering Henry III from their keeping, and at the request of John, now abbot, and that the monks there may hereafter serve the Most High the more quietly and fervently because the king has followed them with greater favour, and by a fine of 200*l.* made by the abbot, that the prior and convent in the next voidance shall have the keeping of the abbey for 600 marks in the form specified in the aforesaid letters, and thereafter in each voidance shall have the keeping of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, so that all yearly rents and services of the said fees in voidances remain to the prior and convent; saving also to the king escheats, which, after the elect have done fealty, shall remain to the abbot, prior and convent; they rendering for each voidance after the first, whether lasting for four months or less, 240 marks, and if the voidance last for more than four months, the prior and convent shall pay 200 marks for the next four whole months and for each four whole months after the first four and proportionately for a less period; and if the king summon an army in time of voidance, the prior and convent shall not be held to do service therein for the proper and demesne knights' fees of the abbey in their hands, saving to the king services of knights' fees held of the abbey, and saving also the keeping of lands and rents acquired by abbots and convents thereof hereafter in fee, to be retained by the escheator or other ministers of the king during voidances, so that by reason of such keeping such ministers enter not the abbey nor meddle therewith.

July 2. Westminster. Order to Nicholas, clerk of Anthony Pessaigne, to deliver by indenture to Hugh de Houton, receiver of the king's victuals at Berwick upon Tweed, all the wheat and meal bought by him to the king's use for the munition of Berwick at Southampton and now in the port of Sandwich, to be carried by Hugh to Berwick.

July 3. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger Juel of Thornecote, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 27. Westminster. Commitment to Isumbert de Sancto Blimundo of the wardship of the lands in Iwhurst and Northocle, co. Southampton, late of Roger de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, which

1316. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

wardship the king before committed to him by letters patent dated 1 September last [*p.* 258], at the rent of 6*l.* 7*d.* at which the said lands are extended before the king's clerk, Master Richard de Abyndon, as was found by the extent made thereof and returned to Chancery. By K.

June 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Malemayns of Hoo of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Basyng to deliver the same to him.

July 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Sapy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 27. Clipston. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh de Hoghton as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals and store provided at Berwick upon Tweed and elsewhere in those parts for the sustenance of those staying on the king's service for the war of Scotland, so that he render his account in the wardrobe and receive in the office as much as other receivers and keepers have received hitherto. By p.s.

July 4. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Geoffrey de Sutton and James his son as receivers of the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston, they having been nominated to the king by the king's yeoman, Walter de Waldeshef, the king's butler; so that they or one of them bring the issues to the Exchequer. By C.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon to William Cokerel, for a fine of 20*l.* made by him and paid in the chamber, of his trespass in breaking the park of Berdefeld, co. Essex, in the king's hand by the death of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and in chasing therein without licence and taking and carrying away deer there, whereof he was convicted before Robert son of Walter and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county, as appears by their record, and of his trespass in breaking the park of Haule, co. Suffolk, and in chasing therein without licence and taking and carrying away deer there, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Arches, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 4. Windsor. Commitment to the king's clerk, Robert de Multon, of the keeping of the body of John Goscelyn of Weston, an idiot, and of his lands in Weston and Spaldyng, in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy and extended at 10*s.* a year beyond the services due, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent, to hold from Easter last so long as the lands remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, so that he maintain the idiot and undergo the services due. By C.

## 10 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, John Walewayn ;* (2) *north of Trent, Robert de Cliderhou until* 27 *September, and thereafter Robert de Sapy.*

1316. *MEMBRANE* 19.

July 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Furneaux, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to the mayor, aldermen, citizens and commonalty of London, for a fine of 1,000 marks made by them whereof they have paid 600 marks at the Exchequer and 400 marks in the chamber, of the trespass which certain of the city in the name of the commonalty were said to have committed in breaking by night an earthen wall opposite the outer part of the Tower of London, by pretext whereof the king conceived wrath and indignation against the said mayor, aldermen, citizens and commonalty, which wall they have rebuilt at their own costs ; and restoration of them to the king's former grace and goodwill. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 11. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 100*s.* made by John de la Haye, for Joan, late the wife of Simon Darches, tenant in chief as of the honour of Walingford, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

July 11. Windsor. Grant to John de la Haye, for a fine of 50*l.*, of the marriage of Richard, son and heir of the said Simon Darches, a minor in the king's ward, so that if he die before reaching a marriageable age and being married, John shall have the marriage of his nearest heir and so from heir to heir.

Commitment to John de la Haye of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the same Simon Darches, extended at 12*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* a year by the escheator on this side Trent, until the full age of Richard, son and heir of Simon, at the rent of 14*l.* a year.

July 14. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Broun, of the office of engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, to hold as the king's clerk, Richard de Wodehous, has had the same.

July 13. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40 marks made by Stephen, prior of Montacute, that whenever the priory fall void by his death, resignation or cession, the subprior and convent shall have the keeping of the priory and of the temporalities thereof, if the voidance last for two months or less, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; so that if the voidance last beyond two months, the priory and the temporalities thereof be resumed into the king's hand. By C.

July 13. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Moeles, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Stephen de Abyndon as the king's chief butler, to which office the king has appointed him during pleasure. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Sussex to deliver to John de Benefeld a messuage and a virgate of land in Chaggelegh, pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff shewing that the premises, which William atte Hok of Chaggelegh, who was hanged for a felony, held, have been in the king's hand for a year and a day, and that William held the same of the said John, and that the township of Loffeld has had the year, day and waste thereof and ought to answer to the king therefor; if the premises be in the king's hand for no other cause.

July 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Hathewy, son and heir of William Hathewy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

July 20. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to the king's clerk, Adam de Lymbergh, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Wykyngby, tenant in chief, in Clisseby and Magna Lymbergh, extended at 46*s.* 7*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Herbert, his son and heir, with the marriage of the same; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Adam shall have the wardship until the time when Herbert would have come of age, with the marriage of his heir. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 20. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Kendale of the keeping of the manor of Bytham, co. Lincoln, late of Edmund de Colevill, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof. By K. & C.

Order to John de la Beche and Ralph de Bereford, keepers of the bishopric of Winchester, now void, to deliver to the king's merchants, Doffus de Bard and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, or their attorney, all money arising from the issues of the bishopric now in their possession and to be levied by them, for the expenses of the household of queen Isabel, notwithstanding any orders to them to the contrary; the king having enjoined on the said merchants to administer the queen's said expenses especially until Michaelmas next, during the king's absence in the parts of the north, whither he is about to go to repress with God's help the malice of the Scots, his enemies and rebels. By K.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Grant, for a fine of 400 marks, to Robert de Kendale of the marriage of the heir of Edmund de Colevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and if he die before his coming of age or marriage, Robert shall have the marriage of his heir, being a minor, and so from heir to heir. By K. & C.

July 24. Eltham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

1316. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Order to the same to deliver to John le Catour of Carlisle, son and heir of Nicholas le Catour of Carlisle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

*Membrane* 18.

July 9. Windsor. Grant to John de Foxle from the wastes in the forest of Wyndesore, co. Berks, of 3 roods and 2 perches at Pukemere, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres by the land 'le Burgeys,' a butt (*buticium*) by his house at Pukemere, 8 acres of purprestures on Halsieshurst and by the purprestures of John de Braye, 2 acres, $18\frac{1}{4}$ perches at Halsieshurst by another purprestures of the same John de Foxle, 10 acres, 3 roods and 37 perches by the purprestures sometime of Sir Imbert de Monte Regali, 11 acres, $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods and a perch at Fifhide, Halseleshull, Grymesdych, Maydewell, Iwhurst, Twichene and Halseshurst, 11 perches of purprestures at Iwhurst, 5 acres, 3 roods and 11 perches by the perch of 21 feet at Clenhurst, 3 acres, 34 perches by the same perch at Altewode, and $42\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 21 perches at 'la Twychene,' to hold to him and his heirs at the rent by the hands of the sheriff of 36*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, to wit, for the wastes at Pukemere, Halsieshurst by the purprestures of Imbert, Fyfhide, Halseleshull, Grymesdych, Maydewell, Iwhurst, Twichene and Halseshurst, 17*s.* $10\frac{1}{4}$*d.*, whereat the same were arrented by Geoffrey de Picheford, and for the wastes at Clenhurst, Altewode and la Twichene, 18*s.* $8\frac{1}{2}$*d.*, whereat the wastes were arrented by John de Crokesle, which Geoffrey and John de Crokesle were appointed by Edward I to arrent wastes in the said forest; so that the said John de Foxle and his heirs may enclose the said 87 acres, $\frac{1}{2}$ rood and $135\frac{1}{4}$ perches and butt with a small dyke and low hedge according to the forest assize, and bring the same into cultivation, and hold the same with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same.

By K. and the certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

Grant to the same John and Constance his wife from the same wastes of 35 acres, 1 rood and 10 perches by the perch of 21 feet, whereof 3 roods, $26\frac{1}{2}$ perches lie at 'le Hertestrete,' 13 acres, 3 roods and $15\frac{1}{2}$ perches at Pratteshull, $13\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 28 perches at Halseshull, and 6 acres, 3 roods and 20 perches between Halseshull and the purprestures sometime of Henry Wade, and from the wastes in the forest of Pambere, co. Southampton, of 58 acres and 3 roods by the perch of 20 feet in a place of heath in Hayshull in the bailiwick of Everesle, whereof one end abuts on the bridge called 'Wymeresfordebruge' and the other on a land called 'Herewardeslond' lengthwise (*in longum*), and from the wastes in the forest of Wyndesore 75 acres, 1 rood and $27\frac{3}{4}$ perches between Clenhurst and Fyfhydestrete in five places, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres by Wolvele, $21\frac{1}{2}$ acres on the heath at Brendemulle and $26\frac{1}{2}$ acres and $32\frac{1}{2}$ perches by the perch of 20 feet, to wit, 12 acres and 5 perches in a place called Halseshull between Fyfhydeslane and Greater Halseslan, extending from the east westwards between the said John's close and the king's demesne, $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres and 20 perches between Greater Halseslane and Lesser Halseslane, extending from the east

1316. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

westwards between the said John's close and the king's demesne, and 8 acres, 7½ perches between Lesser Halseslane and Wadeslane, extending from the east westwards between the said John's close and the king's demesne, in which place is a water running down through the midst from the east westwards called Holebourne; to hold to them and the heirs of John, at the rent by the hands of the sheriff of 64*s.* 7½*d.*, to wit, for the wastes at 'le Hertestrete,' Pratteshull, Halseshull, between Halseshull and the purprestures sometime of Henry Wade, 17*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, and for the wastes in the heath in Hayshull, 4*s.* 10¾*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, at which the same were arrented by John de Crokesle, and for the wastes between Clenhurst and Fyfhydestrete, by Wolvele and on the heath at Brendemulle, 33*s.* 1¾*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, at which the same were arrented by Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden, which John de Crokesle, Walter and William were appointed by Edward I to arrent the wastes in the said forests, and for the wastes in Halseshull between Fyfhydeslane and Greater Halseslane, and between Greater Halseslane and Lesser Halseslane, and between Lesser Halseslane and Wadeslane, 8*s.* 10¾*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, at which the same were arrented by the said John de Foxle and William and Hugh de Hampslape, who were appointed by the king to arrent the wastes in the said forest; so that they and the heirs of John may enclose the said 219 acres, 3 roods and 70¼ perches, as above.

By K. and the certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the schedule annexed.*

*Schedule.*

July 9. Windsor. Grant to the same John and Constance, to whom the aforesaid wastes, except the 26½ acres and 32½ perches last granted above [*last entry*], were severally arrented by John de Crokesle, Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden at the rents specified above, of the said wastes at the said rents, they having not yet sued letters of Edward I or the king thereon in due form; grant also to them of the said 26½ acres and 32½ perches, to hold as above.

By K. and the certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Grant to the same John, to whom the wastes specified above [*last entry but two*] were severally arrented by Geoffrey de Pycheford and John de Crokesle at the rents specified above, of the said wastes at the said rents, he having not yet sued letters of Edward I or the king thereon in due form.

*Membrane* 18 (*cont.*).

July 18. Westminster. Sale for 200 marks to Richard Lovel of the marriage of John, brother and heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, so that if John die before his coming of age and marriage, Richard shall have the marriage of his nearest heir, if he be a minor, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Commitment to Richard Lovel of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief, until the full age

1316. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of John, brother and heir of Nicholas, from Michaelmas next, except the manor of Overton, co. Oxford, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

July 14. Westminster. Order to the same escheator, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Lyvet held nothing in chief as of the crown, but held certain lands in Hildesle of the heir of William Russel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Lyvet, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the lands held of the said heir, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords or the issues thereof.

July 23. Eltham. Grant, for a fine of 10*l.*, to the subprior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, that from the death of Alexander, late prior, for two months they have the keeping of the priory and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the voidance last beyond two months, the priory and the temporalities shall be resumed into the king's hand.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Aug. 11. Scrooby. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan de Bohoun, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 17.

July 30. King's Cliffe. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Caylly, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Lovel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 4. Lincoln. Commitment to Walter de Norwyco, treasurer, of the keeping of the castle of Bokenham and the manor of Hilderborworth, co. Norfolk, and of all the lands in Tybenham and Lenne and elsewhere in the same county late of Thomas de Cailly, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof.

Order to Master John Wale . . . .

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Sandale, of the keeping of the manor of Becheworth, co. Surrey, late of John de Berewyco, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of Roger Huse, kinsman and heir of the said John de Berewyco, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof. By K.

July 27. St. Albans. Order to the escheator on this side Tent to deliver to Walter de Messeworth, son and heir of William son of John de Messeworth, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s.

1316. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Lincoln. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Lenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to John de Fitton of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the executors of the will of Alexander de Claveryng, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 6. Lincoln. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Richard de Cave, of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Lathebury, co. Buckingham, and of two parts of the lands in Cainho late of Robert Dakeneye, tenant in chief, extended at 9*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* a year, until the full age of the heir, at the rent of 12*l.* a year. By C.

Aug. 6. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Sibyl de Abetot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 7. Lincoln. Commitment to Simon de Driby of the keeping of the lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, and Hunmanby, co. York, late of Thomas de Cailly, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly. By K.

——— ——— Order to the escheator on this side Trent [to deliver to] William de Overesby, son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Simon de Veer of Clixby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage. [*Unfinished.*]

*Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

Aug. 8. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Eynon Bagh of the county of Angleseye, to keep in the same manner and with such a fee yearly as others have received hitherto.

Order to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Be it remembered that John de Sapy has mainprised for him that he will answer faithfully to the king.

The like to John de Sapy of the county of Kaernarvan, in like terms. By K.

Order to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, as above.

Aug. 7. Lincoln. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the wardship of the lands late of Theobald de Verdoun, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the value thereof. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Afterwards on 4 September following the same escheator was ordered to deliver to him the issues received from the said 7 August.

Aug. 8. Lincoln. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Crevequer, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Lincoln. Commission to Michael de Moliare to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of John Tumby, appointed thereto of late. By K.

Order to the said John to deliver to him that part of the said seal, with the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping. By K.

Aug. 8. Lincoln. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Bella Fago of the keeping of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn in Wales with the foreign bailiwick, demesne lands, mills, weirs and all other things pertaining thereto, to hold as Robert de Acton held the same, answering for the issues at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.

Order to Maurice de Berkele, justice of North and West Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Be it remembered that Bartholomew de Badelesmere mainprised for him that he will answer faithfully to the king for the said issues.

Aug. 10. Scrooby. Grant to William de Norwyco of Lincoln of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Wykyngby, tenant in chief, until the full age of Herbert, his son and heir, with the marriage of the same, at the yearly rent of the extent of the said lands. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his subescheator in the county of Lincoln to deliver to the king's clerk, William de Ayremynn, all the goods late of Philip de Lyndeseye in the manor of Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, which were taken into the king's hand as forfeit because Philip has now adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and are valued at 101*s.* 6*d.* by Adam de Lymbergh and Henry de Baiocis by virtue of the king's commission made to them thereon, and which the king has sold to the said William for 10 marks. By C.

*Membrane* 16.

Aug. 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Berkele, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Aug. 17. York. Order to John de Foxle, after taking a fine from Richard de Candevere and Richard de Chardesle, to deliver them from the prison of Flete wherein they are detained for their trespass in concealing a writ of the king, whereof they were convicted before the said John and John de Westcote, late justices of assize in the county of Oxford; if they be detained on that account and no other. By p.s.

Aug. 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Ros of Hamelak, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Aug. 18. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1316. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Luke Tailleboys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 5. Lincoln. Order to Richard de Horsle, Roger Heyron and Nicholas Scot,—whom the king appointed to elect from every town in the county of Northumberland, the king's cities, boroughs and demesnes excepted, an armed footman to come on the king's service against the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and to provide that the men of those towns should find for such footmen their expenses until they should come to the place where the service due to the king should be summoned for the expedition of the said war and thereafter for sixty days going with the king against the Scots, each footman taking 4*d.* a day, and whom afterwards the king ordered to elect the same footmen and assess their expenses according to a form before sent to them and to permit the said arms and expenses to remain with the said towns until further order,—to meddle no further with such election or anything touching that business, and to send to the Exchequer all the money now in their hands and the hands of the men of the said towns by virtue of the king's last order to them, to be delivered in the treasury on the octave of the Assumption next, all such money levied from the men of the said towns to be allowed to them in the sixteenth granted by the commons of the realm on movable goods possessed at Michaelmas next for the expedition of the said war, in consideration whereof the king has released the said aid of footmen; and to make indentures of the names of those from whom the said money has been levied and of the said sums between them and any persons of the said townships, and to deliver such indentures to the taxers and collectors of the sixteenth, when they come to those parts, that they may be able to make the allowance due. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

William de Mulcastre, Alexander de Bastingthwayt and John de Castre. Cumberland.

Robert de Leyburne, Robert Lengleys and Henry de Warthecop. Westmoreland.

John de Barton of Fryton, John de Hothum, John Maulevrer and Hugh de Pickeworth. York.

Nicholas de Leyburne, Roger de Pilkington and Edmund de Dacre. Lancaster.

Hugh de Hercy, Robert de Saundeby and John de Lisours. Nottingham.

Walter de Goushill, Roger de Bradeburn and John Deincourt. Derby.

Simon Chaumberleyn, Laurence de Holebech and William Dysny. Lincoln.

Roger de Tiringham, John de Wilughby and Eustace de Brunneby. Northampton.

Theobald de Nevill and William de Sancto Licio. Rutland.

John de Harington, Ralph de Folevill and Richard de Egebaston. Leicester.

Peter de Lymesy, Thomas de Clinton and John de Langeleye. Warwick.

John Dabernoun, William de Henle and John de la Puylle. Surrey.

1316. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Walter de Mollesworth, Peter de Loreng and Robert Dakenay. Bedford.
John Giffard le Boef, Nicholas de Turvill and Robert Lovet. Buckingham.
John de Ratingden and Alan de Boghesell. Sussex.
Thomas de Sandwico and William de Ore. Kent.
William de Brok, Walter Crepyn and Henry de Bedyk. Middlesex.
John de Coggeshale, William son of Ralph and Benediet de Cockefeld. Essex.
John de Bassingburne, John de Munchenesy and Geoffrey de Lee. Hertford.
Richard de Leghton, Thomas de Roshale and Ralph de Rolleston. Salop.
William Trussel, John Giffard of Chelyngton and William Trumweyn. Stafford.
Roger de Chaundos, William le Wyne and John Danyel. Hereford.
Nicholas de Kingeston, William Maunsel and Roger Gacelyn. Gloucester.
Robert de Somery, Robert de Bracy and John de Everlay. Worcester.
Walter Gacelyn, John Randolf and Andrew de Grymestede. Wilts.
John de Cormayles, Reynold de Rammesbury and John de Alneto. Dorset.
Nicholas Daunay, John de Chalouns and John de Bickebury. Devon.
Thomas le Chaunceler, John le Senesehal and Henry de Pengerseck. Cornwall.
Richard de Porteseye, Nicholas de Pershute and John de Basing. Southampton.
Richard de Bere, Thomas Golafre and Thomas de Gardinis. Oxford.
Richard de Wyndesore, Henry de Pentelowe and Robert Batelkyn. Berks.
John de Boylond, Peter de Denarston and John de Whelnetham. Suffolk.
Robert Bayignard, Edward Charles and Edmund de Pakenham. Norfolk.
Baldwin de Stowe, John de Swyneford and Simon de Brun. Cambridge.
Andrew le Moigne, Bernard le Brus and Roger de Cantilupo. Huntingdon.
Henry de Penebrugg, William de Facomberg and John de Dommer. Somerset.

Aug. 4. Lincoln. Commitment to Walter de Norwico of the keeping of the castle of Bokeham, co. Norfolk, and of all the lands in Tybenham, Denton, Topecroft and Lenn, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas de Caylly, tenant in chief, extended at 26*l.* 4*s.* 1½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir at the rent of 40 marks a year. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

1316. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 22. Lincoln. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Berkele, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 15.

Aug. 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburn of the keeping of the castle of Cokermuth. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Mareschal, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Ros, son and heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; notwithstanding that inquisitions on the said lands are not yet taken or returned to Chancery. By K.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By K.

Aug. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mounceaux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. York. Grant to the king's yeoman, John de Hartela, of a close called 'la Heghevед' with a place called 'la Calvegarth' and 6 acres about Laddesker, enclosed from the king's wastes in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, with a small dyke and low hedge, which he now holds at will at the rent of 55*s.* a year by virtue of a demise thereof made to him by John de Segrave when he was keeper of the forest on this side Trent, and which contain 67 acres by the forest perch, as was found by an inquisition made by the said keeper, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county 66*s.* 8*d.*, whereat the same are extended by the said keeper; so that he and his heirs may enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same. By K.

Aug. 26. York. Commitment during pleasure to Walter le Gras of the counties of Sussex and Surrey from Michaelmas next. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to William Merre to deliver the same to him. By K.

Aug. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Grenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 27. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Isabel de Clare that of the 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* wherein she is held to the king of arrears of her farm of the manor of Thornebury late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand,

1316. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

which manor the king committed to her at will for a rent of 25*l.* 12*d.* beyond the extent thereof, she pay 20 marks a year. By K.

Sept. 1. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Osgodeby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 4. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Foxole, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Cayly, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 9. Beverley. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Ufford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 15. Beverley. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan late the wife of Matthew de Rye, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of the heir of Roger de Scotre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 12. Beverley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, whom the king ordered of late to take into the king's hand the goods late of Richard Wade, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts, to deliver the same to Iseult late his wife, with the assent of Peter Sturgis of York, executor of the will of Richard, who has given the king to understand that all Richard's debts were attermed by the king at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to be rendered at the Exchequer and that by that attermination the said debts were paid there in Richard's life; if she will find security for answering for the said debts at the Exchequer, so far as the goods suffice, unless she can shew that the debts are paid.

Sept. 19. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Lenham, son and heir of John de Lenham, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.
By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Sept. 23. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Plaice, deceased, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of William de Vesey, tenant in chief, in the king's hand.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aubrey (*Albredus*) de Capeles, deceased, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand.

Appointment of Richard Lovel and Henry Beaufiz to take fines or ransoms from all those who have been convicted of forestalments, trespasses and contempts done in Scardeburgh to the king and certain his ministers, before the king's commissioners appointed to enquire touching the same and to hear and determine the same, and are willing to make such fines of their free will. By K.

Sept. 20. York. Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand all the goods late of Joan late the wife of Miles de Stapelton, deceased, who was held to the king in divers debts, and to keep the same until the king be satisfied of the said debts or until further order.

1316. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Sept. 26. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Bello Campo of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John de Fekenham to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 16. York. Appointment of Loteryng de Colena and John Buletti, whom the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence have nominated to the king to receive from him 400*l.* in part payment of the debts wherein the king is held to them, as surveyors of the receipt of the money arising from the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston, together with the king's yeoman, Walter Waldeshef, whom the king appointed of late to receive a sum of money from the issues of the said custom, and to receive a moiety of all such money by parcels as it is levied from the collectors thereof by indenture to be made between them, as soon as Walter begins to receive the other moiety, to be brought to the Exchequer, until they have received the said 400*l.* from the same moiety of the said issues; and if Walter be satisfied of the said sum assigned to him before they have received the 400*l.*, they shall receive all issues of the custom until they be satisfied of that sum. By C.
Order in pursuance to the collectors. By C.

Sept. 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Estcote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of Montacute, void on 7 August last by the resignation of Stephen late prior, and to answer for the issues from that date.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Bilingeye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 24. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Whelpedale of the town of Appelby in Westmerland, at the yearly rent of the ancient farm thereof. By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford and Bartholomew de Badlesmere.
Order to the sheriff of Westmoreland to deliver the same to him.

*Schedule.*

Sept. 22. York. Commission to Hugh de Louther, Robert de Clyderhou, John de Hothum, Roger de Grymeston, William Clarel and Alexander de Cave, reciting that the prelates, earls, barons and commons of the realm in the Parliament last summoned at Lincoln granted for the expedition of the war of Scotland a subsidy of footmen, and the knights, earls, and citizens, burgesses and commonalties of the king's cities, boroughs, manors, towns and demesnes, as well those in the hands of others for life with reversion to the king, as others in the king's own hand, granted for the expedition of the said war a fifteenth of their movable goods, and that the king appointed the said John, Roger, William and Alexander to tax the said fifteenth in the county of York and to levy the money arising therefrom and to bring the same to the Exchequer

1316. *Membrane* 15—*Schedule—cont.*

with all possible speed, and that the king now understands that in the taxation of the goods of the citizens and men of the city of York a manifest defect occurred; and appointing the said commissioners to examine the taxation of the said fifteenth in the said city and to summon before them the taxers thereof in the city and to correct any error found by them, and if necessary to assess and tax the same anew and to levy the money arising therefrom and to bring the same to the Exchequer with all possible speed; the king having ordered the mayor and bailiffs of the city to be intendant to them herein.

By K. & C.

*Membrane* 14.

Sept. 27. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sapy of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Charleton.

Order to all sheriffs on this Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall require them on the king's behalf.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Robert de Cliderou, now escheator, to deliver to him the said office.

Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent, as above.

Commitment during pleasure to Roger Tromewyn of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges.

By letters of the chancellor.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Roger de Cheyni to deliver the same to him.

Afterwards this commitment was made again by writ of privy seal, to have the counties from Michaelmas last, tested at Newburgh on 26 October, and the commitments first made were afterwards restored and cancelled.

Oct. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to Matthew de Clivedon of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter from Michaelmas last.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert de Horton to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Oct. 23. Craike. Commitment during pleasure to John de Houby of the county of Northampton and the castle of Norhampton from Michaelmas last. By letters of the chancellor.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff etc.

Order to John de Asshton to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last. By letters of the chancellor.

Nov. 11. York. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Bello Campo of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Michaelmas last.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton and Roger Damory.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

1316. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Order to William Trussel to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Dec. 8. Scrooby. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh Hakelut of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford from Christmas next.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff etc.

Order to Richard de Baskervill to deliver the same to him on the said feast.

Sept. 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Saneto Laudo, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 27. York. Order to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, or his justice in the county of Chester, to deliver to Jordan de Macclesfeld 6 messuages, 60 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Worthenbury, he having done fealty, saving to the king the homage and service, if any, due therefor, pursuant to an inquisition made by the said earl shewing that Roger de Macclesfeld, brother of the said Jordan, died seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee, and that Jordan is his nearest heir and of full age, and that Ivo de Sulton, the king's bailiff of the manor of Overton, desired to have acquired the premises of Roger in his life to his own use, and that because Roger refused to sell the same to him, he molested and annoyed Roger, and, scheming to defraud Jordan thereof after Roger's death, seised the same into the king's hand by colour of his bailiwiek and fraudulently occupied the same, while Jordan, ignorant of his brother's death, was studying (*studie vacavit*) at Oxford, and that Jordan, being then of full age, when he knew of his brother's death, came to the said Ivo and sought livery of the premises as nearest heir, offering to him fealty and the services due, and that Ivo refused to render the same to him or to admit his services and hindered him from entering the same, and so by his occupation and for no other cause the premises are in the king's hand.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Sept. 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan de Bohun held certain lands in Uplamburn of the king at the fee farm of 40*s.* and certain lands in Boehampton by the service of paying 20*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and that she held no other lands in chief, and that John her son is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Robert de Clyderhou, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Goseford held the manor of Goseford of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by fealty and the service of rendering 6*d.* for all service as for a free farm, and that John son of Agnes de Estholm, a minor, kinsman, Mariota wife of Alan Baddi, Isabel wife of Henry de Husecok, Joan wife of Adam de Garth, and Ellen late the wife of William de Kirkeby, daughters of Robert, are his nearest heirs and of full age, to make partition of the lands late of Robert into five equal parts in the presence of the said heirs if they wish to be present, and to deliver to the said John, Mariota, Isabel, Joan and Ellen their

1316. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

several pourparties thereof, they having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Sept. 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Scholastica de Melsa, sister and one of the heirs of Theobald de Gayton, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of Theobald, as well those which descended to him by hereditary right by the death of Philip his brother as other lands, assigned to her by the king, to wit, a moiety of the manor of Sherueleye, co. Warwick, extended at 55*s.*, a moiety of 10*s.* of rent in Norton Lyndeseye co. Warwick, issuing from free tenants there, a moiety of the manor of Gayton, co. Northampton, extended at 20*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*, a moiety of certain lands in Creton, co. Northampton, extended at 27*s.*, a moiety of certain lands in Middelton, co. Northampton, extended at 16*s.*, a moiety of certain lands in Braumfeld, co. Northampton, extended at 36*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety of certain lands in Cortenhale, co. Northampton, extended at 12*s.*, and a moiety of certain lands in Colyntre, co. Northampton, extended at 2*s.* a year, to hold as her pourparty of the said lands, she having done fealty and the king having respited her homage; saving to Margery late the wife of Theobald her dower.

Sept. 30. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Chekenhull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Multon, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 13.

Sept. 30. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Creppyngge that of the 66*l.* 1*d.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, of arrears of the 16*l.* 13*s.* yearly from small parcels of serjeanties wherein Robert de Creppyngge, his father, whose heir he is, was held to Henry III before the fifty-first year of his reign, he pay 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the earl of Hereford and Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Oct. 1. York. Grant to John de la Beche, for a fine of 120*l.* made by him, whereof he will pay moieties on the morrow of All Souls next and on Hilary following, of the marriage of Andrew, son and heir of Andrew de Sakevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if the said heir die before his marriage, John shall have the marriage of his nearest heir, and so from heir to heir.

By letters of the chancellor and treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the body of the said heir to be married.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Cliderhou, late escheator, shewing that Thomas Plaice held no lands in chief, but held certain lands in Dugelby of the inheritance of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief, in

1316. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the king's hand, by knight service, and that William Plaice, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to William the said lands, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mapelton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 3. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for a fine made by the abbot, of the hundred of Dodeston, co. Gloucester, extended at 10*l.* a year, for which the sheriffs of Gloucester have rendered 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator beyond Trent and returned to Chancery and by a certification thereon made at the king's order by the sheriff of the county, to hold to them and their successors with the profits, issues, emoluments and all other things belonging thereto at fee farm, rendering 12*l.* a year at the Exchequer; grant also that the sheriff be hereafter discharged from the said 10*l.* of farm, and that the abbot and convent and their successors by themselves or their bailiffs or ministers may make summonses, distraints and attachments and other things arising to be done in the hundred.

By fine of 50 marks made before the council at Westminster.

Order to all persons of that hundred to be intendant to the abbot and convent and their bailiffs and ministers.

Oct. 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Hakelut of the keeping of a third part of the lands late of Theobald de Gayton, tenant in chief, as well those which descended to him by hereditary right by the death of Philip his brother as other lands, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the pourparty thereof falling to Juliana, sister and one of the heirs of Theobald, not yet assigned, to hold at the rent of the extent thereof yearly. By K. on the information of Richard de Ayremynn.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 5. York. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Menechenehampton of the pesage in the town of Southampton, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold at the rent of 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Commitment during pleasure to Iseult late the wife of Richard Wade of the keeping of the lands late of Richard in the county of York, extended at 4*l.* 10*s.* a year, at the rent of the said extent.

By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Roger de Pridiaux, son and heir of Peter de Pridiaux, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

**1316.** *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 7. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Taillour of Wystanton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 7. York. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Holeford and Cecily de Apetot, his wife, daughter and heir of Sibyl de Apetot, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said mother, Thomas having done homage.

Oct. 8. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alexander de Bradford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 7. York. Commitment to Nicholas de Verdon and Miles his brother of the residue of the lands late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, in Ireland, taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heirs, after deducting the dower falling to Elizabeth late his wife according to the law and custom of those parts, and 100*l.* of land or rent yearly which the king granted therefrom to Richard Tuyt and 20*l.* of land or rent yearly which the king granted therefrom to Robert de la Pull; to hold until the full age of the heirs at the yearly rent of the extent of the said residue at the Exchequer of Dublin.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Order to Edmund le Botiller, earl of Karryk, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to them.

Oct. 9. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Grenham, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

Oct. 11. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Lodelawe, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 11. York. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to John de Bures, Simon de Dryby and William de Hoo, whom the king has appointed to seize into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, void by the death of R. late bishop, and to keep the same until further order.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent in no wise to meddle with the said temporalities so as to hinder the said guardians from doing what has been enjoined upon them, delivering to them any issues of the same received by him from the taking thereof into the king's hand.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Gosewyk of the keeping of the castle and honour of Norham and the land of Haliheland, which are of the bishopric of Durham, now void.

By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Order to John de Bures, Simon de Driby and William de Hoo to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Oct. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Monte Hermerii of the keeping of the manor of Rothewell with the members, hamlets and all other its appurtenances together with the views of frankpledge in the

1316. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

counties of Bedford and Buckingham late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold from Michaelmas last as Richard de Rodeneye, late keeper thereof, held the same. By K. on the information of Roger Daumary.

Afterwards by writ of privy seal with the addition of the said views in the said counties.

Order to the said Richard Rodeneye to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 12. York. Commitment to Walter de Norwico, treasurer, of the keeping of a third part of the manors of Huntingfeld and Beeng, co. Suffolk, late of William de Huntingfeld, tenant in chief, which Sibyl late the wife of William, now deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of William, to hold until the full age of the said heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof made after William's death and returned to Chancery. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Oct. 12. York. The like to the same of the same third part, extended at 17*l.* 12½*d.* a year after William's death, to hold as above, at the rent of 18*l.* a year. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 12.

Oct. 11. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's chaplain, William de Mitford, brother of the Cistercian (*Cicestren'*) order, of the keeping of the manor of Houeden, which is of the bishopric of Durham, now void.

Order to John de Bures, Simon de Driby and William de Hoo to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Borhunte and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John Lovel of Weldon, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, Thomas having done homage; saving to Christina late the wife of John her dower.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Broun, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. York. Order to the same to make inquisition what lands Theobald de Gayton, tenant in chief, a moiety of whose lands, as well those which descended to him by hereditary right by the death of Philip his brother as other lands, ought to remain in the king's hand, held in his demesne as of fee in Norhampton and Flore, co. Northampton, whereof no mention is made in the inquisitions taken after his death and returned to Chancery, and of whom, and by what service and in what manner, and to take the same into the king's hand, and send to the king the inquisition made hereon and this writ.

Oct 14. Beningbrough. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to John de Sapy whom the king has appointed in the room of John de Bures, whom the king appointed with Simon de Drybi and William de Hoo to seize into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, now void

1316. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

by the death of R. late bishop, and to keep the same until further order; John de Bures having no leisure therefor.
By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Oct. 12, York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret de Granteston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Holbrok, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Robert de Clderhou, late escheator, shewing that Alexander le Noreys held in chief certain lands in Grenley, Rotteford and Wyston by the service of a pair of gilt spurs, and that John le Noreys, his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to John the said lands, he having done fealty.

Oct. 19. Craike. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Derby of the keeping of the manor of Weelhall, which is of the bishopric of Durham, now void, so that he answer for the issues in the king's chamber. By K.

Order to William de Mitford, keeper of the manor of Houeden, to deliver to him the said manor of Welhall with the issues etc.

Oct. 15. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of the lands late of Aubrey (*Albredi*) de Chapeles, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, into two equal parts in the presence of the heirs if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Alice and Maud, sisters and heirs of the said Aubrey, their pourparties of the said lands, they having done fealty; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.
By letter of the chancellor.

Oct. 17. Craike. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Peter de Shadworth held certain lands in Little Carlton, co. Lincoln, of Philip de Lyndeseye as of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Robert le Caumberleyn, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, which Philip has adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, against the king, and that Peter held the manor of Little Carlton and certain tenements in Great Carlton, Thetelthorp, Catby by Gayton and Calthorp by Lekburn, with the advowson of the church of Little Carlton, to him and the heirs of his body of William de Shadworth, son and heir of Robert de Shadworth, by the service of a rose yearly for all service pertaining to William and doing further for William the services due to the chief lords of that fee, and that John de Shadworth, son of Peter, is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, and it does not appear that Peter held elsewhere in chief whereby the keeping of his lands should pertain to the king,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said Philip until further order, and to meddle no further with the manor of Little Carlton and the said tenements, delivering the issues thereof to those whose they are.

1316. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Craike. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger son of John Daunper, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 20. Craike. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Morlee and Hawise his wife, sister and heir of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Robert having done fealty.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Forde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. Newburgh. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to the king's yeoman, Richard de Cave, of the marriage of Roger, son and heir of Robert Dakeny, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By letters of the chancellor.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the body of the said heir to be married.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Aymer de Comyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. Newburgh. Licence, for a fine of 500 marks, for Alice, late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to marry William la Zouche of Assheby. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent not to molest her if she marry the said William. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Newburgh. Assignment to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa of all issues of the county of Cornwall as well from the coinage as from other sources pertaining to the king in that county until he be satisfied of 2,000 marks, that he may satisfy Amadeus, count of Savoy, of that sum and bring to the king letters of acquittance thereof; the king, at the request of the said count, having promised to pay the count that sum, being the arrears in the king's time of a fee of 200 marks yearly which Edward I granted to the count for the homage done by him to Edward I for a castle of his in Savoy, so that the count do fealty to the king's messengers, whom the king will shortly send to the Pope, and come to the king in person with all possible speed to do homage for the said castle, and the said Anthony having mainprised to satisfy the count of that sum for the king, as soon as the count have done fealty. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause Anthony to have the said issues. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Close Roll of this year.*

*Membrane* 10.

——— ——— The abbot of Campis has made fine in 40*s.* for the confirmation of certain charters. Devon.

Dec. 28. Nottingham. The commonalty of Bristol has made fine before the council at Westminster in 2,000 marks for pardon of all contempts, trespasses and disobediences committed by the commonalty or any thereof against the king and his ministers in Bristol and the suburb thereof

1316. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

from 2 February, 5 Edward II, to the present day, and for the remission of all the king's indignation and rancour of mind conceived against the same, and for pardon of the outlawries published against certain men of that town for not having appeared before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine the said contempts, trespasses and disobediences and the trespasses committed against Bartholomew de Badelesmere and others in that town, and for pardon for the reception of such outlawed, cited and indicted persons, and to have again the liberty of the town, now in the king's hand; of which fine the commonalty will pay 500 marks at the Purification next, Whitsunday following, All Saints following and the Purification following. Gloucester.

——— The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, has made fine in 50 marks ——— to have the hundred of Doddeston, co. Gloucester, at fee farm. Gloucester.

——— The prior of Monks Toftes has made fine in 10*l.* for licence that ——— the abbot of Bec Hellouin may take the fealty of Matthew, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond seas, for the lands which the latter holds of the king in England, and to have attorneys general in England for five years. Norfolk.

——— The prior of Eye has made fine in 40*s.* for licence that the abbot of ——— Bec Hellouin may take the fealty of Robert, abbot of Berneye, staying beyond seas, for the lands which the latter holds of the king in England. Suffolk.

*Membrane* 9.

Oct. 27. Newburgh. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Davailles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Newburgh. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Thomas de Bradeford, son and heir of Alexander de Bradeford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William del Spyneye, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 2. Newburgh. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, of the keeping of all the lands of the bishopric of Durham, now void, as well between the waters of Tyne and Tese as in the counties of York and Northumberland, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, except the castle and honour of Norham, co. Northumberland, and the manor of Houeden, co. York. By K.

Nov 3. Newburgh. The like to the same of the keeping of the manors of Brumpton, Langeton and Wyntringham, co. York, late of William de Vescy of Kildare, deceased, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof. By K.

1316. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 8. Newburgh. The like to Fivian de Staundon, constable of the castle of Hardelagh, of the town of Balaa, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan. By p.s.

Order to John de Grey, justice of North Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 8. Newburgh. Charter granting to the burgesses of Hardelagh in Wales the town of Hardelagh and all the king's mills in the commote of Ardedou and all lands in that commote in the king's hand as his escheat, held formerly at the king's will for a rent of 19*l.* 18*s.* 0½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan ; to hold to them, their heirs and successors, burgesses of that town, with the farms, rents and all other issues, profits and easements belonging to the said town, mills and lands, as fully as they have had the same hitherto at will, of the king at fee farm, rendering 22*l.* a year at the said Exchequer. Witnesses :— J. Bishop of Ely, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Edmund, earl of Arundel, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, Hugh le Despenser the younger, Bartholomew de Badelesmere, John de Crombwell, steward of the household, and others. By K. & C.

Nov. 7. Newburgh. Grant to Philip Morteyn, in recompense of his losses in the king's service, of the keeping of certain lands in Quixle, co. York, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they be in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 33*s.* 4*d.* whereat the lands are extended. By K. & C.

Order to Robert de Sapy to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 5. Newburgh. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Cailly, tenant in chief on either side Trent, the following lands of the lands late of her said husband, to wit, the manor of Hildeburworth, co. Norfolk, extended at 9*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* a year, and certain lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, extended at 10*l.* 6*s.* a year, to hold in dower, so that she render yearly at the Exchequer of Easter during the minority of the heir of Thomas and to the said heir on his coming of age 10*s.* 5½*d.* by which her dower is exceeded.

Nov. 15. York. Grant, for a fine of 600 marks, to the prior and convent of Rammesey of the keeping of that abbey, void by the death of John, late abbot, from Thursday after All Saints last for twelve weeks, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages ; and if the voidance last beyond the said time, the prior and convent shall have the keeping of the abbey, paying 2,000 marks for a whole year beyond and proportionately for a smaller period. By letters of the chancellor.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent not to meddle with the abbey, saving to the king knights' fees etc. as above, and to deliver to the prior and convent any issues thereof received by him from the said day.

Nov. 15. York. Order to the same escheator to deliver to Walter de Estcote, son and heir of Joan late the wife of Hugh de Estcote, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

1316. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 15. York. Grant from the wastes in the forest of Rokyngham in the bailiwick of Clyve, co. Northampton, to the king's clerk, John Giffard, of 85 acres, 3 roods, 9½ perches by the forest perch in a place called 'le Southside' of Totenhowe and extending from a way called 'Horswey' on the east to Totenhowehacche in length on the west and from Benifeldridinge on the north to Careinlesstubbyngge on the south in breadth, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton 28*s.* 8¾*d.*, to wit, 4*d.* an acre, whereat the said 85 acres, 3 roods, 9½ perches are extended yearly by Philip de Say, lieutenant of Ralph de Monte Hermer, keeper of the forest beyond Trent; so that John and his heirs may enclose the premises with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back to cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, and so that they claim no common without the same.
By K. on the information of John de Cherleton. Duplicated.

Nov. 18. York. Commitment to Roger le Brabanzon of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Edmund de Multon, tenant in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, in Alyngton, co. Lincoln, extended at 10 marks 6*s.* 5*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Thomas, brother and heir of Edmund, rendering the said yearly extent at the Exchequer.
By letters of the chancellor.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Grant, for a fine of 30*l.*, to Roger le Brabanzon of the marriage of the said Thomas. By letters of the chancellor.

Nov. 18. York. Licence, for a fine of 10*l.* made by Roger le Brabanzon for Joan late the wife of Edmund de Multon, that she may marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By letters of the chancellor.

Nov. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Crumbwell of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.
Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant to him and to summon before him knights and others as he shall let them know on the king's behalf. By K.
Order to Robert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, to deliver to him the rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office in his keeping. By K.

Nov. 24. York. Grant to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, in satisfaction of a loan of 200*l.* delivered by them in the wardrobe for the expenses of the household and received by the king's clerk, Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the wardrobe, that they may retain that sum from the first term of payment of the tenth which the clergy of the province of York has now granted to the king for the expedition of the king's business with Scotland; and that the said sum be allowed to the collectors of the tenth in their next accounts at the Exchequer.
By K.

1316. *MEMBRANE* 8.

Nov. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the office of justice of North Wales and of the keeping of the king's castles and lands in those parts, except the castles the keeping whereof the king has before committed to others by letters patent; so that he charge with the issues of the premises the chamberlain of Karnarvan who shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of Westminster, and so that he keep the castle of Karnarvan by a constable and others fit therefor at his own costs and risk, and all other castles thus committed to him by constables and others at the king's costs to be paid at the Exchequer of Karnarvan by the hands of the chamberlain at Roger's order; and the king will cause him to have due allowance for necessary expenses applied by him to the said keeping in time of war. By K.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant to him as justice and keeper. By K.

Order to John de Grey to deliver to him the said castles and lands with all other things touching the said office in his keeping. By K.

Nov. 20. York. Sale for 15*l.* to the king's clerk, John Giffard, on his petition, of 200 oaks (*robora*) and 400 weak oaks (*quercus debiles*) worth that sum standing in a place called 'le Suthside' of Totenhow extending from a way called 'Horseweye' on the east to Totenhow Hacche in length on the west and from Benyfeldridinge on the north to Careinlestubbynge on the south in breadth, as is contained among other things in an inquisition made by Philip de Say, lieutenant of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest beyond Trent, and returned to Chancery, so that John may uproot and cut down the same and make his profit thereon; the king having granted to him and his heirs at a certain rent 70 acres, 3 roods, 9½ perches by the forest perch in the said place, of the wastes in the forest of Rokyngham in the bailiwick of Clyve, co. Northampton. By C.

Nov. 23. York. Order to the merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence to pay to Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa or his attorney 4,500 marks from the money of the subsidies promised of late to the king for the expedition of the war of Scotland by the universities and others of the lands of Agenn and Bazas and of Bordeaux and the seneschalcy of Landes, which subsidies the king ordered to be delivered to them, taking from Anthony or his attorney letters patent of the king granting to him 3,000*l.* for the more honourable maintenance of the arms of knighthood assumed by him, and letters patent of acquittance; the king being held to Anthony in the said 3,000*l.* and in 1,000 marks of the residue of 7,084*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* wherein the king was sometime held to him, which 1,000 marks he ought to have received from the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston, as is contained in other letters patent to be also surrendered. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Nov. 24. York. Grant for life to Edmund de Wasteneys of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, at the rent of 15 marks a year, [so] that if the sheriff of the county, after being warned to make his tourns in the said bailiwick, to wit, one after Michaelmas and the other after Easter, refuse to come there or to send another to hold the tourns for him, Edmund may hold the same and take the profits arising therefrom; he having

1316. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

not yet had the said bailiwick pursuant to letters patent dated 6 May, 4 Edward II, owing to the intervention of certain hindrances. By K. & C.

Nov. 30. Scrooby. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Chikehull, son and heir of Hugh de Chikehull, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Robergia late the wife of Hugh her dower. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Scrooby. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Audele, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Maurice de Berkele, justice of South Wales.

Dec. 8. Scrooby. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas le Archer, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 11. Scrooby. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Cayser of Bautre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 5. Scrooby. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Heron of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer and take yearly 100*l.* therefor in time of war and in time of peace as much as other keepers have had hitherto. By p.s.

Order to William de Felton, constable of the castle, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 13. Scrooby. Commitment to Richard de Rodeneye, Benediet de Cokefeld and William de Ailmere of the keeping of all the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in England, to hold until the octave of Trinity next, so that they keep the issues thereof meanwhile and answer therefor on the said octave. By C.

Duplicated.

Order to the following to deliver to them the following manors and lands late of the earl in England :—

Bartholomew de Badelesmere, the manor of Bardefeld.

John de Chelmersford, the lands in Sudebury and la Wodehalle and the court of Stamburn with the honour of the Marshalsea.

John de Wotringbury, two parts of the manor of Tycheseye.

John, bishop of Ely, the manor of Effyngham.

John de Foxle, the manor of Ryndecombe.

Master Richard de Clare, the manor of Chiltelhampton with the members of Wodecombe and Langetrewe and the lands in Wynkeleye.

John Abel, the lands in Camerwell.

John Haward, the castle and honour of Clare.

Nicholas de Clare, the lands in Caumpeden.

Robert de Sapy, the manor of Sutho with the leets of Sautre, Grantesden and Welley.

Master John Walewayn, escheator beyond Trent, the manor and borough of Thornbury and the manor of Staunden.

1316. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Richard Lovel, the manors of Craneburn with the chace of Pymperne, Tarente Gundevill, Stupel with the hundred there, Portlond and Wyk, and the boroughs of Warham and Weymuth.

Ralph de Monte Hermerii, the manor of Rothewell with the members, hamlets and other appurtenances together with views of frankpledge in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The executors of the will of William de Trente, the manor of Staundon.

Dec. 13. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Mary late the wife of John de Wyntersell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Clipston. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Rouhton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey le Arblaster, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16. Clipston. Order to Henry de Wylington, steward of Cornwall, to resume into the king's hand the purchase of tin in that county, notwithstanding the king's late grant thereof during pleasure to Anthony de Pessaigne of Genoa, and further to do therewith as used to be done before the said grant or as shall seem to the king's greater advantage. By C.

Dec. 20. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Richer de Refham and William de Leycestre, clerk, of the keeping of the bishopric of London, now void.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

Dec. 20. Clipston. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to Roger Daunper, son and heir of John Daunper, the manor of Bosby which his said father held by knight service of the heir of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, Roger having done fealty.

Dec. 20. Clipston. Order to the taxers and collectors of the sixteenth in the East Riding in the county of York to cause the king's yeoman, John de Ruggeton, to have from the issues thereof 20*l.* for the expedition therewith of certain business of the king enjoined upon him, taking from him his letters patent acknowledging the receipt of that sum; and the king will cause them to have allowance in their account at the Exchequer.

The like to the same in the West Riding in the same county touching a like sum.

The like to the same in the county of Lincoln touching a sum of 40*l.*

Order to the same in the North Riding in the county of York to cause the king's yeomen, John de Ruggeton and William de Bromle, to have 40*l.* from the issues of the said sixteenth, as above; knowing

1316. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

that if through their defect herein the expedition of the king's said business be retarded, the king will deal heavily with them and theirs.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

*Hic mittitur ad Scaccarium.*

*MEMBRANE* 7.

Dec. 9. Clipston. Commitment to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld of the keeping of the lands in Thlanandeuery late of Nicholas Daudeleye, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

1317.
Jan. 8. Clipston. Licence, for a fine of 20*l.*, for Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Cailly, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

1316.
Dec. 30. Nottingham. Commitment to Oliver de Ingeham of the keeping of the manor of Wyghton with the hundred of Northgrenelowe, co. Norfolk, late of Drew de Merlowe, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof. By p.s.

1317.
Jan. 12. Clipston. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Edmund de Dynyeton, as chamberlain of North Wales from Easter next, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, taking yearly therein the usual fee.

Order to William Duyn to deliver to him the keys, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Jan. 14. Clipston. Order to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, keeper of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Glaumorgan and Morgannou in Wales, in the king's hand, to put in safe keeping all issues thereof received from 13 December last and hereafter to be received until the octave of Trinity next, so that he may then answer therefor at the king's order. By K. & C.

1316.
Dec. 15. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Watford of Creton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1317.
Jan. 20. Daventry. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Warblington, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 17. Nottingham. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk to deliver to Robert de Creuker, kinsman and heir of Robert de Creuker, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Robert, his uncle, he having done homage. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Daventry. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Arnhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Knovill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1317. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Jan. 13. Clipston. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to his clerk, Master Walter de Istelep, for good service, that of the debt wherewith his manor of Dombro in Ireland is charged towards the king, whereof he has before paid to the king 19 marks a year at the said Exchequer, he pay hereafter 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Woodstock. Commitment during pleasure to Maurice de Berkele of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain or receiver of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer to the king at the Exchequer.

Order to all persons of the said bishopric to be intendant to him as justice.

Order to William Martyn to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Jan. 21. Daventry. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Grey of the castle and county of York. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.

Order to Simon Warde to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 24. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Hekyngwyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Holeym, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Ward of Roxton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 24. Woodstock. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph Hathewy held certain tenements in Rodmore in chief as of the manor of St. Briavels by the service of rendering 4*s.* of yearly rent at the castle of St. Briavels and doing suit at the court of St. Briavels every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the keeping of his lands should pertain to the king, and that William his son is his nearest heir and of the age of sixteen years, to deliver to William the said lands and tenements, he having done fealty.

Jan. 27. Woodstock. Assignment during pleasure to the king's servant, Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, for purveyances of wine made by him to the king's use and for other things which the king has ordered to be done by him, of all issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston by the hands of the collectors thereof by indenture to be made between him or his attorneys and them, one part of the 'coket' seal to remain in the keeping of him or his attorney so long as he receive the said issues. By K.

Jan. 24. Woodstock. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the keeping of the castle and manor of Alveton with the members of Bredeley, Farley, Coten, Wotton, Denston, Staunton, Stremgeshull, Bukenhale, Fenton and Balderdeley,

1317. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

co. Stafford, the manor of Stoke upon Tirne and certain lands in Lodelowe, co. Salop, the castle and manor of Webbeley, co. Hereford, the castle and manor of Ewyas Lacy in Wales and the manor of Hethe, co. Oxford, late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, extended at 132*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by the escheator on this side Trent, to hold until the full age of the heirs, rendering 160*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Geddyng, deceased, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 29. Clarendon. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Geoffrey de Bradelay, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 6.

Feb. 8. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reymund de Sully, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. Clarendon. Order to the same to deliver to Richard le Arblaster, son and heir of Geoffrey le Arblaster, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Feb. 12. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Simon de Dryby, of the keeping of the manors of Beverle and Rypoun, which are of the archbishopric of York, now void, to hold at the rent of 350*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Feb. 15. Clarendon. Commitment to John de Cherleton of the keeping of two parts of the manors of Egemondon and Forde and the township of Neuport, co. Salop, late of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer 33*l.* 23*d.* a year, whereat the premises are extended. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 13. Clarendon. Grant to Richard Damory that of all the debts of him and his ancestors and any debts demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer by reason of certain lands late of Giles de Insula which he holds he pay 5 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 13. Clarendon. Grant to Richard Damory that of all the debts of him and his ancestors and any debts demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer by reason of the lands late of Giles de Insula which he now holds and the lands of others which he holds, by reason whereof any debt is or should be demanded to the king's use, he and his heirs pay 5 marks a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

By p.s. Duplicated.

Feb. 18. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph son of William, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1317. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 17. Clarendon. Grant during pleasure to the king's servant, Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, of the coinage of tin in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, to hold from the time when Anthony Pessaigne of Genoa be fully paid from the assignment which he has on the issues thereof, as Anthony has held the same hitherto, so that Stephen receive the issues by indenture between him and the keepers of the king's stannaries there, and retain the same for certain purveyances of wines which the king has charged him to make for the expenses of the household, and so that he be not removed therefrom for any other without the king's special order. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Staunton of the county of Lincoln from Easter next. By p.s.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Nevill of Stoke to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Clarendon. Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, keeper of the manor of Bradefeld, late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, to put in safe keeping all issues thereof from 13 December last until the octave of Trinity next, so that he can then answer therefor unless he be ordered otherwise meanwhile. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

John de Wotringbury, keeper of two parts of the manor of Ticheseye.

John, bishop of Ely, keeper of the manor of Effyngham.

John de Foxle, keeper of the manor of Ryndecombe.

Master Richard de Clare, keeper of the manor of Chitelhampton with the members of Wodecombe and Langetrewe and the lands in Wynkeleye.

John Abel, keeper of the lands in Camerwell.

John Haward, keeper of the castle and honour of Clare.

Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the manor of Rothewell with the members, hamlets and other appurtenances together with the views of frankpledge in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The executors of the will of William de Trente, keeper of the manor of Staunton.

Nicholas de Clare, keeper of the lands in Caumpeden.

Robert de Sapy, keeper of the manor of Sutho with the leets of Sautre, Grantesden and Welley.

Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent, touching the manor and borough of Thornbury and the manor of Staundene.

Richard Lovel, keeper of the manors of Craneburn with the chace of Pymperne, Tarente Gundevill, Stupel with the hundred there, Portlond and Wyk, and the boroughs of Warham and Wymuth.

John de Chelmeresford, keeper of certain lands in Sudbury and la Wodehalle and the court of Stamburn with the honour.

1316.

Dec. 25. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Tyngewyk, brother and heir of William de Tyngewik, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

1317. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Clarendon. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John atte Tounesende of Sandiacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Abhale, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18. Clarendon. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Kekingewiehe, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 25. Clarendon. Order to the same to make inquisition what lands are in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Alice de Durnegate, deceased, and of whom ete.

Feb. 24. Clarendon. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Nevill of Faldyngworth, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 26. Clarendon. Grant to the prior and convent of Hyde by Winchester, for 100*l.* which they will pay in the king's chamber, to wit, 50 marks on 27 February instant, 50 marks on Sunday in mid-Lent next and 50 marks at Easter following, of the keeping of the abbey of Hyde, void by the cession of brother Geoffrey de Ferynges, late abbot, and of all the lands, possessions and goods belonging to the abbey, to hold so long as the voidance last, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, so however that if it be found that in any of the last three voidances a greater sum than 100*l.* was answered for to any of the king's progenitors, the prior and convent shall pay as much for the present voidance. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Clarendon. Grant for life to John de Trillowe of the manor of Brehull, co. Buckingham, from Easter next, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, so that he cause the houses of the manor to be properly repaired and maintain the same in good condition; to hold in recompense of the fruits and proventes of the church of Wycombe to the value of 20*l.* a year which he has restored to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe who granted the same to him for life in part satisfaction of a yearly pension of 80*l.* granted by them to him for life; the king desiring the maintenance of certain alms to be made for the souls of his ancestors, for which alms the said church was granted to the predecessors of the abbess and nuns by the king's progenitors, and having compassion on the state of the house of Godestowe which is burdened with divers oppressions. By p.s.

Order to the tenants of the said manor to be intendant to him.

Order to John de Norton to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

March 8. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of William le Latimer, deceased, tenant in chief.

1317. *Membrane 6—cont.*

March 13. Winchester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margery Waleys, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 14. Winchester. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Stapelford, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Richard Heriz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 15. Winchester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Martel, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 17. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Polhampton of the keeping of the bishopric of Hereford, now void. By p.s.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

March 14. Winchester. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Bromleie, brother and heir of William de Roghton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 20. Clarendon. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawyse Basset, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 14. Winchester. Order to the same to deliver to John de Warblyngton, son and heir of Thomas de Warblyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

*Membrane 5.*

March 20. Clarendon. Order to the same to go in person to the lands late of Alan Bloyou, tenant in chief of Edward I, and to make inquisition touching the waste, sale, destruction and ruin, which, as the king has learned, Roger Cosyn and John de Stoure, who have the wardship thereof of the demise of Hugh de Beaurepeir to whom Edward I granted the same until the full age of the heir, have committed in the lands, houses, woods, gardens and men of the inheritance of the said heir in Polreda, Trelywek and Trejuwal, to the heir's disherison, and if he find such waste has been done, to take the said lands into the king's hand; the king being held to render to heirs within age and in his ward the lands of their inheritance when they come of age as fully and entirely as the same came into his hands.

March 25. Clarendon. Commitment to Robert Broun of the keeping of the bishopric of Hereford during the present voidance thereof. By p.s.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

March 25. Clarendon. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Hastang, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 26. Clarendon. Grant for life to John de Trillawe of the manor of Brehull, co. Buckingham, from Easter next, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, so that he cause the houses of the manor to

1317. *Membrane 5—cont.*

be properly repaired and maintain the same in good condition; to hold by way of remuneration for his restoration to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of the fruits and obventions of the church of Wycombe which they hold to their own uses, which fruits John ought to receive for life to the value of 20*l.* a year of the demise of the abbess and nuns; the king desiring the maintenance of certain alms to be made for the souls of his progenitors, for which alms the said church was granted to the predecessors of the abbess and nuns by the king's progenitors. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered before the council and cancelled.*

March 30. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amabel late the wife of John Tregoz, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 1. Clarendon. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Wylughby, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 6. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 3. Clarendon. Order to the same to make partition of a moiety of the town of Werplusdon which Mary late the wife of John de Wyntreshulle held by knight service of the inheritance of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, into three equal parts in the presence of the heirs if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Raulina de Heghham, sister and one of the heirs of Mary, and to Ralph de Ditton and Joan de Ralegh, his wife, kinswoman and second heir of Mary, their pourparties thereof, Raulina and Ralph having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Margaret de Ralegh, kinswoman and third heir of the said Mary, aunt of Joan and her, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

April 5. Clarendon. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph de Abhale, brother and heir of John de Abhale, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

April 5. Clarendon. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Clother, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Filliol, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Lucy de Divileston, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 6. Clarendon. Grant for life to Henry de Penbrug of the hundred of Wormelawe, co. Hereford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of the county which others have rendered hitherto, provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute published of late thereon at Lincoln. By p.s.

1317. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 5. Clarendon. Commitment to William de Beauchamp of the keeping of the bishopric of Worcester during the present voidance thereof, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the king's chamber. By p.s.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 6. Clarendon. Grant during pleasure to Robert Paulyn of Wynchelse of the bailiwick of Wynchelse, Rye and Ihamme, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer which others have rendered hitherto. By p.s.
Order to Robert Alard to deliver the same to him.

April 5. Clarendon. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Byflete of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By p.s.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

April 13. Clarendon. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter de Kekyngwyk, son and heir of John de Kekyngwyk, tenant by knight service of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

April 13. Crookham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Braydeston of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, with the issues thereof from Easter last, at the yearly rent of 16*l.* at the Exchequer. By K.

March 29. Clarendon. Grant during pleasure to David de Betoigne of the lands late of Robert de Bruys in Totenham, in the king's hand as escheats by reason of Robert's enmity and rebellion, to hold in aid of the sustenance of him and his children, so that if more than 12*l.* a year be answered therefor at the Exchequer, he pay the surplus. By p.s.
Order to Adam de Herwynton, clerk, to deliver to him the said lands which are in his keeping of the king's commitment.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

April 8. Clarendon. Grant, for a fine of 20*l.*, to the king's clerk, Robert de Kirkeby, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Stapelford which Richard de Stapelford held by knight service of the heir of Richard Heritz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 40*s.* a year, to hold until the full age of Geoffrey, son and heir of the said Richard de Stapelford, with the marriage of Geoffrey, who was of the age of seventeen years on Christmas last, as was found by an inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery ; so that if Geoffrey die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Robert shall have the wardship of the said lands until the time when Geoffrey would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him with the body of the heir to be married.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 15. Windsor. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the keeping of the manor of Nidde, co. York, late of Robert le Fiz Rauf, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly in the chamber the extent of the manor. By p.s.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

1317. *Membrane 5—cont.*

April 16. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Sancto Georgio, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 14. Crookham. Commission to William de Rolleston to make inquisition with John Huberd in the counties of Hereford (*sic*) and Essex in the room of John de Tany, deceased, whom the king appointed with John Huberd by letters patent to make inquisition in the said counties what knights' fees other than those noted in the evidences delivered by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer were held in chief of Edward I at Midsummer, 28 Edward I, and Whitsunday, 31 Edward I, and what fees were held of his escheats and of honours in his hand and of his purchase, and what heirs were minors in his ward, and what archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void in those times, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to him, and how many and who held knights' fees of such heirs and dignities, and for what portion of a fee each held and where, and to levy from each such fee the 40*s.* of scutage not yet levied due for the armies summoned by Edward I to Carlisle and Berwick upon Tweed respectively on the aforesaid days, and to have the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Westminster by parcels as speedily as possible, so that if any of those from whom the said scutages ought to be levied should allege acquittance of payment, they should not distrain such, after taking security from them to be before the treasurer and barons on a certain day to be fixed by the said John and John to sue their plaint and receive justice; the king having ordered the said John Huberd to admit the said William as his fellow to do and execute the premises.

*Membrane 4.*

Jan. 30. Crookham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Philip de Nevill, son and heir of Geoffrey de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

April 18. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Coston, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Walter de Hopton, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

April 20. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes la Port, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 21. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Louthre, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Hedersete, citizen of London, that he be one of the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and that one part of the 'coket' seal deputed therefor in that port remain in the keeping of him or of another assigned by him; so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues by him or his said assign. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Commitment to William de Ergum of the keeping of the manors of Brunnum and Thorp Basset late of Ralph son of William, tenant in chief, in the king's hand on account of his death and the death of Robert, his son and heir, and extended at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, the

1317. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

manor of Brunnum at 20*l.* and the manor of Thorp Basset at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the heir of Robert, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

April 20. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40 marks, to the king's clerk, Robert de Kirkeby, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Stapelford and Thurmeton, co. Nottingham, which Richard de Stapelford held by knight service of the heir of Richard Heritz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 46*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Geoffrey, son and heir of the said Richard de Stapelford, with the marriage of Geoffrey, who was of the age of seventeen years on Christmas last, as was found by an inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery; so that if Geoffrey die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Robert shall have the wardship of the said lands until the time when Geoffrey would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the keeping of the said lands in Thurmeton, with the body of the heir to be married.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the keeping of the said lands in Stapelford, with the body of the heir to be married.

April 22. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert son of Ralph, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

April 22. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to William de Rungeton of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich from Easter last. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John de Fitton to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

April 26. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Stephen de Bello Prato, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

April 28. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Amabel de Snelleslound, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Chauncy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

April 27. Windsor. Power to the abbot of Bec Herlewyn, for a fine of 10*l.* made by the prior of Monks Toftes, to take the fealty of Matthew, abbot of Préaux, for all the lands which he holds of the king in England, in the king's hand on account of the last voidance of the abbey of Préaux; and order to him, after taking the said fealty, to certify the king thereof, returning this writ, taking from the said abbot letters patent sealed with the common seal of his chapter that the grace which the king is doing him at present prove not to the king's prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent hereafter (*nec trahatur ad consequenciam in futurum*), and sending those letters to the king. By C.

*Vacated because enrolled among the grossi fines.*

1317. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

April 28. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan late the wife of John de Bello Prato, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of her said husband.

April 28. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to Margaret de Ralegh, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Mary late the wife of John de Wyntrescelle, her pourparty of a moiety of the town of Werplusdon which the said Mary, her aunt, held by knight service of the inheritance of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, she having done fealty; which pourparty the king ordered him to retain in the king's hand as above [*p.* 321]; and to send the pourparties of the heirs of Mary to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery pursuant to a former order [*ibid.*].

May 1. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to John Paynel, brother and heir of William Paynel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Eva late the wife of William her dower.

May 1. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Blaunkfrount of the hundred of Kynton, co. Warwick, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county which others have rendered therefor hitherto. By p.s.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Norton of the keeping of the manor of Brehull. By C.

Order to the king's clerk, John de Trillawe, to deliver to the king's clerk, John de Norton, the manor of Brehull, co. Buckingham, which the king committed to the said John de Trillawe by letters patent on 26 February last to hold at the rent of the extent thereof, and has now committed to the said John de Norton during pleasure; with the issues received from the said 26 February, so that John de Norton can answer fully therefor; John de Trillawe having brought the said letters to Chancery to be cancelled. By C.

May 3. Windsor. Power to the abbot of Bec Herlewyn, for a fine of 40*s.* made by the prior of Cretinges, to take the fealty of Robert, abbot of Berney, for all the lands which he holds of the king in England, in the king's hand on account of the last voidance of the abbey of Berneye; and order to him, after taking the said fealty, to certify the king thereof, returning this writ, taking from the said abbot letters patent sealed with the common seal of his chapter that the grace which the king is doing him at present prove not to the king's prejudice nor be drawn into a precedent hereafter, and sending those letters to the king.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 2. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Nevill, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert le Chaumberlein, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of William Gubbaud, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of her said husband.

1317. *MEMBRANE* 3.—*Schedule.*

May 10. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of the prior of Boulton in Cravene, to him and the convent of that place that they and their successors may hold 5 carucates and 1½ bovates of land in Holmeton, Peningesthorp, Thorp and Esthaitefeld in Holdernesse by fealty and the service of rendering 10*s.* a year by the hands of the bailiff of the wapentake of Holdernesse, to wit, 3*s.* for the castle guard of Skypse in Holdernesse and for sheriff's aid, as has been rendered hitherto, 2*s.* for suit at the said wapentake in aid of the farm of the said bailiff for that wapentake, to be rendered to the sheriff of York, and 5*s.* of increment for commutation of the service before due; the escheator beyond Trent having found by inquisition that the prior holds the said land of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by the service of a ninth part of a knight's fee and by homage, fealty and suit at the said wapentake every three weeks and by the service of 3*s.* a year for the said castle guard and sheriff's aid, and by scutage when current, to wit, as much as pertains to a ninth part of the said fee. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE* 3.

April 29. Windsor. Commitment to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert son of Ralph, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands; except the manor of Nidde, which the king has committed to Roger Dammory, the manors of Brunnum and Thorpbasset, which the king has committed to William de Ergum, and the manors of Buterwyk and Hilderskelf, which the king has granted to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Robert, to hold in tenancy until the king assign her dower. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to the earl the said keeping.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 2. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Lachyndon, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 3. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to John Filioll, son and heir of John Filioll, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

May 4. Windsor. Order to the same to make inquisition what lands of Thomas Bryan of Thragerthorp, deceased, are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, and how much thereof is held of the king in chief and how much of others and by what service and how much the said lands etc.

May 3. Windsor. Grant to John de Broghton of the tenements late of Drew Malherbe in the town of Norhampton, in the king's hand as of his right, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others have rendered therefor. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Bray to deliver the same to him.

May 2. Windsor. Power to the abbot of Bec Herlewin, for a fine of 40*s.* made by the prior of Eye, which is a cell of the abbey of Berneye beyond seas, to take the fealty of Robert, abbot of Berneye, for all the lands which he

1317. *Membrane 3—cont.*

holds of the king in England; and order to him, after taking the said fealty, to certify the king thereof, as above [*p.* 324]. By C.
*Vacated because in the 'grossi fines.'*

May 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Elys, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. Windsor. Order to the same to deliver to William de Sancto Georgio, son and heir of William de Sancto Georgio, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

May 8. Windsor. Commission to Adam de Glidde and William le Mareschal to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Melcombe and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal. By C.

May 11. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Coynte, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Lachendon, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 10. Windsor. Grant to the king's kinsman, Geoffrey de Cornubia, for good service, that he may hold to him and his heirs at fee farm a moiety of the hundred of Ovres, co. Salop, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas. By p.s.

Grant, at the instance of the prior of Boulton in Craven, to him and the convent of that place that they and their successors may hold 5 carucates and 1½ bovates of land in Holmeton, Peningesthorp, Thorp and Esthanfeld in Holdernesse by fealty and the service of rendering 10*s.* a year, to wit, 3*s.* for the castle guard of Skipse in Holdernesse and for sheriff's aid, as has been rendered hitherto, 2*s.* to the sheriff of York for suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse, and 5*s.* to the king for the residue of the services due, by the hands of the sheriff, at the Exchequer of Michaelmas; the escheator beyond Trent having found by inquisition that the prior holds the said land of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by the service of a ninth part of a knight's fee and by homage, fealty and suit at the said wapentake every three weeks, and by the service of 3*s.* a year for the said castle guard and sheriff's aid, and by scutage when current, to wit, as much as pertains to a ninth part of the said fee. By K. & C.
*Vacated because otherwise above on the Schedule.*

May 12. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Leyburn of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Derewentwater, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, brother and heir of the said John.

May 15. Windsor. Licence, for a fine of 10 marks made by Thomas Goleaffre of Cesseden and William de Mershton, for Katharine, late the wife of John de Monemue, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.

1317. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

May 15. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William son of Alexander of Friston by Cathorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 18. Westminster. Order to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, collectors of a tenth granted to the king by the clergy in the diocese of York, to deliver to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Welleburn, all money of the said tenth collected and to be collected of the terms of the Purification last and Whitsunday instant, to be brought to Newcastle upon Tyne and delivered to the king's lieges in those parts staying on the king's service for the defence and safety thereof, as has been enjoined on the said Nicholas, taking from him his letters patent acknowledging the receipt of that sum, by which letters the king will cause them to have allowance in their account.

By K. on the information of R. de Northburgh.

The like to the abbot of Seleby, subcollector of the said tenth.

The like to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, subcollector of the said tenth.

May 18. Westminster. Order to the taxers and collectors of a sixteenth in the East Riding in the county of York to deliver to the same Nicholas all money of the said sixteenth collected by them, to be brought to Newcastle upon Tyne and delivered as above, taking from him etc. as above.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

The like to the same in the West Riding in the same county.

The like to the same in the North Riding in the same county.

The like to the same in the county of Nottingham.

The like to the same in the county of Derby.

Order to the taxers and collectors of a fifteenth in the cities and boroughs in the county of York to deliver to the same Nicholas all money of the said fifteenth collected by them, to be brought to Newcastle upon Tyne and delivered etc. as above, taking from him etc. as above. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 10 marks made by Alan de Killum of the county of York, for Agnes, late the wife of Robert Bertram, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Martel, brother and heir of William Martel, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Res Coyk of the bailiwick of the rhingyllship of the commote of Arvon Uchcorvey, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan which others have rendered hitherto.

By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of North Wales, to deliver the same to him.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side [Trent] to take into the king's hand the lands which Edward de Sancto Johanne and Eva his wife, late the wife of William Paynel, tenant in chief, hold in her dower, they having intermarried without licence. By K. & C.

1317. *Membrane 3—cont.*

April 29. Windsor. Commitment to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert son of Ralph, taken into the king's hand by his death and the death of the said Ralph his father and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert's heir, to wit, as well within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham as without, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands; except the manor of Nidde, which the king has committed to Roger Dammory, the manors of Brunnum and Thorpbasset, which the king has committed to William de Ergum, and the manors of Buterwyk and Hilderskelf, which the king has granted to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Robert, to hold in tenancy until the king assign her dower. By p.s.

*Membrane 2.*

May 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Cobeham and Master James, his brother, of the keeping of the bishopric of Worcester, now void. By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

Order to William de Bello Campo to deliver to them the said keeping, which he holds of the king's commitment.

May 30. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Leygrave of the keeping of the king's seaports in the county of Cornwall, to hold as others have had the same hitherto, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as other keepers have rendered.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Hugh de Louthre, son and heir of Hugh de Louthre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Hakelut and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Theobald de Nevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, John having done homage.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to Ellen, late the wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, tenant in chief, certain lands in Bassingburn, co. Cambridge, late of her said husband, extended at 12*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.* a year, except 26*s.* 6½*d.* of rent in that town assigned to her before by the king, to hold by her assent in recompense for a third part of the manor of Polton by Crekkelade, co. Wilts, late of her said husband, which third part among other lands the king assigned to her in dower on 20 May last, so that she answer yearly at the Exchequer for 4*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.* by which her dower of the said third part is exceeded, and so that she deliver the said lands to Thomas, son and heir of Nicholas, when he come of age, and have her dower in the said manor of Polton, the keeping whereof the king granted by letters patent dated 20 March last to Hugh le Despenser the elder, to hold the same, which is extended at 12*l.* 11*s.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made thereon and returned to Chancery, to the value of 20*l.* a year until the full age of the said heir who was of the age of 12¼ years on 5 February last, in recompense of 180*l.* of certain debts wherein the king is held to the said Hugh; from which keeping the king is unwilling for him to be removed.

1317. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Hugham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas atte Tounesende, son and heir of John atte Tounesende of Sandiacre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

June 2. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Sapy, late keeper of the bishopric of Durham, then void, brother William le Mercer of Mitford, monk, and William de Ponte Burgi, on the petition of L. elect of Durham, the king's kinsman, that the king would sell to him the corn growing in the lands of the bishopric, to survey all such corn in the said lands as well within the bishopric as without, and to appreciate the same by the oath of men of the parts where the lands are, and to deliver the same by indenture to the said elect, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the price, sending this writ; the king having ordered the said elect and the sheriff of York to summon before them good and lawful men of the said bishopric and bailiwick respectively on days and at places which the commissioners will let them know. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William 'in the Croftes' of Sandiacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. Westminster. Grant to John de Wysham of the king's fishpond of Noxton in the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, and from the wastes in the same forest of 200 acres by the perch of twenty feet adjacent to the same fishpond, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering 50*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, to wit, 6*d.* for the fishpond and 3*d.* for each of the said 200 acres, at which sum the premises are extended yearly by Henry de Pembrigge and Walter de Nasse; so that he can enclose the premises with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the said 200 acres back into cultivation, and hold the same with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Order to Robert de Sapy, late keeper of the bishopric of Durham, then void, to deliver to Hugh de Louthre, son and heir of Hugh de Louthre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father within the bishopric, he having done homage.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Reymund Scurlag, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Walter de Alet, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

June 10. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Bello Campo of the keeping of the manor of Warrewyk and of the lands pertaining to the castle of that town in the county of Warwick, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 93*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* at the Exchequer yearly; saving always to the executors of the will of the said earl, who had the keeping of the

1317. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

said manor and lands before of the king's commitment, the corn sown by them in the lands of the manor and all other their goods in the said manor and lands. By K.

Order to the said executors to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 10. Westminster. Commitment to John de Somery of the keeping of the manor of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, late of the same earl, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 24*l.* $3\frac{3}{4}$*d.* at the Exchequer yearly; saving always to the executors of the will of the earl etc. as above. By K.

Order to the said executors to deliver the same to him.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to John de Acle of Yarmouth and William Maynard of Yarmouth to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Great Yarmouth and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal.

June 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Croft, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Nicholas Daudele, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

June 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger le Brabazon, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 1.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, for a fine of 40*s.*, for Constance, late the wife of William Martel, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Idenn to hold to him and his heirs by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, rendering 8*l.* a year at the Exchequer and doing to the other lords of that fee the services due. By K. & C.

June 26. Woodstock. Commitment to John de Foxle of the keeping of the lands in Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, and Saxeby, co. Leicester, which Roger le Brabanzon held for life of the inheritance of Thomas de Multon, brother and heir of Edmund de Multon, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, in the king's hand by Roger's death, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

June 21. Aylesbury. Commitment to Hugh le Despenser the elder of the wardship of all the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, which the king committed of late to the executors of the earl's will, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering 1,000 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

June 26. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Neubald, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Roger de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1317. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 26. Woodstock. Order to the same to deliver to William le Latymer, son and heir of Alice late the wife of William le Latymer, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

June 27. Woodstock. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de Breaunzon, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, and to answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, which wardship and marriage the king committed of late to Laurence de Elmham. By K. & C.

July 6. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John de Athi of the keeping of the land of Man. By K.

July 1. Brackley. Grant to the men of Morganno in Wales that they pay the arrears of the ransoms made by them with the king before William de Monte Acuto for having risen in insurrection against the king in those parts with Llewellyn Bren at the following terms, to wit, Martinmas next, the Assumption following, Martinmas following and the Assumption following, in equal portions. By p.s.

Order to the keepers of the lands late of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in Glamorgan and Morgannou to permit the said men to have those terms.

June 17. Westminster. Commission to William de Burn and John de Treiagu to make inquisition in the counties of Devon and Cornwall touching the trespasses, which, as the king is given to understand, the principal taxers and collectors and subcollectors of the sixteenth and fifteenth last granted to the king in those counties, and their clerks and other ministers have committed contrary to the form provided therefor by the council and delivered to the said principal taxers, and to hear and determine such trespasses and to take fines or ransoms from those convicted thereof before them; the king having ordered the sheriffs of those counties to summon before them the said taxers and others and as many good [men] etc. of those counties etc.

July 6. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Stopham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de la Ryvere and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Amabel late the wife of John Tregoz, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said mother, Richard having done fealty.

June 10. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Bello Campo of the keeping of the manor of Warrewyk and of the lands pertaining to the castle of that town, and of two parts of the manors sometime of the Templars of Warrewyk and Shireburn, co. Warwick, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 109*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* a year at the Exchequer; saving always to the executors of the will of the said earl, who had the keeping of the said manor, lands and two parts before of the king's commitment, the corn sown by them in the lands of the said manor and two parts and all other their goods in the premises.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

## 11 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, John Walewayn, until* 6 *July, and thereafter Master Richard de Clare ;* (2) *south of Trent, Robert de Sapy.*

1317. *MEMBRANE* 14.

July 8. Buckby. Commitment to Isabel, late the wife of John de Mares, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, late of the said John, to hold until the full age of Giles, son and heir of the said John, so that she maintain him in food, clothing and other necessaries, and render 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer, for payment whereof she has found as her mainpernors William de Assheby of the said county and John de Monkelane of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised for her in Chancery therefor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent or his subescheator in the county of Northampton to deliver to her the said two parts, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

July 13. Leicester. Grant during good behaviour to John de Horseley, for good service to the king's niece, Elizabeth de Burgo, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Munslowe, co. Salop, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff which others have rendered hitherto, provided that he keep the bailiwick according to the statute published of late at Lincoln touching such bailiwicks. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the same to him.

July 13. Leicester. Grant to William Wyne of the wardship of the lands late of William de Lodelowe, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 20. Nottingham. Commitment to William de Bello Campo of the keeping of the manor of Wadbergh, co. Worcester, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir, rendering 45*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* a year at the Exchequer ; saving always to the executors of the will of the said earl, who had the keeping of the said manor before of the king's commitment, the corn sown by them in the lands of the manor and all other their goods therein. By p.s.

July 23. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Belne of Kyngesnorton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Alan de Penyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Forde, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 25. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Gereseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 26. Nottingham. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Ingelwyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Ingelwyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 28. Nottingham. Commitment to Richard Dammori of the wardship of the lands late of John de la Puylle, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below on a Schedule.*

July 26. Nottingham. Order to the sheriff of Glamorgan in Wales to deliver to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld or his attorney by indenture to be made between them transcripts of all the rolls and the memoranda [pertaining to] the office of the shrievalty and all issues of that county from the time when the said John had the keeping of the lands of Glamorgan and Morgannou until the time when by the king's order he delivered the same to Richard de Rodeneye and William le Flemyng, so that he may render his account of the issues of the said county among the other issues of the said lands.

July 27. Nottingham. Order to Hugh Daudele the elder, keeper of the castle of Montgomery, or his lieutenant, to deliver to A., preferred by the Pope to be bishop of Hereford, certain lands of the bishopric belonging to the manor of the bishopric of Bishops Castle, he having done fealty, with the issues whereof the king intends to charge the said Hugh from the time of the taking of the said lands into the king's hand; the king having of late granted to Robert Broun the keeping of the said bishopric, then void, to hold during the voidance, and, on Robert's reporting that the said Hugh, asserting that the said lands were in his bailiwick, had taken the same into his hand, having ordered Hugh to deliver to Robert the keeping thereof during the voidance, with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, that Robert might answer for the issues at the Exchequer, which order Hugh has ignored, whereat the king is amazed.

July 26. Nottingham. Order to the keepers of the lands of Glaumorgan and Morgannou in Wales to levy by distraints and other means all debts which John Giffard of Brimmesfeld, late keeper of the said lands, who has given the king to understand that divers sums of money are due to the king in those parts from the time when he had that keeping to the time when he delivered the same by order of the king to Richard de Rodeney and William le Flemmyng, for which sums he is held to answer to the king, or John's attorney can shew them to be due to the king in those parts, and the fines and ransoms made by certain men of those parts, who rose in insurrection against the king with Llewellyn Brend and his accomplices, before William de Monte Acuto and his fellows deputed thereto, in arrear from Midsummer, 9 Edward II, and to deliver the same to the said John or his attorney, and to permit

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

him or his attorney to collect, take, carry away and make the king's profit on the corn sown by him and his in the lands there, the oxen, plough-beasts (*affros*) and other animals and cattle (*pecora*), victuals and goods still in the castles and lands there of his time; compelling also all bailiffs, reeves and ministers of the said John of the said time to render their accounts of their receipts of issues of the said lands and fines and ransoms to the said John or his attorney, and taking from him or his attorney all such issues found by him or his attorney to be in arrear in his account, to keep the same until John or his attorney be fully satisfied thereof; so that John may then render his account of the said issues, fines and ransoms.

July 26. Nottingham. Order to the keepers of the lands of Glomorgan and Morgannou in Wales to levy by distraints and other means all debts which Payn de Turbevill, late keeper of the said lands, who has given the king to understand that divers sums of money are due to the king in those parts of the time when he was keeper, for which he is held to answer to the king, or Payn's attorney can shew them to be due to the king in those parts, and to deliver the same to the said Payn or his attorney, so that he may answer therefor; compelling by their bodies, if necessary, and other means the collectors, bailiffs, reeves and receivers of any issues forfeit to the king as well from the said lands as from certain animals and cattle (*pecoribus*) of certain men of those parts who rose in insurrection against the king with Llewellyn Bren and his accomplices, and delivered to Payn by William de Monte Acuto to be kept to the king's use, and the detainers of the said animals and cattle so forfeit, for which Payn is held to answer for the said time, to render to him or his attorney their accounts and reckonings.

July 30. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Matthew de Trethak, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 24. Nottingham. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston to collect 10*s.* on each sack of wool, 10*s.* on each last of hides and 10*s.* on each 300 woolfells taken from that port without the realm by foreign merchants, and ½ mark on each sack of wool, ½ mark on each last of hides, and ½ mark on each 300 woolfells taken from that port without the realm by denizen merchants, until Michaelmas following Michaelmas next, together with the usual custom of ½ mark on wools and woolfells and 1 mark on the last of hides, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those who make such loans and of the sum lent by each, and to make letters patent to each denizen and alien merchant touching such loans under the 'coket' seal, by which letters the king will satisfy them of the said loans from the issues of the said custom after the said feast; the king much needing money at present for the expedition of the war of Scotland and other arduous and urgent necessities incumbent on him, for the discharge whereof it will be necessary to pour forth infinite money, and in searching for ways and means to have the same, since the issues of the king's realm and lands together with the money granted to the king in aid of the premises by the clergy and commonalty of the realm are insufficient to make the said expenses with the desirable speed, having found at length the following

1317. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

way by the counsel and advice of certain merchants alien and denizen, to wit, that alien merchants should lend 10*s.* and denizen merchants ½ mark on each sack of wools, last of hides and 300 woolfells beyond the usual custom as above until the said feast, such money lent to be paid from the issues of the said custom after that feast.

By K. & C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Berwick upon Tweed. | Great Yarmouth. |
| Newcastle upon Tyne. | Sandwich. |
| Hertepol. | Chichester. |
| Kyngeston upon Hull. | Suthampton. |
| Lenn. | Chester. |
| Bristol. | London. |
| Ipswich. | |

July 28. Nottingham. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Louscote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Roger Cole, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 13.—*Schedule.*

Aug. 23. Lincoln. Grant to Richard Damory that the manor of Hedyndon with the hundred of Bolingden and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford and other appurtenances in the county of Oxford, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds for life of the grant of Edward I, of the king's inheritance, remain after her decease to him and his heirs, to hold of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 81*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as used to be rendered therefor before they came to the said queen's hands, as appears by a certification made thereon by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by order of the king.

*Membrane* 13.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Commitment to Hugh le Despenser the elder of the following manors and lands, to wit, the manors of Brayles and Toneworth, co. Warwick, the manor of Acton Beauchamp, the castle of Worcester and the lands in Worcester, and the *proficuum* of the county of Worcester, the castle and manor of Elmeleye, the manors of Shirreveslench, Cumberton and Salwarp, co. Worcester, certain tenements in Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, the manors of Berghedon and Loffenham, co. Rutland, and the manor of Spellesbury, co. Oxford, late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, extended at 336*l.* 4*s.* 8½*d.* a year, which the executors of the will of the said earl before had of the king's commitment at the yearly rent of the said extent, to hold from Easter last until the full age of the heir at the same rent and 80*l.* beyond of increment ; saving always to the said executors the corn sown by them in the said manors and lands and their goods in the said castles and lands. By K.

Order to the sheriff of York to levy from the lands and chattels of Simon Ward the 362*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* arrears of Simon's account for the time when he was sheriff of the said county, wherein he is held to the king, as J. bishop of Ely, the treasurer, has testified, and to send

1317. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the same to the wardrobe to be delivered there to the king's clerk, Roger de Northburgh, keeper of the wardrobe. By K.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, steward of the household, of the wardship of the lands late of Herbert de Maresco, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Asshewell of the bailiwick of the hundred of Conedovershome, co. Salop, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff which others have rendered therefor hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided at Lincoln touching the keeping of such bailiwicks. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Salop to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Somer of the rhaglawry of the commote of Nauntconewey and the havotry thereof together with the land and mill which Penwen, deceased, held of late in the parts of Wales for life of the king's grant, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan which Penwen rendered.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of North Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 3. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to William Rydell of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne and the county of Northumberland. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.

Order to Hugh de Audele the elder, constable of the castle, to deliver the castle to him.

Order to Adam de Swynburn to deliver the said county to him. By K.

Aug. 2. Nottingham. Commitment to John de Sturmy, for good service to Edward I and the king, of the keeping of the castle and town of Oreford, extended yearly at 21*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*, to hold until the king provide him with 20*l.* of land or rent for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer a moiety of the said extent. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Nottingham. Grant during pleasure to Hugh de Moston of the bailiwick of Morlegheston, to hold at the rent yearly at the Exchequer which others have rendered therefor hitherto. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of William de Birton, burgess of Kyngeston upon Hull, together with the collectors and receivers of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston, as receiver of the increment of 10*s.* [granted] by way of loan to the king by alien merchants and ½ mark [granted] by denizen merchants on each sack of wool, last of hides and 300 woolfells exported by them in the said port until Michaelmas next and thereafter until Michaelmas following, beyond the custom due; so that he answer with the said collectors therefor at the Exchequer.

1317. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Derewentwatre, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 14. Loughborough. Commitment to Edmund Darel of the keeping of the manor of Westwyk, co. York, late of William de Stoppeham, which is held of the manor of Malton late of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hand, to hold until the full age of William, kinsman and heir of the said William de Stoppeham, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said manor of Westwyk. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

July 24. Nottingham. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to collect the following sums of money in the said port, to wit, ½ mark on each coloured cloth worth 60*s.* and more, 4*s.* on each cloth worth 40*s.*, 1 mark on each scarlet, 5*s.* on each tun of wine, 2*s.* on each pound of avoir du pois and 2*s.* on each pound of mercery, spicery, battery (*bateria*), wax, fur, lead, tin, cordwain, yarn (*fillacio*), iron, steel and other merchandise whatsoever, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those who pay the said sums as a loan to the king and of the sum lent by each, and to make letters patent to each denizen and alien merchant touching such loans under the 'coket' seal, by which letters the king will satisfy them of the said loans from the issues of the said custom on wools, hides and woolfells after Michaelmas following Michaelmas next; the king much needing money at present for the expedition of the war of Scotland and other arduous and urgent business incumbent on him, for the discharge whereof it will be necessary to pour forth infinite money, and in searching for ways and means to have the same, because the issues of the king's realm and lands together with the money granted to the king in aid of the premises by the clergy and commonalty of the realm are insufficient to make the said expenses with the desirable speed, having found at length the following way by the counsel and advice of certain merchants alien and denizen, to wit, that they should lend the king the said sums on the said merchandise exported from the realm until the said feast beyond the custom due and the increment likewise lent on wools, hides and woolfells, such money lent to be paid from the issues of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells after the said feast. By K.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Berwick upon Tweed. | Great Yarmouth. |
| Newcastle upon Tyne. | Sandwich. |
| Hertelpole. | Chichester. |
| Kingeston upon Hull. | Suthampton. |
| Lenn. | Chester. |
| Bristol. | Boston. |
| Ipswich. | |

Aug. 10. Somerton. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Wygemore of the bailiwick of the hundred of Godelakston, co. Leicester, at the rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county which others have rendered therefor hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided by the common council of the realm at Lincoln touching the keeping of hundreds. By p.s.

1317. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 14. Somerton. Commission to John de Tumby to collect during pleasure in the port of Boston with the other customers there the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence. By p.s.
Order to the collectors to admit him as their fellow.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Aug. 22. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Somerbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 19. Lincoln. Commission to John de Tumby to collect during pleasure in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal together with Michael de Moliare, in the room of Andrew de la Gotere, whom the king of late appointed to collect the same. By p.s.
Order to the said Andrew to deliver to him that part of the said seal, the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Aug. 23. Lincoln. Grant to Richard Damory of the manor of Hedindon, co. Oxford, which queen Margaret holds in dower of the king's inheritance, to hold after her death to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 77*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

Aug. 30. Lincoln. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Orreby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 30. Lincoln. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William 'in the Croftes' held of the king a messuage and 6 acres of land in Sandiacre in socage by the service of paying 22*d.* a year to the sheriff of Derby to the king's use, and that he held no other lands in chief, and that William 'in the Croftes,' his son, is his nearest heir and of full age, to take the fealty of William the son and deliver to him the said messuage and land.

*Membrane* 12.

Sept. 11. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Tropyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 18. York. Order to the same to deliver to William de Brewos and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Reymund de Sully, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, William having done fealty.
By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

Sept. 20. York. Grant to Martin de Fishacre of the wardship of the lands late of Matthew de Trethak, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as any other will render therefor; grant also to him of the marriage of one of the heirs for as much as another will give therefor. By p.s.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the said wardship to him, with the body of the said heir to be married.

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 18. York. Order to the same escheator to make partition of the manor of Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, which Roger le Brabanzon held in chief, and of the other lands which Roger held for life of the inheritance of Beatrice late his wife, into two equal parts in the presence of John de Foxle, to whom the king committed the wardship of the pourparty thereof falling to Thomas de Multon, kinsman and second heir of Beatrice, a minor in the king's ward, and to deliver to John de Caltoft and Agnes his wife, niece and one of the heirs of Beatrice, the pourparty thereof falling to Agnes, John having done homage, the other pourparty remaining in the keeping of the said John, and to send the partition etc.

Sept. 21. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Goldyngton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Polhampton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Surteys, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to John le Ward of Roxton, son and heir of Robert Ward of Roxton, tenant by knight service of the heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Sept. 20. York. Grant for life to John de Penreth, for good service, of all the king's lands in Salkild Regis within the liberty of Penreth, co. Cumberland, extended at 20 marks a year in time of peace, with reversion to the king and his heirs; and if it happen that the said lands be worth more in future times, he shall render yearly at the Exchequer as much as they are worth beyond the said 20 marks a year by good extent thereof to be made at the king's pleasure.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Sept. 23. York. Grant to John de Hausted, for good service, of the two assarts which William de Tyngewik, deceased, held for life in the forest of Whitelwode of the grant of Edward I, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 24. York. Commitment to the king's clerk, Edmund de Dynieton, of the borough of Purcely, the villeinage of Maerdreth Neugol and the mills of Thynnok, Dynorweyk, Geyrichrak and Guerchir and the lands of Thomas de Esthall, in the king's hand, to hold for the term of six years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan 12*l.* for the said borough, 40*s.* for the said villeinage, 19*l.* for the mill of Thynnok, 8*l.* 10*s.* for the mill of Dynorweyk, 40*s.* for the mill of Geyrichark, 50*s.* for the mill of Guerchir and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, for the said lands, as used to be rendered for the same hitherto.

By K. on the information of Roger Dammory.

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 26. York. Commitment during pleasure and good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Gilbert de Risshton, of the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto; provided that he keep those hundreds according to the statute provided at Lincoln touching the keeping of such hundreds. By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.
Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Ardern of the keeping of the castle of Norhampton, to hold as Nicholas de Segrave had the same of late.
By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.
Order to the sheriff of Northampton to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 25. York. Grant for life to John de Crumbwell, for good service, of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By K.

Sept. 25. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Moubray of the keeping of the manors of Malton and Brumpton, co. York, late of William de Vescy, deceased, tenant in chief, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 30. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William Tayleboys, son and heir of Luke Tayleboys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to go in person to certain lands late of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, tenant in chief, and survey the waste, sale and destruction which, as the king has learned, Lucy, late the wife of Thomas Wale and executrix of the will of Thomas, to whom the king committed the wardship of the said lands until the full age of the heir of John, has done after the death of Thomas in the lands, houses, woods and gardens of the inheritance of the said heir in Herdewyk and Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, to the heir's disherison, whereat the king is disturbed, and if necessary to make inquisition thereon, and if he find that such waste, sale and destruction have been done, to take the said lands into the king's hand; the king being held to render to heirs within age and in his ward the lands of their inheritance on their coming of age as entirely as the said lands came into his hands.

Oct. 3. Doncaster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Bynghan, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Furneux, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Monte Acuto, deceased, tenant in chief.

1317. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Grantham. Commitment during pleasure to John Haward of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich. By p.s.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to William de Rungeton to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 11.

Oct. 8. Grantham. Commitment during pleasure to Otewell Purcel of the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to the executors of the will of Richard de Polhampton, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to him.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Somerbury, son and heir of Henry de Somerbury, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Puylle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 12. Molesworth. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Stirkeland of the keeping of the lands late of Richard Wade, deceased, in the county of York, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Order to Iseult late the wife of the said Richard to deliver to him the said lands, which are in her keeping of the king's commitment.

Oct. 7. Newark. Commitment for life during good behaviour to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the office of justice of North and South Wales, so that he charge with the issues thereof the king's chamberlains or receivers of those parts, who shall answer therefor at the Exchequer of Westminster, and take yearly in the office as much as other justices have received therefor, and survey all the king's castles in those parts, the keeping whereof the king has committed to divers men by letters patent, and the garrisons of the same, as often as he think fit, and cause the same to be furnished at the king's costs, as shall seem best for the king's security and the preservation of the king's peace in those parts. By p.s.
Order to Maurice de Bercle to deliver to him the said office, with all other things touching the same in his keeping.
Order to all persons of the land of North and South Wales to be intendant to him as justice.

Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that he charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain or receiver of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster. By K.

Order to Maurice de Berkele to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.
Order to all persons of the said bishopric to be intendant to him as justice.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Wodelock, deceased, tenant in chief.

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Philip Hastang, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance late of Philip.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Baldwin de Frivill of the keeping of the king's portion in the town of Thameworth, co. Warwick, at the rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the king's bailiffs and tenants of that town to be intendant to him as keeper of the said portion.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Mortuo Mari, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Order to the same to seize into the king's hand the towns of Staunford and Grantam with the soke and members, which John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who held the same of the king for life with reversion thereof to the king and his heirs, has quitclaimed for him and his heirs to the king and his heirs ; and to keep the same until further order.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Commission to Herman Breton to collect during pleasure with John de Acle of Yarmouth the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported from the port of Great Yarmouth and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal, in the room of William Maynard, appointed of late with the said John to collect the same, who has no leisure therefor.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant, Stephen de Abyndon, the king's butler, for good service and that he may the more honourably maintain himself in the king's service, of the king's right prise of wines, to wit, from each ship coming within the realm laden with wines one tun before the mast and one tun behind the mast, as well for the time in which he has had the said office as hereafter at the king's will ; he paying to the merchants from whom he shall receive those wines in the king's name 20*s.* for each piece and to the king 20*s.* for each piece in the wardrobe. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William Reymond of the bailiwick of the hundred of Humelyngford, co. Warwick, at the yearly rent to the sheriff of the said county of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, so that he keep the same according to the statute published of late at Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Andrew de Kendale, for good service, of 20 acres of land in Wurthingbury by Overton Maddok, co. Flint, which queen Isabel, the king's consort, holds at the king's will, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering to the said queen, so long as she hold the manor of Overton Maddok, and afterwards to the king and his heirs by the hands of the bailiff of that manor 4*d.* for each acre of the said land. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to John de Werleye, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of the said county of as much as others

1317. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

have rendered for the same hitherto, so that he keep the same according to the statute provided of late at Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Castre and William Dacre of the castle of Carlisle. By K.
Order to the constable of the castle to deliver the same to them.

The like to William de Ferrariis and Robert de Staundon of the castle of Somerton.
Order to the constable thereof, as above.

The like to John de Segrave the elder of the castle of Notyngham.
Order to the constable thereof, as above.

The like to Roger Heyroun of the castle of Baumburgh.
Order to the constable thereof, as above.

The like to Ralph Basset of the castle of Stafford.
Order to the constable thereof, as above.

The like to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the castle of Rokyngham.
Order to the constable thereof, as above.

The like to John de Crumbwell of the castle of Tikhull.
Order to William le Barber to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Patent Roll.*

The like to Richard Lovel of the castle of Corf.
Order to the constable thereof to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 23. York. Grant to John de Hautstede, for good service, of the two assarts which William de Tyngewyk, deceased, held for life in the forest of Whitlewode of the grant of Edward I, to wit, the one between Wyehewey and Potersridyng and the other between Potersridyng and Mellesbrok, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Tauny, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Membrane* 10.

Aug. 23. Lincoln Grant to Richard Damory that the manor of Hedyndon with the hundred of Bolinden and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford and other appurtenances in the county of Oxford, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, holds for life of the grant of Edward I of the king's inheritance, remain after her decease to him and his heirs, to hold of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 77*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as used to be rendered therefor before they came to the said queen's hands. By p.s.
*Vacated because otherwise above on a schedule.*
Afterwards on 15 February following, on the death of the queen, the escheator on this side Trent was ordered to deliver the premises to him. By p.s.

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Gilbert de Aton, kinsman and heir of William de Vescy the elder, the lands which William de Vescy of Kildare held in chief and which, because he died without heir of himself, ought to remain after his death to the right heir of the said William the elder, and other lands which the said William de Vescy of Kildare held and which ought to remain to the said right heir in like manner, and have been taken into the king's hand; Gilbert having done homage. By p.s.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Nov. 10. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Pembruge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William Wodelok, son and heir of Richard Wodelok, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Gretford and William son of Robert de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep one part of the 'coket' seal. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Oillard, constable of the castle of Crukyn, of the mill of Aberdewer, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernervan of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Damory of the hundreds of Wacclestone and Littlefeld, co. Kent, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto, so that he keep the same according to the statute provided of late at Lincoln. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 29. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Glyn of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth, co. Devon.
By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Nov. 28. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam atte Broke of Westpecham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment to Isabel late the wife of William le Coynte of the wardship of a moiety of a moiety of the manor of Wardon, co. Bedford, until the full age of Margery her daughter, so that she maintain Margery in food and clothing and other necessaries and render 20*s.* a year at the Exchequer; pursuant to the finding of an inquisition, made by order of the king after William's death and returned to Chancery, that William held in chief a moiety of the said manor by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Joan and Margery, his daughters, are his nearest heirs, and that Joan is of full age and that Margery was of the age of six weeks and three days on 8 June, 10 Edward II; the

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

king having granted the other moiety of the said moiety to the said Joan for her maintenance until further order, and having ordered the same to be delivered to her. By K. & C.

Nov. 26. Windsor. Commission to Walter Waldeshef and John de Thwait, reciting that in the forest of High Peak, which queen Isabel, the king's consort, holds at the king's will of the king's grant, there are many wastes which could be approved (*approiari*) to the advantage of the king and his consort, to wit, 500 acres of waste in a waste called Feyrfeld, 100 acres of waste in a waste called Maynestonesfeld and 67 acres of waste in a waste called Longedendale, whereof each acre in the waste of Feyrfeld is worth 2*s.* on entry and 6*d.* a year, and of the rest each acre is worth 12*d.* on entry and 4*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by Philip de Say and the said John by order of the king and returned to Chancery; and appointing the said commissioners to survey those wastes and to arrent the same to certain tenants willing to hold them by the number of acres and the forest perch to them and their heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering to the queen, while she hold the said forest, and to the king and his heirs thereafter, the said arrentation, so that they to whom the wastes are arrented may enclose them with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize; and order to them to go in person to that forest and execute the premises and certify the king of the said arrentations and all other things touching that business, returning this writ; the king having ordered the keeper of the forest on this side Trent to summon before them on days and at places which they let him know, foresters, verderers and other the king's ministers of the same forest and good and lawful men of his bailiwick to make inquisition again, if necessary, and to be intendant to the commissioners herein.

Nov. 30. Windsor. Order to Roger Tromwyne, sheriff of Stafford, to take with him good and lawful men of his bailiwick and go again in person to the castle of Alveton, co. Stafford, late of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and to order on the king's behalf those who are found therein, on pain of forfeiture of all that they could forfeit, to deliver the castle to him according to the tenour of the king's orders directed to them, and if they refuse so to do, to take into the king's hand the lands, rents and possessions belonging to the castle and to keep the same until further order, and to make inquisition touching the names of those who stay or have stayed hitherto in the castle and the name of the keeper thereof and of what counties they are, and to send the inquisition to the king and certify him of his doings herein; the king, upon learning that certain evildoers and disturbers of the peace had entered the castle and detained the same from the king with the goods, armour and victuals found there and the men then deputed by the king to the keeping thereof, and asserted that they did the same in the name of the king's kinsman, Thomas, earl of Lancaster, having ordered the said sheriff to resume the castle into the king's hand and to keep the same to the king's use until further order, and by other letters sent to him having ordered all in the castle, if they accomplished the premises of their own authority, to deliver the castle to him, and the sheriff having returned that he took with him knights and other

1317. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

good and lawful men and went in person to the castle, where he found the gates closed and the drawbridge (*pontem turribilem*) drawn and raised, and saw on the towers and walls of the castle armed men walking about, whom he asked who was the keeper of the castle, and sought livery thereof to the king's use and offered them the said letters, and that one who asserted that he was called Ralph Lychtred answered him that Thomas de Barynton was keeper there and was not then in the castle, without whom he refused to deliver the castle or to make a certain answer to the sheriff, but that they received the said letters and said that they would send them in haste to the said Thomas, and that in no wise could the sheriff have livery of the castle or another answer. By K. & C.

Dec. 1. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Horford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Barton, of the keeping of the lands in Craystok and Eskeheved by Hoton, co. Cumberland, late of Margaret de la Vale, deceased, tenant in chief, extended at 4*l.* 1¼*d.* a year, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane* 9.

——— ——— Adam de Skelton has made fine in 100*s.* for John de Derewentwatre the younger and Isabel his wife for pardon of the trespass of John de Derewentwatre the elder in acquiring for life the manor of Talyntire, held in chief, with remainder to the said John the younger and Isabel, and in entering the same without licence. Cumberland.

——— ——— The prior of Monk's Toftes has made fine in 6 marks for licence that the abbot of Bec Herlewyn may take the fealty of Ralph, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond seas, for the lands which the same abbot holds of the king in England, and to have attorneys general in England for five years. Norfolk.

——— ——— The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, have made fine in 400 marks for having the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury hereafter for a fixed sum. Wilts.

——— ——— The dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, have made like fine for the like. London.

*Membrane* 7.

Nov. 22. Windsor. Grant to Walter de Norwyco of all the lands in Great Messingham, co. Norfolk, late of Thomas de Weylond, which came as escheats to the hands of Edward I for the felony committed by Thomas in the time of Edward I, for which he abjured the realm, and are still in the king's hand, to hold to Walter and his heirs with views of frankpledge, services of free tenants and all other appurtenances thereof, as entirely as they came to the hands of Edward I, of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 8 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

[1318.] *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Oct. 25. York. Order to Roger Damory, keeper of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, to sell or otherwise make the king's profit on the victuals which the king ordered to be purveyed by him for the munition of the said castle, and which cannot be retained further therefor on account of the deterioration of the same; so that he can answer for the price thereof at the king's order.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

*Vacated because otherwise in the twelfth year under the same date.*

1317.

Dec. 7. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Cressy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 7. Windsor. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks made by William de Malvern, abbot of Leicester, that as soon as that abbey fall void by the death, resignation or cession of the said abbot or otherwise, the prior and convent of that place shall have the keeping of the abbey if the voidance last for two months or less, with the cells, manors and all other things belonging thereto; and if the voidance last beyond two months, the prior and convent shall have the keeping thereof as above, rendering at the rate of 50 marks a month at the Exchequer; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages. By K.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which John Joce and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John de Brianzon, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of the lands late of her said late husband, the said John Joce and Elizabeth having intermarried without licence.

Dec. 15. Windsor. Grant to Humphrey Wace, the king's clerk, for good service for long time, of the keeping of the manor of Balliagary in Ireland, late of Drew de Merlet, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof yearly.

By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, keeper of the said land and lieutenant therein, to deliver to him the said keeping.

Dec. 19. Windsor. Grant to Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter and ministers of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in consideration of the many losses suffered by the said church through the waste and destruction of the woods and groves and other appurtenances thereof done in voidances thereof in times past by escheators and other keepers of the bishopric in the times of the king's progenitors, king's of England, beyond their knowledge and will, and out of devotion to the Virgin Mary, in whose honour the said church is founded, and affection for the said bishop, dean and chapter and ministers, who serve therein God and the Virgin Mary devoutly with commendable sincerity,—that the dean and chapter in voidances of the bishopric may have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities thereof as entirely as the bishops have the same when the see is occupied or as the king could have in voidances; saving to the king knights' fees held of the bishopric and advowsons of churches, so that all yearly rents and services of those fees arising in voidances remain to the

1317. *Membrane 7—cont.*

dean and chapter, and saving also to the king escheats, which at the end of such voidances, to wit, after the elect has done fealty, shall be delivered to him; they rendering for each voidance 1,021*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* a year, at which the bishopric is yearly taxed, and proportionately for a longer or shorter period; so that the escheator or other minister of the king at the beginning of each voidance take simple seisin of the bishopric in any manor thereof, and forthwith withdraw without taking fealty or recognisance from any tenant or other, not staying beyond a day nor substituting any one in his place; and if the king cause his army to be summoned in time of voidance, the dean and chapter shall not be held to do service therein for proper and demesne knights' fees in their hands, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the bishopric, and saving also the keeping of lands or rents acquired hereafter by bishops, to be retained by the escheator or other ministers of the king. By p.s. and by fine of 400 marks.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Pembrigg, son and heir of William de Pembrigg, a messuage, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 8*l.* of rent in the manor of Dymmok and other lands which his said father held in chief of the inheritance of Eufemia sometime his wife, mother of William the son, by the courtesy of England, he having done homage. By p.s.

Grant to Richard, bishop of London, and the dean and chapter and ministers of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London,— in consideration of the many losses suffered by the said church through the waste and destruction of the woods and groves and other appurtenances thereof done in voidances thereof in times past by escheators and other keepers of the bishopric in the times of the king's progenitors, king's of England, beyond their knowledge and will, and out of devotion to St. Paul the Apostle, in whose honour the said church is founded, and affection for the said bishop, dean and chapter and ministers, who serve therein God and St. Paul devoutly with commendable sincerity,—for a fine made by the dean and chapter, that the dean and chapter in voidances etc. as above [*last entry but one*]; they rendering for each voidance 1,000*l.* a year, at which the bishopric is yearly taxed, and proportionately for a longer or shorter period, etc. as above. By p.s. and by fine of 400 marks.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John Paynel of the county of Kairmerdyn, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Kairmerdyn. By K. on the information of the earl of Pembroke.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Margaret, sister and heir of Laurence de Tany, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, she having done homage. By p.s.

1318.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Order to the same to make partition of the lands late of John de Furneux, tenant in chief, into two equal parts, and to deliver to Bartholomew Payn and Maud his wife, sister and one of the heirs of the said John, their pourparty of the said lands, Bartholomew having done homage, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Alice

1318. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

daughter of Denise, kinswoman and the other heir of John, a minor in the king's ward ; and to send the partition etc.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Guy de Glasleye, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John le Straunge, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Plessetis, son and heir of Hugh de Plessetis, who has been long time in the king's ward, that of the debts of his ancestors at the Exchequer still unpaid he pay 10*l.* a year, the king having learned that Edward I granted to the said Hugh the father that of his debts he should pay 10*l.* a year, which payment by instalments (*stalliamentum*) he observed in his life. By p.s.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made accordingly.

*Membrane* 6.

Jan. 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Trumwyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 19. Windsor. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Siruge of the keeping of the stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth ; and the king wills that he be not removed from that office without the king's special order. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the same to him.

1317.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Hugh le Despenser the younger and Eleanor his wife, firstborn sister and one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, the things which are in demesne of their pourparty of the lands late of the said earl, which pourparty the king is sending to him in a roll under the foot of the king's seal, assigning to them the reversion of the other things ; the king having taken the homage of the said Hugh and the fealties of Hugh Daudele the younger and Roger Damory, who have respectively taken to wife Margaret and Elizabeth, second and third sisters and heirs of the said earl, and rendered to them the said lands with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, religious houses and hospitals, and other things thereto belonging, and at their request having granted to them that the said lands, as their right and inheritance and freehold, should remain in the king's keeping until partition thereof should have been made among them, and having appointed certain as keepers thereof, who should depute others to the same keeping, as was agreed among the said heirs, which deputies should answer to them for the issues of those lands, and the said heirs having now delivered in Chancery the partition of the said lands, knights' fees and advowsons made between them by their consent, which partition the king accepts. By K.

The like to the same on behalf of the said Hugh Daudele and Margaret and the said Roger and Elizabeth.

Nov. 15. Windsor. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, keeper of the land of Ireland and lieutenant therein, to deliver to the same Hugh le

1317. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Despenser and Eleanor their pourparty of the lands late of the said earl in Ireland, in like terms as above [*last entry*]. By K.

The like to the same on behalf of the said Hugh Daudele and Margaret and the said Roger and Elizabeth.

1318.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Grey of the keeping of the castle of Knaresburgh. By K.

Order to William de Ros of Hamelak and John de Moubray to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, Augustine le Waleys of Woxbrigge, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, taking yearly as much as others have taken in that office, which the king granted to him of late by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer; and grant that he be not removed therefrom without the king's special order. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commitment to Walter de Sholdon, steward of the household of queen Isabel, the king's consort, of the keeping of the lands of John de Hustetweyt in Totenham, in the king's hand by way of distraint because the said John has not come to the Exchequer hitherto to render his account there for the time when he was clerk of the great wardrobe of Edward I and his treasurer of Agenois, to hold so long as the said lands remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 40 marks, to Richard Dammory, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of John de la Puyle, tenant in chief, extended at 4*l.* 21*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of the said John, with the marriage of the same John, who was of the age of fourteen years on 9 November last, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent; so that if John die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Richard shall have the said keeping until the time when John would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the body of the said heir to be married.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Commission to William Rydel, Richard de Emeldon and William de Denum to pursue from place to place in the county of Northumberland the evildoers and disturbers of the peace who rose in insurrection of late against the king in that county, of whom some still persevere in such malice, and to detain them by the sheriff of the county in the prison of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne until further order, and to enquire touching their goods within the county, where and in whose hands they are, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order; the king having ordered the sheriff and all bailiffs and ministers and others of the county to be intendant to them herein. By K.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Hugh de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Henry de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, the lands

1318. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Constance late the wife of Henry her dower.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Tyrell, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant, at the instance of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to John de la Lee that of all the debts wherein he is held at the Exchequer of the time of Edward I and the king for the time when he was sheriff in divers counties of England, he and his heirs pay 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.

Feb. 8. Windsor. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Southampton to collect 10*s.* on each sack of wool, 10*s.* on each last of hides and 10*s.* on each 300 woolfells exported thence by foreign merchants, and ½ mark on each sack of wool, ½ mark on each last of hides and ½ mark on each 300 woolfells exported thence by denizen merchants until Michaelmas next, together with the usual custom of ½ mark on wools and woolfells and 1 mark on the last of hides, and in their account at the Exchequer to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those who make such loans and of the sum lent by each, and to make letters patent to each denizen and alien merchant touching such loans under the ' coket ' seal, by which letters the king will satisfy them of the said loans from the issues of the said custom after the said feast ; the king much needing money at present for the expedition of the war of Scotland and other arduous and urgent necessities incumbent on him, for the discharge whereof it will be necessary to pour forth infinite money, and in searching for ways and means to have the same, since the issues of the king's realm and lands together with the money granted to the king in aid of the premises by the clergy and commonalty of the realm are insufficient to make the said expenses with the desirable speed, having found at length the following way by the counsel and advice of certain merchants alien and denizen, to wit, that alien merchants should lend 10*s.* and denizen merchants ½ mark as above beyond the usual custom until the said feast, such money lent to be paid from the issues of the said custom after that feast.

By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Commission to Henry de Lym and John de Vaus to collect during pleasure in the port of Suthampton the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the ' coket ' seal.

*Membrane* 5.

Feb. 12. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Brom, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 10. Windsor. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Melecumbe to take the trone of wools in that port to the ports of La Pole and Warham and weigh the wools, woolfells and hides, which, as the king has learned, are in those ports to be taken thence

1318. *Membrane 5—cont.*

beyond seas, and cannot be laded in ships because the king's cocket is not in those ports, so that the said wools, woolfells and hides may be laded there in ships and taken beyond seas, provided that the said collectors receive the customs due and also the loan granted on wools, hides and woolfells by denizen and alien merchants; the king wishing to spare the merchants to whom the said wools, woolfells and hides belong, their labours and expenses for this turn.

Jan. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Insula, for good service to Edward I and the king, of the 3 bovates of land which the king has of his demesne lands in Folquardby, co. York, and which William de Cateby held at one time, now in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. Duplicated.

Order to the eschcator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 14. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry atte Ree, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to the king's servant, Richard de Clebury, the king's cook, for good service, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Feckenham and of the keeping of the park there, to hold as Malcolm Musard held the same. By p.s.

Order to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 18. Sheen. Grant for life to Walter de Norwyco of the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, held for life among (*in*) other lands to the value of 50*l.* a year of the grant of Edward I, in the king's hand by her death, to hold at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Commitment to Joan, late the wife of Adam atte Brok of Westpecham, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Adam in Kent, extended at 4*l.* 9*s.* 0½*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition made by order of the king and returned to Chancery, to hold until the full age of Alice, Maud, Sarah, Beatrice, Joan, Denise and Isabel, daughters and heirs of Adam, of whom Alice was of the age of nine years, Maud of eight years, Sarah and Beatrice of seven years, Joan of four years, Denise of three years and Isabel of fifteen days on 16 January last, at the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, so that she maintain the said heirs in food, clothing and other necessaries; and when any of the heirs successively come of age, whereby the king ought to render them their pourparties, the proper amount shall be withdrawn from the said rent. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

Feb. 20. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Damory of the keeping of the castle of Corf and the forest of Purbyk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer which others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

Order to Richard Lovel to deliver the same to him.

1318. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 18. Sheen. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Robert de Cundy, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 18. Sheen. Grant for life to Walter de Norwico of the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, held for life among (*inter*) other lands to the value of 50*l.* a year of the grant of Edward I, in the king's hand by her death, to hold at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s. Duplicated.

Feb. 23. Kempton. Commitment to the king's clerk, Edmund de Dynieton, of the manor of Aber with the king's mills of Aber from Michaelmas last for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as has been rendered for the same hitherto and 20*s.* of increment yearly beyond the usual farm. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Commitment to the same Edmund of the manor of Neugolf with the king's mills of Neugolf, Kaernarvan and Bodelok, the fisheries and appurtenances, from Michaelmas last for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as has been rendered for the same hitherto and 40*s.* of increment yearly beyond the usual farm. By K. on the information of Roger Damory.

Feb. 25. Byfleet. Grant for life to Reynold de Brehull, at the request of the king's nephew, Roger Damory, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Archleghet Issaph by Coneweye, to hold as Edeneveth ap Griffryth ap Gogan, deceased, held the same. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Kempton. Grant during pleasure to Gilbert de Elseffeld, for good service, of the keeping of the forestership of the New Forest, to hold as others have had the same hitherto. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Lymesy of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Bruges. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Roger Tromewyn to deliver the same to him.

Grant during good behaviour to John Hayward of the keeping of the forest of Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, to hold as he held the same in the time of queen Margaret, the king's mother. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Botiller of Saham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 2. Westminster. Order to the same to deliver to William Trumwyn, son and heir of William Trumwyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Emma late the wife of William the father her dower.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

1318. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 21. Windsor. Commission to Robert Oliver and Robert de Dumbelton to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal. By p.s. Duplicated.

The like to the same to collect the same in the port of Hertelpole. Duplicated.

March 3. Westminster. Grant for life to John de la March, yeoman of the pantry, for good service for long time, of the office of sheriff of the isle of Gereseye, to hold as Richard de Gereseye, the king's butler, deceased, had the same. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Sheen. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Damory of the manor of Meriton, co. Oxford, to hold as he held the same in the time of queen Margaret, the king's mother, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer which he rendered to her for the same. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Mollesworth, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 3. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Master John de Ovebury of the office of controller of the king's mine in the county of Devon, to hold as others have held the same hitherto. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Damory of the keeping of the castle of Knaresburgh, at the yearly rent of 800 marks at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Nicholas de Grey to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Moubray and William de Ros of Hamelak.

March 8. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas le Botiller, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 8. Byfleet. Grant for life to Henry Darcy and Hugh de Totehill of all the lands late of Geoffrey de Fresshelay in Shelf and Fresshelay, co. York, which Richard Wade, deceased, held for life, in the king's hand as an escheat through the enmity of Geoffrey, who has adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, to hold at the rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

*Membrane 4.*

March 4. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Llandaff, and the chapter of the church of Llandaff,—in consideration of the losses which might be suffered by the said church through the waste and destruction of the woods and groves and other appurtenances of the bishopric of Llandaff in times of voidances thereof at the hands of escheators or other keepers thereof beyond the knowledge and will of the king and his heirs, and out of devotion to the Apostles Peter and Paul, in whose honour the said church is founded, and affection for the said bishop,—that the chapter in voidances of the bishopric may have the keeping thereof and of the temporalities thereof as entirely as the bishops have the same when the see is occupied or as the king or his heirs could have in voidances;

1318. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

saving to the king knights' fees held of the bishopric and advowsons of churches, so that all yearly rents and services of those fees arising in voidances remain to the chapter, and saving also to the king escheats, which at the end of such voidances, to wit, after the elect has done fealty, shall be delivered to him; they rendering for each voidance 93*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* a year, at which the bishopric is yearly taxed, and proportionately for a longer or shorter period; so only that the escheator or other minister of the king take simple seisin of the bishopric within any manor thereof at the beginning of each voidance, and forthwith withdraw without taking fealty or recognisance from any tenant or other, not staying beyond a day nor substituting any one in his place; and if the king cause his army to be summoned in time of voidance, the chapter shall not be held to do service therein for proper and demesne knights' fees in their hands, saving to the king the services of knight's fees held of the bishopric, and saving also the keeping of lands or rents acquired hereafter by bishops, to be retained by the escheators or other ministers of the king; the advowson and keeping of which bishopric and of all the lands belonging thereto in the demesne or fee of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, together with the collations of prebends and dignities thereof in time of voidance, Edward I claimed against the said earl, who rendered the same to him as his right, whereupon that king on 2 November, 19 Edward I, granted the same to the earl and Joan his wife, the present king's sister, for their life, with reversion to the king and his heirs, saving to the king the fealty of the elect, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery, which earl and Joan are now dead.

By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Roger Gilt, son and heir of Hugh Gilt, that he may hold to him and his heirs a waste capital messuage of Edward I in Sprottele and 5 bovates of land lying in many small pieces in that town, and the field (*cultura*) of Milnedail of the demesne lands in Holdernesse, and a waste toft called Wyringtoft containing 1½ acres of land, and another waste toft called Hornecroft containing ½ acre, and a perch of land in a small plot of land adjacent to that waste called Hallelane, and 2½ acres and 13 perches of waste land there called Crakethorndaile and Leirdaile, and 61 acres 1 rood of waste land within the park of Sprottele, all which Richard Oysel, bailiff of Edward I of Holdernesse, appointed to arrent the wastes and demesnes of Edward I in Holdernesse and to commit the same to certain tenants, arrented to the said Hugh at the rent of 6*l.* 11*s.* 5½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by hands of the bailiffs of Holdernesse, as appears by a certification made thereon by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at the king's order; to hold to the said Roger and his heirs at the same rent, notwithstanding that Hugh sued not in his life for letters of Edward I or the king touching the said arrentations.

By K. & C.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Ralph Paynel, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Joan, sometime his wife.

March 19. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Glyn, at the request of the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valentia, earl of Pembroke, of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth, to hold

1318. *Membrane 4—cont.*

at the yearly rent at the Exchequer which others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Eustace de Burneby, son and heir of John de Burneby and Sarah his wife, and tenant of the lands late of Ellen de Watford, that of the 243*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* of the debts of the said John and Sarah and of the 244*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* of the debts of the said Ellen, demanded of Eustace at the Exchequer, he and his heirs pay 4 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Perers, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 18. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Henry de Shirokes, of the keeping of all the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief, belonging to the castle of Barnard Castle within the bishoprie of Durham, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said earl, except the body of the said castle, which the king before committed to Henry son of Hugh; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer; and he shall have the houses within the castle for his stay there and the keeping of the said issues. By K. on the information of William de Monte Acuto.

Order to the said Henry son of Hugh to deliver to him the said keeping with the said houses.

March 14. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Mire to receive all the goods which John de Lilleburn took of late in the castle of Knaresburgh, and which came to the hands of John de Moubray and William de Ros of Hamelak at the time of the apprehension of the said John de Lilleburn, by indenture to be made between them and Robert, and to keep the same safely in the said castle by view and testimony of Robert de Sapy and William de Bereford the younger until further order. By K.

Order to the said John de Moubray and William de Ros to deliver the same to him.

March 29. Hadleigh. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William son of Roger de Cressy, kinsman and heir of Hugh de Cressy, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Hugh, his uncle, he having done fealty.

March 30. Hadleigh. Order to the same to deliver to John Pigot, son of Baldwin Picot and kinsman and heir of Joan late the wife of Ralph Paynel, the manor of Kerdington and all lands which the said Ralph held in chief of the inheritance of the said Joan, aunt of the said John, he having done homage. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Salop to take into the king's hand the manor of Addridleye with the woods and other appurtenances thereof, co. Salop, which with the advowson of the church of that manor Bartholomew de Badelesmere has quitclaimed to the king in exchange for the castle and manor of Ledes and the advowson of the priory of Ledes, belonging to the said castle and manor, co. Kent, which the king granted by letters patent to the said Bartholomew, to hold to him and

1318. *Membrane 4—cont.*

his heirs ; and to deliver the said manor of Addridleye to Geoffrey de Boulstrode to whom the king has committed the keeping thereof during pleasure. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Boulstrode of the manor of Addridleye, co. Salop, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Stirkeland of the keeping of the lands late of Geoffrey de Frisshelay in the county of York, which Richard Wade, deceased, held for life, and which are in the king's hand as an escheat through the enmity of the said Geoffrey, who has adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies ; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to resume into the king's hand the said lands, which he before committed to Henry Darcy and Hugh de Totehill, and to deliver the same to the said Adam. By p.s.

April 8. Mortlake. Commitment during pleasure to Edmund Hakelut of the office of the escheatry of Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive as much as others have received for the same hitherto. By p.s.

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to all sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in Ireland to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall certify them hereon on the king's behalf.

April 14. Windsor. Licence, for a fine made by Roger de Chevelyngham of the county of Hertford, for Isabel, late the wife of William le Coynte of Wardon, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By fine of 2 marks.

*Membrane 3.*

April 15. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Drew de Merlawe, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Edmund Hakelut, escheator in Ireland.

April 18. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bertram de Wylmynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 20. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Isabel de Maydenhach, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Pembrugge of the hundred of Wormelawe, co. Hereford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county which Henry de Pembrugge, deceased, and others have rendered therefor hitherto ; so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon of late at Lincoln. By p.s.

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to deliver the same to him.

1318. *Membrane 3—cont.*

April 21. Windsor. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Hertelpol to collect 10*s.* on each sack of wool, 10*s.* on each last of hides and 10*s.* on each 300 woolfells exported thence by alien merchants, and ½ mark on each sack of wool, ½ mark on each last of hides and ½ mark on each 300 woolfells exported thence by denizen merchants until Michaelmas next, together with the usual custom of ½ mark on wools and woolfells and 1 mark on the last of hides, and in their account at the Exchequer to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those who make such loans and of the sum lent by each, and to make letters patent to each denizen and alien merchant touching such loans under the 'coket' seal, by which letters the king will satisfy them of the said loans from the issues of the said custom after the said feast; the king much needing money at present for the expedition of the war of Scotland and other arduous and urgent necessities incumbent on him, for the discharge whereof it will be necessary to pour forth infinite money, and in searching for ways and means to have the same, since the issues of the king's realm and lands together with the money granted to the king in aid of the premises by the clergy and commonalty of the realm are insufficient to make the said expenses with the desirable speed, having found at length the following way by the counsel and advice of certain merchants alien and denizen, to wit, that alien merchants should lend 10*s.* and denizen merchants ½ mark as above beyond the usual custom until the said feast, such money lent to be paid from the issues of the said custom after that feast.

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.

May 6. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud daughter of Eleanor de Thorneton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 6. Windsor. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Holaym of Penysthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. Windsor. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise late the wife of Ralph le Hevere, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. Windsor. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Maud late the wife of William de Hae (*sic*), deceased, held of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Robert de Hale, a minor in the king's ward.

April 19. Windsor. Licence for John de Haustede to grant to Master John de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Wappenham, an assart between Potters Ridyng and Mollesbrok and another assart between Potters Rydyng and Wycheway in the forest of Whitlewode, which the said John holds by the king's charter at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, to hold to the said Master John for life, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer, with reversion to the said John de Haustede and his heirs. By p.s.

1318. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 12. Windsor. Grant during pleasure to Peter le Marchal of the hundred of Berdestapel, co. Essex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer which others have rendered for the same hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon of late at Lincoln by the common council of the realm. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Simon Warde of the castle and county of York from Easter last. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.
Order to Nicholas de Grey to deliver the same to him.

The like to Robert Bendyn of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Matthew de Clivedon to deliver the same to him.

The like to Peter de Worldham of the counties of Sussex and Surrey.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Walter de Gras to deliver the same to him.

The like to Richard de Bere of the counties of Oxford and Berks.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Othelin Purcel to deliver the same to him.

The like to Adam Walerand of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Philip de la Beche to deliver the same to him.

May 20. Westminster. The like to John de Frenyngham of the county of Kent.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to John Malemayns of Hoo to deliver the same to him.

The like to Roger de Tirynghamof the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de la Haye to deliver the same to him.

The like to Thomas de Bertom of the county of Gloucester.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Richard de la Rivere to deliver the same to him.

The like to William de Neivill of the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Walter de Bello Campo to deliver the same to him.

May 15. Westminster. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Ireby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Maud Caperon, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 18. Westminster. Commission to John de Thornegge to collect during pleasure with John le Hunte in the port of Lenne the custom on wools, hides and

1318. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Geoffrey de Ely, appointed with the said John le Hunte to collect the same, who has no leisure therefor.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE* 2.

May 17. Westminster. Order to Henry de Shyrokes, the king's clerk, to meddle no further with the keeping of all the lands late of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, belonging to the castle of Barnard Castle within the bishopric of Durham and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the said earl, except the body of the said castle, which the king before committed to Henry son of Hugh, which keeping the king committed to the said Henry de Shyrokes during pleasure, as is contained in letters patent made to him thereon; and to deliver to the said Henry son of Hugh any issues received by him, the king wishing Henry son of Hugh to have the said keeping together with the said castle pursuant to the king's commitment thereof to him.

By K.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Gronou ap Tuder, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of North Wales, to hold as others have held the same hitherto. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Segrave, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Furmery, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 20. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Norton and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of Ralph Tyrel, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said father, her said husband having done homage.

Grant, at the request of Edmund Bacun, to Thomas de Cravene that he and his heirs pay 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer of the portion falling to Thomas of the debts wherein William de Rothing and Ralph de Rothing were held to Edward I by reason of the lands late of the said William and Ralph being in the hand of the said Thomas, according to the apportionment of the said debts made at the Exchequer between Thomas and the other tenants of the said lands.

By K. on the information of W. de Norwico.

May 23. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John atte Ree, son and heir of Henry atte Ree, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Juliana late the wife of Henry her dower.

May 21. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Countevill, of the foreign hundred of Sumerton and the bailiwick of the bedelry of that hundred and of Kyngesmor, co. Somerset, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same

1318. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided of late thereon at Lincoln by the common council of the realm.
By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Commission to John de Thornegge and William de Whetacre to collect during pleasure in the port of Lenne the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal.
By K. on the information of Walter de Norwyco.

May 24. Westminster. Grant from the wastes in the forest of the Peak, by assent of queen Isabel, the king's consort, to the king's yeoman, John de Thweit, for good service to the king and queen, of 100 acres of waste in a place called Fairefeld, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering a barbed arrow yearly on St. John the Baptist at the castle of the High Peak; so that he and his heirs may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going thither from the nearest highway and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same.
By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John le Botiller, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to deliver to John Davaylles, son and heir of John Davaylles, the hamlet of Boggebrok, which his said father held in chief by the service of rendering 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Devon, and all other lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

May 27. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Wysham, for good service, of the keeping of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh from Easter last, at the rent of 800 marks a year at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto.
Order to Roger Dammory to deliver the same to him.

May 28. Westminster. Commitment to Nicholas de Wedergrave, at his request, of the keeping of the lands in Overwere, co. Somerset, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of John ap Adam, tenant in chief, until the full age of the heir, at the rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent; in lieu of a commitment thereof during pleasure to him and John Inge by the escheator on this side Trent at the same rent by the hands of the subescheator in the said county.
By C.

June 1. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Peter le Botiller, brother and heir of Thomas le Botiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Byngham, son and heir of Richard de Byngham. tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

1318. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 4. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Damory of the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and of the forest of Dene, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as John de Wysham, who had the said keeping of late of the king's commitment, used to render therefor. By K.
Order to the said John to deliver the same to him or his attorney. By K.
Order to the tenants to be intendant to him as keeper. By K

June 2 Westminster. Order to the keeper and justiciary of Ireland and their lieutenants to take into the king's hand the castle of Salmon-Leap in Ireland, which the king granted of late to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, and to search the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer of Dublin and if necessary to make inquisition how much was answered yearly at the said Exchequer for the said castle to the king's progenitors, kings of England, and for how much the castle used to be demised at farm and how much it is worth yearly as in demesnes, homages, villeinages, rents and other issues of land, and to certify the king thereon under the seal of Ireland, returning this writ. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, if it appear to them that Ralph son of Ralph de Ditton is more sufficient than his father to pay a debt of 66*l.* 10*s.* wherein his father is held at the Exchequer, to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to the said Ralph the son, on his petition asserting that he is more sufficient than his father, that he may charge himself and his heirs at the Exchequer with the arrears of the said debt, and that he and his heirs pay thereof 40*s.* a year. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Margery late the wife of Duncan de Frendraght of the manor of Briggestowe, co. Northampton, to hold in aid of her sustenance to the value of 40 marks a year, so that if the manor exceed that value she answer for the surplus yearly at the Exchequer. By K.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 10. Westminster. Order to the same escheator to take into the king's hand the lands which William Sampson, deceased, held of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Payn Tybetot, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*Membrane* 1.

June 8. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Hartela of the castle of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland.
By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.
Order to John de Castre to deliver the same to him.

June 12. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrugg, of the keeping of the changes of London and Canterbury, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, taking yearly in that office as much as others have taken therein, and grant that he be in no wise removed therefrom during good behaviour; which keeping the king granted to him by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 11. Westminster. Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator of Ireland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Caunteton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of James de Caunteton, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Avenel, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Luveday, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 15. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Loudham, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. Westminster. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Giles de Chanceux, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 16. Foulmire. Grant to Thomas Spircok that he may hold to him and his heirs 18½ acres of waste by the perch of twenty feet in the forest of Chut, co. Southampton, to wit, 14½ acres at Northull and 4 acres at Glouthangre, at the yearly rent of 6*s.* 2*d.* at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, which waste John de Crokesley, whom Edward I appointed with William Trussel to arrent divers wastes in the said forest, arrented to the said Thomas at the said rent, as was found by a certification made thereon at the king's order by the king's treasurer and chamberlains; so that the said Thomas or his heirs may enclose the said waste with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all their beasts going thither from the nearest highway and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same. By K. & C.

June 26. Woodstock. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Forde, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 5. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Eleanor de Kaynes of the keeping of a messuage in Shaftesbury, in the king's hand by reason of the appropriation thereof made without licence by the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator on this side Trent of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

July 4. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Walter Box, of the castle and town of Droslan and Cantredemaur in Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Sempyngham of the keeping of the manor of Carleton by Basingham, co. Lincoln, at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

1318. *Membrane 1—cont.*

July 6. Northampton. Order to the eschcator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Pulton, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 6. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Richard de Clare, of the office of the eschcatry on this side Trent.

Order to the sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office, as often as he shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf.

Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Master John Walewayn, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the office to him.

June 9. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Margery late the wife of Duncan de Frendraght of the manor of Briggestowe, co. Northampton, except the park thereof, to hold as queen Margaret, the king's mother, held the same, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer, so that she have the surplus of the value of the manor for her sustenance; notwithstanding that the tenants of the manor offer to render 50*l.* a year therefor.

By K. on the information of Walter de Norwico.

July 6. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Walter le Venour of the keeping of the manor of Kirketon with the members, towns, hamlets and other appurtenances thereof in the county of Lincoln, to hold with the issues thereof from 9 June last, answering for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to Peter de Lymesy of the manor of Harewell, co. Berks' the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, the manor of Fordington with the hamlet of Whittewell and other appurtenances, co. Dorset, certain lands in Old Shorham, co. Sussex, and the manors of Bradenach and Lydeford with the chace of Dertemore and Wyk Suthtenge, co. Devon, as above. By K.

The like to the same Peter of the following yearly rents, to wit, 43*l.* 18*s.* 9¾*d.* from Queenhithe, London, 20*l.* from the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* from the farm of the borough of Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, as above. By K.

The like to Gilbert de Holm of the castle of Okham with the hundreds of Martynesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred, and the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, view of frankpledge in the towns of Ketene, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, the hide of Egilton, Asshewell, Burlegh, Alesthorp, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thisteldon, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Casterton, Weston and Empingham, co. Rutland, and the manor of Little Weledon, co. Northampton, as above. By K.

The like to Nicholas de Fayrford of the castle and manor of Eye, the manor of Haulegh, the hamlets of Dalingho, Aldreton and Thorndon,

1318. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

co. Suffolk, with the yearly rent of 20*l.* which the prior of Bromholm is held to render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, and the yearly rent of 11*l.* arising from the honour of Eye in divers counties, and the manor of Neuport, co. Essex, as above. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent by divers writs to deliver to the aforesaid Walter, Peter, Gilbert and Nicholas the said keeping, with the issues thereof from the said 9 June. By K.

## 12 EDWARD II.

*The escheators for this year are* (1) *south of Trent, Master Richard de Clare,* (2) *north of Trent, Robert de Sapy, until* 25 *November, and thereafter Master Ralph de Crophill.*

1318. *MEMBRANE* 16.

July 10. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice de Caunton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Commission to Richard de Gretford and Gilbert de Bedeford to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal.

Order to William de Barton to deliver to the said Gilbert the said seal and the memoranda and all other things pertaining to the said office in his keeping.

July 12. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Holm of the county of Rutland and the castle of Okham. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping for a certain cause.

July 10. Northampton. Grant to the abbot and convent of Bardenay that of the 62*l.* 5*s.* 4½*d.* wherein they are held to the king, to wit, 20*l.* of divers issues forfeit by brother Robert de Waynflet, late abbot, before the justices of the Bench, 14*l.* 21½*d.* of the last term of payment of the tenth granted of late to the king by the clergy of the realm, and 28*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.* of the tenth now current, granted to the king by the Pope, they and their successors pay 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer; out of compassion for the poverty of the said abbey, which is so charged with debt through suits and contentions long agitated between John, bishop of Lincoln, and the said Robert, late abbot, in the Roman court and elsewhere, and through other diverse disadvantages, that the goods belonging to the abbey hardly suffice in these days for the sustenance of the convent.

By K. on the information of Master Thomas de Cherleton.

July 10. Northampton. Commitment to Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, who has taken to wife Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of Drew de Merlawe, tenant in chief, of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Laghton, co. York, and of the manor of Wighton and the hundred of Northgreneth, co. Norfolk, late of the said Drew, which moiety is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Margaret, the other daughter and heir of Drew, and is extended at 37*l.* 16*s.* 6¼*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said Margaret, rendering 47*l.* 16*s.* 6¼*d.* a year at the Exchequer, to wit, the said extent and 10*l.* of increment beyond.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Laghton.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Wighton and the said hundred.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Commitment to Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, who has taken to wife Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of Drew de Merlawe, tenant in chief, of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Baliagar in Ireland, late of the said Drew, which moiety etc. as above, and is extended at 36*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold etc. as above, rendering 41*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Dublin, to wit the said extent and 50*s.* of increment beyond; grant also to him of the keeping of a moiety of the barony of Louweth and Corcaugh and of all other lands late of the said Drew in Ireland not yet extended, which moiety should remain in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Margaret, to hold until her full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Edmund de Hakelut, escheator in Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

July 9. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Drew de Merlawe, tenant in chief, a moiety of the manor of Wighton and the hundred of Northgreneth, co. Norfolk, extended at 26*l.* 15*s.* 6¼*d.* a year, to hold as the pourparty of the said Joan of the lands late of Drew assigned to them by the king, the said Ralph having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage during pleasure.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to the same Ralph and Joan a moiety of the manor of Laghton, co. York, extended at 11*l.* 12*d.* a year, to hold as her pourparty assigned etc. as above.

Order to Edmund de Hakelut, escheator in Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to the same Ralph and Joan a moiety of the manor of Baliagar in Ireland, extended at 36*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold as her pourparty assigned etc. as above, saving to them her pourparty of the lands late of Drew in Ireland not yet extended.

July 13. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to William de Mereworth of the keeping of the manor of Rysebergh, co. Buckingham, from Easter last, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Order to John de la Haye to deliver to him the said manor, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues received by him from Easter last. By p.s.

July 11. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator, shewing that Giles de Chaunceux held in fee tail of the king in chief the manor of Canoudon, co. Essex, as of the honour of Reylegh by the service of three parts of a knight's fee, and that the manor ought to remain to John de Chaunceux, his brother, and the heirs of his body, and that the said John is of full age, to deliver to him the said manor, having done homage; saving any relief due to the king herein. By p.s.

July 10. Northampton. Order to the same to deliver to Robert de Hale, son and heir of William de Hale, all the lands which Maud late the wife of the said William, deceased, held in dower of Robert's inheritance, he having done fealty; saving any relief due to the king herein.

1318. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 15. Northampton. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Broun, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 16. Northampton. Order to the same to deliver to William de Belne, son and heir of Hugh de Belne, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

July 15. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wyriot of the county of Kaermerdyn in Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

July 18. Northampton. Commitment to John de Felton of the manor of Burgh, co. Norfolk, extended at 30*l.* a year, from Michaelmas next for one year, at the rent of 44*l.* a year at the Exchequer; saving to the king the king's goods and chattels therein. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 20. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Loudham, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 20. Northampton. Grant, for a fine of 1,600 marks, to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward; and if Thomas die before his coming of age or marriage, Roger shall have the marriage of his nearest heir, being a minor, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Order to William la Zousche and Alice his wife to deliver to him the body of the said heir, in their keeping, to be married.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll.*

Aug. 11. Leake. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the wardship of the lands late of Aubrey (*Alberici*) de Capeles, tenant by knight service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Wrattinge, co. Suffolk, which came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Aubrey, which wardship the king granted upon the publication of the ordinances made of late and approved by the king; together with the issues thereof received from the time of the said grant; and to keep the same until further order, answering for the same at the Exchequer. By K.

Aug. 8. Leake. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Louthre, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals and store provided at Carlisle and elsewhere in those parts for the sustenance of the king's lieges in the king's service in those parts for the war of Scotland, so that he render his account in the wardrobe and receive in that office what other receivers and keepers have received hitherto. By K.

*Membrane* 15.

July 20. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the castle of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.
Order to John de Castre to deliver the same to him.
The like to Andrew de Hartela.
Order to William de Dacre and John de Castre to deliver the said castle to him. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 9. Northampton. Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator in Ireland, or his lieutenant, pursuant to an inquisition made by him and returned to Chancery shewing that Drew de Merlawe, tenant in chief, held the barony of Loueth and Corcacht and certain other lands in Ireland not yet extended, to cause an extent to be made of the said barony and lands by oath of good and lawful men of his bailiwick, and after making partition thereof into two equal parts and taking security from Ralph de Eu, count of Eu, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Drew, for rendering their relief at the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver to them Joan's pourparty thereof, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of Margaret, the other daughter and heir of Drew, a minor in the king's ward, until further order, and to send the partition made by him to the Chancery of Ireland to be enrolled on the rolls thereof; in accordance with an order to Edmund in favour of the said Ralph and Joan, saving to them her pourparty of the said lands, as above [*p.* 368].

July 20. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to Master John Walewayn, treasurer, of the keeping of the castle of Buelt in Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn of as much as was rendered therefor in the time of Edward I. By K.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 16. Northampton. Pardon to Thomas son of Salomon de Littlewode of his outlawry for not appearing before Hervey de Stanton and his fellows, late justices in eyre in Kent, to answer for the larceny of three swine of William le Grey whereof he was indicted before them, so that he render himself to the prison of Canterbury and stand to right in the king's court if the king or another wish to speak against him touching the said larceny. By K.
*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

July 21. Northampton. Order to John de Mutford and his fellows, justices of assize in the county of Hertford, at the request of the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to take a reasonable (*mensurabilem*) fine from Master Geoffrey de Hengham, clerk, John de Hengham, clerk, Richard de Eye, Robert le Warenner, Geoffrey de Chalveley and John Lote, convicted before them of a disseisin done by them to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, of his tenements in Braghyng, Corneye, Barkeden and Milkeleye, provided that nothing be done on that account whereby any prejudice might be engendered to the prior touching what he ought to have thereof. By K.

July 16. Northampton. Grant to Roger de Clifford, son and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the keeping of the castles and lands late of Robert in Westmoreland and of the profit of two parts of the shrievalty of that county, late of Robert, extended at 100*s.*

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

a year, to hold until his full age for his sustenance and for the defence of the said castles against the Scots, the king's enemies, rendering nothing therefor; commitment also to him of the keeping of other castles, manors and lands late of the said Robert in other counties, to hold until his full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Badelesmere to deliver to him the castles of the said inheritance which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, together with the manors and lands in his keeping in like manner.

Order to John de Rythre, keeper of the castle of Skipton in Craven, to deliver to him the said castle, in the king's keeping by reason of his minority.

July 26. Woodstock. Commitment to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Benteleye, co. York, which William Sampson, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Payn de Tybetot, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, which two parts are extended at 64*l.* 7*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

July 29. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John Paynel of the county of Kaermerdyn in Wales, so that he answer for the issues and other things thereof belonging to the king at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Commitment during pleasure to John de Sturmy of the keeping of the castle and town of Orford, at the rent of 21*l.* 2*s.* 11¼*d.* at the Exchequer. By C.

Aug. 1. Northampton. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Ralph, son and heir of John Holaym of Penysthorp, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

July 21. Northampton. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to search the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer touching the debts of Robert de Rocheford, as well his own as those of his ancestors, and to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to him, for good service, that of all his said debts he pay 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Northampton. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Valle Torta of Clistlauraunz, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 8. Leake. Grant, by assent of queen Isabel, the king's consort, to Robert de Sapy and Aline his wife of 301 acres of waste in the marsh of Pevenese called Godeleasesond, which is of the honour of Laigle and is inundated by the tide of the sea, to hold to them and the heirs of Robert rendering 50*s.* 2*d.* yearly to the said queen for her life and after her

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

death to the king and his heirs at the Exchequer, to wit, 2*d.* an acre, whereat the marsh is extended yearly; grant also that they and the heirs of Robert may enclose that marsh; the king having learned by an inquisition made by his clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator on this side Trent, that it is not to the damage or prejudice of him or his said consort, tenant for life by the king's grant of the said honour, except the castle of Pevenese, nor of any other person, if he grant the said marsh to the said Robert and Aline as above. By p.s.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Louthre, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals and store in the city of Carlisle and the adjacent parts, so that he answer therefor as he ought. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

Aug. 11. Leake. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the wardship of the lands late of Aubrey (*Alberici*) de Capelcs, tenant by knight service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Wrattyng, co. Essex, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the same Aubrey (*Albredi*), which wardship was granted after the publication of the ordinances made of late and accepted by the king, contrary to the tenour thereof; together with the issues thereof received from the time of the said grant; and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer. By K.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

Aug. 13. Nottingham. Commitment, by assent of Margery late the wife of Duncan de Farendraght, to the king's tenants of the manor of Briggestok, co. Northampton, of that manor, to hold from Michaelmas next for sixteen years, rendering 46*l.* yearly to the said Margery so long as she ought to receive her sustenance from the said manor, so that she pay 20 marks thereof yearly at the Exchequer and receive the residue for her sustenance; in lieu of a former grant to her of the manor, except the park thereof, during pleasure, at the rent of 20 marks, so that she retained the said residue as above, notwithstanding that the said tenants had offered to render 46*l.* yearly therefor to the king. By K.

Aug. 16. Nottingham. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Warilou, remembrancer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to sue and levy in the land of Ireland the debts that were due therein to the merchants of Lucca of the society of Ricardi, which have now come to the king's hands for certain causes, so that he answer to the king therefor at the said Exchequer and receive as much therefrom for his service herein as the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer shall deem fit. By K.

Aug. 8. Leake. Commitment to Maurice de Rocheford of the wardship of the castles and lands in Ireland late of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof, wherein shall be allowed to him his reasonable expenses applied to the defence of the said castles and lands. By K.

1318. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Reynold, prior of Worspringe, a moiety of the manor of Worle, if he will find security for satisfying the king of the issues thereof if they ought to pertain to the king, to hold by that security pending the discussion whether the manor ought to be held of the king or of John Engayn, unless the king order otherwise in the mean time; it having been found by an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator beyond Trent, that one John, sometime prior of Worspringe, acquired the said moiety to him and his successors in fee of Henry Engayn in 40 Henry III, to hold to the prior and his successors of Henry and his heirs at the rent of 10*l.* a year, and that Henry remitted to the prior and his successors 9*l.* of the said rent in 45 Henry III, and that John, son and heir of John Engayn, brother and heir of the said Henry Engayn, remitted to the said Reynold, now prior, and his successors, 20*s.* arrears of the said 10*l.*, retaining to him and his heirs the service of a pair of spurs, and that the said Henry held the said moiety of Henry III in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and that the moiety is worth 10*l.* a year; and the said moiety having been taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass of the said prior in acquiring the same of the said Henry without licence of Henry III, by pretext whereof the present prior has made petition that the king would provide a remedy herein; and because it is necessary to be judicially defined in the king's court whether the moiety should be held of the king according to the said inquisition or of the said John Engayn, the prior has to sue a writ *de medio* against John for the discussion thereof.

*Membrane* 14.

Aug. 23. Nottingham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Watevill of the keeping of the lands late of Aubrey de Capeles, tenant by knight service of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, in Wrattyngge, co. Suffolk, which have come to the king's hands by way of wardship by reason of the minority of the heir of Aubrey, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 24. Nottingham. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Dacre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Nottingham. Order to the abbot of St. Mary, York, collector of a tenth imposed on the clergy of England by Pope J. XXII to the king's use in the diocese of York, to levy the said tenth as soon as he be certified by W. archbishop of York of the taxations of ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities of prelates in the diocese of York, the king having ordered the said archbishop to enquire touching the value of all such benefices and temporalities which have been wasted and have hitherto been taxed for a tenth, and to tax the same as it is found by inquisitions that they should be taxed, and to certify the abbot thereof; many ecclesiastical benefices and temporalities annexed to spiritualities in the archdeaconries of York and Cliveland having been wasted and destroyed by hostile attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, whereby answer cannot be made to the king of the said tenth in the same

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

according to the taxation of the tenth now current, as used to be done, and the king wishing to be certified of the value thereof that the tenth may be levied accordingly.

Sept. 5. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Swynburn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 8. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Joan, late the wife of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Robert de Welle, a minor in the king's ward.

*Vacated because revoked by writ.*

Sept. 10. Clipston. Order to Walter le Venour, by assent of the king's kinsman, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and other magnates late at Tottebury, to deliver to Hugh de Audele the younger the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, with the members, towns, hamlets and other appurtenances, and with the goods and chattels there and all profits and issues received by Walter therefrom after 9 June last in his keeping, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer; which manor the king before granted to the said Hugh and Margaret his wife, the king's niece, sometime the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with reversion to the king and his heirs, and which, among the other gifts made by the king and resumed into his hand by pretext of certain ordinances made and accepted by the king, the king ordered to be taken into his hand with the goods and chattels therein, so that answer were made therefor from 9 June last at the Exchequer, and which afterwards the king committed to the said Walter. By p.s.

The like to Nicholas de Feyrford to deliver to the same Hugh the castle and manor of Eye, the manor of Haulegh, the hamlets of Dalyngho, Alderton and Thorndon, co. Suffolk, with a yearly rent of 20*l.* which the prior of Bromholm is held to render for the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, and a yearly rent of 11*l.* arising from the honour of Eye in divers counties, and the manor of Neuport, co. Essex.

The like to Peter de Lymesy to deliver to the same Hugh the manor of Harewell, co. Berks, the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, the manor of Fordyngton with the hamlet of Whitewell and other appurtenances, co. Dorset, certain lands in Old Shorham, co. Sussex, and the manors of Bradenach and Lideford with the chace of Dertemore and Wyk Suthtenge, co. Devon.

The like to the same Peter to deliver to the same Hugh 43*l.* 18*s.* 9¾*d.* from Queenhithe, London, 20*l.* from the farm of the town of Malmesbury, co. Wilts, and 20*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* from the farm of the borough of Ivelcestre, co. Somerset.

The like to Gilbert de Holm to deliver to the same Hugh the castle of Okham with the hundreds of Martinesle, Alnestowe and Esthundred, and the hamlets of Egilton and Langham, view of frankpledge in the towns of Ketene, Okham, Hameldon, Leye, the hide of Egilton, Asshewell, Burlegh, Alesthorp, Gretham, Cotesmore, Thistleton, Horn, Berk, Wenton, Little Castreton, Weston and Empyngham, co. Rutland, and the manor of Little Weldon, co. Northampton.

Sept. 10. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Sancto Martino, deceased, tenant in chief.

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Clipston. Appointment during pleasure of the prior of Kaermerdyn as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving in the office the yearly fee which others have received hitherto. By p.s.

Order to Walter de Foulburn to deliver to him the keys, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping.

Sept. 14. Clipston. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle and town of Droslan, to hold as Thomas le Blound held the same. By p.s.

Order to Hugh le Despenser the younger to deliver to him the said castle and town, which are still in his keeping.

Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keeping of the stewardship of Cantremaur, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn. By p.s.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 15. Clipston. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Merlaunde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 16. Clipston. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph, son and heir of John de Valla Torta of Clistlauraunz, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Sept. 12. Clipston. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Morpath and Margery de Penyngton, his wife, daughter and heir of Joan late the wife of Alan de Penyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said mother, the said John having done fealty.

Sept. 25. York. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.*, to Robert de Watevill of the wardship of two parts of the lands in Wrattyngge, co. Suffolk, late of Aubrey de Capeles, tenant by knight service of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, tenant in chief, of late in the king's hand, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan, daughter and heir of the said Aubrey, to hold until her full age with her marriage. By K.

Sept. 22. York. Licence, for a fine of 20*l.*, for Pernell, late the wife of Thomas de Cogan, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty. By C.

Sept. 25. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Randolf de Dacre, son and heir of William de Dacre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Joan late the wife of William her dower.

Sept. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Garthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 28. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Bromleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

1318. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 29. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Henry son of Alan son of Roald, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 1. York. Commitment to Robert de Sapi of the wardship of all the lands late of Godfrey de Melsa, tenant in chief, in Esthalham in Holdernesse, co. York, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands, so that he repair at his own costs a windmill in the said lands now in ruin. By K.

Oct. 4. York. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Bisshebury of the keeping of the manor of Tettenhale, co. Stafford, to hold from Michaelmas last, rendering the farm thereof yearly at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of Master Th. de Cherleton.
Order to William son of John de Perton to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

*Membrane* 13.

Oct. 4. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, deceased, tenant in chief, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand.

Oct. 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Horsley of the keeping of the castle of Baumburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.
Order to John de Fenwyk to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 7. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make partition of a moiety of the manor of Bresete, co. Suffolk, which (*quod*) Richard Loveday held in chief, into four equal parts in the presence of the heirs and parceners, if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Margaret, eldest sister and one of the heirs of the said Richard, and to Richard Hakoun and Anne his wife, second sister and heir, and to Roger de Tichebourn and Katharine his wife, third sister and heir, the pourparties of the moiety falling to the said Margaret, Anne and Katharine, Margaret and Richard Hakoun having done fealty and Roger having done homage, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty falling to Eleanor, fourth sister and heir of Richard Loveday, until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.
By K. & p.s.

Oct. 14. Burstwick. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Eustace, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 19. Sandal. Commitment for life to the king's yeoman, Richard Comsedieu, of the office of gauging wines in the port of London. By p.s.

Oct. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Argenteym, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Baskervill of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford, from Michaelmas last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

1318. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Order to Hugh Hakelut to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

Oct. 25. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Oliver de Burdegala, of the manor of Whitehireh, co. Berks, which queen Margaret, the king's mother, held on the day of her death, to hold with the issues thereof from her death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 6. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Bradeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because otherwise* (sic) *below.*

Oct. 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Porteseye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter son of Peter atte See, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 26. York. Order to the same to make inquisition what lands of Ralph Damyot, deceased, an idiot in the king's ward, are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy and by his death, and how much thereof is held of the king in chief and how much of others, and by what service, and how much the said lands etc.

Nov. 2. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise late the wife of Ralph de Hevre, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Cecily de Blida of Wygeton, deceased, held by knight service of the inheritance of John de Wygeton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert son of Geoffrey de Bradelaye held a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Bradelaye of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by homage and fealty and by the service of a fifty-sixth part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said heir's court of Skipton every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief, and that Robert his son is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the latter the said lands, he having done fealty.

Oct. 4. York. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas Surteys, son and heir of Nicholas Surteys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of Nicholas her dower.

Nov. 6. York. Pardon, for a fine of 20 marks made by John Bret, to him and Alice, late the wife of John de Loudham, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Henry de Merlaund, son and heir of Henry de Merlaund, tenant in chief, the lands

1318. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Alice late the wife of Henry the father her dower.

Nov. 4. York. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Loudham held a moiety of the manor of Blunteshale, co. Essex, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel, in the king's hand, by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee and by doing suit at the court of Peverel of the said honour from month to month, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the keeping of the lands held by him of other lords should pertain to the king, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of the age of three years, to retain in the king's hand the said moiety and to meddle no further with the said lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 6. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Richard Byron that of the 205*l.* 17*s.* $0\frac{3}{4}d.$ wherein he is held at the Exchequer for the time when John Byron, his father, whose heir he is, was sheriff of Edward I of the county of York, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Nov. 6. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Bradeford, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de la Lynde, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. York. Order to Roger Dammory, keeper of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh, to sell or otherwise make the king's profit on the victuals purveyed of late by him for the munition of the said castle at the king's order, which cannot be further kept for the said munition on account of their deterioration, so that he may answer to the king for the price thereof. By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

*Membrane* 12.

Nov. 13. York. Grant to the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, son and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Alnewik, late of his said father, in the king's hand by his minority, to hold until his full age, rendering nothing therefor, for the defence and safety of the said castle against the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels ; commitment also to him of all other lands late of his said father in each county of the realm except the county of York, in the king's hand by his minority, to hold until his full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as those who now have the keeping thereof render ; grant further to him that if the king's kinswoman, Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry the father, mother of the said heir, who has the keeping of the lands late of her said husband in the county of York of the king's commitment until the full age of the said heir, die before he come of age, he shall have the keeping of those lands until his full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Eleanor is held to render for the same, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. & C.

1318. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to John de Felton to deliver to him the said castle and manor, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to deliver to him the manor of Petteworth, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment, the king wishing him to be discharged therefrom.

Order to Roger Damory to deliver to him the keeping of the said lands late of his father, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, the king wishing him etc.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 11. York. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, that he may hold the wapentakes of Gilflyng, Hang and Halikeld, at the rent of 36*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for which he has held the said wapentakes at fee farm without having obtained any charter thereon from the king or his progenitors. By K.

Nov. 12. York. Order to the chamberlain of North Wales to levy the fifteenth which the knights, good men and the whole commonalty of those parts have granted to the king on all their movable goods for the expedition of the war of Scotland to be levied as used to be done, so that he may answer for the same to the king.

By K. on the information of Master John Walewayn.

The like to the chamberlain of South Wales.

Nov. 14. York. Commitment, at the request of the king's clerk, Edmund de Dynieton, to Hugh de Foston of the manor of Aber with the king's mills of Aber from Michaelmas last for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as has been rendered for the same hitherto and 20*s.* of increment yearly beyond the usual farm ; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to the said Edmund on 23 February, 11 Edward II. By C.

Commitment, at the request of the same Edmund, to the same Hugh of the manor of Neugolf with the king's mills of Neugolf, Kaernarvan and Bodelok, the fisheries and appurtenances, from Michaelmas last for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as has been rendered for the same hitherto, and 40*s.* of increment yearly beyond the usual farm ; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to the said Edmund on 23 February, 11 Edward II. By C.

Nov. 15. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas le Botiller, son and heir of John le Botiller, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Nov. 8. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Mohun that of the 315*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* wherein he is held at the Exchequer for a prest of the wardrobe of Edward I, demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 20*l.* a year.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 16. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Cecily de Blida of Wygeton held a messuage and 7 acres of land in Wygeton of the manor of Wygeton, in the king's

1318. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

hand, by the service of 1*d.* a year, and that John de Wygeton, her son, is her nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. York. Commitment to Alice de Leygrave, the king's nurse, of the wardship of the lands late of John de Berkeleye, tenant by knight service of the heir of Nicholas de Moeles, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the full age of the heir of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By K.

Nov. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hawise de Hautot, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. York. Grant for life to Stephen de Segrave, for good service, of the hundred of Stottesdon, co. Salop, with the issues and all other things pertaining thereto, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county of the farm anciently rendered at the time of the coronation of Henry III; provided that he keep the hundred according to the statute published of late thereon at Lincoln.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser and Bartholomew de Badelesmere.

Nov. 23. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Thomas de Hauvill that of the 20*l.* whereby he made fine for licence to enfeoff Roger de Leyk, parson of the church of Dunton, of his manors of Dunton and Reynham, co. Norfolk, and wherein he is held at the Exchequer and which is demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer, he pay 4*l.* a year.

Nov. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand all the lands which Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John de Hastyngg, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of the lands late of the said John, she having married the said Ralph without licence; and to keep the same safely until further order, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By C.

Nov. 22. York. Grant during pleasure to Thomas Beaumond, for good service, of the office of sheriff of the county of Mithe in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin as other sheriffs have answered hitherto. By p.s.

Nov. 25. York. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Crophill of the office of the escheatry on this side Trent. By K.
Order to all persons on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator.
Order to all sheriffs on this side Trent to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching the office as often as he shall certify them thereon on the king's behalf.

1318. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Order to Robert de Sapy, escheator on this side Trent, to deliver to him the said office. By K.

Nov. 27. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Christina late the wife of Peter de la Stane, deceased, held in chief in dower of the inheritance of her said husband.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 24. York. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Lughteburgh of the manor of Carleton by Basyngham, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer.
By K. on the information of Hugh le Depenser (*sic*) the younger.

Nov. 7. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Christina late the wife of Peter de la Stane, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 24. York. Grant during pleasure to Oillard de Welles, constable of the castle of Cruckith, of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the commote of Evyonnyth in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered for the same. By K.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 28. York. Commitment to Thomas de Ousthorp of the keeping of the lands in Santon, co. Lincoln, late of John de Eboraco, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of the said John, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By C.
Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 25. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William de Brumleye, son and heir of Roger de Brumleye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

*Membrane* 11.

Nov. 29. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Grendon of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castles of Shrewsbury and Brugges. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C.
Order to Roger Trumwyne to deliver the same to him. By C.

The like to John de Bickebury of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Robert Bendyn to deliver the same to him.

The like to Matthew de Bassyngbourn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Ralph Giffard to deliver the same to him.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like to Richard de Loveny of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Somerton. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Kyngeston to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to Ralph Beler of the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to William de Nevill to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Hampton of the county of Gloucester. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Thomas de Berton to deliver the same to him.

The like to Henry de Faucomberge of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Beaufoy to deliver the same to him.

The like to Roger de Elmerigg of the county of Hereford and the castle of Hereford. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Richard de Baskervill to deliver the same to him.

The like to Robert de Rithre of the county of York and the castle of York. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Simon Warde to deliver the same to him.

The like to James de Norton of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Richard de Biflet to deliver the same to him.

The like to William Tracy of the county of Worcester, in the king's hand by the death of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to William de Bello Campo to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Dovorr of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Richard de Perers to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 1. York. The like to Nicholas de Cheigny of the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the castle of Shireburn. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Kyngeston to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 29. York. The like to John Dabernoun of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By C.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Peter de Worldham to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

The like to Alexander de Boudon of the county of Northampton. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Houby to deliver the same to him.

The like to Robert Walkfare of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the eastle of Norwich. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John Haward to deliver the same to him.
*Vacated* [*because*] *surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.*

The like to Henry de Sarden of the county of Kent and the eastle of Canterbury. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to John de Frenyngham to deliver the same to him.

The like to Philip de Aylesbury of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Roger de Tyryngham to deliver the same to him.

The like to Walter de Rysum of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Adam Waleraund to deliver the same to him.

The like to Simon de Lunderthorp of the county of Lincoln. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Robert de Staunton to deliver the same to him.

The like to Ellis de Coleshull of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By C.
Order to all persons etc. as above.
Order to Richard de la Bere to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 26. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand all lands late of William de Ros of Kendale, tenant in chief, which were taken into the king's hand on account of his death and afterwards occupied by others over the king's seisin (*super seisinam nostram*); the king having granted of late to William de Suly the wardship of the lands late of the said William de Ros, to hold until the full age of the heir, and having now learned that divers men of those parts have occupied and detain the said lands, which are of the inheritance of the said heir, a minor in the king's ward, to the prejudice of the heir and manifest peril of his disherison, and being held to maintain the rights and possessions of heirs, minors in his ward, and to restore the same to them on their coming of age as entirely as they came to the king' hands.

1318. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 3. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Roger, son and heir of Henry son of Alan son of Roald, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Beatrice late the wife of Henry her dower.

Dec. 2. York. Grant at will to the king's yeoman, Madoc ap Adam, for good service, of the keeping of the wood of the commote of Evyonyth, co. Kaernarvan, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as he who before held the same used to render therefor. By p.s.

Dec. 1. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of Tavystok, to whom the king is held in 300*l.* received from them as a loan, of all issues of the mine of Birlond, co. Devon, from Christmas next for three years, to wit, each year in satisfaction of 200 marks, so that they answer at the end of the third year for the 100*l.* remaining beyond the said 300*l.* at the Exchequer, and keep the mine at their own costs during the said term. By K. & C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, late escheator, shewing that a moiety of a bovate of land in Mystreton, late of Ralph Damyot, an idiot, was taken into the king's hand by reason of his idiocy and is still in the king's hand, and that the moiety is held of the manor of Gringeley, in the king's hand, by the service of 8*s.* a year, and that John son of Adam Damyot, kinsman of the said Ralph, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said John the said moiety, he having done fealty.

Nov. 30. York. Grant for life to Alan de Hudleston, for good service, of the office of gauging the king's wines in the port of Boston, to hold as others have held the office hitherto. By p.s.

Dec. 4. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter son of Robert de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because not sealed.*

Dec. 4. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in no wise to charge at the Exchequer Alexander le Peyntour, to whom the king has committed the office of the tronage of wools in the city of London, with anything concerning the said tronage beyond that wherewith they have charged others who have held the same tronage. By p.s.

Nov. 30. York. Grant for life to Peter le Mareschal, for good service, of the office of gauging wines in the port of Suthampton, to hold as William de Trente, deceased, had the same in the time of Edward I for his commitment. By p.s.

Nov. 26. York. Commission to John de la Gare to collect during pleasure with Robert de Dumbelton in the port of Hertelpol the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert Oliver, appointed with the said Robert de Dumbelton to collect the same.

By pet. before the king and the great council.

1318. *MEMBRANE* 9*A*.

Nicholas de Empiton, chaplain, has made fine in 1 mark for licence to acquire at fee farm a place in Cambridge. Cambridge.
*On the Fine Roll.*

*MEMBRANE* 8.

Nov. 30. York. Grant for life to the king's servant, Maurice de Dragheswerde, for good service, of the office of gauging wines in every seaport in the realm except the ports of London, Southampton, Bristol, Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston, to hold as William de Trente, deceased, had the same in the time of Edward I of his commitment. By p.s.

Nov. 20. York. Grant, in the present Parliament summoned at York, by assent of the prelates, earls and other chiefs of the realm there, to Roger Beler, for laudable service, of the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, in aid of the farm of the sheriff of the said county, 100*s*. whereat the hundred is extended yearly ; and he and his heirs shall keep the same according to the statute published thereon of late at Lincoln. By K. & C. Duplicated.

Dec. 3. York. Commission to Anthony de Lucy and Robert de Barton, reciting the petition of the tenants of the king's manor of Castelsoureby, co. Cumberland, shewn before the king and council, that whereas they are so destroyed and impoverished by the king's enemies, the Scots, that they cannot till their whole land which they hold of the king in the said manor, nor have profit thereof by pasture or otherwise, and yet the whole farm of their land is demanded to the king's use, the king would grant to them that they be not charged to render the farm except for as many acres of land as they till there and can till or for which they receive profit by pasture or otherwise, and not for those which they cannot till or wherefrom they receive no profit, until their condition be relieved ; and appointing the said commissioners to survey each year during pleasure how much land the said men till there yearly and can till, and from how much land they receive profit by pasture or otherwise, and to enquire the truth thereon more fully if necessary, and to certify thereof each year the keeper of the manor ; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county to summon before them on certain days at the said manor etc. ; and the said tenants shall pay the usual yearly rent for each acre which they till and can till and for which they receive profit by pasture or otherwise, and shall be discharged of the residue at the king's will. By pet. of C.

Dec. 10. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Roger Damory the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Wylughby, deceased, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, to hold as he had the same before until the next Parliament and until it be ordained therein what ought to be done therewith and until further order ; which wardship, granted to the said Roger, the king ordered to be taken into his hand among the other gifts made by the king and to be taken into the king's hand by pretext of certain ordinances made in the realm and approved by the king.
By K. & C.

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 9. York. Commitment to John de Penreth, for good service, of all the king's lands in Salkid Regis within the liberty of Penreth, co. Cumberland, to hold until the next Parliament, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Dec. 10. York. Grant for life to the king's servant, Edmund de Wyndesore, the king's pantler, for good service, of the office of gauging wines in the port of Bristol, to hold as William de Trente, deceased, held the same in the time of Edward I of his commitment. By p.s.

Dec. 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Treworven, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Alan de Bloyou, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Dec. 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy, at his request, of the keeping of the castle of Cokermuth, so that he keep the same at his own costs and answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Robert de Leyburn to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 10. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert Lewer, of the keeping of the castle, manor, town, hundred and park of Odyham, at the same yearly farm at the Exchequer which used to be rendered for the same in the time of Edward I. By K.

Grant to John atte Water (*ad Aquam*) of Edenestowe that he may hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs 12 acres of waste lying between the road by the land of Richard de Sutton at the entry of Warsop by the perch of twenty one feet, and descending thus to the hithe of Warsop, assarted and enclosed and brought back in part to cultivation, and hold the residue as meadow and pasture, and construct buildings thereon, with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highway and returning, rendering 3*s.* a year, whereat the said waste is arrented, at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, so that he or his heirs claim no common without the said waste elsewhere in the forest of Shirewode; Richard Oysel, appointed by Edward I with Hasculph de Cleseby to arrent the wastes in the said forest, having arrented the said waste to the said John at the said rent, to wit, 3*d.* an acre, as was found by a certification thereon returned to Chancery by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at the king's order, and the said John having assarted the same without a charter of Edward I or the king, and enclosed the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and brought back part thereof into cultivation and held the residue as meadow and pasture, and still holding the same and intending to build there, whereby he has now made petition to the king to grant to him a charter thereon for the security of him and his heirs. By pet. of C.

Dec. 14. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Haustede, for good service, that of the 125*l.* due by him at the Exchequer of arrears

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

of the farm of the manors of Causton and Eylsham, co. Norfolk, of the time when he held the said manors of the king's commitment, he pay 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant for life to Madoc Argloyt, for good service to Edward I and the king, of the office of the bedelry in the commote of Dyn Daytho in Angleseye, he receiving yearly from the issues of that bailiwick 4*l.* which the king granted to him for his sustenance; and if the bailiwick be worth more yearly according to the extent thereof, he shall answer yearly for the residue at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.

Grant for life to Edenevet Gogh, for good service to Edward I and the king, of the bailiwick of the hundred of the commote of Rothelan, he receiving yearly from the issues of that bailiwick 4*l.* which the king granted to him for his sustenance; and if the bailiwick be worth more yearly according to the extent thereof, he shall answer yearly for the residue at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan.
By K. on the information of Roger de Northburgh.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Dec. 17. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Walter, son of Richard le Alblaster, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Alice late the wife of Richard her dower.

Dec. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Penreth of the keeping of all the lands in Salkeld Regis within the liberty of Penreth, co. Cumberland, extended at 20 marks, which the king granted to him of late for life, and which were afterwards taken into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 18. York. Grant, for a fine of 10*l.*, to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, of the wardship of the lands in Bradeford late of Thomas de Bradeford, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of Thomas, his son and heir, who is of the age of four years, with the marriage of the said heir; and if he die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Thomas de Baumburgh shall have the said wardship until the time when the said heir would have been of full age, with the marriage of his heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship, with the body of the heir to be married. By C.

*Comissio vicecomitis Ebor' consignata per inquisicionem super gestu ejusdem factam et domino regi ostensam.*

Dec. 19. York. Commitment during pleasure to Simon Ward of the county of York and the castle of York. By K. & C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Robert de Rithre to deliver the same to him.

1318. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dec. 12. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Robert de Tymparon that of the 11*l.* 6*s.* due by him he pay 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer; he having urged by his petition shewn before the king and council that whereas as one of the agisters of the forest of Inglewode he owes the said sum to the king for pannage of the same forest received by him to the king's use for divers years, and through the hostile attacks of the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, he is as it were wholly destroyed and cannot therefore at present pay the said debt without heavy loss, the king would shew him grace herein by attermination of the said debt or otherwise, and the king wishing to do him grace, because it has been testified before the king and council that the said Robert is as it were wholly destroyed by the said enemies.

By pet. of C.

1319.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of the lands late of the said John, she having married the said Ralph without licence, and to keep the same until further order, answering for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

*Membrane* 7.

Jan. 2. Beverley. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Faucumberge, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 1. Beverley. Commitment to William de Bereford the elder of the keeping of the manor of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Ketringham, co. Norfolk, and of certain lands in Melton, co. Norfolk, and of certain lands in Pudele, co. Huntingdon, and of certain lands in Weston, co. Hertford, and of certain lands in Ketringham, co. Norfolk, late of John de Argentcym, tenant in chief, and extended at 72*l.* 19*s.* 2¾*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of the said John, rendering 76*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 3. Beverley. Order to the escheator and subescheators and all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others beyond Trent to be intendant to the king's clerk, Adam de Okeburn, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand all the lands which Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of the lands late of the said John, she having married the said Ralph without licence, and to keep the same until further order, answering for the issues at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of Hugh le Despenser the younger.

Jan. 11. York. Grant for life to Henry Trailly of Wodeford of a messuage in Coventre which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward I by reason of the exile of the Jews and is thus now in the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick of 3*s.* at which the messuage is extended, so that the same

**1319.** *Membrane 7—cont.*

revert to the king and his heirs after his death; pursuant to an inquisition made by the escheator beyond Trent shewing that the king can make such grant without injury or prejudice to any man.
By K. on the information of brother Luke de Wodeford.

Jan. 15. York. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the said town to be intendant to him.

Order to John de Moubray to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

The like to the same John, late constable, or his lieutenant.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the keeping of the said town.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Damory and Robert de Mauley, steward of the household of Edward, the king's first-born son, and Nicholas de Hugate, keeper of the wardrobe of the same Edward, of the keeping of the castle and honour of the High Peak with the chace and other appurtenances thereof in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to the value of 291*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of 100*l.* of yearly farm which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer for the manor of Lichelade, co. Gloucester, and of 200*l.* from the issues of the castle, town and barton of Bristol, co. Gloucester, yearly by the hands of the keeper or farmer thereof, and of 31*l.* of yearly farm which the prior and convent of Bernewell render at the Exchequer for the manor of Cestreton, co. Cambridge, and of the manor of Macklesfeld, co. Chester, to the value of 175*l.* 8*s.*, and of the manor of Overton, co. Chester, to the value of 126*l.*, and of the manors of Rosfeyr, Dolpenmayn, Pennaghan and the commote of Meney in North Wales to the value of 170*l.*, all which the king granted at will to his son John and his daughter Eleanor for their sustenance, as is contained in letters patent made thereon; the king wishing that the said John and Eleanor stay in the company of the said Edward and at his expenses, as they have now done for some time; so that the said Richard, Robert and Nicholas answer for the issues in the wardrobe of the said Edward. By K.

Order to queen Isabel, the king's consort, to deliver to them the said castle, honour, farm, manors and commote, which are still in her keeping. By K.

Order to the abbot and convent of Hayles to pay to them the said 100*l.* yearly at the same terms at which they have rendered the same at the Exchequer; the king wishing them to be discharged therefrom at the Exchequer.

The like to the prior and convent of Bernewelle touching the said 31*l.*

The like to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, farmer of the said castle, town and barton, touching the said 200*l.* yearly.

Jan. 15. York. Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William Druel, and John le Balancer, the king, on learning that there was a mine of copper and silver at Caldebek, co. Cumberland, and elsewhere in the parts adjacent in Cumberland and Westmoreland, having appointed the said John to

1319. *Membrane 7—cont.*

survey, search and examine if it were so or not and to certify the king thereof, which John certified that after diligent search and examination he found such a mine, and the king, desiring further information, having appointed the said William and John to make further search and examination in the presence of the sheriff of Cumberland and to certify the king thereof, and having ordered the said sheriff to make an indenture between him and the said William and John touching that which shall be found, that the king may be thereby more fully informed of the said business and do further thereon what he shall think fit. By K.

Jan. 20. York. Licence, for a fine of 5 marks, for Avice, late the wife of Thomas son of Eustace, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

Jan. 21. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Beyssyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Kelesey of the 20*l.* yearly of rent late of Adam de Stretton in the city of London and the suburb thereof, which 20*l.* the king granted of late to Walter de Shobdon and which were afterwards resumed into the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of London to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Keleseye of the rent late of Adam de Stretton in the city of London and the suburb thereof, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward I and is thus now in the king's hand, so that he answer therefor at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the sheriffs of London to deliver the same to him.

Jan. 20. York. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey Clement, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. York. Commission to Thomas Gerberge to collect during pleasure with Reymund de Mountauser in the port of Ipswich the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Thomas Rente, appointed with the said Reymund to collect the same, who has no leisure therefor. By p.s.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Goldyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Weston of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By C.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Peter de Worldham to deliver the same to him.

**1319.** *Membrane 7—cont.*

Feb. 6. York. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to Roger Damory of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Thomas son of Eustace, tenant in chief, extended at 13*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of Thomas, his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, together with the body of the said heir to be married. By K.

Commitment during pleasure, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's consort, to John de Sadyngton, the queen's yeoman, of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, at the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as is rendered therefor; provided that he keep the hundred according to the statute published of late thereon at Lincoln. By K.

Order to John de Braydeston to deliver to him the said hundred, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Feb. 1. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Sefoul of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to John Haward to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane 6.*

Feb. 11. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas Pouer of Sutton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 11. York. Pardon, for a fine of 20*l.* made by Ralph de Bulmere, to him and Alice, late the wife of Walter de Faucumberge, tenant in chief, of their trespass in intermarrying without licence. By K.

Feb. 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de Brumpton of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Richard de la Bere to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Veer of Thrapston of the county of Northampton.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John de Houby to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 10. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Faucomberge, son and heir of Walter de Faucomberge, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By K.

Feb. 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret de Nevill, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by Robert de Sapy, late escheator, shewing that Robert de Ireby held a messuage and 20 acres of land in Boulton, co. Cumberland, as of the manor of Boulton, in the king's hand, by the

1319. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

service of 6*d.* or a yearling sparrowhawk yearly, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping thereof should pertain to the king, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his nearest heir and of the age of seventeen years, to deliver to the said John the said lands in Boulton, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held by Robert of other lords.

Feb. 26. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Walter de Bessyn, brother and heir of Thomas de Bessyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s.

Feb. 28. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Bernard de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to Geoffrey de Cornubia of the keeping of the manors of Macklesfeld and Overton, co. Chester, with the issues thereof from 16 January last, at the rent of 30*l.* 8*s.* a year in the wardrobe of Edward, the king's firstborn son; which manors, among other manors and lands granted at will to John and Eleanor, the king's son and daughter, for their sustenance, to the respective values of 175*l.* 8*s.* and 126*l.*, the king afterwards committed on the said 16 January to Richard Damori, Robert de Mauley, steward of the household of the said Edward, and Nicholas de Heugate, keeper of the wardrobe of the said Edward, to hold during pleasure, as above [*p.* 389.] By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled by order of the chancellor.*

March 1. York. Commitment at will to Pelegrin [son] of the late Bonoditus de Controne (*Pelegrino quondam Bonoditi de Controne*) of the keeping of the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he be in no wise removed from that office without the king's special order, and so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving in the office the usual fee hitherto. By K

March 8. York. Order to the sheriff of Kent to deliver to the men of Clive, co. Kent, the goods and chattels found in the ship driven of late by a storm into the water of Thames near the said town, so that if any man claim the same hereafter they answer touching the same, and to retain the ship with the tackling thereof to the king's use; the king having learned by an inquisition made by Henry de Cobeham the younger and Robert de Shirland that the said ship was of the parts of Flanders going to the parts of Scotland and that in the same were 100 quarters of wheat worth 20*l.*, 20 quarters of winter barley worth 60*s.*, 40 quarters of beans worth 4*l.*, 12 barrels of wheat-meal worth 24*s.*, and six empty chests worth 6*s.*, and that the ship with the whole tackling thereof is worth 10 marks, and that the said goods and chattels were of the king's enemies of Scotland, and that all the men found therein were killed by the men of Clyve as evildoers and rebels refusing to return in any wise to the king's peace. By K.

March 8. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Robert de Hemelhamstede, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties

1319. *Membrane* 6—*cont*

of Nottingham and Derby, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as has been rendered therefor hitherto. By K.
Order to the sheriff of the said counties to deliver the same to him.

March 10. York. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Henry de Garston, of 100 acres of waste in Longehull and Olderudyngg, co. Northampton, at the rent of 4*d.* a year for each of the said acres at the Exchequer, and grant that he may enclose and assart and bring the same back into cultivation; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Northampton that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or other person if he make such grant, and that each acre of the said waste is worth 4*d.* a year. By K.
*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

March 12. York. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver to Robert Clement, brother and heir of Geoffrey Clement, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

Jan. 15. York. Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Bello Campo of the keeping of the castle and town of Scardeburgh, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof and the prises, fees and all other profits pertaining to the said castle, receiving 40 marks yearly in all for that keeping according to an indenture made thereon in the wardrobe, wherein one part thereof remains. By K.

March 12. York. Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver to Robert de Morlee and Hawise his wife, sister and heir of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, the said Robert having done fealty on 20 October, 10 Edward II; saving to Ela late the wife of John her dower.

March 16. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, of the keeping of the castles of Roscoman and Raundoun with the lands belonging thereto, so that he answer for the issues of those lands at the Exchequer of Dublin, and receive the usual fee yearly at the said Exchequer for the said keeping. By K.

March 16. York. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, for good service, of the keeping of the castle and town of Athlon with the lands and all other things pertaining thereto, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, and receive the usual fee yearly for the said keeping. By K.

March 1. York. Grant for life to the king's clerk, Nicholas de Brehull, of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Brehull, co. Buckingham, late of John de la Penne, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward I owing to the felony for which the said John was hanged, and are thus in the king's hand, to hold at the rent of 12*s.* a year at the Exchequer as used to be rendered for the same, as appears by a certification made thereon by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and of 2*s.* a year of increment; so that after his death the premises revert to the king and his heirs. By K. and pet. of C.

1319. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

March 18. York. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to John de Vienne, of the marriages of Cecily, Anne and Eleanor, daughters and heirs of John de Knovill, tenant in chief, minors in the king's ward. By C.

Order to Alice late the wife of the said John to deliver to the said John de Vienne the bodies of the said heirs, who are in her keeping, to be married.

*Membrane* 5.

March 18. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Stouford, of the keeping of all the lands which Ralph de Monte Hermerii and Isabel his wife, late the wife of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief, held of late in her dower of the lands late of the said John, which were taken into the king's hand because she married the said Ralph without licence, and are still in the king's hand on that account; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to Adam de Okeburn, clerk, to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K.

March 23. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, whom the king ordered to make partition of a moiety of the manor of Bresete, co. Suffolk, late of Richard Loveday, as above [*p.* 376], to deliver to Eleanor, fourth sister and heir of the said Richard, her pourparty thereof, she having done homage. By K.

March 20. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Mulcastre, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 23. York. Commitment during pleasure to John Iweyn of the county of Kairmerdyn, so that he answer for the issues and other things thereof belonging to the king at the Exchequer of Kairmerdyn, as used to be done. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him.

March 22. York. Remission to Richard de Aldeburgh, for a messuage and 16 acres and 3 roods in land in Mynskipp, within the honour of Knaresburgh, extended by the escheator on this side Trent beyond the services and customs due therefrom at 18*s.* 1*d.* a year, which he holds of the king according to the custom of the manor of Knaresburgh and has granted to the king, of the services and customs which used to be done to the king for 3 messuages and 8 bovates of land in Aldeburgh which he holds of the king within the king's manor there, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown and within the said honour, and grant that he and his heirs may hold the said messuages and land in Aldeburgh of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 1*d.* a year at Michaelmas by the hands of the constable of the castle of Knaresburgh; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the said escheator that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or of others if he make such grant, and that the said services and customs which have been done for the said messuages and land in Aldeburgh are worth 18*s.* 1*d.* a year. By K.

March 27. York. Order to Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, keeper of the castle and honour of Knaresburgh and the chace there, to permit the

1319. *Membrane 5—cont.*

heirs of Henry de Strevyn to have, hold and keep the bailiwick of the forestership which the said Henry had in the chace and parks of Knaresburgh, and to receive all other things pertaining to the said bailiwick, as was done before the taking thereof into the king's hand, saving to the king homage and other services due therefrom to be done by the said heirs, and other things which ought to be done to them by the king, touching which the king has ordered inquisitions to be made and returned before the king in Chancery; the king having caused the said bailiwick to be taken into his hand for certain causes then suggested to the king, and having now learned that such suggestions were not supported by due truth. By K.

March 24. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Coggeshale, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 26. York. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master John de Stratford, of the keeping of the lands in Shottreche, co. Warwick, late of Nicholas de Karliolo, in the king's hand on account of certain debts wherein Nicholas was held to the king on the day of his death, and extended by the escheator beyond Trent at 73*s.* 10*d.* a year, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering the said extent yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

April 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Paynel, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 3. York. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hawise late the wife of Ralph de Hevere held 24 acres of land in Apse by Kyngeston, co. Surrey, of the king in chief by the service of 15 bushels of malt, oats, barley and rye (*siliginis*) for making ale and $2\frac{1}{2}$ bushels of rye and barley for making bread, and one pig or 12*d.* for the distribution of an alms yearly in the manor of Apse on All Souls' Day for the souls of all kings of England, and that she held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping of her lands should pertain to the king, and that she held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas de Hevere, her son, is her nearest heir and of the age of twenty years, to retain in the king's hand the said 24 acres until further order, and to meddle no further with the other lands held of others than the king.

April 2. York. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Lymesy of the keeping of the castle of Northampton, to hold as others have held the same hitherto, receiving yearly therefor the usual fee. By p.s.

Order to Robert de Ardern to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

April 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard de Venus, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 8. Kirkham. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Hartela of the castle of Carlisle and the county of Cumberland. By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as keeper and sheriff.

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him.

1319. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Hartela of the keeping of the castle of Cokermuth, so that he keep the same at his own costs and answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.
Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 8. Kirkham. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Hemmenhale of the keeping of Queenhithe in the city of London, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto. By p.s.

April 9. Kirkham. Commitment during pleasure to John de Beaufoy of the county of Lincoln. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.
Order to Simon de Lunderthorpe to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor held the manors of Bremesgrave and Norton of the king in chief at fee farm by the service of paying 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer, and that Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemor, his brother, is his nearest heir and of full age, to deliver to the said Roger the said manors, he having done fealty. By K.

April 16. York. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Porteseye, deceased, held nothing of the king in chief, but held 40 acres of purpresture of the new purpresture at la Bere of the earl of Arundel, charged with the payment of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the castle of Winchester at Michaelmas by way of fine, because at the time when the said purpresture was made it was said to be to the nuisance of the forest of la Bere, to meddle no further with the lands late of the said Richard, delivering any issues received by him to those whose they are.

April 17. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Swynburn, son and heir of Adam de Swynburn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

April 18. York. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph Giffard of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Easter last. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Matthew de Bassyngborn to deliver the same to him.

*Membrane 4.—Schedule.*

April 19. York. Grant to Robert Banyard that he and his heirs pay 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of the 182*l.* 11*s.* $5\frac{3}{4}$*d.* wherein he is held at the Exchequer for divers causes, to wit, 10*l.* because he came not to account on the day given to him for the time when he was one of the keepers of the bishopric of Ely, void of late and in the king's hand, 14*l.* 11*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}$*d.* of many debts of the time when he was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 200 marks of a fine for a trespass before W. de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said counties, and 4*l.* of fine for the same before the same, and 100*s.* for insufficient answer, 13*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* of the remnant of his account of the time when he was one of the taxers

1319. *Membrane* 4.—*Schedule—cont.*

and collectors of a twenty-fifth in the county of Norfolk, 20*s.* for licence to agree touching the manors of Burghhalle, Whetacre and Esthalle, 13*s.* 4*d.* for licence to agree touching the manor of Great Hauboys, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of a fine for pardon of his trespass in acquiring certain tenements in Bathele, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made thereon at the king's order. By K.

*Membrane* 4.

April 19. York. Grant to Robert Baynard that he and his heirs pay 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer of the 166*l.* 18*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}d.$ wherein he is held at the Exchequer for divers causes, to wit, in the sums of 10*l.*, 14*l.* 11*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}d.$, 200 marks, 4*l.* and 100*s.*, as above [*last entry*], as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made thereon at the king's order. By K.

April 18. York. Grant to Nicholas de Empyton, chaplain, for a fine made by him, of a void place in Briggestrate in the parish of St. Clement, Cambridge, containing 60 feet of land in length and 20 feet of land in breadth, sometime of Cok, a Jew, which came to the hands of Edward I by the exile of the said Jew from the realm and is still in the king's hand, to hold to him and his heirs, doing and rendering to the king and his heirs and others the services before due therefor, and rendering to the king and his heirs beyond the said services 12*d.* of increment a year at the Exchequer of Easter by the hands of the bailiffs of Cambridge; the king having learned by an inquisition made by the king's clerk, Master John Walewayn, late escheator beyond Trent, that the king can make such grant without damage and prejudice to him and damage and injury to any other, so that the said Nicholas may build on the said place and hold the same built upon to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at a certain yearly rent at the Exchequer, and that the place is worth 12*d.* a year and is charged to that sum to John de Cantebrigia.
By K. and by fine of 1 mark.

April 20. York. Grant during pleasure to Richard de Wyford, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's consort, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford of as much as the same Richard or others used before to render therefor; provided that he keep the same according to the statute published of late at Lincoln touching such bailiwicks. By p.s.
Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him.

April 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Mulcastre, son and heir of William de Mulcastre, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

April 20. York. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Worldham of the counties of Surrey and Sussex from Easter last. By C.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to William de Weston to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Easter last.

May 27. York. The like to Ralph Giffard of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre from Easter last. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to John de Dovre to deliver the same to him, with the issues etc. as above.

The like to Matthew de Bassingburn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Easter last.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.
Order to Ralph Giffard to deliver the same to him, with the issues etc. as above.

May 30. York. The like to Richard de Cave of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham from Easter last. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Philip de Aylesbury to deliver the same to him etc. as above.

The like to John de Stanes of the county of Waterford in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin. By K.
Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.
Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to him by indenture to be made between the late sheriff and the said John.

April 26. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Adam de Picton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 29. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Bavent, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 11. York. Grant, for a fine of 100*s.*, to Hugh de Hoton of the keeping of two parts of a messuage and 2 bovates of land, except 5 acres of land, in Sonthorp, late of Walter son of Peter atte See, tenant in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, in the king's hand, extended at 12*s.* 8*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of the said Walter, with the marriage of the same. By C.
Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the body of the heir to be married.

May 14. York. Commitment during pleasure to John de la Haye of the keeping of a messuage and 100 acres of land in Hemelhampstede, co. Hertford, so that he answer for the issues thereof in the chamber. By p.s.

May 16. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to John de Goldyngton, son and heir of William de Goldyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Dene, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 16. York. Order to the same to deliver to Ralph de Wylmynton, son and heir of Bertram de Wylmynton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

1319. *MEMBRANE* 3.

May 18. York. Commission to William son of Robert de Barton of Kyngeston upon Hull and Richard de Gretford to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells exported thence, and to keep the ' coket ' seal. By C.

May 20. York. Commitment to Roger Dammory of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Dene, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 18. York. Commitment to Joyce de Spaldyng of the keeping of a messuage, 65 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 14*s*. 7*d*. of rent in Wyverton and Bernyston, co. Nottingham, late of Hugh de Garthorp, tenant in chief, extended at 44*s*. 4*d*. a year, to hold from the morrow of the Close of Easter last until the full age of William, son and heir of the said Hugh, so that he maintain the said heir in food, clothing and other necessaries, and render 50*s*. a year at the Exchequer.

By pet. of C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 20. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Barel, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 26. York. Commitment to the abbot of Tavystok of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon and of the water of Dertemuth for ten years, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer.

By K.

Order to Richard de Glyn to deliver the same to him.

May 24. York. Commission to Alexander de Bastenthwayt and Thomas de Redeman to levy the scutage of Edward I for his army summoned at Carlisle in 34 Edward I, to wit, on knights' fees held in chief of Edward I and held of his escheats and of honours then in his hand and also of his purchase, and on knights' fees held of archbishopries, bishopries, abbeys, priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices then in his keeping, and of inheritances of heirs then minors in his ward, in the county of Cumberland, to wit, 40*s*. on each fee, so that they have all money arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Westminster by parcels as soon as possible, and to make inquisition in the said county which fees therein other than those noted in the evidences delivered to them by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer were held in chief of Edward I at the time of the summons of the said army, and which were held of escheats, honours and purchase, and which heirs were then minors in his ward and which archbishopries, bishopries, abbeys, priories and other ecclesiastical dignities or offices were void at that time, the keeping of the temporalities whereof pertained to him, and how many and who held knights' fees of the same heirs, dignities and offices and for what portion of a fee each held and where ; nothing having hitherto been done pursuant to a like commission to the said Alexander and William de Mulcastre dated 28 November, 8 Edward II, owing to the death of the said William.

May 28. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Hoton, deceased, tenant in chief.

1319. *Membrane 3—cont.*

May 28. York. Commitment during pleasure to William de Knovill of the keeping of the castle of Newcastle in Emelyn, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn.

Order to Roger de Bella Fago to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the Patent Roll.*

May 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Hevere, son and heir of Hawise late the wife of Ralph de Hevere, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done fealty.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 28. York. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.*, to Robert de Holland, of the wardship of the lands late of Margaret de Nevill, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of John de Nevill, grandson and heir of the said Margaret. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand. By K.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

May 28. York. Grant, for a fine of 200 marks, to John, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Laurence de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, in Duene, Sutton Walrond and Est Grymested, extended at 12*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.* a year, to hold until the full age of the son and heir of the said Laurence, with the marriage of the said heir, so that if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, the two daughters of the said Laurence, sisters and heirs of the said heir, then being minors in the king's ward, the bishop shall have the said wardship until the full age of the said daughters, with the marriage of the same. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the body of the said heir to be married. By K.

May 29. York. Grant, for a fine of 100 marks, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere of the marriage of John, son and heir of John de Coggeshale, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to him the body of the said heir to be married. By K.

May 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to make inquisition in the presence of John de Somery, whom the king has appointed to sue for the king in this behalf, to be forewarned by the escheator hereon, if he wish to be present, touching the lands whereof Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, died seised in his demesne as of fee in Stodleye, and how and in what manner, and to take any such lands into the king's hand and deliver the same to the said John, to hold of the king's grant until the full age of the heir, and to certify the king of what he do herein, returning this writ; the king having been given to understand that the said earl died so seised, whereby the keeping of the said lands ought to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the heir,

1319. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

who is in the king's ward, and that the said lands were not taken into the king's hand after the death of the earl, as were other his lands, but were unlawfully occupied by certain persons to the king's loss and the manifest peril of the disherison of the heir, and the king being held to maintain the rights of heirs, being minors in his ward, and to save them from disherison as far as possible.

May 27. York. Grant to the king's men and tenants of a moiety of the town of Tamworth, co. Warwick, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown of England, of that moicty, to hold to them, their heirs and successors, with the liberties, free customs, commodities, profits, easements and all other things pertaining to the said moiety, as they and their ancestors have held the same in past times, of the king and his heirs for ever, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as they or others who have held the same hitherto used to render therefor and 20*s.* of increment beyond; saving to the king and his heirs tallages, aids and other customs, as the king or his ancestors used to have the same in past times from the said men and tenants. By K.

*Membrane* 2.

May 26. York. Grant to Roger Beler in the present Parliament summoned at York a month from Easter last, by assent of the prelates, earls and other chiefs of the realm therein, of the yearly farms within the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, called 'palfraisilvre' of Beauver, 'wakyngsilvre,' 'shirrefs toth' and 'fraunkplegeage,' to the sum of 10*l.* a year, to hold to him and his heirs, as the sheriffs of the said county used to receive the said farms yearly, of the king and his heirs, rendering 10*l.* 4*s.* a year at the Exchequer in aid of the farm of the sheriff for the said hundred and yearly farms, to wit, 10*l.* for the farms and 4*s.* of fixed rent pertaining to the hundred, as was found by an inquisition made thereon; in continuation of a grant to the said Roger, for good service, in the Parliament summoned at York three weeks from Michaelmas last, by assent of the prelates, earls and other chiefs of the realm therein, of the said hundred, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at fee farm, rendering yearly at the Exchequer in aid of the farm of the sheriff 100*s.*, whereat the hundred was extended yearly, so that he and his heirs keep the same according to the statute published thereon of late at Lincoln, as is more fully contained in letters patent made to him thereon. By K. & C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to charge him and his heirs with the said 10*l.* 4*s.* and to discharge them from the said 100*s.* demanded by summons of the Exchequer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the dorse.*

May 28. York. Grant, for a fine of 2,000 marks, to Roger Damory of the wardship of all the lands late of Robert de Wilughby, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Robert, to hold with the issues from the death of Robert, together with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto, until the full age of the said heir, with the marriage of the same, so that if the said John die before his coming of age or marriage, his heir being a minor, the said Roger shall have the said wardship until the time when John would have come of age, with the marriage of his heir.

By K.

**1319.** *Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him, with the said fees and advowsons and the issues from the death of Robert, together with the body of the said heir to be married. By K.

June 2. York. Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to take into the king's hand the castle of Buelt in Wales and to keep the same until further order, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn by the hands of the chamberlain there. By K.

Order to Master John Walewayn to deliver to him the said castle, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

June 2. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Roland de Coykyn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Ralph Daubeny, son and heir of Ellis Daubeny, tenant in chief of Edward I, a minor in the king's ward.

June 3. York. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Hevenyngham, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 3. York. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Henry de Shirokes, as chamberlain of North Wales from Easter last, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, taking yearly in the office the fee which others have received hitherto. By K.

Order to Edmund de Dynyngton to deliver to him the keys, rolls and all other things touching the office with the issues from the said feast in his keeping. By K.

Order to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to cause him to have the said office. By K.

June 3. York. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk and Robert de Malleye, jointly and severally, of the office of justice in the lands of the bishopric of St. Davids, so that they charge with the issues thereof the chamberlain or receiver of Kaermerdyn, who shall answer at the Exchequer of Westminster. By K.

Order to all persons of the said bishopric to be intendant to them as justices there. By K.

June 1. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hawise late the wife of Ralph de Hevere held 24 acres of land in Aspe by Kyngeston, co. Surrey, of the king in chief by the service of 15 bushels of malt, oats, barley and rye (*siliginis*) for making ale and 2½ bushels of rye and barley for making bread, and one pig or 12*d.* for the distribution of an alms yearly in the manor of Apse on All Souls' Day for the souls of all kings of England, and that she held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping of her lands should pertain to the king, and that Thomas de Hevere, her son, is her nearest heir and of the age of twenty years, to deliver to him the said lands, he having done fealty.

June 6. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant, at the request of the king's clerk, William de Ayremynne, to John Paynel, son and heir

1319. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

of Philip Paynel, that of the debts wherein the said John is held at the Exchequer of the debts of his father and other his ancestors he pay 20 marks a year at the Exchequer.

June 2. York. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Hareworth, of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Bersetclawe, co. Nottingham, at the rent of 18*l.* a year at the Exchequer; provided that he keep the same according to the statute published thereon of late at Lincoln. By K.

June 6. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Northwode the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 5. York. Grant from the wastes in the forest of the High Peak, co. Derby, to the king's yeoman, John de Luttryngton, of 200 acres by the forest perch in a place called Fairfeld, to hold of the king and his heirs to him and his heirs for ever, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, to wit, 6*d.* for each acre, whereat the said 200 acres are extended yearly by Walter Waldeshef and John de Thweyt at the king's order; so that he and his heirs may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize and bring the same back into cultivation and hold the same with free entry and issue for all his beasts going thither from the nearest highways and returning, and so that he or his heirs claim no common without the same. By K.

June 5. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to sell the wardships and marriages now in the king's hand and those coming to the king's hand henceforth to the king's greatest profit, provided that answer be made at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom. By K.

June 6. York. Commitment during pleasure to Adam le Breton of the keeping of the lands late of Henry son of Henry de la Chapele, tenant in chief in Ireland, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent of the said lands. By K.

June 7. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to the men and tenants of the manor of Silveston that of the 162*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* wherein they are held to the king at the Exchequer of arrears of the farm of the said manor of the time when they were farmers thereof, they pay 5 marks a year at the Exchequer. By K.

June 7. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Northwode, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition how much land she held of the king in chief and how much of others, and by what service and in what manner, and who is her nearest heir and of what age.

June 7. York. Grant to Walter de Norwyco that he may hold the manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, which the king by letters patent before granted to him for life, as above [*p.* 354], to him and his heirs, with the advowson of the church of the manor of Dalham, rendering 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

1319. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

June 3. York. Grant during pleasure to Robert son of Henry de Lyverpol, merchant of Robert de Holand, of the bailiwick of 'ragelou' in the cantred of Berfray, co. Anglesey, at the yearly rent of as much as others have rendered for the same, provided that he keep the same well and faithfully and answer to the full. By K.

June 10. York. Grant, for a fine of 200 marks, to the prior and convent of Hyde by Winchester of the keeping of the abbey of Hyde, void by the death of William, late abbot, and in the king's hand, to hold from 5 June last for two months, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and marriages falling in during the voidance; and if the voidance last beyond two months, they shall have the keeping of the abbey and pay 100 marks for a whole month beyond the said two months and proportionately for a less or greater period. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent not to meddle with the keeping of the said abbey, but to permit the prior and convent to hold the same without hindrance, delivering to them any issues received by him from the said 5 June without any diminution. By K.

*Membrane* 1.

June 5. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Roger de Clifford, son and heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, although he has not yet proved his age; so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the extent of the lands the keeping whereof was granted to him by letters patent dated 16 July last [*see p.* 370] for next year. By K.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

June 6. York. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John de Sudleye, in continuation of letters of Edward I in his favour dated 5 April, 33 Edward I [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1301–1307, p.* 326], pardoning him all his debts at the Exchequer and in the wardrobe to the sum of 500*l.* and granting that of the said 500*l.* he pay 10 marks yearly at Michaelmas and Easter, that of the arrears of the said debts he have the same terms. By K.

June 8. York. Commitment to William de Hampton, for good service in the parts of Ireland, of the keeping of the lands in le Garthbyboys, co. Limerick, in Ireland, late of Thomas de Lees, and of the lands in Balyngroyk, co. Limerick, late of John Tankard, tenants of the heir of Richard de Clare, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and of the lands in Balisyward, co. Limerick, late of Peter Daundon, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of Dublin, late void and in the king's hand, to hold until the full age of the heirs of the said Thomas, John and Peter, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent of the said lands. By K.

Order to Edmund Hakelut, escheator of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him.

**1319.** *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 12. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Forde, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 5. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's hand the keeping of certain lands in Quixle, co. York, which the king by letters patent dated 7 November, 10 Edward II, granted to Philip Morteyn, in recompense of his damages and losses in the king's service, to hold as long as they were in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas 33*s.* 4*d.* whereat they were extended yearly, and which the said Philip has now rendered into the king's hand; and to keep the same until further order.

June 8. York. Commitment to the king's clerk, Roger de Northburgh, of the keeping of certain lands in Quixle, co. York, late of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief, to hold until the full age of John, son and heir of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 33*s.* 4*d.* whereat they are extended yearly.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

June 8. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Bate of Hacumby, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 8. York. Order to the same, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Dene held certain lands in Great Dene of the king in chief by the service of paying 10*s.* of yearly rent at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavels, and certain other lands in Little Dene of the king in chief by the service of paying 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and that he held no other lands in chief whereby the keeping of other his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Joan and Isabel, his daughters, are his nearest heirs, and that Joan is of the age of five years, and that Isabel was of the age of one month on 28 May last, to retain in the king's hand the said lands held in chief until further order and to meddle no further with the other said lands held of other lords.

June 24. York. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ros of Ryngburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 28. York. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Robert Bavent, son and heir of Robert Bavent, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

June 27. York. Order to the same to resume into the king's hand the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de Dene, tenant in chief, which the king committed of late to Roger Damory to hold until the full age of the heir, and to keep the same until further order, answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

1319. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

May 26. York. Grant to Roger Beler in the present Parliament summoned at York a month from Easter last, by assent of the prelates, earls and other chiefs of the realm therein, of the yearly farms within the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester, called 'palefreiselvre' of Beauver, 'wakingselvre,' 'shirrefs toth' and 'fraunkeplegeage,' to hold with the said hundred and all other things pertaining thereto to him and his heirs, as the sheriffs of the said county used to receive the said farms yearly, of the king and his heirs, rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* a year at the Exchequer in aid of the farm of the sheriff for the said hundred and yearly farms; in continuation of a grant to the said Roger in the Parliament summoned at York three weeks from Michaelmas last, as above [*p.* 401].

By K. & C. and by inquisitions returned thereon. Duplicated.

# GENERAL INDEX.

# GENERAL INDEX.


## A

Abbedyk [co. Somerset]. *See* Abdick.
Abberbury, Richard de, 156.
Abbeys :—
Abingdon.
Bardney.
Barking.
Bec Hellouin.
Bernay.
Burton upon Trent.
Bury St. Edmunds.
Byland.
Caen.
Canterbury, St. Augustine's.
Caunes.
Chester.
Cleeve.
Cluny.
Elstow.
Evesham.
Faversham.
Fontevrault.
Fountains.
Gloucester.
Godstow.
Hailes.
Hyde.
Leicester.
Meaux.
Oseney.
Peterborough.
Pipewell.
Préaux.
Ramsey.
Rievaulx.
Romsey.
St. Albans.
St. Pierre sur Dive.
Savigny.
Selby.
Shaftesbury.
Stanlow.
Tavistock.
Tewkesbury.
Thorney.
Thornton upon Humber.
Vale Royal.
Westminster.
Winchcombe.
York, St. Mary's.
Abbodesle, co. Huntingdon. *See* Abbotsley.
Abbots Bromley [co. Stafford]. *See* Bromley, Abbots.
Abbotsley, Abbodesle, co. Huntingdon, 161.
Abdick, Abbedyk [co. Somerset], hundred, 240.
Abel, John, escheator south of Trent, 138, 158, 175, 201, 232, 256.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 279, 282.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 230, 313, 318.
Abendon [co. Berks]. *See* Abingdon.
Aber [co. Carnarvon], manor and mills, 280, 281, 354, 379.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Dynieton, Edmund de; Foston, Hugh de; Sapy, John de.
Aberconewey [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Conway.
Aberdewer [co. Carnarvon], mill, 345.
Aberffraw, Berfray, co. Anglesey, commote, 404.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Lyverpol, Robert de.
Abernythy, Alexander de, 189.
....., ...., keeper of Willoughton manor, 170.
Abetot, Apetot, Sibyl de, 294, 305.
....., ...., Cecily daughter of, wife of Thomas de Holeford, 305.
Abhale, John de, 319, 321.
....., Ralph de, 321.
Abingdon, Abendon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbey, abbot of. *See* Clive, Richard de.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Merre, William.

Abingdon, abbey—*cont.*
....., ...., prior and convent of, 257.
....., ...., voidance of, 257 (*bis*).
Abyndon, Master Richard de, clerk, 288.
....., ...., commissioner, 203.
....., ...., taxer of a fifteenth in London, 280.
....., Stephen de, king's butler, 290, 316, 318, 343.
Abyniaco. *See* Daubeney.
Abynton, Peter de, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 55.
Acaster Malbis, Acastre [co. York], manor, 276, 279.
Acle, Akele, Akle, John de *or* John, of Yarmouth, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 209, 331, 343.
....., ...., searcher of money in divers places, 82.
Acton, Aketon [co. Suffolk], 37, 55, 59, 101, 107.
..... Beauchamp, Acton Beauchaump, co. Worcester, manor, 265, 336.
Acton, John de (1), 148, 154.
....., ...., sheriff of Gloucester, executors of, 149.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 154.
....., Robert de, 263.
....., ...., keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle, 205, 210, 295.
Adam, John ap, 95, 109, 111, 121.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 109, 111, 121, 169, 362.
....., ...., Thomas son of, 121.
....., Madoc ap, keeper of the wood of Evionydd commote, 384.
Adderley, Addridleye, co. Salop, church, 357.
....., manor, 357, 358.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bulstrode, Geoffrey de.
Addridleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adlard. *See* Alard.
Agen, Agenn [Lot et Garonne, France], 312.
....., judge of. *See* Casis.
....., le Salin d', 47.
Agenois, 351.
....., treasurer, of. *See* Hustetweyt, John de.
Aguillon, Aguilloun, Aguyllon, Richard, 37.
....., ...., Eleanor wife of, 37, 154.
Aguillon—*cont.*
....., Robert, 176.
....., Thomas, 37, 148, 153.
....., ...., Juliana daughter of, 148, 153.
....., William, 154, 176.
....., ...., Agatha sister of, 154.
....., ...., Mabel (de Chedny), sister of, 154.
....., ...., Maud sister of, wife of Henry de Bulkestrode, 154.
....., ...., Cecily (de Weston), niece of, 154.
Ailesbires, Walter de, 176.
Ailmere, William de, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 313.
Akele. *See* Acle.
Akele, co. Lincoln. *See* Eagle.
Aketon, co. Suffolk. *See* Acton.
Akle. *See* Acle.
Alan, Edmund son of, earl of Arundel, 89. *See also* Arundel.
....., ...., witness to a charter, 310.
....., Theobald son of, 15.
Alard, Adlard, Athelard, Alard son of John, bailiff of Winchelsea, 215.
....., Henry, keeper of Winchelsea, 104.
....., Nicholas, collector of customs in Winchelsea and Rye, 9, 68.
....., Robert, bailiff of Winchelsea, Rye and Ihamme, 322.
....., Stephen, collector of customs in Winchelsea and Rye, 9, 68.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., honour of, 64, 92 (*bis*), 136, 145, 311, 326, 327, 398.
Albemarle, Alba Marlia, Geoffrey de, 198.
Alblaster. *See* Arblaster.
Albostok [co. Chester]. *See* Allostock.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh [co. York], 394.
....., manor, 47, 394.
Aldeburgh, Richard de, 394.
Aldelot, John (1), of Newsome in Holderness, 58, 64.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 64.
Aldelton [co. Suffolk]. *See* Alderton.
Alderstone, Aldereston [*near* White Parish], co. Wilts, 242.
Alderton, Aldelton, Aldreton [co. Suffolk], 152, 179, 196, 284, 365, 374.

Aldeston [co. Cumberland]. *See* Alston.
Aldham, Baldwin de 75, 78.
....., Francis de, 75, 78.
Aldithele, Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldreton, co. Suffolk. *See* Alderton.
Alemannia, Heremann de, miner of Devon, 126, 141, 142, 144.
Alesthorp, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Alet, de, de Allet, Dalet, Walter, 30, 125, 141, 241.
....., ....., daughters of, minority of, 241.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 198, 202-3, 330.
Alexander, William son of, of Freston in Caythorpe, 328.
Aleyn, John, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 10, 33, 34, 47, 68, 209.
....., ....., searcher of money in divers places, 80, 82.
....., Robert, 256.
....., Thomas, 40.
....., Walter, 251, 256.
Alger, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, keeper of the waters of ports in Cornwall, 167.
Allet. *See* Alet.
Allington, Alyngton, co. Lincoln, 311.
Allostock, Albostok [in Great Budworth, co. Chester], 131.
Alnestowe, co. Rutland. *See* Alstoe.
Alneto. *See* Daunay.
Alnewik, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland]. *See* Alnwick.
Alnham [co. Northumberland], 268.
....., manor, 268.
Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], 267, 268.
....., castle, 219, 267, 268, 378.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Felton, John de.
....., manor, 267, 268, 378.
....., writ dated at, 98.
Alstoe, Alnestowe, co. Rutland, hundred, 365, 374.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Alston, Aldeston [co. Cumberland], manor, 209, 245, 246.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Whelpedale, John de.
Altewode [co. Berks]. *See* Altwood.
Alton, Alveton, co. Stafford, castle, 316, 346.
Alton, castle—*cont.*
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Barynton, Thomas de.
....., manor, 316.
Alton, Gilbert de, 265.
Altwood, Altewode [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Alveston, John de, 111.
Alveton, co. Stafford. *See* Alton.
Alvingham, Avingham, co. Lincoln, 43.
Alvyngton, Baldwin de, 40.
Alwy, John, 174.
....., Walter, 88, 174.
Alyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Allington.
Amanyn, Guillaume, 99.
Ambresbury [co. Wilts]. *See* Amesbury.
Amcotes, Amecotes, Robert de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105, 112, 129, 170.
Amecotes. *See* Amcotes.
Amesbury, Ambresbury [co. Wilts], 237.
Ammory. *See* Damory.
Anderby, co. Lincoln, 250.
Anderton [in Great Budworth, co. Chester], manor, 96.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Angerton, Angirton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, manor, 184.
Anglesey, Angleseye, county of, 294, 387.
....., sheriff of. *See* Bagh, Simon.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Annaghdown [co. Galway], Gilbert, bishop of, 27.
....., cathedral church of, dean and chapter of, 27.
Annesleye, Annesle, John de, 260.
....., ....., constable of St. Briavels castle and keeper of the forest of Dean, 109.
Apeltrefeld, Stephen de, 202.
Apethorpe, Apethorp, co. Northampton, manor, 115.
Apetot. *See* Abetot.
Appelby, co. Lincoln. *See* Appleby.
..... [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Robert de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 227.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 12.
....., Appelby, co. Westmoreland, 300.
....., castle, 212.
....., keeper of. *See* Whelpedale, John de.

Appleby—*cont.*
....., writs dated at, 7.
Apps, Apse, Aspe by Kyngeston [in Walton on Thames], co. Surrey, 395, 402.
....., manor, 395, 402.
Arblaster, Alblaster, Geoffrey le, 314, 317.
....., Richard le, 317, 387.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 387.
....., Walter le, 387.
Arcducwy [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Ardudwy.
Archer, Archere, Edmund le, 42, 196, 211.
....., Geoffrey le, 211.
....., Hawyse la, 231.
....., Nicholas le, of Dover, 313.
....., ...., constable and bailiff of Sandwich castle and town, 8, 236, 238.
....., ...., collector of customs in Sandwich, 78.
....., ...., of Stoke Orchard, 41, 42.
..... *See also* Larcher.
Arches. *See* Arcubus.
Archiaco, Aymer de, 174, 179.
....., Fulk de, 179.
Archleghet Issaph by Conway [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Llechwedd.
Arcubus, Arches, Darches, Richard de, 37, 38.
....., Simon de, 38, 288, 289 (*ter*).
....., ...., Joan wife of, 289.
....., ...., Richard son of, 289 (*bis*).
Ardedou [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Ardudwy.
Ardee, Atherde, Atherdee, Athirde [co. Louth], castle, 116.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Tuyt, Richard de.
....., manor or barony, 23, 50, 172.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Burgo, Richard de; Cusak, Walter de; Tuyt, Richard de.
Ardern, John de, 104.
....., Robert de, keeper of Northampton castle, 341, 395.
Ardudwy, Areducwy, Ardedou, Ardedoy, Dardedewyth [co. Merioneth], commote, 147, 178, 271, 310.
....., bedel of. *See* Gronogh, Eynoun ap.
....., woodward of. *See* Coeic, Res.
....., king's mills in, 271.
Are [co. Ayr]. *See* Ayr.
Areghe [co. Chester]. *See* Arrow.
Argentem, Argenteym, Giles de, 181.
....., John de (1), 20, 376, 388.
....., ...., John de (2), son of John de (1), 388.
....., Reynold de, 16, 20.
Argloyt, Madoc, bedel of Tyndaethwy commote, 387.
Armagh [co. Armagh], archbishop of, 77, 216. *See also* Taff, John.
....., ...., vicar-general of. *See* Taff, Reynold.
....., court of, 27, 77.
Armurer, Simon le, miner of Devon, 126, 141, 142, 144.
Arnald, cardinal priest of St. Prisca, 197 (*bis*).
Arnaldi, Arnaud, Guillaume, of Portau, 99.
....., Peter, of Tosse, 98, 99.
....., Reymund, of Montausier, 99.
Arnhale, John de, riding serjeant in Crecy forest, 8.
....., Ralph de, 315.
Arpuche, Giles de, 190.
Arrow, Areghe in Wirhale [in Woodchurch, co. Chester], 102, 109.
Arthlequeth Issaf and Ughaf, by Conway [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Llechwedd Isaf and Uchaf.
Arundel, earl of, 396. *See also* Alan, Edmund son of.
Arundell, Richard de, 219.
Arvon Uchcorvey, Arvonyuchgorvey [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Uwchgwrfai.
Ascelin, Giles, archbishop of Rouen, 153.
Ascot under Wychwood, Askote [co. Oxford], manor, 214.
Aselakby, co. Lincoln. *See* Aslackby.
Ashbeach [by Ramsey, co. Huntingdon], writs dated at, 216.
Ashby, Askeby, co. Lincoln, 128.
....., church, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de.
....., Castle, Assheby David, co. Northampton, manor, 115.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Trenchefoill, William.
..... de la Zouch, Assheby [co. Leicester], 308.
..... Folville, Assheby Folevyll [co. Leicester], 63.
..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, 333.

Ashfield, Great, Great Asshfeld [co. Suffolk], manor, 181.
Ashford [co. Kent], writs dated at, 251.
Ashlands, Asshlond [in Crewkerne, co. Somerset], 168.
Ashton, Long, Asshton [co. Somerset], 163.
Ashwell, Asshewell, Asshwell [in Finchingfield, co. Essex], 66.
....., manor, 163.
....., Asshewell, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby.
Askote [co. Oxford]. *See* Ascot under Wychwood.
Aslackby, Aslakby, Aselakby, co. Lincoln, church, 111.
....., manor, 111, 134, 184.
....., ....., keeper of, 184. *See also* Marmion, William; Spanneby, William de.
Aslakeby, William de, abbot of Selby, 182.
Aspale, Robert de, 135.
....., Roger de, 131, 135.
Aspe by Kyngeston, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
Aspervill, Oliver de, 115.
Assayllit, Gaillard, bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 267.
Assheburn, Assheburne, Reynold de, 59.
....., ....., Edith wife of, 57, 59.
....., Thomas son of Adam de, 59.
....., Thomas son of Reynold de, 59.
Asshebury [co. Wilts]. *See* Hazelbury.
Assheby [co. Leicester]. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
..... David, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby, Castle.
..... Folevyll [co. Leicester]. *See* Ashby Folville.
..... Mares, co. Northampton. *See* Ashby Mears.
Assheby, William de, 333.
Asshelond. *See* Asshlond.
Asshewell [co. Essex]. *See* Ashwell.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, Richard de, bailiff of Condover hundred, 337.
Asshfeld, Great [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Asshlond [co. Somerset]. *See* Ashlands.
Asshlond, Asshelond, John de, 138, 146, 168 (*bis*).
....., William de, 146, 168.
Asshton [co. Somerset]. *See* Ashton, Long.
Asshton, John de, sheriff of Northampton and constable of Northampton castle, 2, 261, 301.
Asshwell [co. Essex]. *See* Ashwell.
Assizes:—
of cloths, 232.
of foreign cloths, 6, 67.
...., keeper of. *See* Engayne, John.
of novel disseisin, 36.
Astanby, Richard de, 18.
Aston Ingham, Aston [co. Hereford], 165.
Aston, Astone, John de, 16.
....., Roger de, commissioner, 217, 222.
Astwyk, John de, usher of the queen's hall, keeper of Sauvoy manor, 268.
Athelard. *See* Alard.
Athelardeston [co. Somerset]. *See* Atherstone.
Atherde, Atherdee [co. Louth]. *See* Ardee.
Atherstone, Athelardeston [co. Somerset], 168.
Athi. *See* Athy.
Athirde [co. Louth]. *See* Ardee.
Athlone, Athlon [cos. Roscommon and West Meath], 393.
....., castle, 393.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore.
Athy, de, Dathy, de Athi, John, sheriff of Kerry, 151, 163.
....., ...., sheriff of Limerick and constable of Limerick castle, 42, 55, 135, 167.
....., ...., keeper of the Isle of Man, 332.
Atley, Attele Couton [in Gilling, near Little Cowton], co. York, 227.
Aton in Cliveland [co. York]. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Gilbert de, 134, 345.
Attele Couton, co. York. *See* Atley.
Audley, de, de Aldithelo, de Aldithelegh, de Audele, de Audelegh, Daudele, Daudeleye, Dauudely, Hugh, the elder, 13, 148, 157, 242, 247.
....., ...., bailiff of Totmonslow hundred, 147.

Audley, de, Hugh, the elder—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Montgomery castle, 240, 251, 334.
....., ...., constable of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 337.
....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and constable of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 119, 120, 124, 220.
....., Hugh son of Hugh, the younger, 184, 243, 350, 351, 374.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, widow of Peter de Gavaston, 350, 351, 374.
....., Nicholas, 12, 170, 172, 313, 315.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 315, 317, 331, 333.
....., ...., Joan wife of, widow of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, 170, 172.
....., Roger, 157.
....., Thomas, 12, 38.
Auk. *See* Hauk.
Aula, John de, burgess of Berwick, 157.
Aulton, 26.
Aune, William de, commissioner, 247.
....., ...., keeper of Tickhill castle, 139.
....., ...., troner of wools in Boston, 257.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aunvers. *See* Danvers.
Autby, Halwaldeby [in North Thoresby], co. Lincoln, 128.
Avenel, John, 364.
Avingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Alvingham.
Avington, Avynton [co. Southampton], 169.
Avynton [co. Southampton]. *See* Avington.
Axholme, Haxholm, co. Lincoln, isle of, 123, 125.
Ayete, Edmund de, bailiff of Odsey and Edwinstree hundreds, 183.
Aykel, co. Lincoln. *See* Eagle.
Aylesbury [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 331.
Aylesbury, Philip de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 383, 398.
Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, lathe of, 142.
Aylsham, Aylsam, Eylsham, co. Norfolk, manor, 202, 387.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Haustede, John de.
Aynel, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 152, 180.
Ayr, Are [co. Ayr], castle, 63.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Leyburne, Robert de.
Ayremynne, Ayremynn, Richard de, 304.
....., William de, clerk, 122, 295, 402.
Ayton, Aton in Cliveland [co. York], 276, 279.

## B

Bacheler, Master John, searcher of money in Berwick, 80.
Bachesworth, Bacheworth, Richard de, 38.
....., Roger de, 32, 38.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Norfolk, manor, 152, 168, 195, 366, 374.
....., ...., woods of Baketon Wode and le Snape in, 196.
Bacun, Edmund, 241, 242, 361.
....., ...., keeper of Wallingford castle and steward of Wallingford and St. Valery honours, 118, 136, 204.
....., John, commissioner, 204.
Baddi, Alan, 302.
....., ...., Mariota wife of, daughter of Robert de Gosford, 302.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 53, 102, 150, 212, 217, 248, 271, 272, 284, 295, 300, 303, 309, 340, 352, 357, 363 (*bis*), 380, 400.
....., ...., collector of customs in Bristol, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., constable of Leeds castle, 103.
....., ...., keeper of Bardfield manor, 225.
....., ...., keeper of Bentley manor, 371.
....., ...., keeper of Bristol castle, town and barton, 2, 51, 122, 147, 169, 172 (*bis*), 285, 286, 389.

Badlesmere, Bartholomew de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Burton manor, 101 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Milton manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of the castles and lands of tho earl of Gloucester, 208, 213, 253, 260, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of the castles and lands of Robert de Clifford, 371.
....., ...., searcher of money in Bristol and Chepstow, 80.
....., ...., sheriff of Glamorgan, 208, 213, 253, 260.
....., ...., witness to a charter, 310.
Bagh, Eynon, sheriff of Anglesey, 294.
Baignard. *See* Baynard.
Baiocis, Henry de, 295.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Baketon, co. Norfolk. *See* Bacton.
Bala, Balaa, Dala [co. Merioneth], 234, 310.
....., keepers of. *See* Staundon, Fivian de; Thloid, Griffin.
Balancer, John le, 389.
Balderdeley, co. Stafford. *See* Balterley.
Baldok, Ralph de, bishop of London, 159, 175.
Bale, Bathele [co. Norfolk], 397.
Baliagar [co. Dublin]. *See* Garristown.
Balisyward, co. Limerick, 404.
Ballard, John, merchant of the Bellardi of Lucca, 106.
..... *See also* Bellardi.
Balliagary [co. Dublin]. *See* Garristown.
Balliolo, John de, [king of Scotland], 24.
Balterley, Balderdeley, co. Stafford, 316.
Balyngroyk, co. Limerick, 404.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], castle, 121, 131, 133, 134, 143, 242, 267, 313, 344, 376.
....., ...., constable or keeper of, 344. *See also* Felton, William de; Fenwyk, John de; Heron, Roger; Horsley, Roger de; Percy, Henry de; Vescy, Isabel de.
Bampton, Baunton, co. Dovon, manor, 245.
Bandon [by Croydon], co. Surroy, 256.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barber, Barbour, Reynold le, citizen of London, keeper of Rostormell castle, 148.
....., Walter le, 176.
....., William le, constable of Tickhill castle, 344.
Barcolf, John, 40.
....., John son of Robert, 211.
Barde, Bard, Doffus de, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, 290.
....., Peter, constable and bailiff of Sandwich castle and town, 236, 238.
Bardelby, Robert de, clerk, 47, 62, 122, 269.
....., ...., taxer of a fifteenth in London, 280.
Bardeley, Bardeleye, Alice de, 42.
....., Richard son of William de, 40.
....., William de, 42.
Bardeneye [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bardney.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 225, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
....., park, 288.
Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbey, abbot and convent of, 60, 367.
....., ...., abbot of. *See* Waynflet, Robert de.
....., ...., temporalities of, 60.
....., ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
Bardolf, Isabel, 176.
Barel, Robert, 399.
Barford, Bereford [co. Wilts], 237.
Barkeden, co. Hertford. *See* Berchesdon.
Barkeston, co. Leicester. *See* Barkstone.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], abbess of, 152.
Barkstone, Barkeston, co. Leicester, manor, 217.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], castle and manor, 267, 357, 361.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Castre, John de; Hugh, Henry son of.
Barnston, Bernyston, co. Nottingham, 399.

Barnwell, Bernewell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], prior and convent of, 389.
Baronies :—
Bayeux.
Churchdown.
Curragh of Kildare.
Louth.
Barowe, co. Cumberland, 244.
Barre, John de la, searcher of money in London, 82.
Barrington, Baryngton [co. Somerset], 69, 114.
Barrow, Berk, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Barrowby, Berghby [co. Lincoln], manor, 42.
Barrowden, Berewedon, Berghedon, co. Rutland, manor, 265, 336.
Barry, John de, 13.
....., ...., commissioner, 10.
....., Luke de, 87.
Barstable, Berdestapel, co. Essex, hundred, 360.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Marshall, Peter le.
Bartholomei, Stephen, 99.
Barton Stacey, Berton Sacy, co. Southampton, manor, 145, 155.
....., hundred, 145.
..... [upon Humber, co. Lincoln], 243.
Barton, John de, of Fryton, 254 (*bis*), 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 216, 222.
....., Robert de, clerk, 76, 238.
....., ...., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 27, 68, 152, 154,
....., ...., commissioner, 227, 385.
....., ...., keeper of Penrith, Castle Sowerby and Wark manors and Tynedale liberty, 7, 72, 106.
....., ...., keeper, afterwards receiver, of the bishopric of Durham, 84 (*bis*), 85, 86 (4), 87 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Margaret de la Vale, 347.
....., William son of Robert de, of Kingston upon Hull, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 68, 345, 367, 399.
..... *Cf.* Berton *and* Birton.
Barvill, Ralph de, 199.
Barvill—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 264.
Baryngton [co. Somerset]. *See* Barrington.
Barynton, Thomas de, keeper of Alton castle, 347.
Bascheme, Francis, keeper of Cressing and Witham manors, 170.
Basing, Basyng, John de, 297.
....., William de, 282.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 122.
....., ...., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 221, 262, 279, 288.
....., ...., executors of, 288.
Basingham, co. Lincoln. *See* Bassingham.
Baskervill, Richard de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 119, 120, 261, 302, 376, 382.
....., Roger de, sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 221, 261.
Basset, Edmund, 79, 89.
....., ...., Isabel Punchardun, sister of, 89.
....., ...., Katherine Byset, sister of, 89.
....., ...., Margaret sister of, wife of Nicholas de Valers, 89.
....., Hawyse, 320.
....., John, of Luffenham, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Bassett, 26.
....., ...., constable of Stafford castle, 344.
....., Richard, 207, 213 (*bis*), 219, 235.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 219.
....., ...., Ralph son of, 213, 235.
....., ...., Richard son of, 213.
....., ...., Robert son of, 213.
....., William, heir of, minority of, 162.
Bassetlaw, Bersetelawe, Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, hundred, 91, 93, 244, 267, 275, 403.
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Assayllit, Gaillard; Harcworth, Thomas de; Lanum, Roger de; Warley, Reynold de.
Bassingbourne, Bassingburn, co. Cambridge, 329.

Bassingburn, Bassingburne, Bassyngborn, Bassyngbourn, John de, 297.
....., Matthew de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 381, 396, 398.
Bassingham, Basingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, Carleton by. *See* Carlton-le-Moor.
Bassingrom, William, the younger, searcher of money in Southampton, 82.
Bassyngborn, Bassyngbourn. *See* Bassingburn.
Bastenthwayt, Bastengthwayt, Bastingthwayt, Bastyngthwayt, Alexander de, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222, 399.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of John de Wygeton, 280.
....., ...., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle town and castle, 60.
Basyng. *See* Basing.
Basyngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Bassingham.
Bataille, John de la, 90.
Bate, William, of Hacconby, 405.
Batelkyn, Robert, 297.
Batesford, John de, commissioner, 139.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
Bathele [co. Norfolk]. *See* Bale.
Bathgate, Bathket [co. Linlithgow], king's demesne lands of, 23, 100, 278.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hastang, Robert de.
Batte, William, 20.
Bauderseye [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyn, John, searcher of money in Berwick, 80.
Baumburgh [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Thomas de, 387.
Baunton, co. Devon. *See* Bampton.
Bautre [co. York]. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Margaret, wife of Simon de Walmesgare, 93, 101.
....., Robert de *or* Robert (1), 398, 405.
....., Robert (2), son of Robert (1), 405.
Bawdsey, Bauderseye [co. Suffolk], 196.
Bawtry, Bautre [co. York], 313.
Baxman, William, of Grafton, 156, 161.
....., ...., John de Holte, grandson of, 161.
Bayeux, barony of, 153.
Baynard, Baignard, Banyard, Bayignard, Bayignard, Robert, 196, 297, 397.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 84 (*bis*), 85.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 55, 396.
....., ...., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 119, 125, 128, 148, 149, 396.
....., ...., taxer of a twenty-fifth in Norfolk, 396-7.
Bayonne [Basses-Pyrénées], 64.
....., citizens of, 44.
....., customs in, collectors of, 44.
....., provostship of, 47.
Bazas [Gironde, France], 312.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufei. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaufiz, Henry, 299.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 85, 86.
Beaufoy. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu [co. Southampton], prior of, 157.
Beaumaris, Beaumareys, Beumareis [co. Anglesey], 234.
....., burgesses of, 234.
....., castle, 127 (*bis*).
....., ...., constable *or* keeper of. *See* Sapy, John de.
....., king's barge at, 126.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Beaumond. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaurepeir, Beaurepier, Hugh de, 171, 320.
....., ...., keeper of Berkhampstead castle, 103.
Beauver [co. Leicester]. *See* Belvoir.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewyn [Eure, France], abbot of, 309 (*bis*), 324, 325, 326, 347.
Beche, John, 135.
....., John de, keeper of Letcombe Bassett manor, 116.
....., John de la, 116, 151, 233, 303.
....., ...., keeper of Fontley manor, 226.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, 286, 290.

Beche, John de la—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of the Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle, 147.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby and keeper of Nottingham castle, 118, 130, 138, 145, 147, 171.
....., ...., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 169, 196, 220, 259, 260 (*bis*), 322.
....., Nicholas de la *or* de, 242, 246, 247.
....., ...., keeper of Iden manor, 331.
....., ...., keeper of Thorneye manor, 141.
....., ...., keeper of the Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle, 130, 147.
....., Philip de la, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 168, 220.
....., ...., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 245, 360.
....., William de la, 241, 248.
Becheworth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth, West.
Bechleem, Robert de, earl of Shrewsbury, 187.
Beck, Bek, Bekk, Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, 83 (4), 84 (*bis*), 85 (*bis*), 86 (*bis*), 89, 95, 175, 249.
....., ...., executors of, 249.
....., Richard, 12, 14.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 89.
....., Valentine, 14.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Lincoln, 137.
Beddington, Bedinton, co. Surrey, 256.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedewynde, John de *or* John, clerk, 161.
....., ...., sheriff of Cornwall, 140, 161.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Peter de Gavaston, 139.
....., ...., steward of Cornwall, 160.
Bedford, county of, 118, 150, 168, 220, 360, 383, 398.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 115.
Bedford—*cont.*
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., views of frankpledge of the earl of Gloucester in, 305-6, 314, 318.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 112.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Waleden, Humphrey de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Aylesbury, Philip de; Cave, Richard de; Haye, John de la; Merre, William; Mollesworth, Walter de; Pabenham, John de; Tirryngham, Roger de.
Bedford, Bedeford, Gilbert de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 27, 68, 152, 154, 185, 213, 367.
Bedinton, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Bedyk, Henry de, 297.
Bedyngfeld, Robert de, 40.
Beel, Isabel la, wife of Reynold de Wythele, 88.
....., ...., Henry de Wythele, son of, 88.
Beeng, co. Suffolk. *See* Bing.
Beesby, Beseby, Bosby [in Hawerby, co. Lincoln], 128.
....., manor, 314.
Beeston, Beston [co. Chester], castle, 124.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Holand, Robert de; Pulford, Robert de.
Begg, John, of Drogheda, 272.
Beisy. *See* Beysin.
Bek, Bekk. *See* Beck.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Belegrave, Richard de, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.
Beler, Ralph, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 382.
....., Roger, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.
....., ...., keeper of Framland hundred, 385, 401, 406.
Belet, Ingelram, 167, 180.
....., Margery wife of William, 22, 26.
....., ...., Ralph Bigod, son of, 26, 253, 263.
Belhous, John de, 286.

Belhous, John de—*cont.*
..... ...., Iseult wife of, daughter of Alice de Bello Monte, 286.
Belkthorp, John de, 156.
Bella Aqua, Laderana wife of John de, heir of, minority of, 30.
Bella Fago, Beaufei, Beaufoy, Beufay, Geoffrey de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle, 295.
....., John de *or* John, commissioner, 247.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 220, 382.
....., ...., sheriff of Lincoln, 396.
....., Roger de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle, 400.
Bellardi, Colluchius, merchant of the Bellardi of Lucca, 106.
..... *See also* Ballard.
Belleau, Hellowe, co. Lincoln, manor, 228.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Alice de, 139, 167.
....., ...., Elizabeth sister of, wife of Ralph de Wedon, 167.
....., Cecily de, 218.
....., Giles de, keeper of Dryslwyn castle and town, 375.
....., ...., keeper of Scarborough town and castle, 389, 393.
....., ...., steward of Cantref Mawr, 375.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 58, 212, 253, 254, 255, 258, 262, 265, 267, 300, 304, 308, 330, 331 (*bis*), 332, 333, 336, 357, 361, 369, 382, 400.
....., ...., executors of, 255, 265, 330, 331 (*bis*), 332, 333, 336.
....., ...., heirs *or* heir of, minority of, 265, 284, 304, 309, 319, 322, 330, 331 (*bis*), 332, 333, 336, 357, 361, 400.
....., ...., Alice wife of, sister of Robert de Tony, afterwards wife of William la Zouche, 58, 254, 308.
....., Richard de, 92.
....., Thomas de, son of Guy, 265, 369.
....., Walter de, keeper of Warwick and Sherbourn manors, 330, 332.
....., ...., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 301, 360.
....., William de, keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 322, 329.
Bello Campo, William de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Wadborough manor, 333.
....., ...., sheriff of Worcester, 300, 382.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Alice de, 234, 286.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Daggeworth, 286.
....., ...., Iseult daughter of, wife of John de Belhous, 286.
....., Henry de, 23, 87, 100, 107, 108, 128, 238, 243.
....., ...., keeper of Maidstone, 177, 178.
....., ...., keeper of Roxburgh castle and county, 275.
....., ...., keeper of the Isle of Man, 243.
....., ...., keeper of the temporalities of Bardney abbey, 60.
....., Isabel de, lady of Vescy, widow of John de Vescy, 131, 134, 143, 153.
....., ...., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 121, 131, 133, 134, 143, 242.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 330.
....., Thomas de, sheriff of Meath, 380.
Bello Prato, John de, 325.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 325.
....., Stephen de, 39, 324.
Belne, Hugh de, 369.
....., Walter de, of Kings Norton, 333.
....., William de, 369.
Belvoir, Beauver [co. Leicester], 'palfraisilvre' of, 401, 406.
Benefeld, John de, 290.
Benefield, in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton, riding, Benifeldridinge, Benyfeldridinge, 311, 312.
Beneryth, William de, 35.
Benge, Bengg, co. Suffolk. *See* Bing.
Benges Margarete [co. Essex]. *See* Margaretting.
Bengg [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bing.
Beningbrough [in Newton upon Ouse], co. York, writ dated at, 306.
Benniworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], manor, 267.
Benstede, J. de, keeper of the wardrobe, 14.

Bentley, Benteleye, co. York, manor, 371.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
....., writ dated at, 52, 70.
Benton, Bynton, Adam de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., Randolf de, receiver of the king's victuals in Berwick and Newcastle, 251.
Benyngworth [co. Lincoln]. *See* Benniworth.
Berchesdon, Barkeden [in Aspenden], co. Hertford, 370.
Bercle. *See* Berkeley.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berdestapel, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.
Bere, la Bere [co. Southampton], 396.
....., forest, 183, 396.
Bere, Richard de *or* de la, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 360, 383, 391.
Bereford [co. Wilts]. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Ralph de, commissioner, 204.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Winchester, 286, 290.
....., William de, the elder, justice of the Bench, 84.
....., ...., justice of oyer and terminer, 11, 127.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the bishop of Coventry, 115.
....., ...., keeper of divers manors and lands of John de Argenteym, 388.
....., William de, the younger, 357.
Berenger, Ingelram, 150, 216, 242.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201, 204.
....., ...., sheriff of Glamorgan, 204, 208.
Berewedon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Berewico, Berewyco, Berewyk, John de, 138, 145, 150, 155, 200, 202, 210, 241, 248, 266, 293.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 202, 210.
Berewyk upon Twede. *See* Berwick upon Tweed.
Berfray, co. Anglesey. *See* Aberffraw.
Berghby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Barrowby.
Berghedon, co. Rutland. *See* Barrowden.
Berk, co. Rutland. *See* Barrow.
Berkeley, Berkele, Bercle, Berkeleye, John de, 295, 298, 380.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 380.
....., Maurice de, justice of North, West and South Wales, 285, 295, 313, 342.
....., ...., justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, 316, 342.
....., Thomas de, keeper of King Stanley manor, 158, 160.
....., William de, heir of, minority of, 89.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampsted, Berkhamsted [co. Hertford], castle, 18, 103.
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Beaurepeir, Hugh de; Gavaston, Peter de; Monte Acuto, William de.
....., writ dated at, 219, 221, 222, 223.
Berks, county of, 119, 168, 184, 220, 262, 342, 360, 383, 391.
....., assessors of a tallage in, 164.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 190, 193, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 106, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bloxham, John de.
....., sheriff of, 17, 111, 117, 118, 164, 167, 214, 270, 291, 292. *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Bere, Richard de; Brompton, John de; Coleshull, Ellis de; Damory, Richard; Danvers, Thomas; Polhampton, Richard de; Purcell, Otewell; Wyndesore, Richard de.
Berkyng [co. Essex]. *See* Barking.
Berleye, Richard de, 254.
Bermyngham, Richard de, 254.
Bernard, Stephen son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Bernay, Berneye [Eure, France], abbey, 326.

Bornay, abbey—*cont.*
....., ...., chapter of, 325.
....., ...., Robert abbot of, 309, 325, 326.
....., ...., voidance of, 325.
Bernehous, Reynold, 72.
Bernevill, John de, 69.
Bernewell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge]. *See* Barnwell.
Bernwood, Bernewode [cos. Oxford and Buckingham], forest, 164, 183.
....., Wolfreschobbes in, 229.
Bernyngham, Richard de, commissioner, 216, 218, 222, 228, 229.
....., Walter de, 87.
Bernyston, co. Nottingham. *See* Barnston.
Bersetelawe, Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham. *See* Bassetlaw.
Bertaldi, Guy, merchant of the Spini of Florence, farmer of customs in Scotland, 28.
Bertelot, Simon, 142.
Berton, Bertom, Thomas de, sheriff of Gloucester, 360, 382.
..... *Cf.* Barton.
Berton Sacy, co. Southampton. *See* Barton Stacey.
Bertram, Robert, 210, 328.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 328.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 246.
....., Roger, 134.
....., ...., Agnes daughter of, 134.
Berwick upon Tweed, Berewyk [co. Northumberland], 9, 69, 157, 159, 190, 193, 216, 219, 247, 256, 260, 266, 267, 280, 323.
....., bailiffs of, 219.
....., Exchequer of, 7, 23 (*bis*), 34, 100, 189, 278.
....., king's chamber at, 157.
....., king's victuals in, 251, 287, 288.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Benton, Randolf de.
....., ...., receivers of, 260 (*bis*), 266. *See also* Houton, Hugh de.
....., mayor of, 219.
....., munition of, 280, 287.
....., port, 79.
....., ...., customs in, 157.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 10, 68, 157, 336, 338.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Berwick upon Tweed—*cont.*
....., writs dated at, 70, 74–98, 101, 145, 199–202, 204, 243.
Beseby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boesby.
Besiles, Elizabeth wife of Matthew de, 231, 239.
....., Geoffrey de, 239.
Besill, Edward de, heirs of, minority of, 190.
Bessyn. *See* Beysin.
Bestlesham [co. Berks]. *See* Bisham.
Beston [co. Chester]. *See* Beeston.
Betchworth, West, Becheworth, co. Surrey, manor, 293.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sandale, John de.
Betoigne, David de, 322.
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beudyn, Robert, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 360, 381.
Beufay. *See* Bella Fago.
Beumareis [co. Anglesey]. *See* Beaumaris.
Bevercote, William de, clerk, 130.
....., ...., chancellor of Scotland, 33, 97.
....., ...., keeper of the archbishopric of York, 267.
Beverley, Beverle [co. York], manor, 267, 269 (*bis*), 317.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
....., writs dated at, 194, 299, 388.
Beysin, Bessyn, Beisy, Beyssyn, Thomas de, 56, 390, 392.
....., Walter de (1), 54, 56.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 56.
....., Walter de (2), 392.
Bickebury, Bykebury, Bykkebury, John de, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 381.
Biflet. *See* Byflete.
Biggar [co. Lanark], writs dated at, 72, 73, 74.
Bigod, Bygod, Bygot, John, clerk, 127.
....., John, of Stockton, Isabel wife of, 102, 106.
....., ...., John son of, 106.
....., Ralph, son of Margery Belet, 26, 253, 263.
....., ...., Ellen wife of, 263.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 11, 55, 106, 162.

Bigod—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, prior of Thetford, 30.
....., Walter, 263.
....., William, 146.
Bikenore, Bykenor, Bykenore, Alexander de, clerk, keeper of Freemantle park, 241.
....., ...., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 10, 20, 108.
Bilingeye, Walter de, 300.
Billesby, Simon de, of Clixby, 79.
Bing, Beeng, Benge, Bengg, co. Suffolk, 223.
....., manor, 278, 306 (*bis*).
Birkenside, Birkynside [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Birlond, co. Devon, mine of, 384.
Birton, William de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 337.
..... *Cf.* Barton.
Bisham, Bestlesham, Bistelsham, Bistlesham, co. Berks, 190.
....., manor, 17, 109, 110.
....., ..... keepers of. *See* Haustede, Robert de; Wyngefeld, Roger de.
....., writ dated at, 176, 177.
Bishops Castle [co. Salop], manor, 334.
Bishopthorpe, Bishopthorp, co. York, manor, 266, 267.
Bisshebury, Henry de, keeper of Tettenhall manor, 376.
Bistelsham, Bistlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
Bitham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bytham.
Bitton, John de, 15.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 3, 15.
Blaby, Henry de, 91.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 91.
....., John de, 91.
Blackmoor, Blakemor, Blakemore [co. Dorset], forest, 143, 164, 183, 216.
....., Rocombe in, 216.
Blaenllyfni, Bleynleveny [co. Brecon], castle, 58.
....., ...., constables of. *See* Howel, Philip ap; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
Blafeld, co. Norfolk. *See* Blofield.
Blakehedreleye [co. Northumberland]. *See* Hedley, Black.
Blakemor, Blakemore [co. Dorset]. *See* Blackmoor.
Blakeney, Blakencye [co. Norfolk], port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
Blaunk, Peter, 99.
Blaunkfrount, Thomas de, keeper of Kington hundred, 325.
Bleynleveny [co. Brecon]. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Bleyth, John, 90.
....., William, 61, 90.
Bliburgh [co. Lincoln]. *See* Blyborough.
Bliburgh, William de, 164, 182, 188.
....., ...., Agnes kinswoman of, wife of Richard de Dunle, 188.
....., ...., Imania, aunt of, wife of William de Depyng, 188.
....., ...., Nicholas de Dunoun, kinsman of, 188.
Blida, Cecily de, of Wigton, 377, 379.
....., ...., John de Wygeton, son of, *q.v.*
Blofield, Blafeld, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Bloghyou. *See* Bloyou.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyou.
Blome, Roger, 142.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Blounvill, John de, 11.
Bloxham, John de, 157.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 105, 106, 109, 117.
....., ...., keeper of Wycombe manor, 110.
Bloyou, Bloghyou, Bloiou, Bloyhou, Alan de *or* Alan, 171, 264, 320.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 171, 320, 386.
....., Richard, 189.
....., Richard de, 264.
....., Richard son of Ralph, 162.
Bluet, John, 236.
Blund, Blound, Blunt, Edward le, sheriff of Kent and constable of Canterbury castle, 163, 167.
....., John le, 277.
....., ...., keeper of Castle Warden and Oughterard manors, 49.
....., ...., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 118.
....., Peter le, commissioner, 203.
....., ...., executor of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 265.

Blund—*cont.*
....., Stephen le, clerk, chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, 250, 252.
....., ...., escheator in Chester county, 8 (*bis*), 11, 12, 20 (*bis*), 22, 29, 31, 32, 34, 38, 48, 50, 54.
....., Thomas le, keeper of Caldicot manor, 113.
....., ...., keeper of Dryslwyn town and castle, 126, 133, 375.
....., ...., steward of Cantref Mawr, 133.
....., William le, 277.
Blunts Hall, Blunteshale [in Witham], co. Essex, manor, 378.
Blyborough, Bliburgh [co. Lincoln], 182.
Blyth [co. Nottingham], writ dated at, 52, 69.
Blything, Blythyng, co. Suffolk, hundred, 114.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buckingham, 228, 229.
Bockhampton, Bochampton [co. Berks], 302.
Bodbran, Geoffrey, 41.
....., ...., *wrongly called* Gilbert, 191.
....., William de *or* William, 39, 41.
....., ...., Cecily wife of, 41.
Boddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.
Bodelok [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Bottwnog.
Bodmin [co. Cornwall], 165.
Bodrigan, Bodrugan, Bodrygan, Henry de, 28, 35, 41.
....., ...., Sibyl de Mandeville, wife of, 41.
....., William de, 20, 28.
Bodwan [co. Cornwall], 203.
Boggebrok, Boghebrok, co. Devon, 95, 362.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghebrok, co. Devon. *See* Boggebrok.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.
Boghesell, Alan de, 297.
Boghhan. *See* Buchan.
Boghton [co. Chester]. *See* Boughton, Spittle.
Bohun, Bohoun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 156, 326, 329.
....., ...., keeper of Hart and Hartness manors, 281, 284.
Bohun, Humphrey de—*cont.*
....., ..... *See also* Hereford, earl of.
....., Joan de, 293, 302.
....., John son of James de, 89.
....., John son of Joan de, 302.
Bokeham, Bokenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Buckenham.
Boklond, Reynold de, commissioner, 216, 222.
Bol, Runus, keeper of Senghenydd, 282.
Bold [co. Lancaster], 71.
Bolevill, Bolevull, Nicholas de, heir of, minority of, 263.
....., William de, heir of, minority of, 199, 200.
Bolex, in Rockingham forest [co. Northampton], 268.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Castello, William de ; Char, John du.
Bolinden, Bolingden, co. Oxford. *See* Bullington.
Bollestrede, Bolstrode, co. Buckingham. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolstrode, Geoffrey de. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolteby, Anora wife of Adam de, 194.
Boltesham, Thomas de, 113.
Bolton, Boulton, co. Cumberland, 391.
....., manor, 391.
Bolton in Craven, Boulton in Craven [co. York], prior and convent of, 326, 327.
Bolyngbrok, Nicholas de, commissioner, 264.
Bonauvicti, Peter, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, surveyor of customs in Hull, 281.
Bonevill, John de, steward of Carlow, 96.
Bonthorp, Brumpthorp, Brymthorp [in Willoughby], co. Lincoln, 228.
....., manor, 250.
Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 312.
....., constable of, 50, 51, 133. *See also* Friscobaldis, Emery de.
Borhunte, Richard de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., Thomas de, 306.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, daughter of John Lovel, 306.
Born, Gascony, 47.
Boroughbridge [co. York]. *See* Ponte Burgi.
Borstall, co. Buckingham. *See* Boarstall.

Borstall, Ralph de, 67.
Bosby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Beesby.
Boschir, Robert, 215.
Bosco, John de, 49.
....., John son of Roger de, 162.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle, 3, 49, 130.
....., Nicholas de, of Woodford, 3.
....., Robert de (1), 112, 138.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 138.
....., Master William de, 164.
..... *See also* Boys.
Bosconnan [co. Cornwall], 203.
Boseham, John de, keeper of Sheen manor, 184.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 294, 310.
....., bailiffs and ministers of, 64.
....., port, 79, 384, 385.
....., ...., customs in, 98, 99, 191, 300, 312, 316, 335.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 9, 11, 26, 32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 53, 68 (*bis*), 99, 109, 188, 191, 239, 277, 288, 295, 300, 316, 335, 338, 339 (*bis*).
....., ...., ...., surveyors of. *See* Buletti, John; Colena, Loteryng de; Waldeshef, Walter.
....., ...., gauger of wines in. *See* Hudleston, Alan de.
....., ...., tronage of wools in, 257.
....., ...., ...., officer of. *See* Aune, William de.
....., ulnage in, 64.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Descorse, Peter.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Botereaux, William de, keeper of Launceston town and castle, 141.
Boterwyk [co. Lincoln]. *See* Butterwick, West.
Botetourte, Boteturte, Buteturte, John, 156, 235.
....., ...., constable of St. Briavels castle and keeper of Dean forest, 2, 18.
....., ...., keeper of Framlingham castle, 1, 103.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Templars, 111 (*bis*), 112, 114.
Botheby, Walter de, 228.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Bottwnog, Bodelok [co. Carnarvon], mill of, 354, 379.
Bottwnog, mill of—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Dynieton, Edmund de; Foston, Hugh de.
Boudon, Alexander de, sheriff of Northampton, 383.
....., John de, 208.
....., Master Richard de, 193, 208.
Boughton, Spittle, Boghton [in Chester, co. Chester], lepers of, 5.
Boulogne, honour of, 139, 180.
Boulogne-sur-Mer [Pas de Calais, France], 14.
Boulstrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Boulton, co. Cumberland. *See* Bolton.
Boulton in Craven [co. York]. *See* Bolton in Craven.
Bourgh, co. Norfolk. *See* Burgh.
Bourghhull, Roger de, 269.
Bourne, Brunn, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 199.
....., manor, 55, 56, 107.
....., writ dated at, 254.
Boussier, John de, 156.
Bowes [co. York], writ dated at, 3.
Bowes, Boghes, Master John de, 112, 122.
....., William de, 122.
Box, Walter, clerk, keeper of Dryslwyn town and castle and Cantref Mawr, 364.
Boxley, Boxle [co. Kent], 46.
Boxted, Boxstede [co. Essex], 94.
Boydel, John, 34, 100.
....., ...., Margaret widow of, wife of William Gerard, 100.
....., William, 34.
Boylond, John de, 297.
Boys, Margaret du, wife of Hubert de Multon, 57.
....., ...., John son of, 57.
..... *See also* Bosco.
Boyvill, John de, 156.
Brabanzon, Brabazoun, Brabanzun, Roger le, 11, 16, 311 (*ter*), 331(*bis*), 340.
....., ...., justice of oyer and terminer, 127, 140.
....., ...., justice of the King's Bench, 57.
....., ...., Beatrice wife of, 340.
....., ...., ...., Agnes niece of, wife of John de Caltoft, 340.
Bracebridge, Bracebrugge [co. Lincoln], manor, 273.
Bracebrigge, Bracebrugge, John de (1), 254, 273.
....., ...., Margery wife of, 273.

Bracebrigge—*cont.*
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 273.
Brackley, Brackele, co. Northampton, manor, 211.
....., writ dated at, 332.
Bracy, Robert de, 297.
Braddelegh. *See* Bradley.
Bradden, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Northampton, 138, 183.
Bradebrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.
Bradeburn, Roger de, 296.
Bradefeld, Monks [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bradfield St. George.
Bradeford [co. Chester]. *See* Bradford.
....., [co. Northumberland]. *See* Bradford.
....., co. Salop. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradegare, co. Kent. *See* Bredgar.
Bradelaye. *See* Bradley.
Bradelaye [co. York]. *See* Bradley.
Bradele [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bradley.
Bradelegh, Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Bradenach, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, manor, 203.
Bradewater, co. Hertford. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell [co. Essex]. *See* Bradwell by Sea.
Bradeweye [co. Somerset]. *See* Broadway.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, manor, 353, 354, 403.
Bradfield St. George, Monks Bradefeld [co. Suffolk], church, 167.
....., ...., parson of. *See* Foxton, Henry de.
Bradford, Bradeford, [near Northwich, co. Chester], tithes of, 5.
....., Bradeford [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 387.
....., Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred, 75, 80, 84.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clebury, John de; Kyngeshemede, Walter de; Vallibus, John de.
Bradford, Bradeford, Alexander de, 305, 309.
....., Thomas de (1), 309, 377, 378, 387.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas de (1), 387.
Bradley, Bradele [co. Lincoln], 194, 270.
Bradley—*cont.*
....., Bredeley, co. Stafford, 316.
....., Bradelaye [in Kildwick, co. York], 377.
Bradley, Braddelegh, Bradelaye, Bradelegh, Bradeley, Richard de, 15, 21.
....., Robert de, 21.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey de, 317, 377.
....., ...., Robert son of, 377.
Bradninch, Bradenach, co. Devon, manor, 365, 374.
Bradwell by Sea, Bradewell [co. Essex], 182.
Brae, Michael de, 98.
..... *Cf.* Bray.
Braghyng, co. Hertford. *See* Braughin.
Braiboef. *See* Brayboef.
Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, manor, 265, 336.
Bramfield, Brumfeld, co. Suffolk, 127.
Brantyngham, John de, commissioner, 204.
Braosa, Brewosa, Brewos, Giles de, 81.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 116.
....., Peter de, 122, 133.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 133.
....., ...., Thomas son of, minority of, 133.
....., William de (1), 263.
....., ...., Mary wife of, 263.
....., William de (2), 339.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of Reymund de Sully, 339.
Braughin, Braghyng, co. Hertford, 370.
Braumfeld, co. Northampton. *See* Brayfield.
Brauncewell, co. Lincoln, manor, 111, 184.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de; Montibus, Ebulo de.
Braunche, Thomas, 170.
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, hundreds, 80, 111.
....., ...., stewards of. *See* Waltham, Ralph de; Waltham, Robert de.
....., places in, specified, 291, 292.
Bray, Braye, Adam de, keeper of the king's horses, 164, 165.
....., John de, 291.
....., Roger de, 197, 326.
..... *Cf.* Brae.

Brayboef, Braiboef, Hugh de, commissioner, 217, 222.
Braydeston, Breydeston, John de, keeper of Gartree hundred, 249, 322, 391.
Brayfield, Braumfeld, co. Northampton, 303.
Brayles, co. Warwick. *See* Brailes.
Breaunzon. *See* Brianzon.
Bredeley, co. Stafford. *See* Bradley.
Bredgar, Bradegare, co. Kent, 36.
Brehull, co. Buckingham. *See* Brill.
Brehull, Nicholas de, clerk, 393.
....., Reynold de, woodward of Arllechwedd Isaf, 354.
Bremesgrave [co. Worcester]. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bren, Brend, Llewellyn, rebellion of, 274, 282, 284, 332, 334, 335.
Brenchesle, William de, 16.
Brend. *See* Bren.
Brendemulle [in Cookham], co. Berks, 292.
Bresete, co. Suffolk. *See* Bricett.
Bret, John, 377.
....., ....., Alice wife of, relict of John de Loudham, 377.
....., Maud wife of Richard le, 57.
....., Ralph de (1), 143.
....., Ralph de (2), son of Ralph de (1), 143.
....., Richard le, 10, 13.
....., Robert le, of Little Wratting, 22.
....., Thomas le, son of Joan daughter of John de Marisco, 140.
Bretun, Breton, Adam le, keeper of the lands of Henry de la Chapele, 403.
....., Herman, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 343.
....., John le, 93, 94.
....., ....., Maud daughter of, wife of Richard de la Ryvere, 94, 102.
....., John son of John le, the younger, 94, 102.
....., Robert, 128.
Breuster, Emma la, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Brewos, Brewosa. *See* Braosa.
Breydeston. *See* Braydeston.
Brian, Bryan, Guy de, 21.
....., Thomas, of Stragglethorpe, 326.
..... *See also* Briona.
Brianzon, Brianzun, Breaunzon, Bryanzon, John de, 78, 87, 277, 332, 348.
Brianzon, John de—*cont.*
....., ....., heir of, 332.
....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of John Joce, 348.
....., William de, 75, 78, 87.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 87.
Bricett, Bresete, co. Suffolk, manor, 376, 394.
Brichewell [co. Suffolk]. *See* Brightwell.
Brichill. *See* Brikhill.
Bridgford, East, Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham, 331.
....., manor, 340.
Bridgnorth, Bruges, Brugges, [co. Salop], 38, 103.
....., bailiffs of, 38.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 103.
....., castle, 103, 120, 124, 220, 221, 234, 258, 301, 354, 381.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Audley, Hugh de; Cheyne, Roger de; Croft, Hugh de; Crophull, Ralph de; Grendon, Robert de; Lymesy, Peter de; Mere, William de; Trumwyn, Roger.
....., la Haye in, 38.
....., keeper of, 103.
....., king's mill of, 103.
Bridmore, Brudemere [in Berwick St. John], manor, 150.
Bridport, Brudeport [co. Dorset], 29.
Briggesle, co. Lincoln. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestok, Briggestowe, co. Northampton. *See* Brigstock.
Brigham [co. Cumberland], Swinesset in, 243.
Bright, Thomas, bishop of Down, 216.
Brightwell, Brichewell [co. Suffolk], 162.
Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Lincoln, 128.
Brigstock, Briggestowe, Briggestok, co. Northampton, manor, 363, 365, 372.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Farendraght, Margery de.
....., ....., king's tenants of, 365, 372.
....., park, 365, 272.
Brikhill, Brichill, Bartholomew, 184 (*bis*).
Brill, Brehull, co. Buckingham, 393.
....., manor, 219, 319, 320, 325 (*bis*).
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Norton, John de; Trillowe, John de.

Brill—*cont.*
....., wood of, Stanirode in, 229.
Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], 126, 274, 276, 283, 284, 315, 334.
Brimpton, Brympton, Adam de, 246, 251.
....., John de, 251.
Briona, Guy de (1), 4.
....., Guy de (2), son of Guy de (1), 4.
..... *See also* Brian.
Brisford, Brisshford, co. Somerset. *See* Brushford.
Bristol [co. Somerset], 51, 80, 122, 147, 169, 172, 248, 286, 308, 389.
....., bailiffs of, 122, 169.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 147.
....., barton, 51, 122, 147, 169, 172, 389.
....., castle, 2, 51, 122, 147, 169, 172, 286, 389.
....., ....., chantry in, 51, 147.
....., ....., constables of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Fermbaud, Nicholas; Malo Lacu, Edmund de.
....., ....., porter and watchmen of, 51, 147.
....., commonalty of, 169, 286, 308.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 309.
....., keeper of, 389.
....., mayor of, 122, 147, 169.
....., mill of, 51, 147.
....., port, 79, 385, 386.
....., ....., customs in, collectors of, 9, 33, 34, 68, 109, 277, 336, 338.
....., ....., gaugers of wines in. *See* Trente, William de; Wyndesore, Edmund de.
....., seaboard of, 170, 172.
....., ....., serjeant or keeper of, 51, 147. *See also* Taillour, Richard le; Vivian, William.
....., stalls for meat and fish in, 130, 285.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bures, John de; Filliol, Roger.
....., suburb of, 308.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writs etc. dated at, 24, 25.
Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond, 70, 161, 234, 379.
....., ....., guardian of Scotland, 23, 155, 159.
Britannia, John de—*cont.*
....., ....., lieutenant of. *See* Ros, William de.
Broadbridge, Bradebrugg [in Boseham], co. Sussex, 59.
Broadwater, Bradewater, co. Hertford, hundred, 199.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Fordo, John de la.
Broadway, Bradeweye [co. Somerset], 168.
Brocklesby [co. Lincoln], Roxton in, *q.v.*
Brode, John le, 53, 56.
....., Philip le, 56, 83, 94, 99, 198.
....., ....., Eleanor sister of, wife of William de Fremingham, 99.
....., ....., Joan sister of, wife of William de Shodwell, 99.
....., ....., ....., John son of, 99.
....., Thorald le, 142.
Broghton, John de, clerk, 66, 326.
Brok, Broke, Adam atte, of West Peckham, 345, 353.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 353.
....., ....., Alice daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Beatrice daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Denise daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Isabel daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Joan daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Maud daughter of, 353.
....., ....., Sarah daughter of, 353.
....., William de, 297.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Brokedish, Stephen de, 11.
Brokesburn, John de, 255.
Brom, Robert de, 352.
Bromfeld, Leolinus de, bishop of St. Asaph, 61.
Bromhale [co. Northumberland]. *See* Broomhaugh.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], 168.
....., priory, keepers of. *See* Norton, John de; Pyk, John.
....., ....., prior of, 168, 366, 374.
....., ....., prior and convent of, 195.
....., ....., voidance of, 163.
Bromley, Bromle, Bromleye, co. Essex, 36, 65.
....., Abbots, Abbots Brumleye [co. Stafford], 251, 252.
Bromley, Bromele, Bromle, Bromlegh, Bromleie, Bromleye, Brumleye, Gilbert de, clerk, 61, 91, 212, 244.

Bromley, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ...., receiver of the king's stock in Cumberland, 248.
....., John de, 12.
....., Richard de, receiver of the victuals at Carlisle, 268.
....., Robert de, 10, 12.
....., Roger de, 375, 381,
....., ...., brother of William de Roghton, 320.
....., William de, 314, 381.
Brompton, Brumpton [in Pickering, co. York], manor, 226, 265, 309, 341.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Mowbray, John de; Sapy, Robert de.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave [co. Worcester], manor, 396.
Broomhaugh, Bromhale [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, brother of Edward II. *See* Thomas.
Brougham, Bruham [co. Westmoreland], castle, 212.
Broun, Ralph, 306.
....., Richard de, clerk, engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, 289.
....., Robert, keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, 320, 334.
..... *Cf.* Brune.
Broyle Farm, le Broyl, by Ringmer, [co. Sussex], park, 11.
Brudemere, co. Wilts. *See* Bridmore.
Brudeport [co. Dorset]. *See* Bridport.
Brudeport, John de, 29.
....., William de, 24, 29.
Bruer, Temple, la Bruer, la Bruere, co. Lincoln, church, 111.
....., manor, 111, 184.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de; Spanneby, William de.
Bruges, Brugges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bruham [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Brougham.
Bruly, Pernell le, of Luddington, 126.
Brumfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Bramfield.
Brumleye. *See* Bromley.
Brumleye, Abbots [co. Stafford]. *See* Bromley, Abbots.
Brumpthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Bonthorpe.
Brumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton.
Brumpton, Andrew de, collector o customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 10.
....., John de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 391.
Brune, Brun, Brunne, Ada le, 57.
....., ...., William son of, 57.
....., Iseult le *or* de la, 3, 4.
....., Maurice le, 4.
....., Nigel le, escheator of Ireland, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 48, 49, 67.
....., Richard le, 19, 57, 165, 172.
....., Robert le, 172.
....., Simon de, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 222.
..... *Cf.* Broun.
Brunn, Brunne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourne.
Brunne. *See* Brune.
Brunneby. *See* Burneby.
Brunnemuth, port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
Brunnum [co. York]. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunscaith [co. Cumberland], 172.
Bruntoft, Andrew de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 68.
Brus, Bruys, Bernard le *or* de, 297, 392.
....., Robert de, king of Scotland, 109, 170, 190, 192, 193 (*bis*), 207, 246, 251, 322.
Brushford, Brisford, Brisshford, co. Somerset, silver-mine in, 126, 141, 144.
Brustewyk, Brustwyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, Ralph le, 141.
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanzon. *See* Brianzon.
Bryghemerston, George de, 226.
Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester]. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brympton. *See* Brimpton.
Brymtetoun, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Brymthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Bonthorpe.
Buchan, Boghan, Boghhan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buckby [co. Northampton], writ dated at, 333.
Buckenhale, Robert de, keeper of Hope manor and valley, 10, 21.

Buckenham, Bokeham, Bokenham, co. Norfolk, castle, 293, 297.
Buckesgate, Adam de, 196.
....., Richard de, 57, 194, 196.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 194, 196.
Buckingham, county of, 118, 150, 168, 220, 360, 383, 398.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193, 197.
....., disseisin of lands in, 91-2.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., honour of Peverel in, 112, 270.
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Drawesward, Maurice; Warleye, Reynold de.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., views of frankpledge of the earl of Gloucester in, 305-6, 314, 318.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 112, 115.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Waleden, Humphrey de.
....., sheriff of, 91, 228, 229, 275. *See also* Aylesbury, Philip de; Cave, Richard de; Haye, John de la; Merre, William; Mollesworth, Walter de; Pabenham, John de; Tiryngham, Roger de.
Bucknall, Bukenhale [in Stoke upon Trent], co. Stafford, 316.
Budleigh, Boddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 101, 104.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Stapeldon, Richard de.
Buelt [co. Brecon]. *See* Builth.
Buggeleye, William de, 132.
....., ...., Amice wife of, daughter of John Goce, 132.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle, 46, 58, 76, 188, 205, 370, 402.
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Charleton, John de; Howel, Philip ap; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Walewayn, John.
Bukenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Bucknall.
Bulemero. *See* Bulmere.
Bulotti, John, surveyor of customs in Boston, 300.
....., ...., surveyor of customs in London, 282.
Bulkedynas [co. Brecon]. *See* Dinas, Castle.
Bulkestrode, Maud wife of Henry de, daughter of Gregory de Chedny, 154.
Bulleston [co. Somerset]. *See* Bulstone.
Bulmere, Bulemere, Ralph de, 264, 391.
....., ...., Alice wife of, widow of Walter de Faucumberge, 391.
....., Theophania *or* Theophonia de, 254, 264.
Bullington, Bolinden, Bolingden, co. Oxford, hundred, 336, 344.
Bulstone, Bulleston [co. Somerset], hundred, 240.
Bulstrode, Bollestrede, Bolstrode [in Hedgerley], co. Buckingham, manor, 110, 111.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Burnham, Edmund de; Lutegarshale, Henry de.
Bulstrode, Bolstrode, Boulstrode, Geoffrey de, keeper of Adderley manor, 358 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Fordington manor and Whitwell hamlet, 195.
Burcher, Thomas le, 241.
Burdegala. *See* Burdeux.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey, commissioner, 219.
Burdet, William, 38.
Burdeux, Burdegala, Oliver de, 22, 70, 97, 145.
....., ...., keeper of West Thurrock manor, 241.
....., ...., keeper of Whitchurch manor, 377.
Burdon, Burdun, Alexander, of Desborough, 275, 277.
....., John, of Desborough, 277.
....., Robert, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Walter de, 37.
Bures, John de, 122.
....., ...., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 305 (*bis*), 306, 307.
....., ...., keeper of the king's stalls in Bristol, 285.
Burgh, Bourgh, co. Norfolk, manor, 135, 177, 249, 369.

Burgh, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Felton, John de; Felton, Roger de; Segrave, Henry de; Thorp, John de.
Burghersh, Burghersh, Stephen de, 60, 102.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 102.
Burghhalle, co. Norfolk, manor, 397.
Burgo, Elizabeth de, niece of Edward II, 333.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 76.
....., ...., keeper of Ardee manor, 172.
Burguillon, Burguyllun, Robert, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Burley, Burlegh, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Burn, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Burn, Burnn, William de, 143.
....., ...., commissioner, 203, 332.
....., ...., justice of oyer and terminer, 93.
Burneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, 296, 357.
....., ...., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 220, 258, 261.
....., John de, 357.
....., ...., Sarah wife of, 357.
Burnel, Edward, 254, 271.
....., ...., Maud sister of, wife of John Lovel and afterwards of John de Haudlo, 268, 271 (*bis*).
....., Philip, 283.
....., ...., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of Simon de Criketot, 283.
....., Richard, of Langley, 180, 183.
....., William, 183.
....., William, of Langley, 201.
Burnham, Edmund de, keeper of Bulstrode and Temple Wycombe manors, 111, 115.
Burnn. *See* Burn.
Burre, John, 60.
....., Peter, 59, 60.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 60, 145.
Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk [co. York], manor, 1, 48, 71, 104, 117.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Malghum, William de; Malo Lacu, Edmund de; Oysel, Richard; Stapelton, Miles de; Vallibus, William de.
Burstwick—*cont.*
....., writs dated at, 136, 376.
Burt, Edmund, keeper of Crécy forest and castle, 19.
Burton Pedwardine, Burton by Lafford, co. Lincoln, manor, 101 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
..... upon Trent [co. Stafford], abbey, abbot of, 251.
....., ...., John abbot of, 283.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 283.
....., ...., voidance of, 283.
Burton, John son of Ralph de, 36.
....., Roger de, 30.
Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund [co. Suffolk], abbey, veidance of, 167.
Bussh, Lettice wife of William, 53, 66.
....., Simon, 181.
Bussy, John de, 157.
But, William, collector of customs in Chichester, 68.
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Buterwyk [co. York]. *See* Butterwick.
Buteturte. *See* Botetourte.
Butler, Botiller, Buteler, Butiller, Edmund le, earl of Carrick, justiciary and keeper of Ireland, 248, 249, 253, 305.
....., James le, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 122.
....., John le (1), 54, 56.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 56.
....., John le (2), son of John le (1), 56, 157, 362, 379.
....., Peter le, 362.
....., Ralph le, 56, 57.
....., Roger le, 104.
....., ...., Margery wife of, sister of Miles de Hastinges, 104.
....., Roger son of Robert le, 90.
....., Thomas le, 355, 362, 379.
....., ...., commissioner, 203.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201.
....., William le, constable of Criccieth castle, 51.
....., William le, of Saham, 354.
Butterwick, Buterwyk [in Foxholes, co. York], manor, 326, 329.
....., West, Boterwyk [co. Lincoln], 125, 208.
Byern, Constance de, 235.
Byfleet [co. Surrey], writs dated at, 29, 30, 32, 354, 355.

Byflete, Biflet, Byflet, Richard de, sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 322, 382.
....., Simon de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 115.
Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.
Bykebury. *See* Bickebury.
Bykenor, Bykenore. *See* Bikenore.
Byker, Robert de, 281.
....., ...., Laderana wife of, 281.
....., ...., ...., Margery sister of, 281.
Bykkebury. *See* Bickebury.
Byland [co. York], abbey, abbot of, 277.
Bynedon, Bynedone, Richard de, 189, 209.
Byngham, Richard de, 184, 341, 362.
....., Robert de, 362.
....., William de, 178, 179.
Bynton. *See* Benton.
Byole, Gerald de, surveyor of customs in Chichester and Southampton, 281.
Byron, John, sheriff of York, 378.
....., Richard, 378.
Byset, Katharine, sister of Edmund Basset, 89.
....., Martin, 243.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 243.
Bytham, Bitham [co. Lincoln], 263.
....., manor, 290.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Kendale, Robert de.
....., East, Estbitham [co. Lincoln], 263.
....., West, Westbitham [co. Lincoln], 263.

## C

Cabanes, Peter de, merchant of Gascony and London, 99 (*bis*), 163.
Cade, Maud, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Cadeby, Catby by Gayton [in Wyham, co. Lincoln], 307.
Caen [Calvados, France], abbot of, 185.
Caerleon, Kaerlioun [co. Monmouth], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Caerphilly, Kaerphilly [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Caerwent, Kayrwent [co. Monmouth], 113.
Caillou, Bertrand, forester in Delamare forest, 107.
Cailly, Caylly, Cayly, John de, 192.
....., Thomas de, 293 (*bis*), 294, 297, 310, 315.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 293, 294, 297, 299, 310.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, 310, 315.
Cainhoe, Cainho [in Clophill, co. Bedford], 294.
Calcethorpe, Carlesthorp, Keylesthorp, co. Lincoln, manor, 131, 134, 143, 242.
Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, mine at, 389.
Caldeclowe, Richard de, 36.
Caldecote by Kayrwent [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecote, William de, 171.
Caldicot, Caldecote by Kayrwent, Caldecote in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], manor, 113, 258.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Blund, Thomas le; Sapy, John de.
Calthorp by Lekburn [co. Lincoln]. *See* Cawthorpe, Little.
Caltoft, John de, 340.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, niece of Beatrice wife of Roger le Brabanzon, 340.
Calvegarth, la, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 298.
Cambel, Nigel de *or* Nigel, 19, 57.
Camberwell, Camerwell, co. Surrey, 230, 313, 318.
Cambridge, co. Cambridge, 385.
....., bailiffs of, 397.
....., Briggestrate in St. Clement's parish, 397.
....., castle, 119, 220, 261, 381, 396, 398.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bassyngbourn, Matthew de; Crek, John de; Giffard, Ralph; Scalariis, Thomas de; Swinford, John de.
Cambridge, county of, 119, 220, 261, 381, 385, 396, 398.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 192, 197, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Belegrave, Richard de.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 105, 109, 116.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Mollesworth, John de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 116.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Crek, John de; Melton, Thomas de; Wylburghham, John de.
....., sheriff of, 209. *See also* Bassyngbourn, Matthew de; Crek, John de; Giffard, Ralph; Scalariis, Thomas de; Swinford, John de.
Camerwell, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Camoys, Margaret wife of John de, 77, 81.
....., Ralph de, 81.
Campden, Chipping, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], 227, 313, 318.
Campis [Aude, France]. *See* Caunes.
Campo Florido, John de, 26.
....., Matthew de, 21, 26.
Campvill. *See* Canvill.
Candevere, Richard de, 295.
Canewdon, Canoudon, co. Essex, manor, 368.
Canne, William de, 187.
Canoudon, co. Essex. *See* Canewdon.
Cantebrigia, Cantebr', John de, 397.
....., ...., commissioner, 204.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 142.
....., castle, 118, 163, 167, 198, 221, 262, 279, 288, 383.
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Basing, William de; Blund, Edward le; Blund, John le; Cobham, Henry de; Haudlo, John de; Malemayns, John; Sarden, Henry de.
....., change of, 2, 79, 104, 105, 190, 284, 351, 363.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Cokermuth, John de; Everdon, John de; Friscobaldis, Emery de; Lincoln, John de; Trente, William de; Waloys, Augustine le.
....., prison of, 16, 31, 370.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., writs etc. dated at, 11, 12, 13, 30, 64, 141, 189, 250, 251.
....., abbey of St. Augustine, 173.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 58 (*bis*), 173.
....., ...., Ralph abbot of, 173.
....., ...., voidance of, 58 (*bis*).
....., archbishop of, 195, 196 (*bis*), 197 (4), 206, 213, 224, 225, 259. *See also* Reynolds, Walter; Winchelsey, Robert.
....., archbishopric of, keeper of, 177. *See also* Cleydon, William de; Morant, Jordan.
....., ...., voidance of, 171, 177,
....., cathedral of Christchurch, prior of, 16.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 177.
....., province of, clergy of, 207.
Cantilupo, John de, 90.
....., Roger de, 297.
....., William de, 28.
Cantock, Thomas, bishop of Emly, chancellor of Ireland, 39.
....., ...., executors of, 39.
Cantref Mawr, Cantremaur, Cantredemaur, Cantrefmaure, Cantremaure [cos. Brecon and Carmarthen], 85, 133, 364, 375.
....., keeper of. *See* Box, Walter.
....., stewards of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Blund, Thomas le; Wroth, Richard.
Canvas, ulnage of, 238.
....., ...., officers of. *See* Pecok, John; Wyght, Thomas de.
Canvill, Campvill, Caumvill, Geoffrey de, 30 (*ter*), 34.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 30.
....., ...., ...., William Martyn, son of, 30.
....., Thomas de, the younger, 35.
....., ...., Alice wife of, daughter of Henry de Chevene, 35.
....., William de, 34.
Capeles. *See* Chapeles.
Caperon, Maud, 360.
Carburton, Carbelton, co. Northampton, mill, 242.
Carby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Careby.
Cardiff, Kaerdif, Kerdif [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204, 276.
....., ...., constable of, 204. *See also* Giffard, John; Grendon, Robert de.
....., Exchequer of, 282.
Cardigan, county of, commote and 'westwa' in, 42.

Cardigan—*cont.*
....., Welsh county, court of, 42.
Cardington, Kerdington [co. Bedford], 357.
Cardoill [co. Cumberland]. *See* Carlisle.
Carebrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Careby, Carby [co. Lincoln], 263.
Caresbork, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
Cargo, Cargou, co. Cumberland, 73.
Cari, John de, keeper of Lopen fair, 76.
Carisbrooke, Carebrok, Caresbork, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, castle, 3, 48, 49, 83, 130, 147.
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Beche, John de la; Beche, Nicholas de la; Bosco, Nicholas de; Russel, William.
Carle, Boniface, keeper of Upway and Little Puddle manors, 111.
Carlesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Calcethorpe.
Carleton, co. Cambridge, lands of the Templars in, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Botetourt, John.
Carleton, co. Lincoln, manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de.
....., Templars' grange of, 152, 184.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de.
Carleton, John de, sheriff of Westmoreland, 201.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Nicholas de, 395.
....., ...., collector of customs in Newcastle, 9, 69.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, collector of customs in Newcastle, 9, 69.
....., William de, 265.
Carlisle, Cardoill [co. Cumberland], 60, 120, 123, 212, 216, 222, 235, 237, 247, 254, 256, 257, 260, 291, 323, 399.
....., bishop of. *See* Irton, Ralph de.
....., burgesses of, 61.
....., castle, 60, 118, 120, 123, 128, 129, 164 (*bis*), 212, 344, 363, 369–70, 395.
....., ...., keeper *or* constable of, 344. *See also* Bastenthwayt, Alexander de; Castre, John de; Dacre, William; Gavaston, Peter de; Lucy, Anthony de; Weston, John de.
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., citizens of, 235, 237.
....., garrison of, 212.
....., king's demesnes, mills and fisheries at, 60, 118, 120, 123, 164, 235, 237.
....., king's victuals at, 268, 369, 372.
....., ...., keepers *or* receivers of, 260 (*bis*). *See* also Bromley, Richard de; Louthre, John de.
....., prior of, 61, 239.
....., writ dated at, 4.
Carlow, Catherlagh [co. Carlow], 94, 96.
....., castle, 94.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cave, Geoffrey de.
....., mills, meadows and prises of, 94.
....., stewards of. *See* Bonevill, John de; Lyvet, John de.
Carlton, Great, co. Lincoln, 307.
....., Little, co. Lincoln, 307.
....., ...., church, 307.
....., ...., manor, 307.
..... -le-Moor, Carleton by Basingham, co. Lincoln, manor, 364, 381.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lughteburgh, Thomas de.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kairmerdyn, Kearmerdyn, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, 169.
....., castle, 7, 233, 285.
....., Exchequer of, 4, 7, 46, 58, 67 (*bis*), 87, 101, 126, 169, 188, 210, 233, 285, 349, 364, 369, 370, 371, 375, 387, 394, 400, 402.
....., prior of, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 144.
....., ...., chamberlain of South Wales, 144, 375.
....., ...., chamberlain of West Wales, 246.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Kairmerdyn, Kermerdyn, county of, 67, 349, 369, 371, 394.
....., chamberlain of, 7, 8, 13, 205, 233, 257, 285, 316, 342, 402 (*bis*). *See also* Carmarthen, prior of; Hore, William le.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Iweyn, John; Langton, William de; Paynel, John; Wyriot, Richard.
Carmino, Kaermino, John *or* Roger de, 34, 35.

Carmino—*cont.*
....., Oliver de, 35.
Carnarvon, Caernarvan, Carnarevan, Carnarvan, Carnervan, Kaernarvan, Kaernervan, Karnarvan, Kernarvan, co. Carnarvon, castle, 12, 232, 312.
....., Exchequer of, 51, 52, 126, 135, 147, 178, 179, 232, 234 (*bis*), 271 (*ter*), 280, 281, 295, 310 (*bis*), 312, 328, 337, 340, 345, 354 (*bis*), 379 (*bis*), 381, 384, 387.
....., mill of, 354, 379.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Dynieton, Edmund de; Foston, Hugh de.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Carnarvon, Kaernervan, county of, 294.
....., chamberlain of, 205, 232, 312.
....., sheriff of. *See* Sapy, John de.
Carom, Carun, Roger de, 161.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 161, 172.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Robert le, 99.
....., Robert son of William the, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Simon the, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Carreu, John de, 113.
....., Nicholas de, 105, 113.
Carrick, Karryk, earl of, *See* Butler.
Carrik, Carryk, Maud de, 6, 21.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 18.
....., Rolland de, 21.
Carun. *See* Carom.
Casis, Master Guillaume de, doctor of laws, judge ordinary of Agen, 263.
Castelgaryn [co. Kildare]. *See* Castle Warden.
Castellione [Dordogne, France]. *See* Castillon.
Castelliono, Theobald de, 165.
Castello, William de, bailiff of Bolex in Rockingham forest, 268.
Castelsoureby, co. Cumberland. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Casterton, Little, Little Castreton, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Castillon, Castellione [Dordogne, France], lord of, 14.
Castle Warden, Castelgaryn [co. Kildare], manor, 49.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Blund, John le.
Castles, named :—
Alnwick.
Alton.
Appleby.
Ardee.
Athlone.
Ayr.
Bamburgh.
Barnard Castle.
Beaumaris.
Beeston.
Berkhamstead.
Blaenllyfni.
Bridgnorth.
Bristol.
Brougham.
Buckenham.
Builth.
Caerleon.
Caerphilly.
Cambridge.
Canterbury.
Cardiff.
Carisbrooke.
Carlisle.
Carlow.
Carmarthen.
Carnarvon.
Chepstow.
Chester.
Clare.
Cockermouth.
Colchester.
Conway.
Corfe.
Crécy.
Criccieth.
Dinas.
Dover.
Dryslwyn.
Dublin.
Dynevor.
Elmley.
Ewyas Lacy.
Exeter.
Eye.
Flint.
Framlingham.
Hadleigh.
Harlech.
Hastings.
Hereford.
Horston.
Kenfig.
Knaresborough.
Launceston,

Castles, named—*cont.*
Leeds.
Leixlip.
Limerick.
Linlithgow.
Llanblethian.
Llantrisaint.
Lydford.
Maulcon.
Mitford.
Montgomery.
Neath.
Newcastle in Emlyn.
Newcastle (Mackynegan).
Newcastle upon Tyne.
Newport.
Norham.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Nottingham.
Oakham.
Odiham.
Orford.
Oxford.
Peak, High.
Pendragon.
Pevensey.
Rhuddlan.
Rindown.
Rockingham.
Roscommon.
Rostormell.
Rothbury.
Rutherglen.
St. Briavels.
Sandwich.
Sarum, Old.
Scarborough.
Sherborne.
Shrewsbury.
Skipsea.
Skipton in Craven.
Somerton.
Stafford.
Talamon.
Talvan.
Tantalon.
Tickhill.
Tintagel.
Tonbridge.
Tregrug.
Trematon.
Tristre.
Usk.
Wallingford.
Warkworth.
Warwick.
Welshpool.
Weobley.
Winchester.
Castles, named—*cont.*
Windsor.
Worcester.
York.
Castre, John de, 296.
....., ...., keeper of Barnard Castle and manor, 267.
....., ...., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle and town, 60, 118, 120, 123, 128, 270, 344, 363, 370.
Castreton, Little, co. Rutland. *See* Casterton, Little.
Catby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Cadeby.
Catebache. *See* Cotesbache.
Cateby, William de, 157, 353.
Catherlagh [co. Carlow]. *See* Carlow.
Cathorp, Caththorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Caythorpe.
Catour, John le, of Carlisle, 291.
....., Nicholas le, of Carlisle, 254, 291.
Cauce, Robert, 150.
Caumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Caumpe, Roger, executor of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 265.
Caumpeden [co. Gloucester]. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Caumvill. *See* Canvill.
Caunes, Campis [Aude, France], abbot of, 308.
Caunton, Caunteton, Adam de, 185.
....., Alice de, 367.
....., James de, 364.
....., John de, 364.
....., Maurice de, 185.
....., Reynold de, 185.
....., Walter son of William de, 185.
....., William de, sheriff of Cork, 11, 48, 51.
Causton, co. Norfolk. *See* Cawston.
Cauvent, Gerard de, 98, 99.
Cave, South, Suthcave, co. York, manor, 170.
Cave, Alexander de, commissioner, 173, 300.
....., ...., keeper of the archbishopric of York, 267.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105, 112, 129, 170.
....., Geoffrey de, keeper of Carlow castle, 94.
....., Richard de, 294, 308.
....., ...., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 398.
Cawode, David de, 161.
Cawood, Cawod, Cawode, co. York, manor, 266, 267.

Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 141.
....., church, 141.
....., ...., parson of. *See* Wytham, John de.
....., manor, 202, 387.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Haustede, John de.
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp by Lekburn [co. Lincoln], 307.
Caylly, Cayly. *See* Cailly.
Cayser, Nicholas, of Bawtry, 313.
Caythorpe, Caththorp, Cathorp, co. Lincoln, 328.
....., manor, 228.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Dammory, Roger.
Cepham, John de, 142.
Certeseye, John de, 175.
Cesseden [co. Oxford]. *See* Sarsden.
Cestreton, co. Cambridge. *See* Chesterton.
Chailey, Chaggelegh [co. Sussex,] 290.
Chale, Isle of Wight, 83, 110.
Chalouns, John de, 297.
Chalveley, Geoffrey de, 370.
Chamber, Chaumbre, Gerard de la, of Laughton, collector of customs in Chichester, 182, 285.
....., John de la, of Holme, 101.
....., Richard de la, 28.
....., Roger de la, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 10, 33 (*bis*).
....., ...., warden and searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull, 80.
....., Thomas de la, 113.
....., William de la, of Holme, 92, 101.
Chamberlain, Caumberleyn, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberlein, Chaumberloyn, Adam le, 144.
....., John le, 57.
....., John son of Robert le, 307.
....., Pernell wife of Robert le, 151.
....., Robert le, 307.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 319, 325.
....., Simon, 296.
Chancellor, the, 13, 14, 84, 178, 301 (*bis*), 303, 307, 308, 310, 311 (*ter*), 392. *See also* Langton, John de; Sandale, John de.
Chancery, the, 16, 23, 49, 56, 57, 63, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 99, 140, 149, 151, 154, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 167, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 195, 196, 202, 203, 207, 274, 278, 288, 294, 298, 304, 306, 322, 324, 325, 329, 333, 345, 346, 350, 353, 370, 386, 395.
Chancery, the—*cont.*
....., rolls of, 16, 22, 46, 58, 188, 192, 205, 286, 287, 303, 307, 321, 325, 356, 376.
Chanceux. *See* Chaunceux.
Chandos. *See* Chaundos.
Chapele, Henry son of Henry de la, 403.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 403.
....., Thomas de la, of Hoton, 131.
Chapeles, Capeles, Aubrey de, 299, 307, 369, 372, 373, 375.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 369, 372, 373.
....., ...., Alice sister of, 307.
....., ...., Maud sister of, 307.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, 375.
Chapeleyn, John son of Robert le, 36.
Chapelizod [co. Dublin], manor, 31, 71, 228.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Wodehouse, Richard de; St. John of Jerusalem, prior of.
....., fishery, 71.
Char, John du, bailiff of Bolex in Rockingham forest, 268.
Chardesle, Richard de, 295.
Charles, Adam, of Sandwich, collector of customs in Sandwich, 27, 68.
....., Edward, 297.
Charleton, Cherleton, John de, 48, 181, 241, 311.
....., ...., keeper of Edgmond and Ford manors and Newport town, 317.
....., ...., king's chamberlain, constable of Builth castle, 188, 205.
....., ...., Hawise wife of, sister of Griffin de la Pole, 48.
....., Thomas de, 281, 299, 301 (*bis*), 302, 307, 329 (4), 337, 341 (*bis*), 352, 354, 356, 367, 376.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charrun, Guichard de, justice of gaol delivery, 16.
Chartres, Adam de, 242.
....., Robert de, 242.
Chaucer, Robert le, collector of customs in London, 67.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberlein, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.

Chaumbre. *See* Chamber.
Chaunceler, Thomas le, 297.
Chaunceux, Chanceux, Chaunceus, Giles de, 364, 368.
....., Hugh de, 35, 37.
....., ...., Juliana wife of, 37.
....., John de, 368.
....., Nicholas de, 249.
....., Thomas de, 37.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 246, 249.
Chauncy, Philip de, heir of, minority of, 95, 174.
....., Thomas de, baron of Skirpenbeck, 39, 41.
....., William de, 41, 265.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 324.
....., William son of Philip de, 70.
Chaundeler, Adam le, 114.
....., ...., bailiff of Southwark, 48.
....., Stephen le, keeper of Overstone manor, 189.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, nurse of prince Edward, 189.
Chaundos, Chandos, John de, constable of Horston castle, 19.
....., Roger de, 255, 297.
....., ...., keeper of Dorsington liberty, 101.
....., ...., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 120, 221.
Chaunisone, William, 132.
....., ...., Alice wife of, daughter of John Goce, 132.
Chausy, John de *or* John (1), 162, 166.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 166.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 263.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester. *See* Chedworth.
Chedney. *See* Cheyne.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, manor, 265.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, Thomas de, chamberlain of North Wales, 148, 262.
Cheigny. *See* Cheyne.
Chekenhull, Chigehull, Chikehull, Hugh de, 303, 313.
....., ...., Robergia wife of, 313.
....., John de, 313.
....., Juliana wife of Hugh de, 98.
Chells, Chelse [in Stevenage], co. Hertford, manor, 170.
Chells, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Pessaigne, Anthony.
Chelmersford, Chelmeresford, John de, keeper of Clare castle and honour, 201, 210, 225.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 202, 210, 214, 223, 225, 226, 230 (*bis*), 253, 313, 318.
Chelyngton [co. Stafford]. *See* Chillington.
Cheonal, Gascony, 99.
Chepstow, Chepestowe, Cheppestowe, Chepstowe, Struggoil, Struggoill, Struguyl [co. Monmouth], 3, 17.
....., castle, 3, 17, 67.
....., ...., constables of. *See* Cromwell, John de; Darcy, Robert de; Despenser, Hugh le; Puger, Ellis.
....., ...., forestership and serjeanty of, 24.
....., ...., ...., bailiff of. *See* Maillok, Roger.
....., chaces and parks of, 3, 17, 24.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Cherteseye, John de, 226.
....., Robert de, 226.
Chertsey [co. Surrey], writs dated at, 29, 30, 167, 179.
Cherynton, co. Wilts. *See* Chirton.
Chesham, co. Buckingham, manor, 152.
Chester [co. Chester], 33, 34, 54, 80, 109.
....., abbey of St. Werburgh, abbot of, 5, 6.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., castle, 2, 5, 50, 121, 122, 124.
....., constable of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., Exchequer of, 5, 6, 15, 24, 52, 70, 96.
....., farm of, 5, 6.
....., Friars Preachers of, 6.
....., hospital of St. John, 5.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 10, 33, 34, 68, 336, 338.
....., prioress and nuns of, 5.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.

Cherter—*cont.*
....., writs etc. dated at, 27, 43, 44, 45.
Chester, county of, 1, 5, 50, 54, 121, 122, 124.
....., escheators in. *See* Blund, Stephen le; Fougheleshurst, Richard de; Mercer, Hugh le.
....., justice of, 33, 70, 209, 302. *See also* Holland, Robert de; Tibotot, Payn.
....., lands of Urian de Sancto Petro in, 128.
....., earls of, 131. *See also* Edward.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, manor, 389.
Chetyngdon, Thomas de, 241.
Chevelyngham, Roger de, 358.
Chevene [co. Kent]. *See* Cheveney.
Chevene, Chyvene, Henry de, 34, 35.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of Thomas de Canvill, 35.
Cheveney, Chevene [in Marden, co. Kent], manor, 35.
Cheverel, Cheveroil, Cheveroill, Cheveroyl, Alexander *or* Alexander de, 72, 79.
....., ...., constable of Old Sarum castle and sheriff of Wilts, 17.
....., ...., keeper of Yatesbury, Isherton and Lavington manors, 8.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, wife of John de Sancto Laudo, 79.
Cheynduit, John de, 203.
Cheyne, Chedny, Cheigny, Cheygny, Cheyni, Gregory de, son of Mabel sister of William Aguillon, 154.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, 154.
....., ...., Maud daughter of, wife of Henry de Bulkestrode, 154.
....., Nicholas de, 154.
....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 382.
....., Roger de *or* Roger, sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 220, 221, 234, 259, 301.
Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre [co. Sussex], 24, 27, 68, 69, 117.
....., bishop of, 14. *See also* Langton, John de.
....., keeper of. *See* Clinton, John de.
....., mayor and citizens of, 117.
....., port, 9, 70.
Chichester, port—*cont.*
....., ...., customs in, 44, 99.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 9 (*bis*), 27, 33, 34, 44 (*bis*), 45, 68, 69, 70, 78, 99, 109, 182, 277, 281, 285, 336, 338.
....., ...., ...., surveyor of. *See* Byole, Gerald de; Servat, William.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Chidiok, Chidyok, John de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 168.
....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 160, 168, 221.
Chidocford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford, Child.
Chidyok. *See* Chidiok.
Chigehull, Chikehull. *See* Chekenhull.
Childocford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford, Child.
Chilham, Nicholas de, 243.
Chillington, Chelyngton [in Brewood, co. Stafford], 297.
Chirche, Emma daughter of Blanche atte, 98.
Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester. *See* Churchdown.
Chiriton, co. Wilts. *See* Chirton.
Chiriton, Nicholas de, prior of Southwick, 274.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Chirton, Cherynton, Chiriton, co. Wilts, lands of the Templars in, 114.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Weston, Geoffrey de.
....., manor, 215.
Chiselden, Chyselden, Ciselden, Richard de, 22.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton [co. Devon], manor, 229, 313, 318.
Christchurch Twynham, honour, 55.
Churchdown, Chirchesdon, co. Gloucester, barony, 267.
Chute, Chuet, Chut, cos. Wilts and Southampton, forest, 164, 183, 364.
Chyselden. *See* Chiselden.
Chyvene. *See* Chevene.
Cicestre [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.
Cinque Ports, the, 4, 231, 235.
....., barons, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 4, 231, 235.

Cinque Ports—*cont*
....., wardens of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Kendale, Robert de.
Cippenham, Cypenham [in Burnham], co. Buckingham, manor, 153.
Cireceaus, Cirezeus. *See* Sergeaux.
Ciselden. *See* Chiselden.
Clapcot, Clopcote, in Wallingford [co. Berks], 214.
....., Sakenet in, 214.
Clapham [co. York], 36.
Clare [co. Suffolk], castle and honour, 201, 210, 225, 256, 313, 318.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Haward, John; Mollesworth, Walter de.
Clare, Gilbert de (1), earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 356.
....., ...., Joan wife of, sister of Edward II, 356.
....., Gilbert de (2), earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 201 (6), 202 (*ter*), 204 (*bis*), 208 (*ter*), 209, 210, 213, 214, 223 (*bis*), 224 (*bis*), 225 (5), 226 (*bis*), 227 (*bis*), 229 (*ter*), 230 (*ter*), 233 (*ter*), 241, 246, 253 (*ter*), 255, 256, 260 (*bis*), 272, 273, 276, 282, 283, 288, 298, 299, 306, 307, 313, 315, 317, 318, 332, 350, 369, 372, 373, 375.
....., ...., guardian of the realm, 95.
....., ...., heirs of, 214.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 210, 214, 272.
....., ...., Eleanor sister of, wife of Hugh le Despenser the younger, 350.
....., ...., Elizabeth sister of, wife of Roger Damory, 350.
....., ...., Margaret sister of, wife of Hugh de Audley the younger, 350.
....., Gilbert son of Thomas de, 8, 10, 13 (*bis*), 14, 22.
....., ...., executors of, 22.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 13.
....., Isabel de, 298.
....., ...., keeper of Thornbury borough and manor, 233.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 227, 313, 318.
....., ...., sheriff of Limerick, 42.
....., Richard de, 13 (*bis*), 14, 372.
Claro, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ...., sheriff of Cork, 48.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 372, 404.
....., Master Richard de, escheator south of Trent, 333, 365, 367.
....., ...., keeper of Romsey abbey, 248.
....., ...., keeper of the honours of Tewkesbury and Cranborne and the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201 (*bis*), 225, 227, 229, 255, 313, 318.
Clarel, William, commissioner, 300.
Clarendon, Clarindon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, forest, 164, 183, 206.
....., writs dated at, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322.
Clavering, Knaveryng, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Clavering, Claveringg, Claveryng, Claveryngg, Alexander de, son of Robert son of Roger, 61.
....., ...., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 125, 128, 148, 149, 220, 276, 294.
....., John de, son of Robert son of Roger, 25, 62, 114, 233.
....., ...., keeper of Topcliffe manor, 233, 246.
....., ...., Hawise wife of, 115.
....., Margery daughter of Roger de, 4, 25.
Claverley, Claverleye, co. Salop, manor, 108, 219.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Hugeford, Walter de; Warley, Ingelard de.
Claydon, East, Esteleydon, co. Buckingham, 149, 150.
....., Steeple, Stupelcleidone, Stupeleleydon, co. Buckingham, Richard son of John do, 228, 229.
Claypole, Claypol [cos. Lincoln and Nottingham], 274.
Clayworth, Cloworth [co. Nottingham], 205.
....., Wiseton in, *q.v.*
Cleatham, Cletham [co. Lincoln], 54.
Clebury, Master Richard de, the king's cook, forester and keeper of Feekenham forest and park, 353.
....., ...., keeper of Stourton manor and Bradford hundred, 75, 80.

Clebury, Master Richard de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 84.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot of, 144.
Cleidon. *See* Cleydon.
Clemence, abbess of Romsey, 191, 247.
Clement V, Pope, 207, 211.
Clement, abbot of Faversham, 287.
Clement, Geoffrey, 390, 393.
....., Robert, 393.
Clenhurst, co. Berks. *See* Glenhurst.
Clere, Henry de, 54, 59.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, wife of Henry atte Hok, 59.
Clerk, Thomas le, collector of customs in Newcastle, 10, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Newcastle, 80.
Cleseby, Hasculph de, 386.
Cletham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Cleatham.
Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland, co. York, 276, 279.
....., archdeaconry of, 373.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Malo Lacu, Stephen de.
Clewe, Simon, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Cley, John, 132.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, daughter of John Goce, 132.
Cleydon, Cleidon, William de, keeper of Clopton manor, 146.
....., ...., keeper of Orford town and castle, 262.
....., ...., keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 171.
Cliderhou, Cliderou, Clyderhou, Robert de, clerk, commissioner, 300.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 201, 231, 232, 253, 289, 301, 302, 303, 307.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 182.
Cliffe, Clive, Clyve, co. Kent, 392.
....., men of, 392.
....., Kings, Clive, Clyve, co. Northampton, 311, 312.
....., ...., forest, 183, 244.
....., ...., writs dated at, 293.
Clifford, honour of, 91.
Clifford, Robert de, 73, 108, 156, 204, 208, 212, 244, 246, 266, 281, 284, 370, 404.
....., ...., constable of Nottingham castle, 2, 17.
Clifford, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ...., justice of the forest north of Trent, 2 (*bis*), 17.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 201, 208, 281, 317, 340, 377.
....., ...., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of Robert de Welle, 266.
....., Roger de, 212, 284, 370, 404.
Clinton, Clynton, John de, of Maxstoke, keeper of Wallingford town, castle and honour, St. Valery honour, and Chichester city, 24.
....., John de, the elder, 273.
....., Thomas de, 296.
Clipston [co. Nottingham], writs etc. dated at, 3, 4, 7, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 273, 288, 314, 315, 316, 373, 374, 375.
Clisseby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Clixby.
Clistlauraunz [co. Devon]. *See* Clyst St. Lawrence.
Clive, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
Clive, Clyve, Richard de, abbot of Abingdon, 257.
....., William atte, 92.
Clivedon, Matthew de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 301, 360.
Cliveland [co. York]. *See* Cleveland.
Clixby, Clisseby [in Caistor, co. Lincoln], 79, 290, 294.
Clontarf [co. Dublin], manor, 76.
Clopcote [co. Berks]. *See* Clapcot.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 148.
....., manor, 146.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cleydon, William de.
Clopton, Alexander de, keeper of Newport manor, 143.
....., William de, abbot of Thorney, 242.
....., ...., keeper of Newport manor, 143.
Cloth, imported, courtage of, 42.
....., ...., officer of. *See* Osbern, William.
Clother, Roger de, 321.
Cloworth [co. Nottingham]. *See* Clayworth.
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot of, 98.
Clyderhou. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clyst St. Lawrence, Clistlauraunz [co. Devon], 371, 375.

Clyve. *See* Clive.
Clyve, co. Kent. *See* Cliffe.
....., co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, Kings.
..... [co. Somerset]. *See* Cleeve.
Clyveland, co. York. *See* Cleveland.
Coates, North, Northcotes, co. Lincoln, 128.
Cobham, Cobeham, Henry de, of Rundal, the elder, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 4, 231, 235.
....., ...., sheriff of Kent and constable of Canterbury castle, 198, 221.
....., ...., Joan wife of, daughter of Stephen de Penecestre, 46.
....., Henry de, the younger, 392.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105, 110, 113 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Ewell manor, 174.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 329.
....., ...., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 262, 279.
....., Reynold de, 127, 140.
....., Master James de, keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, 329.
Cockefeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth [co. Cumberland], castle, 48, 63, 108, 203, 298, 386, 396.
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Culewenne, Gilbert de; Harcla, Andrew de; Leyburn, Robert de; Lucy, Anthony de.
....., honour, 48, 203.
....., manor, 48, 63.
Cocket, 'coket,' 'cokett,' the seal, 9, 27, 32, 39, 44, 47, 53, 70, 96, 99, 123, 132, 137, 152, 154, 155, 159, 163, 182, 185, 187, 191, 195, 209, 213, 236, 239, 260, 266, 275, 285, 295, 316, 323, 327, 331, 335, 338, 339, 343, 345, 352, 355, 359, 361, 362, 367, 384, 390, 399.
Coddenham, Codenham [co. Suffolk], 162.
Codynton, Robert de, 38.
Coeic, Coyk, Res, rhaglaw of Uwchgwrfai and woodward of Ardudwy, 147.
....., ...., rhingild of Uwchgwrfai, 328.
Cofrer, John le, 74.
Cogan, Richard de, 240, 245 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, 231, 232, 240, 244, 245, 375.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 232.
....., ...., Pernell wife of, 375.
Coggeshale, John de (1), 297, 395, 400.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 400.
Coghyn, David, minstrel, 169.
Cok, a Jew, 397.
Cokefold, Cockefeld, Benedict de, 297.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 313.
Cokerel, John son of John, 208.
....., William, 288.
Cokermuth [co. Cumberland]. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokermuth, John de, clerk, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 104, 284.
Cokham [co. Berks]. *See* Cookham.
Colchester [co. Essex], castle, 220, 382, 397.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Dovorr, John de; Giffard, Ralph; Hoo, John de; Perers, Richard de.
Coldham, co. Cambridge, manor, 115.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Waltham, John de.
Cole, Beatrice wife of Roger, 336.
Coleman, John, 187.
....., Richard, of Faulkbourne, 181, 187.
Colena, Loteryng de, surveyor of customs in Boston, 300.
Coleshull, Ellis de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 383.
Colevill, Edmund de, 156, 263, 273, 290 (*bis*).
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 290 (*bis*).
....., Roger de, 263.
Colier, John le, of Harlech, 271.
Coliz, Colis, Richard, of Worcester, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 126.
....., ...., keeper of Templo Laughern manor, 135.
Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northampton, 303.
Colne, Baldwin de *or* Baldwin, commissioner, 217, 222.
Coloigne, Ingelram de, 132.
Colpypero, Thomas, forester of Rotherfield, 202.

Columbariis, Joan wife of Michael de, 61, 62.
....., John de, 46.
....., ....., Alice wife of, daughter Stephen de Penecestre, 46.
....., Philip de, 156, 229.
Colyntre, co. Northampton. *See* Collingtree.
Comberton, Great, Comberton, Cumberton, co. Worcester, manor, 265, 336.
Compton, Cumpton, Alexander de, keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 110, 116.
....., Robert de, 113.
Comsedieu, Richard, gauger of wines in London, 376.
Comtad, Gascony, 47.
Comyn, Aymer de, 308.
....., Edmund, 206, 242, 247.
....., ....., daughters of, minority of, 242.
....., ....., Euphemia, daughter of, 247.
....., ....., Mary daughter of, 247.
....., Joan wife of Alexander, keeper of Faxfleet manor, 112 (*bis*).
....., ....., of Buchan, keeper of Malton manor, 267, 272.
....., John, 206, 242.
....., ....., earl of Buchan, 32, 37.
Condover, Conedovershome, co. Salop, hundred, 337.
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Asshewell, Richard de.
Conewey, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Conway.
Contal, la, Gascony, provostship of, 47.
Controne, Pelegrin son of Bonoditus de, keeper of customs in Ireland, 392.
Convers, Alexander le, clerk, 194, 197 (*bis*).
Conway, Aberconewey, Conewey, Coneweye, Cunewei [co. Carnarvon], 63, 354.
....., castle, 126.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Sapy, John de; Sicoms, William de.
....., port, 79.
....., ....., customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Cook, Robert the, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, hundreds, 80, 111.
....., ....., steward of. *See* Waltham, Ralph de; Waltham, Robert de.
....., Brendemulle in, 292.
Copmanthorpe, Coupmanthorp [co. York], 276.
Corbet, Maud wife of Robert, 42, 43, 44.
....., Thomas, 44, 61.
Corbridge, Corbrigg [co. Northumberland], farm of, 61.
....., manor, 115.
Corcacht, Corcaugh, Ireland. *See* Curragh.
Corfe, Corf [co. Dorset], castle, 258, 344, 353.
....., ....., constable *or* keeper of, 344. *See also* Damory, Roger; Lovel, Richard; Payn, Robert son of.
Coringham, co. Lincoln. *See* Corringham.
Cork, county of, 11, 48, 51.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Caunton, William de; Clare, Richard de.
Cormayles, John de, 297.
Corneybury, Corneye [in Layston], co. Hertford, 370.
Cornhull [in Greenford, co. Middlesex], manor, 33.
Cornubia, Geoffrey de, 327.
....., ....., keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 392.
....., Walter de, 163, 166.
....., William de, 166.
Cornwall, county of, 139, 140, 156, 161, 221, 262, 278.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 203, 257, 332.
....., disseisin of land in, 30.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222, 257, 332.
....., issues of, 166, 308.
....., king's castles and lands in, 278.
....., king's stannaries in, keeper of, 318.
....., lands of Peter de Gavaston in, 139, 160, 221, 262.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bedewynde, John de; Ercedekne, Thomas le; Polhampton, Richard de; Hewish, Richard de.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.

Cornwall, lands of the earl of Gloucester in—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., ports in, 167, 238, 329.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Leygrave, Thomas de; Tyrel, Wynand.
....., ...., customs in, collectors of, 10, 27, 68 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of the waters of. *See* Alger, Thomas.
....., sheriff of, 30, 117, 139, 141 (*ter*), 148, 156, 166, 167, 238, 332. *See also* Bedewynde, John de; Ercedekne, Thomas le; Hewish, Richard de; Hide, Thomas de la; Polhampton, Richard de; Wylington, Henry de.
....., steward of, 166, 177. *See also* Bedewynde, John de; Hide, Thomas de la; Wylington, Henry de.
....., tin of, 314.
....., ...., coinage of, 147, 166, 308, 318.
....., ...., tinminers of, 166.
Cornwall, earl of, 189. *See also* Edmund; Gavaston.
....., earldom of, 174, 190, 241.
Cornyge, Leonard de, 99.
Corringham, Coringham, co. Lincoln, 129.
Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, manor, 117, 137, 237.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Horwode, William de; Percy, George de.
Cortenhale, co. Northampton. *See* Courteenhall.
Corton, William de, commissioner, 204.
Cosham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
Costessy, Costeseye, co. Norfolk, manor, 114.
Coston, John de, 323.
Cosyn, Cusyn, Roger, 171, 320.
Cotel, Ellis, 157.
Coten, co. Stafford. *See* Cotton.
Coterel, Ralph (1), 253, 270.
....., Ralph (2), son of Ralph (1), 270.
Cotesbache, Catebache, Godesbeche, Eustace de, chamberlain of Scotland, 7, 23, 24, 157.
Cotesmore, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotingham [co. York]. *See* Cottingham.
Coton, co. Northampton, manor, 118.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Crauleye, Alice de.
Cottesmore, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Cottingham, Cotingham [co. York], manor, 76, 129.
Cotton, Coten, co. Stafford, 316.
Couhirde, Coulyrde, John son of Henry le, 23, 46.
....., ...., Joan sister of, 46.
Coulyng, John, collector of customs in Cornwall, 27, 68.
Council, the 6 (*bis*), 36, 50, 77, 80, 82, 89, 108, 109, 133, 145, 156, 167, 195, 196, 203, 248, 257, 271, 275, 277, 283, 304, 308, 321, 332, 385, 388.
....., writs and grants by petition of, 37, 393.
....., the common, 338, 362.
....., the great, 384.
Countevill, John de, bailiff of Somerton hundred and King's Moor, 361.
Coupmanthorp [co. York]. *See* Copmanthorpe.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale, co. Northampton, 303.
Courtehope, Goutethorp, John de, 11.
Courtesy of England, the, lands held by, 16, 21, 24 (*bis*), 30, 41, 47, 49, 55, 62, 88, 91, 93, 98, 101, 137, 183, 184, 199, 349, 356.
Cove, John de, 138.
....., ...., Eva wife of, 138.
Coventre, Stephen de, collector of customs in London, 9.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 388.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 33.
Coyk. *See* Cocic.
Coykyn, Roland de, 402.
Coynte, William le, of Warden, 327, 345, 358.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 345, 358.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, 345.
....., ...., Margery daughter of, 345.
..... *Cf.* Queynte.
Cragh, Griffin, rhingild of Mabedrud and Mabelvew, 101.
Craike [co. York], writs dated at, 301, 307, 308.

Crammavill, Joan wife of Henry de, 231 (*bis*), 248.
Cranborne, Craneburn [co. Dorset], chace, 229.
....., honour of, 201.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., manor, 225, 229, 314, 318.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Crandon [in Bawdrip, co. Somerset], 228.
Craneburn [co. Dorset]. *See* Cranborne.
Crauleye, Alice de, keeper of Coton manor, 118.
Craumere [co. Norfolk]. *See* Cromer.
Crauthorn, William de, burgess of Berwick, 157.
Cravene, Thomas de, 361.
Cray, North, Northcreye, co. Kent, manor, 53.
Craye, William de, captain of a fleet going to Scotland, 250 (*bis*).
Craystok, co. Cumberland. *See* Greystock.
Creaton, Creton [co. Northampton], 303, 315.
Crécy, Cressi, Cressy [Ponthieu, France], castle, 19.
....., forest, 8, 19.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Burt, Edmund.
....., ....., riding serjeants of. *See* Arnhale, John de; Sancto Edwardo, John de.
Creeting, Cretinges [co. Suffolk], prior of, 325.
Crek, John de, 169.
....., ....., commissioner, 219.
....., ....., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 105.
....., ....., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 119, 220.
Crekkelade [co. Wilts]. *See* Cricklade.
Creppyng, Creppyngge, John de, 123, 125, 303.
....., Robert de, 303.
Crepyn, Walter, 297.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Cressi [Ponthieu, France]. *See* Crécy.
Cressing, Crissing, Kersynge, co. Essex, manor, 135, 170.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bascheme, Francis; Warde, John la.
Cressy [Ponthieu, France]. *See* Crécy.
Cressy, Hugh de, 348, 357.
....., William de, 88.
....., William son of Roger de, 357.
Crethon [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Creuddyn.
Cretinges [co. Suffolk]. *See* Creeting.
Creton, co. Northampton. *See* Creaton.
Creuddyn, Crethon, Creythyn [co. Carnarvon], 62, 273.
....., 'bydel' of. *See* Gogh, David.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* London, John de.
Crevequer, Creuker, Robert de (1), 294, 315.
....., Robert de (2), nephew of Robert de (1), 315.
Creythyn [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Creuddyn.
Criccieth, Cruckith, Crukyn, Crukyth [co. Carnarvon], castle, 51, 345, 381.
....., ....., constables of. *See* Butler, William le; Trumwyn, William; Welles, Oillard de.
Cricklade, Crekkelade, co. Wilts, Polton by. *See* Poulton.
Criketot, Simon de, 283.
....., ....., Maud wife of, widow of Philip Burnel, 283.
....., William de, 55, 181.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 181.
Crispyn, Joan, 190.
....., Roger, 187, 190.
Crissing [co. Essex]. *See* Cressing.
Croft, Hugh de, 331.
....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and constable of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 119, 120, 124.
Croftes, William 'in the' (1), 330, 339.
....., William 'in the' (2), 339.
Crok, Crop, Richard, of Hazelbury, 242.
Crokedayk, Alexander de, 54.
....., John de (1), 405.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 405.
Crokesley, Crokesle, John de, 183, 206, 291, 292 (*ter*), 364.
Crombe, Simon de, commissioner, 256.
Crombewelle, Crombwell. *See* Cromwell.

Cromer, Craumere [co. Norfolk], port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchors of money in, 80, 82.
Cromwell, Crombewelle, Crombwell, Crumbwell, Crumwelle, John de, constable and keeper of Chepstow town and castle, 3, 17.
....., ...., constable of Tickhill castle, 344.
....., ...., constable of the Tower of London, 18, 80.
....., ...., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 311, 341.
....., ...., steward of the household, witness to a charter, 310.
Crookham [co. Southampton], writ dated at, 322, 323.
Crop. *See* Crok.
Crophill, Crophull, Master Ralph de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 367, 380.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 118, 119, 138, 171, 220.
....., ...., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 258.
Cros, Walter, of London, keeper of Hinckford hundred, 128.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], writs dated at, 193.
Cruckith [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Criccieth.
Cruket, Michael de, 179.
....., William de *or* William, 8, 16, 176, 179.
....., ...., Joan de Sormavill, mother of, 16.
Crukyn, Crukyth [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Criccieth.
Crumbwell, Crumwelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crymel [co. Cornwall], 185.
Cubbeldyk, Roger de, 90.
....., ...., commissioner, 264.
Cucku, Joan wife of Geoffrey, of Seaford, 8, 20.
....., John, 20.
Culewenne, Gilbert de, keeper of Cockermouth castle and manor, 63.
Cumberland, county of, 60, 118, 120, 123, 193, 270, 283, 347, 363, 369-70, 395.
Cumberland—*cont.*
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193.
....., collection of scutage in, 399.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 248.
....., king's stock in, 248.
....., ...., receiver of. *See* Bromley, Gilbert de.
....., lands of John de Wygeton in, 280.
....., lands of the Templars in, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184.
....., mine in, 389.
....., sheriff of, 48, 190, 193, 211, 239, 248, 298, 390. *See also* Bastenthwayt, Alexander de; Castre, John de; Harcla, Andrew de; Lucy, Anthony de.
Cumberton, co. Worcester. *See* Comberton, Great.
Cumnock [co. Ayr], writs etc. dated at, 1, 2, 3.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cundy, Robert de, 354.
Cunewei [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Conway.
Cupper, Cupere, Cuppere, Thomas le, collector of customs in Boston, 32, 53, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Boston, 80.
Curragh of Kildare, Corcacht, Corcaugh, barony, 368, 370.
Curry, Walter de, 243, 244, 261.
Curton, Ireland, 185.
Curzon, Curzun, Richard, 26.
....., William *or* William de, 24, 26.
Cusak, Walter de, keeper of Ardee manor and Mansfieldstown, 23, 50.
Cusancia, Peter de, 194.
Customs, 9, 10, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 39, 43, 44, 45, 47, 53, 68, 69, 70, 78, 96, 97, 132, 137, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 163, 182, 185, 187, 188, 189, 191, 194, 195, 209, 210, 213, 236, 239, 260, 266, 275, 277, 281, 285, 288, 295, 300, 312, 316, 323, 327, 331, 335, 339 (*bis*), 343, 345, 352, 353, 355, 359, 361, 362, 367, 384, 390, 392, 399.
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cycestre [co. Sussex]. *See* Chichester.

Cypenham, co. Buckingham. *See* Cippenham.
Cytrong, Anthony, 260 (*bis*).

## D

Dabernoun, John, 296.
....., ...., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 382-3.
Dacre, Edmund de, 296.
....., Randolf de, 375.
....., William de *or* William, 207, 211, 283, 373, 375.
....., ...., constable of Carlisle castle, 344, 370.
....., ...., steward of Inglewood forest, 238.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 375.
Dagens. *See* Agen.
Daggeworth, Daggeworthe, John de, 286.
....., ...., Alice wife of, daughter of Alice de Bello Monte, 286.
....., Maud de, 22.
Dakeny, Dakenay, Dakeneye, Robert, son of Joan wife of Amaury de Nodariis, 76, 285, 294, 297, 308.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 294.
....., Roger, 308.
Dalderby, John, bishop of Lincoln, 159, 272, 367.
Dalet. *See* Alet.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, manor, 353, 354, 403.
....., church, 403.
Dallinghoo, Dalingho, Dalinhogh, co. Suffolk, 152, 179, 284, 365, 374.
Dalton, Ralph de, clerk, 266.
Damory, de Ammory, Dammori, Dammory, Damori, Daumary, Daumory, Richard, 146, 317 (*bis*), 334, 336, 339, 344, 351, 392.
....., ...., constable of Oxford castle and sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 21, 103, 119, 131.
....., ...., keeper of High Peak castle and honour, 389.
....., Roger, 294, 301, 306, 332, 339, 340, 350, 351, 354 (*ter*), 363, 385, 391, 399, 401, 405.
....., ...., keeper of Caythorpe manor, 228.
Damory, Roger—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck forest, 353.
....., ...., keeper of Foston manor, 230, 234 (*bis*), 237.
....., ...., keeper and constable of Knaresborough honour and castle, 224, 225, 348, 355, 362, 378.
....., ...., keeper of Merton manor, 355.
....., ...., keeper of Nidd manor, 322, 326, 329.
....., ...., keeper of St. Briavels castle and the forest of Dean, 363.
....., ...., keeper of Washlingstone and Littlefield hundreds, 345.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Henry de Percy, 379.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Theobald de Verdon, 316.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 350, 351, 363.
Damyot, John son of Adam, 384.
....., Ralph, 377, 384.
Danecastre. *See* Donecastre.
Dansey [co. Essex]. *See* Dengie.
Dansy, Richard son of Richard, 250, 252.
....., ...., Richard son of, 252.
Danvers, de Aunvers, Thomas, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 21, 119, 168.
Danyel, John, 297.
Darcy, Henry, 355, 358.
....., Philip, 134.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 243.
....., ...., constable of Chepstow castle, 67.
....., ...., sheriff of Gloucester, 166, 221.
Dardedewyth [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Ardudwy.
Darel, Edmund, keeper of Westwick manor, 338.
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, lands of the Templars in, 114.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Kendale, Robert de.
Dartmoor, Dertemor, Dertemore, Dertmore, co. Devon, 161, 166, 177.
....., bailiffs or keepers of. *See* Ercedekne, Thomas le; Moigne, Baldwin le; Shirugge, Thomas de.

Dartmoor—*cont.*
....., chace, 365, 374.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, water, 345, 350, 356, 399.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Glyn, Richard; Shirugge, Thomas de; Tavistock, abbot of.
Dathy. *See* Athy.
Daubeny, de Abyniaco, Daubeney, Ellis, 402.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 63, 69, 114, 241.
....., John, 59.
....., Ralph, 402.
Daudele, Daudeleye, Dauudely. *See* Audley.
Daumary, Daumory. *See* Damory.
Daunay, de Alneto, John, 297.
....., Nicholas, 297.
Daundon, Peter, 404.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 404.
Daunper, John, 314.
....., Roger son of John, 308, 314.
Davaillcs, Davaylles, Alice wife of John de *or* John, 66, 95.
....., John (1), 309, 362.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 362.
Daventry [co. Northampton], writs dated at, 43, 315, 316.
David, Sarah daughter of Robert, of Skeffington, 23.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest, 18, 37, 76, 109, 164, 183, 330, 363.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Annesleye, John de; Botetourte, John; Damory, Roger; Haudlo, John de; Wysham, John de.
....., ...., Noxton in, *q.v.*
....., Great, *or* Mitcheldean [co. Gloucester], 405.
....., Little [co. Gloucester], 405.
....., West, Duene [cos. Southampton and Wilts], 400.
Dee, the river, 5.
Deeds *or* charters mentioned, 23, 37, 38, 64.
Deeping, Deping [co. Lincoln], manor, 64, 107.
Deepwade, Depewade, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], priory, 181.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sarneye, Philip de.
Deighton, North, Northdighton [in Kirk Deighton], co. York, 227.
Doincurt. *See* Deyncurt.
Delamare, la Maro [co. Chester], forest, 104, 107.
Denarston, Peter de, 297.
Denbigh, Dyncbegh [co. Denbigh], castle and lands of, 95.
Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean.
Dene, Adam de la, collector of customs in Portsmouth, 9.
....., John de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 150.
....., William de (1), 71, 72.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 72, 398, 399, 405 (*bis*).
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 399, 405.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, 405.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, 405.
..... *Cf.* Denne.
Denewell, Denewelle, port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and soarchers of money in, 80.
Denewyk [co. Northumberland]. *See* Denwick.
Deneys, John le, 263.
Dengayne. *See* Engayn.
Dengie, Dansey [co. Essex], 248.
Denne, William de, 142.
..... *See also* Dene.
Denstone, Denston [in Rocester], co. Stafford, 316.
Denton, co. Norfolk, 138, 297.
Denum, William de, commissioner, 351.
Denwick, Denewyk [in Alnwick, co. Northumberland], 268.
....., manor, 268.
Depenser. *See* Despenser.
Depewade, co. Norfolk. *See* Deepwade.
Deping [co. Lincoln]. *See* Deeping.
Depyng, William de, 188.
....., ...., Imania wife of, aunt of William de Bliburgh, 188.
Derby, county of, 54, 118, 119, 138, 171, 220, 382.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 328.
....., coroners in, 206.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 296.
....., honour of Peverel in, 392.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Hemelhamstede, Robert de.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.

Derby—*cont.*
....., lands of the Templars in, 105.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Foun, Richard.
....., sheriff of, 33, 48, 106, 206, 339, 393. *See also* Bella Fago, John de; Beche, John de la; Crophull, Ralph de; Faucomberge, Henry de; Picot, Peter; Swinford, Thomas de.
....., subescheator in, 283.
Derby, Thomas de, 184.
....., ...., keeper of Cawood and Bishopthorpe manors, 266.
....., ...., keeper of Welhaugh manor, 307.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of John Malbys, 274, 279.
Derewentfelles [co. Cumberland]. *See* Derwentfells.
Derewentwater, Derewentwatre, John de (1), the elder, 327, 338, 347.
....., John de (2), the younger, 327, 347.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 347.
Derham, William de, searcher of money in London, 82.
Derhurst [co. Gloucester]. *See* Deerhurst.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemor, Dertemore, Dertmore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Derwentfells, Derewentfelles [co. Cumberland], forestership of, 243.
Desborough. Deseburgh [co. Northampton], 275, 277.
Descorse, Peter, of Bayonne, ulnager in Boston, 64.
Deseburgh [co. Northampton]. *See* Desborough.
Despenser, Depenser, Hugh le, the elder, 14, 109, 145, 147, 151, 155, 181, 241, 275, 283, 331, 336, 380.
....., ...., constable and keeper of Chepstow town and castle, 17, 24, 67.
....., ...., justice of the forest south of Trent, 1, 18, 71, 116, 146, 187, 230, 242.
....., ...., keeper of Poulton manor, 329.
....., Hugh le, the younger, 54, 203, 223, 242, 248, 278, 350-1, 381, 388.
....., ...., keeper of Dryslwyn town and castle, 375.
Despenser, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ...., witness to a charter, 310.
....., ...., Eleanor wife of, sister of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, 350, 351.
....., Philip le, 179.
Deverous, John, 273.
Devon, county of, 119, 139, 221, 260, 301, 308, 360, 381.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 197, 203, 332.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222, 332.
....., issues of, 165.
....., king's forests in, 15.
....., king's stannaries of, 345, 350, 356, 399.
....., ...., keeper of, 318. *See also* Glyn, Richard de; Shirugge, Thomas de; Tavistock, abbot of.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Reineham, Hugh de.
....., lands of Peter de Gavaston in, 139.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bedewynde, John de.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of, 229. *See also* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Moritz, John.
....., mine in, 355.
....., ...., controller of. *See* Ovebury, John de.
....., ..... *See also* Birlond.
....., miners of, 126, 141, 144.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 9, 10, 68, 78.
....., sheriff of, 117, 139 (*bis*), 143, 172, 177, 178, 332, 350, 362. *See also* Beudyn, Robert; Bickebury, John de; Clivedon, Matthew de; Furneaus, Matthew de; Horton, Robert de.
....., tin in, 178.
....., ...., coinage of, 147, 166, 318.

Deyncurt, Deincurt, John, 143, 296.
Dinas, Castle, Bulkedynas [co. Brecon], castle, 58.
....., ...., constables of. *See* Howel, Philip ap; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
Dinorwic, Dynorweyk [in Llanddeiniolen, co. Carnarvon], mill, 340.
Dinsley, Temple, Dynesle [by Hitchin], co. Hertford, manor, 170.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Pessaigne, Anthony.
Dirham, Dureham, co. Gloucester, manor, 146.
Disny, de Isny, Dysny, Walter, 255.
....., William de *or* William, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Distisleye, John de, 31.
Ditton [co. Cambridge], writs dated at, 254, 259, 262.
Ditton, Dytton, John de, clerk, 206 (*bis*), 219.
....., Ralph de (1), 321, 363.
....., ...., Joan de Ralegh, wife of, niece of Mary wife of John de Wyntreshulle, 321.
....., Ralph de (2), son of Ralph de (1), 363.
Divileston, Lucy de, 321.
Docking, Dockyngg, co. Norfolk, 76, 81.
Docwra, Bertha de, 127, 149.
....., Thomas de, 149.
Doddeston, co. Gloucester. *See* Dudstone.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 200.
....., Dodington [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Dodeston, co. Gloucester. *See* Dudstone.
Dodington [co. Northumberland]. *See* Doddington.
Dodyngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Doddington.
Doglaundre, de Oggelondre, Henry, 63, 65.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 65.
....., Robert, 65.
Dolbenmaen, Dolpenmayn [co. Carnarvon], manor, 389.
Dolverton, co. Somerset. *See* Dulverton.
Dombro [co. Dublin]. *See* Dumbro.
Dommer, John de, 297.
Doncaster [co. York], writ dated at, 262, 264, 266, 267, 341.
Donecastre, Danecastre, John de, 36, 218.
....., ...., commissioner, 264, 277.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Henry de Percy, 233, 245.
....., William de, merchant, citizen of Chester, 70.
....., ...., collector of customs in Chester and Wales, 10, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., keeper of Mostyn manor, 52.
....., ...., keeper of Tegengl leadmine, 109.
....., ...., searcher of money in divers places, 80.
....., ...., Felicia wife of, 52.
Donestaple. *See* Dunstaple.
Donnington, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, church, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de.
Dorset, county of, 118, 160, 221, 260, 262, 282, 382 (*bis*).
....., collectors of a twentieth, fifteenth and twenty-fifth in, 203.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 168.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chidiok, John de; Lovel, Richard; Moritz, John; Skidemore, Walter de.
....., sheriff of, 134, 144, 216. *See also* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Chidiok, John de; Erle, John de; Kyngeston, John de; Loveny, Richard de; Skidemor, Walter de.
Dorset, John de, commissioner, 203.
Dorsington [co. Gloucester], liberty of, 191.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Roger de.
Douai, Douay, in Flanders, merchant of, 155, 159.
Douelys, West [co. Somerset]. *See* Dowlish, West.

Dounde [co. Forfar]. *See* Dundee.
Dounhale. *See* Dunhall.
Douseby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Dowsby.
Douuedale, John de, 11.
Douz, William, 249.
Dover [co. Kent], 8, 13, 236, 238.
....., castle, 4, 14, 231, 235.
....., ...., constable of, 191. *See also* Cobham, Henry de; Kendale, Robert de.
....., commonalty of, 196.
....., embarkation of Edward II at, for France, 13.
....., hospital of God's House, 14, 15.
....., ...., master and brethren of, 5.
....., landing of Edward II at, 14.
....., mayor of, 196.
....., passage of, custom of, 4, 231, 235.
....., port, 4, 79, 191, 196, 231, 235.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Larcher, William.
....., ...., wardens and searchers of money in, 79.
....., priory of St. Martin, 13.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 4.
....., writs etc. dated at, 12, 13, 14, 15, 142, 143, 172, 173, 187.
Dovorr, Dovor, Dovre, John de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 382, 398.
....., Robert de, clerk, keeper of the lead-mine at Wirksworth, 6.
Dowlish, West, West Douelys [co. Somerset], 88.
Down [co. Down], bishops of. *See* Bright, Thomas; Kittel, Thomas.
....., bishopric of, temporalities of, 216.
....., church of, prior and chapter of, 216.
Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 199.
Doyly, Roger, 39.
Draweswerd, Dragheswerde, Maurice de *or* Maurice, bailiff of Peverel honour, 270.
....., ...., gauger of wines, 385.
Draycot Foliatt, Dreycote, co. Wilts, 22.
Drayton Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 26.
Drayton, Dreiton, Dreyton, Henry de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 10, 33, 34.
....., ...., searcher of money in divers places, 80.
....., Simon de, 236.
Dreycote, co. Wilts. *See* Draycot Foliatt.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Driby, Drybi, Dryby, Simon de, 294.
....., ...., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 305 (*bis*), 306 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Beverley and Ripon manors, 269 (*bis*), 317.
Driffeld, Henry de, vicar of Ewell church, 174.
Drogheda, Droghda [co. Dublin], 272.
Drokenesford, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 172 (*bis*), 173 (*bis*), 174, 175.
....., ...., keeper of the wardrobe of Edward I, 29, 155, 159.
Droslan, Drosselan [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Dryslwyn.
Druel, William, clerk, 389.
Drybi, Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryslwyn, Drosselan, Droslan [co. Carmarthen], 126, 364, 375.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 126.
....., castle, 126, 133, 364, 375.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Blunt, Thomas le; Box, Walter; Despenser, Hugh le; Giffard, John.
Dublin, Dyvelyn [co. Dublin], archbishops of. *See* Havering, Richard de; Leek, John.
....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 80.
....., ...., voidance of, 404.
....., castle, 193.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Hewish, Thomas de.
....., Exchequer of, 6, 11, 13, 20, 23, 27, 31, 42, 48, 49, 51, 66, 71, 74, 76, 80, 87, 93, 94, 96, 97, 102, 103, 116, 125, 151, 162, 163, 172, 185 (*bis*), 216, 248, 249, 253 (*bis*), 280, 289, 305, 316, 348, 358, 363, 368, 370, 372 (*bis*), 380, 392, 393 (*bis*), 398, 404.
....., ...., engrossers of. *See* Broun, Richard de; Wodehouse, Richard de.
....., ...., remembrancer of. *See* Warilou, Thomas de.

Dublin, Exchequer of—*cont.*
....., ...., rolls and memoranda of, 363.
....., ...., seal of, letters patent under, 209, 210.
....., ...., treasurer and barons of, 22, 24, 39, 51, 69, 96, 97, 103, 151, 167, 197, 209, 210, 239, 316, 372.
....., ...., treasurer and chamberlains of, 153.
....., ...., treasurer of. *See* Bikenore, Alexander de.
Dublin, county of, king's demesne lands in, 20, 23.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Kent, Thomas de; Mounceus, Robert de.
Dudstone, Doddeston, Dodeston, co. Gloucester, hundred, 304, 309.
Duene [cos. Southampton and Wilts]. *See* Dean, West.
Dufford. *See* Ufford.
Duggleby, Dugelby [co. York], 303.
....., manor, 226, 265.
Dulverton, Dolverton, co. Somerset, silver-mine in, 126, 141, 144.
Dumbar. *See* Dunbar.
Dumbelton, Odo de, commissioner, 217.
....., Robert de, collector of customs in Newcastle and Hartlepool, 355, 384.
Dumbro, Dombro [in Swords, co. Dublin], manor, 316.
Dun, William, of Wilts, son of, an idiot, 52, 90.
....., ...., lands of, keeper of. *See* Wodelok, Roger.
Dunbar, Dumbar, Patrick earl of, *or* Patrick de (1), 32, 33, 40.
....., Patrick earl of, *or* Patrick de (2), 33, 40.
Dundee, Dounde, Dunde [co. Forfar], 189, 195.
Dunhall, Dounhale, Adam de, of Handborough, 41, 47.
....., Robert de, 47.
Dunle, Richard de, 188.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, kinswoman of William de Bliburgh, 188.
Dunnesby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Dunsby.
Dunoun, Nicholas de, 188.
Dunsby, Dunnesby [co. Lincoln], 199.
Dunstaple, Donestaple, William de, 59, 102, 121.
Dunton, co. Norfolk, church, 380.
Dunton, church—*cont.*
....., ...., parson of. *See* Leyk, Roger de.
....., manor, 380.
Dupodene, Richard de, 280.
Durant, Aveline, 133, 137.
....., Richard, 137.
Dureham, co. Gloucester. *See* Dirham.
Duresme, Edmund de, 231.
....., Henry de, collector of customs in London, 236, 260.
....., Jollan de, 230, 231.
....., ...., Ada wife of, 231.
Durham, co. Durham, bishop of, 212. *See also* Bek, Anthony; Bello Monto, Lewis de; Kellow, Richard.
....., bishopric of, 246, 330 (*bis*), 357, 361.
....., ...., castles of, 84, 85, 86.
....., ...., ...., constables of, 84.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Baynard, Robert; Barton, Robert de; Beaufiz, Henry; Percy, Henry de; Welle, Robert de.
....., ...., receiver of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., ...., temporalities of, 83.
....., ...., voidance of, 83, 84, 85, 86, 91, 243 (*bis*), 305 (*bis*), 306 (*bis*), 307, 309.
....., cathedral church of, 212.
....., ...., prior of, 135.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 211.
....., diocese of, clergy of, 211-2.
....., liberty of, lands of the Templars in, 105.
....., ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Gategange, Gilbert.
....., writ dated at, 197.
Durnegate, Alice de, 319.
Duyn, William le, chamberlain of North Wales, 262, 315.
Dymock, Dymmok [co. Gloucester], manor, 349.
Dyn Daytho, co. Anglesey. *See* Tyndaethwy.
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneham. *See* Dynham.
Dynesle [co. Hertford]. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dynevor, Dynnevor [co. Carmarthen], 87.
....., castle, 67, 87.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Langton, William de.

Dynham, Dyneham, Joyce de, 27, 63.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 6, 20, 28, 198, 202, 240.
....., ...., Margaret widow of, wife of Gilbert de Knovill, 36.
Dynieton. *See* Dynyngton.
Dynnevor [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Dynevor.
Dynorweyk [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Dinorwic.
Dynyngton, Dynieton, Dynyeton, Edmund de, clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 315, 402.
....., ...., keeper of Aber manor and mills, 354, 379.
....., ...., keeper of Neigwl manor and Neigwl, Carnarvon and Bottwnog mills, 354, 379.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Esthalle and other lands, 340.
Dysny. *See* Disny.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, Henry, 94.
....., John de *or* John, 78, 94, 241.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 241.
Dyvelyn [co. Dublin]. *See* Dublin.

## E

Eagle, Akele, Aykel, co. Lincoln, church, 111.
....., manor, 111, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Spanneby, William de.
....., soke, 111.
Ealdyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Earsham, Ersham [co. Norfolk], hundred, 138.
Easingwold [co. York], writ dated at, 196.
East, Esthundred, co. Rutland, hundred, 365, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Eastbourne, Estburn, co. Sussex, 94.
Eastney, Estneye [by Portsmouth, co. Southampton], 176.
Easton, Eston [in South Stoke], co. Lincoln, manor, 217.
Eboraco, Edward de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 185.
Eboraco, Edward de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Kingston upon Hull and Myton manor, 104.
....., John de (1), 136, 381.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 381.
Edelesbergh, Nicholas son of Hugh de, 104, 114.
Edenbridge, Edenbrugg, co. Kent, 223.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenestowe [co. Nottingham]. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edewynstre, co. Hertford. *See* Edwinstree.
Edgmond, Egemundon, co. Salop, manor, 317.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Charleton, John de.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh [co. Edinburgh], castle, 189.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Lybaud, Peter; Montibus, Ebulo de.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, county of, 189.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Lybaud, Peter; Montibus, Ebulo de.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp, co. Leicester, manor, 217.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 82, 166.
....., Thomas son of. *See* Thomas.
Edmund de Wodestok, the king's brother, 67.
....., ...., keeper of Knaresborough castle, honour and chace, 394.
Edward I, king, 6, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 39, 42, 43, 46, 53, 56, 57, 62, 63, 66, 70, 73, 75, 78, 79, 82, 83, 93, 100, 106, 127, 130, 131, 134, 136, 140, 155, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 171, 172, 173, 176, 180, 181, 183, 202, 204, 206, 214, 216, 230, 235, 243, 247, 248, 249, 251, 256, 257, 263, 265, 273, 278, 283, 287, 291, 292 (*ter*), 308, 320, 323, 337, 347, 351, 352, 353, 354, 356 (*bis*), 361, 370, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 390, 393, 397, 399, 402.
....., chamber of, 159.
....., charters of, 9, 24, 67, 78, 83.
....., commitments, appointments and grants by, 2 (*ter*), 3, 5, 6, 10, 23, 26, 36, 38, 44, 49, 50,

Edward I, king: commitments, appointments and grants by—*cont.* 75, 84, 103, 235, 237, 243, 246, 248, 263, 320, 336, 340, 344 (*bis*), 350, 353, 354, 364, 386 (*bis*), 404.
....., consorts of. *See* Eleanor; Margaret.
....., coronation of, 109.
....., customs granted to, by alien merchants, 9, 33, 34.
....., debts of, 45, 50.
....., justices of, 11, 16 (*bis*), 127, 239, 263.
....., justices of assize of, 36.
....., letters patent of, 25, 44, 51, 72, 91, 133, 235.
....., treasurer of. *See* Langton, Walter de.
....., wardrobe of, 155, 159, 379.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Drokenesford, John de.
....., wardrobe of, great, 351.
....., ....., clerk of. *See* Hustetweyt, John de.
Edward II, king, alnager of. *See* Engayn, John.
....., Bench of, justices of, 82 (*bis*), 84. 367. *See also* Bereford, William de.
....., ....., rolls of, 82.
....., ....., writ cut from files of, 84.
....., Bench, King's, of, justices of, 57. *See also* Brabanzon, Roger le.
....., brothers of. *See* Edmund; Thomas.
....., butlers of. *See* Abyndon, Stephen de; Gereseye, Richard de; Say, Henry de; Waldeshef, Walter de.
....., chamber of, 160, 179, 186, 195, 242, 288, 289, 307, 319 322 (*bis*), 358, 393, 398.
....., ....., yeomen of. *See* Alger, Thomas; Gretford, Roger de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Charleton, John de.
....., charters of, 108, 195, 275, 310, 359.
....., consort of. *See* Isabel.
....., embarkation of, for France, 13.
....., horses of, 164, 165.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bray, Adam de.
....., household of, 142, 143, 159, 185, 191, 269, 311, 318.
....., ....., bakers of. *See* Hathewy, William; Pate, Roger.
Edward II, king, household of—*cont.*
....., ....., cook of. *See* Clebury, Richard de.
....., ....., William, pulterer of, 192.
....., ....., ordinances touching, 107, 108, 109, 117, 121, 130, 140, 237, 238, 240, 275, 277, 278, 372, 374, 385.
....., ....., pantry of, yeoman of. *See* March, John de la.
....., ....., pantler of. *See* Wyndesore, Edmund de.
....., ....., stewards of. *See* Cromwell, John de; Malo Lacu, Edmund de; Monte Acuto, William de.
....., ....., yeomen of, named, 142.
....., niece of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.
....., nurse of. *See* Leygrave, Alice de.
....., prise of wines of, 343.
....., ships of, 250.
....., sister of. *See* Mary.
....., surgeon of. *See* Vear, Martin de.
....., wardrobe of, 13, 50, 51, 133, 151, 155, 158, 160, 177, 184, 185, 186, 191, 196, 204, 249, 250, 268, 278, 288, 311, 337, 369, 393. 404.
....., ....., clerk of, 133.
....., ....., controller of. *See* Melton, William de.
....., ....., keeper of, 14, 50, 51, 204, 278. *See also* Benstede, J. de; Drokenesford, John de; Northburgh, Roger de; Warley, Ingelard de.
....., ....., writs etc. by bill of, 151.
....., wardrobe of, great, 158, 186.
....., ....., clerk of. *See* Stokes, Ralph de.
Edward, earl of Chester, prince of Wales, the king's son, 158, 189, 190, 302, 389, 392.
....., household of, steward of. *See* Mauley, Robert de.
....., ....., nurse of. *See* Chaundeler, Margaret wife of Stephen le.
....., wardrobe of, 389, 392.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de.
Edward, Richard, keeper of Glatton manor, Holme hamlet, Little Weldon manor and tenements in Rockingham, 195.

Edwardstone, Edwardeston [co. Suffolk], 380.
Edwinstowe, Edenestowe [co. Nottingham], 386.
Edwinstree, Edewynstre, co. Hertford, hundred, 183.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Ayete, Edmund de.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, manor, 230, 313, 318.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Hothum, John de; Keton, John de.
Egebaston, Richard de, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 218.
Egemondon, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Egilton, co. Rutland. *See* Egleton.
Egleshale, John de, 241.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Merioneth, 179.
Egleton, Egilton, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
....., hide, 365, 374.
Eleanor, queen of England, consort of Edward I, 87, 172.
....., daughter of Edward II, 389, 392.
Eling, Elynges, co. Southampton, manor, 81.
Elmeleye [co. Worcester]. *See* Elmley.
Elmerigg. *See* Elmrugg.
Elmham, Laurence de, 332.
Elmley, Elmeleye [co. Worcester], castle, 255, 265, 336.
....., manor, 265, 336.
Elmrugg, Elmerigg, Adam de, 29, 30.
....., Roger de, 30.
....., ...., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 382.
Elnestowe [co. Bedford]. *See* Elstow.
Elphin [co. Roscommon], bishopric of, temporalities of, 77.
....., bishops of. *See* MacAeda, Malachias; Mac Inlianaig, Charles; O'Flanagan, Donatus.
....., church of, dean and chapter of, 77.
....., ...., voidance of, 77.
Elsefeld, Elseffeld, Gilbert de, forester of the New Forest, 354.
....., Richard de, clerk, keeper of Hastings castle, 152.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], abbey, 242.
Elstow, abbey—*cont.*
....., ...., abbess of, 242.
Eltham [co. Kent], writs etc. dated at, 14, 15, 103, 108, 111, 118, 143, 188, 189, 290, 293.
Ely [co. Cambridge], bishops of. *See* Keton, John de; Kirkeby, John de; Orford, Robert.
....., bishopric of, 55.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Abel, John; Abynton, Peter de; Baynard, Robert; Hedersete, Simon de.
....., ...., temporalities of, 55.
....., ...., voidance of, 279, 282.
....., writs dated at, 190, 192, 193, 215.
Ely, Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Lynn, 266, 361.
Elynges, co. Southampton. *See* Eling.
Elys, Thomas son of John, of Kennington, 31.
....., William, 327.
Emeldon, Richard de, commissioner, 351.
Emelyn [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Emlyn and Newcastle in Emlyn.
Emly [co. Tipperary], bishop of. *See* Cantock, Thomas.
Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], commote, 85.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Wroth, Richard.
Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Empiton, Empyton, Nicholas de, chaplain, 385, 397.
Empnesworth [co. Southampton]. *See* Emsworth.
Empyngham, co. Rutland. *See* Empingham.
Empyngham, William de, commissioner, 219, 222.
Empyton. *See* Empiton.
Emsworth, Empnesworth [co. Southampton], 176.
Enebrok, Michael de, 142.
Enefeld, Henry de, 74, 101.
....., John de, 101.
Engayn, Engayne, Dengayne, Henry, 373.
....., John (1), 373.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 373.
....., John, the king's alnager, 232.
....., ...., keeper of the assize of foreign cloths, 6, 67.

Engelfeld, Englefeld, co. Flint. *See* Tegengl.
Englewode, co. Cumberland. *See* Inglewood.
Erbafaueria, Gascony, manor, 47.
Ercedekne, Lercedekne, Ercedeakne, Eudo le, keeper of Trematon town and castle, 141.
....., Thomas le, 241.
....., ...., constable of Lydford castle, 166.
....., ...., keeper of Dartmoor, 160, 166.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Peter de Gavaston, 160, 161, 166.
....., ...., keeper of Tintagel town and castle, 141.
....., ...., sheriff and steward of Cornwall, 161, 221 (*bis*).
Erdynton, Fremund de, 29, 38.
....., Henry de, commissioner, 217, 222.
....., Reynold de, 38.
Ereswell, co. Suffolk. *See* Eriswell.
Ergum, William de, 156.
....., ...., keeper of Nunburnholme and Thorpe Bassett manors, 323, 326, 329.
Eriswell, Ereswell, co. Suffolk, manor, 129, 139.
Erlegh, Erle, John de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 221, 260 (*bis*), 262.
....., William de, 12.
Erpingham, North, North Erpyngham, Northerpyngham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 87, 114.
....., South, Suth Erpyngham, Sutherpyngham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 87, 114.
Ersham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Earsham.
Eskeheved, co. Cumberland. *See* Hesket.
Essex, county of, 152, 153, 179, 180, 220, 255, 382, 397.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 193, 197, 203, 257.
....., coroners in, 206.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., honour of Eye in, 284.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 257, 323.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 288.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucestor in, 202, 214.
Essex, lands of the earl of Gloucester in—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Mollesworth, Walter de; Roynolds, Walter.
....., lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry in, 105, 109, 135.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Hoo, John de; Waledon, Humphrey de.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 9, 68.
....., sheriff of, 33, 117, 122, 179, 206, 209. *See also* Aynel, John; Dovorr, John de; Giffard, Ralph; Haye, John de la; Hoo, John de; Perors, Richard de.
Essex, forest of, Suthho wood in, 242.
....., ...., stewardship of, 14.
Essex, earl of, 261. *See also* Bohun.
Essex, John de, 192.
Essh, Esshe [co. Cornwall]. *See* Saltash.
Esshlyngton, John de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 133, 134.
Est Grymested [co. Wilts]. *See* Grimstead, East.
Estbitham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bytham, East.
Estbradenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estbriggeford, co. Nottingham. *See* Bridgford, East.
Estburn, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estcleydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, East.
Estcote, Joan wife of Hugh *or* John de, 300, 310.
....., Walter de, 310.
Estfleg, co. Norfolk. *See* Flegg, East.
Esthaitefeld [co. York]. *See* Hatfield, Great.
Esthalham in Holderness, co. York. *See* Halsham.
Esthall, Esthalle, John de, 142.
....., Master Thomas de, 340.
....., ...., chamberlain of Wales, 51.
....., ...., chamberlain of North Wales, 126, 148.
Esthalle, co. Norfolk, manor, 397.
Esthanfeld [co. York]. *See* Hatfield, Great.
Estholm, John son of Agnes de, 302.
Esthundred, co. Rutland. *See* East.

Estneye [co. Southampton]. *See* Eastney.
Estneye, Philip son of Philip de, 176.
Eston, co. Lincoln. *See* Easton.
Estradelyng, Joan de, 225.
Eton, co. Buckingham, 60, 97, 145, 153.
Eton, Robert de, 20.
Etton, co. York, manor, 170.
Eu, Ralph de, count of Eu, 367, 368 (4), 370.
....., ...., Joan wife of, daughter of Drew de Merlawe, 367, 368 (4), 370.
Eure, John de, 215.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 138, 162, 175, 201, 232, 245, 246 (*bis*).
....., ...., sheriff of York and constable of York castle, 86.
..... *Cf.* Ewer.
Eustace, Thomas son of, 376, 390, 391.
....., ...., sheriff of Lincoln, 120.
....., ...., Avice wife of, 390.
....., ...., Thomas son of, 391.
Euweleye [co. Gloucester]. *See* Uley.
Evenle, Walter de, prior of Huntingdon priory, 16.
Everdon, Master John de, commissioner, 204 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of the castles and lands of the earl of Gloucester, 204.
....., ...., keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 2.
....., ...., taxer of a fifteenth in London, 280.
....., William de, commissioner, 204 (*bis*).
Everesle, co. Southampton. *See* Eversley.
Everlay, John de, 297.
Eversley, Everesle, co. Southampton, 291.
Everyngham, Alice de, 57.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 157.
....., abbey, 35, 287.
....., ...., abbot and convent of, 35, 287.
....., ...., abbot of. *See* John.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 35, 287.
....., battle of, 287.
Evionydd, Evyonnyth, Evyonyth [co. Carnarvon], commote, 381.
....., ...., woodward of. *See* Welles, Oillard de.
Evionydd, commote—*cont.*
....., ...., wood of, 384.
....., ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Adam, Madoc ap.
Evre, co. Buckingham. *See* Iver.
Ewell [co. Surrey], church, 174.
....., ...., vicar of. *See* Driffeld, Henry de.
....., manor, 174.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
Ewer, Lewer, Robert le, keeper of Odiham castle, manor, town, hundred and park, 103, 386.
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Ewhurst, Iwhurst, co. Southampton, 258 (*bis*), 287.
Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], castle, 317.
....., manor, 317.
Exchequer, the, *passim*.
....., baron of. *See* Insula, John de.
....., rolls of, 274.
....., rolls and memoranda of, 371.
....., seal of, 219.
....., ...., letters patent under, 53, 351, 363.
....., treasurer and barons of, 21, 30, 31, 37, 41, 51, 61, 67, 91, 94, 107, 112, 115, 116, 122, 123, 127, 131, 141, 143, 171, 173, 181, 183, 187, 189, 194, 202, 204, 213, 216, 219, 223, 224, 227, 232, 235 (*bis*), 237, 238, 247, 248, 253, 255, 256, 259 (*bis*), 261, 263, 265, 270, 274 (*bis*), 275 (*bis*), 277 (*bis*), 278, 286, 291, 292 (*bis*), 298, 303, 308, 323, 330, 335, 336, 338, 350, 352 (*bis*), 356, 359, 363, 371, 378, 379, 380, 384, 386 (*bis*), 388, 393, 397 (*bis*), 399, 401, 402, 403 (*bis*), 404.
....., ...., treasurer and chamberlains of, 226, 239, 364.
....., writs etc. by bill of, 28, 123, 137, 144, 152, 154, 293.
Exeter [co. Devon], bishops of. *See* Bitton, Thomas de; Stapeldon, Walter de.
....., bishopric of, voidance of, 15.
....., castle, 15, 95, 119, 221, 301, 360, 381.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Beudyn, Robert; Bickebury, John de; Clivedon, Matthew de; Furneaus, Matthew de; Horton, Robert de.

Exeter—*cont.*
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 9, 43, 44, 45, 68, 109.
....., suburb of, 198.
Eye, co. Suffolk, castle, 152, 179, 284, 365, 374.
....., honour, 153, 179, 196, 223, 255, 274, 276, 279, 284, 366, 374.
....., manor, 152, 179, 284, 365, 374.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Fayrford, Nicholas de ; Risheton, Gilbert de.
....., prior of, 309, 326.
Eye, Richard de, 370.
Eylesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eylsham, co. Norfolk. *See* Aylsham.

## F

Facomberg. *See* Faucomberge.
Faircross, co. Berks, 270.
....., bailiff of. *See* Wace, Ralph.
Fairfield, Fairefeld, Fairfeld, Feyrfeld, in High Peak forest [co. Derby], 346, 362, 403.
Fakenham [co. Norfolk], manor, 202.
Falconeri, Bernard, surveyor of customs in London, 282.
Faldingworth, Faldyngworth, co. Lincoln, 319.
Faleyse, John de, 247, 255.
Falsham, Nicholas de, 175.
..... *See also* Felsham.
Farendraght. *See* Frendraght.
Farges, Bernard de, archbishop of Rouen, translated to Narbonne, 153.
Farlesthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Farlsthorp.
Farley [in Alton], co. Stafford, 316.
Farlsthorp, Farlesthorp [co. Lincoln], 21.
Farsley, Fresshelay, co. York, 355.
Fastolf, William, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 27, 69.
Fasu, Antonine de, 207.
Faucomberge, Facomberg, Faucumberge, Henry de, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 382.
....., John de, 391.
....., Walter de, 388, 391 (*bis*).
....., ...., Alice wife of, afterwards wife of Ralph de Bulmere, 391.
Faucomberge- *cont.*
....., William de, 297.
Fauconer, Stephen le, collector of customs in Sandwich, 123, 137, 144.
Faulkbourne, Faukeburn [co. Essex], 181, 187.
Faure, Guillaume, 99.
Fauvel, Everard, 24.
Faversham, Faveresham [co. Kent], abbey of, 286.
....., ...., abbot of. *See* Clement.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 286.
Faxfleet, Faxflet, co. York, manor, 112 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Comyn, Joan.
Faxton, co. Northampton, manor, 239.
Fayrford, Feyrford, Nicholas de, keeper of Eye castle and manor and Haughley and Newport manors, 365, 374.
Feckenham [co. Worcester], 156.
....., forest, 183, 353.
....., ...., forester of. *See* Clobury, Richard de ; Musard, Malcolm.
....., park, 353.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Clebury, Richard de ; Musard, Malcolm.
Feckenham, Fekenham, John de, sheriff of Worcester, 262, 300.
Feldo, Robert de la (1), 35, 39.
....., ...., Glenda wife of, 39.
....., Robert de la, (2), son of Robert de la (1), 39.
Felquardby, co. York. *See* Fockerby.
Felsham, Nicholas de, 148.
..... *See also* Falsham.
Felton [co. Northumberland], mill of, 134.
Felton, John de, 231.
....., ...., keeper of Alnwick castle, town and manor, 219, 267, 268, 379.
....., ...., keeper of Burgh manor, 369.
....., Robert de, keeper of Scarborough castle, 125, 127, 129.
....., Roger de, 177, 228.
....., ...., keeper of Burgh manor, 249.
....., William de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 267, 313.
....., ...., keeper of the peel and town of Linlithgow, 7.

Felton, William de—*cont.*
....., ...., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne town and castle, 134, 220.
Fenotry, co. Devon. *See* Venn Ottery.
Fenby, co. Lincoln, 128.
Fenn, Adam de la, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.
Fenton Culvert, Fenton [in Stoke upon Trent], co. Stafford, 316.
Fenwyk, John de, keeper of Bamburgh castle, 376.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Fermbaud, Nicholas, constable of Bristol castle, 2.
Fernhale, Fernhall, Richard de, 229, 255.
Ferrariis, Ferariis, Hawise de, keeper of Temple Guyting manor, 167.
....., John de, 148, 171.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the bishop of Coventry, 106, 110.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 110, 167.
....., ...., keeper of Newbottle and Thorpe Mandeville manors, 117.
....., William de, constable of Somerton castle, 344.
Ferre, Guy, 70, 263.
....., Ottelinus, 241.
Ferynges, Geoffrey de, abbot of Hyde, 319.
Feyrfeld [co. Derby]. *See* Fairfield.
Feyrford. *See* Fayrford.
Fienles, Robert de, 275.
Fifield, Fifhide, Fyfhide [in Bray], co. Berks, 291, 292.
Filliol, Filiol, Filioll, Fyliol, John (1), 321, 326.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 326.
....., Roger, 130.
....., ...., constable of Hadleigh castle, 103.
....., ...., keeper of the king's stalls in Bristol, 285.
Filz Glai, Alexander le, a Scot, 284.
Finchingfield, Finchingfeld [co. Essex], 66.
Fingrith, Fyngrie [co. Essex], manor, 146.
Firingford, co. Oxford. *See* Fringford.
Fishacre, Martin de, 22, 339.
Fishide Langeford [co. Somerset]. *See* Fivehead.
Fite, Richard del, 176.
Fitton, John de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 294, 324.
Fitz Bernard, Fiuz Bernard, Margaret wife of John le, 13.
....., Ralph le, 13.
....., ....., Thomas nephew of, minority of, 13.
Fivehead, Fishide Langeford [co. Somerset], 83.
Fiz Aer, Hugh le *or* Hugh, 185, 187.
....., ....., Aline wife of, 187.
....., Thomas, 187.
Fiz Ede, Robert le, of Clapham, 36.
Fiz Rauf, Robert le, *or* Robert son of Ralph, 322, 324, 326, 329.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 322, 326, 329.
....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, 326.
..... *See also* Ralph.
Fiz Talebot, Thomas le, of Hintlesham, 215.
Fiz Waryn, Alan le, knight, 269.
....., Fulk le, *or* Fulk son of Warin, the elder, 264, 268.
....., Fulk le, the younger, 268.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 268.
Flanders, ship of, 392.
Flawford, Flasur [in Stapleford, cos. Nottingham and Lincoln], manor, 137.
Flegg, East, Estfleg, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
....., West, Westfleg, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, William le, keeper of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 334 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Llantrisaint castle and forester of Miskin, 283.
Flete, Simon atte, collector of customs in Chichester and Seaford, 9, 27, 69, 182.
Fletewyk, David de, 103, 133, 138.
Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], castle, 2, 5, 50, 121, 122, 124.
....., ....., county of, 2, 5, 50, 121, 122, 124.
Floore, Flore, co. Northampton, 306.
Florence, Italy, merchant companies of :—
Bardi, 158, 168, 178, 185, 232, 281, 282, 290, 300, 312.
Circuli Albi, 29.

Florence, Italy: merchant companies of—*cont.*
Friscobaldi, 11, 43, 44, 45, 70, 96, 107.
Spini, 28, 173, 174.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Fockerby, Felquardby [in Adlingfleet], co. York, 353.
Folevill, Folevile, Folevyll, John de (1), of Ashby Folville, 63, 65.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 65.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 65.
....., Ralph de, 296.
Fontele, Little [co. Southampton]. *See* Fontley.
Fonteneye, Founteneye, Richard de, 188, 194, 269, 270.
....., William de, 194, 270.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], Mary, the king's sister, nun of, 237.
Fontley, Little Fontele [in Fareham, co. Southampton], manor, 226.
....., ...., keeper of.. *See* Beche, John de la.
Forcetti, Dynus, surveyor of customs in London, 282.
Ford, Forde, co. Salop, manor, 317.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Charleton, John de.
....., Forde, co. Sussex, manor, 89.
Ford, Forde, John de, 308.
....., John de la, of Hemel Hempstead, keeper of Broadwater and Hitchin hundreds, 199.
....., John son of John de, 364, 405.
....., Robert de la, 71.
....., ...., Felicia wife of, 71.
....., Roger de, 333.
....., Thomas de la, 71.
Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, manor, 153, 195, 365, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bolstrode, Geoffrey de.
Forester, Roger le (1), of Wellington, 137, 142.
....., Roger le (2), son of Roger le (1), 142.
Forests, the king's, between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 1, 18, 46, 124.
....., ...., stewards of. *See* Latimer, William le; Manceriis, Baldwin de; Welles, Adam de; Zousche, Alan la.
Forests—*cont.*
....., in Cheshire and North Wales, 5.
....., in Devon, 15.
....., in Salop, 146, 241.
....., in Wilts, 206.
....., north of Trent, 2, 17, 75, 116, 144, 230, 239, 311, 341.
....., ...., justice and keeper of, 207. *See also* Clifford, Robert de; Cromwell, John de; Gavaston, Peter de; Nevill, Geoffrey de; Percy, Henry de; Segrave, John de; Umframvill, Robert de.
....., south of Trent, 1, 18, 116, 230.
....., ...., justice or keeper of, 72. *See also* Despenser, Hugh le; Monte Hermerii, Ralph de; Payn, Robert son of; Tibotot, Payn.
....., named:—
Bere.
Bernwood.
Blackmoor.
Chute.
Clarendon.
Cliffe, Kings.
Crécy.
Dean.
Delamare.
Essex.
Feckenham.
Galtres.
Gillingham.
Glyncothy.
Groveley.
Inglewood.
Kingswood.
Kinver.
Melksham.
Miskin.
Mondrum.
New Forest.
Pamber.
Peak, High.
Penneynt.
Pewsham.
Purbeck.
Purwode.
Rockingham.
Rutland.
Salcey.
Savernake.
Selwood.
Sherwood.
Wales, North.
Whittlewood.
Windsor.

Forests, named—*cont.*
Woolmer.
Wychwood.
Wytlyngeleye.
Forstebury, John de, keeper of Freemantle park and Wytlyngele forest, 129 (*bis*), 130.
Fort, William le, collector of customs in Chichester, 78.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle, 48.
Forton [in Long], co. Southampton, 145, 155.
Foston, co. Leicester, manor, 230, 234 (*bis*), 237.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Dammory, Roger.
Foston, Hugh de, keeper of Aber manor and mills, 379.
....., ...., keeper of Neigwl manor and Neigwl, Carnarvon and Bottwnog mills, 379.
Fougheleshurst, Fougheleshirst, Richard de, escheator in Chester county, 3, 5, 8.
Foulburn. *See* Fulburn.
Fouldon, Robert de, commissioner, 204.
Foulmire [co. Cambridge], writ dated at, 364.
Foun, Richard, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Fountains [co. York], abbot and convent of, 177.
Fountencye. *See* Fonteneye.
Fownhope, Fowehope, Fowenhop, co. Hereford, 229, 255.
Foxle, John de, 216, 228, 229, 235, 236 (*bis*), 244, 246, 291 (*bis*), 292 (*bis*), 295, 331, 340.
....., ...., commissioner, 139, 164, 183, 203, 249.
....., ...., justice of assize, 295.
....., ...., keeper of Rendcombe manor, 227, 313, 318.
....., ...., Constance wife of, 291, 292.
Foxole, John de, 299.
Foxton, Henry de, clerk, parson of Bradfield St. George, 167.
Framelond, co. Leicester. *See* Framland.
Framelyngham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Framlingham.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred, 385, 401, 406.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Beler, Roger.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], castle, 19, 103.
Framlingham, castle—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Boteturte, John; Muncy, Walter de; Thorp, John de.
....., manor, 55.
Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], priory, prior of, 185.
....., Frankton [co. Lincoln], 94.
....., ...., manor, 223 (*bis*).
France, 195.
....., king of, daughter of. *See* Isabel.
Franceys, Fraunceis, Faunceys, Master John, 14.
....., Peter le *or* Peter, collector of customs in Bristol and Chepstow, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Bristol and Chepstow, 80.
Francisci, Maneute, merchant of the *Circuli Albi* and Bardi of Florence, 29, 158, 168, 178, 185, 186.
Frankton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Frampton.
Frating, Fratyng, John de, 24, 36, 65.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, 36, 65.
Fraunceis, Faunceys. *See* Franceys.
Freemantle, Fraunmauntel, Fremantel [in King's Clere, co. Southampton], park, 129, 130, 241.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bikenore, Alexander de; Forstebury, John de.
Fremon. *See* Fromond.
Fremyngham, William de, 99.
....., ...., Eleanor wife of, sister of Philip le Brode, 99.
Frendraght, Farendraght, Margery wife of Duncan de, 372.
....., ...., keeper of Brigstock manor, 363, 365.
Frenyngham, John de, sheriff of Kent, 360, 383.
Fresshelay, co. York. *See* Farsley.
Fresshelay, Frisshelay, Geoffrey de, 355, 358.
Fresyngfeld, John de, commissioner, 261.
Fretewell, Richard de, 31.
Friars Minors, 27.
Friars Preachers, of Chester, 6.
Frieston in Caythorpe, Friston by Cathorp [co. Lincoln], 328.
Fringford, Firingford, co. Oxford, 151.

Friscobaldis, Bettin de, 44 (*bis*), 97.
....., Emery de, merchant of the Friscobaldi of Florence, 11, 43, 44(4), 97, 107, 111, 131, 143.
....., ....., constable of Bordeaux, 165.
....., ....., keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 2.
Frisshelay. *See* Fresshelay.
Friston by Cathorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Frieston.
Friton [co. York]. *See* Fryton.
Frivill, Fryvill, Alexander de, 56, 57, 235.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 56, 57.
....., Baldwin de, 235.
....., ....., keeper of the king's portion of Tamworth, 343.
....., John de, 59, 147.
Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], manor, 5.
Fromond, Fremon, Richard, 32.
....., William, 22, 32.
....., ....., Alice wife of, 22, 32.
Frompton [co. Dorset]. *See* Frampton.
Frowik, Frowyk, John de, 173.
....., Roger de, goldsmith of London, 155, 159.
Fryton, Friton [co. York], 216, 222, 254, 296.
Fryvill. *See* Frivill.
Fulburn, Foulburn, Walter de, clerk, 184.
....., ....., chamberlain of South Wales, 375.
....., William de, commissioner, 257.
Fulcher, Gerard, 99.
Furmery, John de, 361.
Furneaux, Furneaus, Furneus, Furneux, John de (1), 6, 15.
....., John de (2), 341, 349.
....., ....., Alice daughter of Denise, kinswoman of, 349-50.
....., ....., Maud sister of, wife of Bartholomew Payn, 349.
....., Matthew de, 83, 289.
....., ....., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 119, 221.
....., ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 262, 282.
....., Richard de, 15, 35.
....., Robert de, 184.
....., Thomas, 104.
....., ....., Alice wife of, sister of Miles de Hastinges, 104.
Furnivall, Aline daughter of Thomas de, 269.
Fyfhide, co. Berks. *See* Fifield.
Fyliol. *See* Filliol.
Fyngrie [co. Essex]. *See* Fingrith.
Fyssheburn, Thomas de, 36.

## G

Gacelyn, Edmund (1), 3, 4.
....., Edmund (2), son of Edmund (1), 4.
....., Roger, 297.
....., Walter, 297.
..... *Cf.* Goscelyn.
Gaddesden, Great, Great Gatesden, co. Hertford, manor, 211 (*bis*).
Galeys, Adam le, of Hull, 206.
..... *Cf.* Waleys.
Galtres [co. York], forest, 138, 262.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Mowbray, John de.
Gandavo, Simon de, bishop of Salisbury, 177, 207, 236.
..... *See also* Gaunt.
Ganeili. *See* Genely.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 176, 297.
....., ....., Pernell wife of, daughter of Edmund de Kemesek, 176, 180.
Gare, John de la, collector of customs in Hartlepool, 384.
Garristown, Baliagar, Balliagary [co. Dublin], manor, 348, 368 (*bis*).
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Wace, Humphrey.
Garston, Henry de, 393.
Garth, Adam de, 302.
....., ....., Joan wife of, daughter of Robert de Goseford, 302.
Garthbyboys, le, co. Limerick, 404.
Garthorp, Hugh de, 375, 399.
....., William de, 399.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred, 116, 249, 322, 391.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brayeston, John de; Sadyngton, John de; Waltham, Peter de.
Garway, Garwy, co. Hereford, manor, 111.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Haye, John de la.
Gascony, duchy of, 14, 96, 108, 263.
....., council of, 263.
....., Friscobaldi in, 96.

Gascony—*cont.*
....., seneschal of, 47, 51, 96, 133, 263. *See also* Hastinges, John de.
....., wine of, 98, 99.
Gascrik, Henry, 20.
Gategang, Gategange, Gilbert, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
....., John, 88.
Gatton, Edmund de, minority of, 53.
....., Hamo de, 53.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 53, 67.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 243.
....., ....., heirs of, 39.
....., ....., Lora wife of, 39.
....., Juliana de, 243.
..... *See also* Gandavo.
Gaura, Gascony, county of, 47.
Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 3, 14, 38, 47, 48, 49 (*bis*), 53, 76, 117 (*bis*), 139, 156, 161, 221, 241, 262, 374.
....., ....., constable of Berkhampstead castle, 18.
....., ....., constable of Carlisle castle, 129.
....., ....., constable of Nottingham castle, 73, 130.
....., ....., constable of Scarborough castle, 129.
....., ....., guardian of England, 13.
....., ....., justice of the forest north of Trent, 73.
....., ....., writs tested by, 1.
....., ....., Margaret wife of, afterwards wife of Hugh de Audley, 48, 146, 148, 150, 196, 374.
Gavelacre, Walter, 145.
Gavelkind, 'gavelekende,' lands held in, 36.
Gaysham, Geysham, John de, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 223.
....., ....., keeper of Gestling fishery, 259.
Gayton, co. Lincoln, Catby by. *See* Cadeby.
....., co. Northampton, manor, 303.
Gayton, Philip de, 270, 303, 304, 306.
....., Theobald de, 270, 303, 304, 306.
....., ....., Juliana sister of, 304.
....., ....., Margery wife of, 303.
Geddington, Geytington, co. Northampton, manor, 242.
Geddyng, Geddyngg, Thomas de, 116, 317.
Geddyng—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 105, 116.
....., ....., Maud wife of, 116.
Gedney, Gedeney [co. Lincoln], 92.
Geldewyn, Gilbert, 142.
Genely, Ganeili, Geneilly, Thomas de, keeper of Trematon town, castle and manor, Saltash and Sutton manors and Sutton water, 251 (*bis*), 279.
Genevill, Geoffrey de, 77.
Genoa, Italy, 132, 153, 165, 178 (*bis*) 191, 194, 197, 206, 211, 226, 242, 308, 312, 314, 318.
Gentyl, William, 71.
Geoffrey, Walter son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Gerard, William, 100.
....., ....., Margaret wife of, widow of John Boydel, 100.
Gerberge, Thomas, collector of customs in Ipswich, 390.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey and Gerseye.
Gernemuth, Hugh de, clerk, bailiff of Southwark, 7. 48.
Geround, Gerounde, Jeroundo, Hugh, 21.
....., John, 23.
....., Walter, 20, 23.
Gerseye, Gereseye, Richard de, 186, 334.
....., ....., the king's butler, sheriff of Jersey, 355.
Gertre, co. Leicester. *See* Gartree.
Gestling, Gestnyng, le Gestlyng [by Sandwich, co. Kent], fishery, 191, 259.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Gaysham, John de; Topesham, John de.
Geyrichrak, Geyrichark [co. Carnarvon], mill, 340.
Geysham. *See* Gaysham.
Geytington, co. Northampton. *See* Geddington.
Giffard, John, clerk, 311, 312.
....., John, 'le Boef,' 297.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 274.
....., ....., keeper of Dryslwyn town and castle, 126.
....., ....., keeper of the castles and lands of the earl of Gloucester, 276, 283, 284 (*bis*), 315.
....., ....., keeper of the lands of Nicholas de Audley, 315.
....., ....., keeper of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 334 (*bis*).
....., John, of Chillington, 297.
....., Maud, 92.

Giffard—*cont.*
....., Ralph, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 261, 381, 396, 398.
....., ...., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 397.
Gilbert, Friar Minor, bishop of Annaghdown, 27.
Gilbert, Henry, collector of customs in Wareham and Weymouth, 9, 68.
Gillesland, Gilleslande, Gilleslond [co. Cumberland]. *See* Gilsland.
Gilliam. *See* Gwillam.
Gilling, Gillyng [co. York], wapentake, 379.
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 132.
....., forest, 132, 354.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hayward, John.
....., manor, 132.
Gillingham [co. Kent], writ dated at, 141, 142.
Gillyng [co. York]. *See* Gilling.
Gillyngg, John de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 172.
Gillyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gilsland, Gillesland, Gilleslande, Gilleslond [co. Cumberland], 19, 57, 188, 270, 283, 302.
Gilt, Hugh, 356.
....., Roger, 356.
Gisors, Gysors, Thomas, collector of customs in Boston, 26, 32.
Glai, Alexander le Filz, a Scot, 284.
Glamorgan, Glaumorgan, Glommorgan, Glomorgan, Gloumorgan, county of, 204, 208, 213, 253, 260, 272, 273, 274, 334.
....., castles and lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201, 204, 208, 213, 253, 260, 276, 315.
....., ...., keepers of, 332, 334, 335. *See also* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Berenger, Ingelram; Everdon, John de; Flemyng, William le; Giffard, John; Rodeney, Richard de; Turbervill, Payn de; Usk, Thomas de.
....., collectors of fines for rebellion in, 284 (*bis*).
....., issues of, 334.
Glamorgan—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 334. *See also* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Berenger, Ingelram; Grendon, Robert de.
Glasleye, Guy de, 350.
Glatton [co. Huntingdon], 150.
....., manor, 153, 195, 242.
....., ...., bailiff of, 150.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Edward, Richard; Moreword, Roger de.
Glatton, Richard son of Ralph do, 150.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glencothi [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Glyncothy.
Glenhurst, Clenhurst [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Glidde, Adam de, collector of customs in Melcombe, 327.
Glimundo. *See* Sancto Blimundo.
Glommorgan, Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloucester, co. Gloucester, abbey of St. Peter, abbot and convent of, 177, 304.
....., ...., abbot of, 309.
....., prison of, 93.
Gloucester, county of, 17, 149, 160, 166, 221, 260, 309, 360, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197, 203.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 93.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 110.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of, 227. *See also* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Ferariis, John de; Langley, John de.
....., sheriff of, 93, 109, 169, 304, 330. *See also* Acton, John de; Bertom, Thomas de; Darcy, Robert; Hampton, John de; Kyngeston, Nicholas de; Maunsel, William; Ryvere, Richard de la.
Gloucester, countess of, 259.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.

Gloucestre, Walter de (1), 91, 100, 140.
....., ...., Hawise wife of, 140.
....., Walter de (2), 292 (*bis*).
....., ...., escheator south of Trent, 1, 7, 46, 66, 89, 151.
....., ...., justice of oyer and terminer, 93.
Gloufhangre, co. Southampton, 364.
Gloumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glyn, Richard de, keeper of the stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 345, 356, 399.
Glyncothy, Glencothi [co. Carmarthen], forest, 144.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
Goce, John, 88, 132.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of William Chaunisone, 132.
....., ...., Amice daughter of, wife of William de Buggeleye, 132.
....., ...., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of John Cley, 132.
....., ...., Michaela daughter of, wife of John de Roudes, 132.
Godale, Geoffrey, 108.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, sister of Andrew Mel, 108.
Godeknave, William, of Hereford, 152, 173.
Godelakston, co. Leicester. *See* Guthlaxton.
Godencton, —, 186 (*bis*).
Godesbach, 5.
Godesbeche. *See* Cotesbache.
Godestowe [co. Oxford]. *See* Godstow.
Godreny, Henry de, 249.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbey, 319, 321.
....., ...., abbess and nuns of, 319, 321.
Gogan, Edenevet ap Griffryth ap, woodward of Arllechwedd Isaf, 354.
Gogh, David, woodward of Nantconway and bydel in Creuddyn, 273.
....., Edenevet, bailiff of Rhuddlan commote, 387.
Golafre, Goleaffre, Roger, commissioner, 256.
....., Thomas, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 217.
....., ...., of Sarsden, 327.
Goldeneth, John de, 186.
Goldesburgh, Richard de, 255.
....., Thomas de, executor of Anthony Bek, 249.
Goldington, Goldyngton, John de, 398.
....., Simon de, 82.
....., Thomas de, 340.
....., William de, 146, 390, 398.
....., ...., commissioner, 203, 257.
Goldsmith, John le, of Kennington, 31.
Goldyngton. *See* Goldington.
Goleaffre. *See* Golafre.
Gomeledon, William, 140.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, daughter of John de Marisco, 140.
Gonerby, Gunnerby, co. Lincoln, 128.
Gorwyk. *See* Gosewyk.
Gosbeck, Gosebek [co. Suffolk], manor, 162.
Goscelyn, John, of Weston, an idiot, 288.
....., *Cf.* Gacelyn.
Gosebek [co. Suffolk]. *See* Gosbeck.
Gosebek, Richard de, 116, 162.
Gosefeld, Geoffrey de, keeper of the manor of East Tytherley, 111.
Goseford [co. Cumberland]. *See* Gosforth.
Goseford, Robert de, 270, 302.
....., ...., Ellen daughter of, wife of William de Kirkeby, 302.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, wife of Henry de Husecok, 302.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, wife of Adam de Garth, 302.
....., ...., Mariota daughter of, wife of Alan Baddi, 302.
Gosewyk, Gorwyk, Goswik, Walter de, 159.
....., ...., collector of customs in Berwick, 10, 68.
....., ...., keeper of Norham castle and honour and Holy Island, 305.
Gosforth, Goseford [co. Cumberland], manor, 302.
Goswik. *See* Gosewyk.
Gotere, Gutere, Andrew de la, collector of customs in Boston, 33, 34, 68, 239, 339.
Gouel, Guillaume, 99.
Gouiz, Gouuiz, Alice daughter of William, 66, 72, 75.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 72.
....., Joan daughter of William, wife of John le Latimer, 72.
....., William de, 74, 75.

Goushill, Goushull, Walter de, 296.
....., ....., commissioner, 186, 217, 218, 222.
Goutethorp. *See* Courtothope.
Gouuiz. *See* Gouiz.
Grafton [in Great Bedwyn, co. Wilts], 156, 161.
Grainsby, Greynesby, co. Lincoln, manor, 228.
Grang', Richard de, 142.
Gransden, Great, Grantesden, co. Huntingdon, leet, 233, 313, 318.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
Granteston, Margaret de, 307.
Grantham, Grantam [co. Lincoln], 343.
....., writs dated at, 342.
Gras, John de, keeper of Worcester bishopric, 182.
....., ....., sheriff of York, 47, 62.
....., Walter le *or* de, sheriff of Sussex and Surrey, 298, 360.
Grauncewyk [co. York], writ dated at, 70.
Grave, La, La Grove, writs dated at, 39, 50, 52, 54.
Grave, Adam de la, 90.
....., John de la, 140.
....., ....., Anastasia wife of, daughter of John de Marisco, 140.
....., Mabel de la, 282.
Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshende [co. Kent], 39, 68.
....., manor, 248, 259.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Reynolds, Walter.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grazenloil, Thomas, 140.
....., ....., Amice wife of, daughter of John de Marisco, 140.
Great Asshfeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ashfield, Great.
Great Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean, Great.
Great Gatesden, co. Hertford. *See* Gaddesden, Great.
Great Hauboys, co. Norfolk. *See* Hautbois, Great.
Great Messingham, co. Norfolk. *See* Massingham, Great.
Greenford, Greneford [co. Middlesex], manor, 33.
Greenhoe, North, Northgreneth [co. Norfolk], hundred, 367, 368.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
Greetham—*cont.*
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Grei. *See* Grey.
Gremenhull, Grymenhull, Richard de, 16, 21.
....., ....., Agnes wife of, 16, 21.
....., ....., Amice daughter of, wife of Simon Underhill, 21.
....., ....., Isabel daughter of, wife of William le King, 21.
....., ....., Margery daughter of, 21.
Grendon, Robert de, 274 (*bis*).
....., ....., keeper of Cardiff castle, 276.
....., ....., sheriff of Glamorgan, 201, 204, 253, 260.
....., ....., sheriff of Morganwg, 273.
....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 381.
Grenefeld, William de, archbishop of York, 266.
....., ....., executors of, 266.
Greneford [co. Middlesex]. *See* Greenford.
Grenham, Ralph de, 298, 305.
Grenley [co. Nottingham]. *See* Gringley on the Hill.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbey, abbot of, 18.
Gretford, Richard de *or* Richard, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 152, 154, 185, 213, 345, 367, 399.
....., Roger de, 243.
....., ....., yeoman of the chamber, 169.
Gretham, co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.
Grey, Gray, Grei, Henry de (1), 30, 31.
....., ....., wife of, 31.
....., Henry de (2), 240, 258.
....., Joan de, 147, 149, 150, 151.
....., ....., John, heir of, minority of, 149, 150.
....., John de, 22.
....., ....., justice of North Wales, 232, 271 (*bis*), 280, 294 (*bis*), 310, 312.
....., ....., keeper of Swanton and Sharnbrook manors, 112, 113 (*bis*).
....., John de, of Rotherfield Greys, 151, 257, 258, 341.
....., ....., John son of, minority of, 151, 257, 258, 341.

Grey—*cont.*
....., Juliana de, 243.
....., Nicholas de, keeper of Knaresborough castle, 351, 355.
....., ...., keeper of York castle and sheriff of Yorkshire, 316, 360.
....., Reynold de, 20, 22.
....., Richard de, 31, 213 (*bis*), 219, 235.
....., Richard de, of Sandiacre, 77, 82.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 169.
....., William le, 370.
Greyle, Thomas de, 106.
Greynesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grainsby.
Greystock, Craystok, co. Cumberland, 347.
Griffith, Geoffrey, bailiff of Pirehill hundred, 21.
....., Res ap, keeper of Glyncothy and Penneynt forests, 144.
Grimbaud, Grymbaud, Mabel, 122, 134.
....., Robert, 134.
Grimoldby, Grymoldby, co. Lincoln, manor, 234.
Grimstead, East, Est Grymested [in West Dean, co. Wilts], 400.
Gringley on the Hill, Grenley, Gringeley [co. Nottingham], 307.
....., manor, 384.
Grofvenour. *See* Grosvenour.
Gromele, co. Wilts. *See* Groveley.
Grondesburgh, Henry de, yeoman of the household, 142.
Gronogh, Eynoun ap, bedel of Arudwy, 178.
Grosvenour, Grofvenour, Grovenour, Robert le, 50, 131.
....., Warin son of Warin le, 48, 50.
Grovehurst, Richard de, 224.
Groveley, Gromele, co. Wilts, forest, 164.
Grovenour. *See* Grosvenour.
Grundale [co. Kent]. *See* Rundal.
Grymbaud. *See* Grimbaud.
Grymenhull. *See* Gremenhull.
Grymesdych [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Grymestede. *See* Grymstede.
Grymeston, Roger de, commissioner, 300.
Grymoldby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymstede, Grymestede, Grymsted, Andrew de, 297.
....., ...., constable of Old Sarum castle and sheriff of Wilts, 17.
....., John de, 199, 217.
....., Maud de, 217.
Gubaud, Gubbaud, Guibaud, Guy, 74, 196, 199.
....., John (1), 72, 74.
....., John (2), 199.
....., William, 325.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 325.
Guerchir [co. Carnarvon], mill, 340.
Guibaud. *See* Gubaud.
Guildford [co. Surrey], writs dated at, 30, 35, 36.
Guillam. *See* Gwillam.
Guillelmi, Peter, of Cheonal, 99.
Guilsborough [co. Northampton], writ dated at, 4.
Guldeford, Henry de, 36, 143, 146.
....., ...., executors of, 158.
....., John de, 48.
Gunnerby, co. Lincoln. *See* Gonerby.
Gutere. *See* Gotere.
Guthlaxton, Godelakston, co. Leicester, hundred, 338.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Wygemore, Walter de.
Guyting, Temple, Guyting [co. Gloucester], manor, 167.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, Hawise de.
Gwerennibus, Englesia de, mother of Guillaume de Tholosa, 165.
Gwillam, Gilliam, Guillam, Arnald, collector of customs in Wareham and Weymouth, 9, 68, 78.
Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.

## H

Hacche, Eustace de, 28.
....., ...., Avice wife of, 28.
Hacconby, Hacumby, Hacunby [co. Lincoln], 199, 405.
Haccumbe, Stephen de, 203.
Hacheston, Hacheton, co. Suffolk, 11.
Hackney, Hakenay, co. Middlesex, lands of the Templars in, 114.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Botetourt, John.
Haclut. *See* Hakelut.

Hacthorn, Simon son of Geoffrey de, 143.
Hacumby, Hacunby [co. Lincoln]. *See* Hacconby.
Hadleigh, Haddele [co. Essex], castle, 103.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Filiol, Roger.
....., writs dated at, 102, 283, 357.
Hae. *See* Hale.
Haghelegh, Haghlegh, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
Haghmon, Roger de, 38.
Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot and convent of, 389.
Hakelut, Haclut, Edmund, 87.
....., ...., escheator in Ireland, 358 (*bis*), 364 (*bis*), 368, 370, 393, 404.
....., ...., keeper of Upleadon manor, 111.
....., Hugh, sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 302, 377.
....., John, 329.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Theobald de Gayton, 304.
....., ...., Alice wife of, daughter of Theobald de Nevill, 329.
....., Walter de, 206.
Hakenay, co. Middlesex. *See* Hackney.
Hakoun, Richard, 376.
....., ...., Anne wife of, sister of Richard Loveday, 376.
Hale, Hae, Maud wife of William de, 359, 368.
....., Robert de (1), 359.
....., Robert de (2), son of Robert de (1), 359.
....., Robert son of William de, 368.
....., William de, 368.
Halesworth, co. Suffolk, manor, 388.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bereford, William de.
Halghlee, William de, 196.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 196.
Halghton, Thomas de, minority of, 187.
Haliheland [co. Northumberland]. *See* Holy Island.
Halikeld [co. York]. *See* Hallikeld.
Halle, Henry atte, 181.
Hallikeld, Halikeld [co. York], wapentake, 379.
Hallo. *See* Haudlo.
Halse, Halsho [in Brackley], co. Northampton, manor, 211.
Halseslane, Halseshull and Halsieshurst *or* Halseshurst [in Bray], co. Berks, 291, 292.
Halsham, Esthalham in Holdernesse, co. York. 376.
Halsho, co. Northampton. *See* Halse.
Halton, East, Halton, co. Lincoln, 284.
Halwaldeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Autby.
Ham, Hamme [in Clifton, co. Worcester], 31.
Hambledon, Hameledon [co. Southampton], 81.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, view of frankpledge in, 365, 374.
Hamelak [co. York]. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldon, co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.
Hameledon [co. Southampton]. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelyn, John, executor of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 265.
Hames, Adam del, 276, 282.
....., John del, 282.
Hametethe [co. Cornwall], manor, 198.
Hamme [co. Worcester]. *See* Ham.
Hamme, Alice wife of Richard de, 40.
Hampslape, Hamslape, Hugh de, 292.
....., ...., commissioner, 164, 183.
Hampton, John de, sheriff of Gloucester, 382.
....., William de, 404.
....., ...., bailiff of Isleworth manor, 149.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the bishop of Coventry, 115.
Hamslape. *See* Hampslape.
Hanchach, Hanchacche, William de *or* William, 74, 79.
Handborough, Haneburgh [co. Oxford], 41.
Hang [co. York], wapentake, 379.
Hanningfield, West, Westhanyngfeld [co. Essex], 139.
Happing, Happyng, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Harcla, Hartcla, Hercela, Hertcla, Andrew de, 130.
....., ...., keeper of Cockermouth castle, 396.
....., ...., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 118, 120, 123, 164 (*bis*), 270, 363, 370, 395.

Harcla—*cont.*
....., John de, 298.
....., Michael de, 130 (*bis*).
Harcourt, Haverkecote [in Stottesden, co. Salop], 187.
Hardelagh [co. Merioneth]. *See* Harlech.
Harden, Hardene, William de, 91, 292 (*bis*).
....., ...., commissioner, 164, 183.
Hardington Mandeville, Hardington [co. Somerset], 179.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Oxford, 341.
Harebeare [co. Cornwall], 185.
Harecourt, John de, 175.
Harele, Richard, knight, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Harewell, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
Harewood, Harewode [co. York], 56, 63.
Hareworth, Thomas de, bailiff of Bassetlaw wapentake, 403.
Harington, John de, 296.
Harlech, Hardelagh, Herdelagh [co. Merioneth], 271 (*bis*), 310.
....., burgesses and commonalty of, 271.
....., burgesses of, 310.
....., castle, 271.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Staundon, Fivian de.
Harmthorpe, Hermethorp [in Morton, co. Lincoln], 199.
Harpour, Harpur, Hugh le, 207, 211.
....., Robert le, 147, 149.
....., ...., John son of, minority of, 149.
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], manor, 246, 281, 284.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Hartburn, Herteburn [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Hartela. *See* Harcla.
Hartela [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Hartley.
Hartford, Hereford, co. Huntingdon, 16.
....., mills of, 16.
Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, hundred, 341.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Risshton, Gilbert de.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol, Hertelpole, Hertepol [co. Durham], port, customs in, collectors of, 10, 68, 277, 336, 338, 355, 359, 384.
Hartlepool—*cont.*
....., writ dated at, 204.
Hartley, Hartela [in Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland], 130.
Hartness, Hertenesse [by Hartlepool, co. York], manor, 281.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
Harton, Herton [in Hartland, co. Devon], court of, 27.
Harwedon, Robert de, keeper of Rockley manor, 110, 111.
Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, manor, 242, 365, 374.
Haselwell, Hasewell, David de, 5.
....., Patrick de, 3, 5.
Hasfield, Hasfeld, co. Gloucester, manor, 215.
Hastang, Philip de *or* Philip, 320, 343.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 343.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, keeper of Kingston upon Hull and Myton manor, 100, 121, 278.
....., ...., keeper of the king's lands in Bathgate and Ratho, 23.
Hastinges, Hastingges, Hastyng, Hastyngg, John de (1), the elder, 164, 165, 174, 380, 388 (*bis*), 394.
....., ...., seneschal of Gascony, 70.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, afterwards wife of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, 165, 174, 380, 388 (*bis*), 394.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 165, 174.
....., Miles de, 101, 104.
....., ...., Alice sister of, wife of Thomas Furneux, 104.
....., ...., Margery sister of, wife of Roger le Butler, 104.
....., ...., Giles Revel, kinsman of, 104.
....., William de, 83.
Hastings, Hastinges [co. Sussex], castle, 152.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Elsefeld, Richard de.
Hatfeld, Alan de, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.
Hatfield, Great, Esthaitefeld, Esthanfeld in Holderness [co. York], 326, 327.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel [co. Essex], 241.
....., manor, 241, 242.

Hathewy, Ralph, 277, 316.
....., William (1), 285, 290.
....., ...., the king's baker, 159.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 290, 316.
Haudlo, Hallo, Haulo, Haulou, John de, 149, 150, 228, 229, 268, 271 (*bis*).
....., ...., constable of St. Briavels castle and keeper of Dean forest, 18, 37, 76.
....., ...., Maud wife of, sister of Edward Burnel, widow of John Lovel, 268, 271 (*bis*).
....., John de, of Street, 273 (*bis*).
....., John son of John de, sheriff of Kent and constable of Canterbury castle, 167, 198.
....., Nicholas de, 273, 283, 287.
....., ...., Lavina sister of, wife of John atte Welle, 287.
....., ...., Margery sister of, 287.
Haughley, Haghelegh, Haghlegh, Haulegh, Hawele, Haule [co. Suffolk], 180.
....., court of, 180.
....., honour of, 278, 279.
....., manor, 152, 179, 284, 365, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Fayrford, Nicholas de.
....., park, 288.
Hauk, Auk, Gregory, 15.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 139, 166.
....., William, 166.
Haukyn, Gilbert, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 157.
....., ...., controller of customs and troner of wools in Newcastle upon Tyne, 213.
Haule, Haulegh [co. Suffolk]. *See* Haughley.
Haulo, Haulou. *See* Haudlo.
Haustede, Hausted, Hautstede, John de, 340, 344, 359.
....., ...., keeper of Cawston and Aylsham manors, 386.
....., Robert de, the younger, constable of Windsor castle and keeper of Windsor forest, 10, 26.
....., ...., keeper of Bisham manor, 17.
Hautot, Hawise de, 380.
Hautbois, Great, Great Hauboys, co. Norfolk, manor, 397.
Hauvill, Thomas de, 380.
Hauwardeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Hawerby.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], 28.
....., castle, 28.
....., honour, 28.
....., keeper of. *See* Paunton, Hugh de.
Havering, Haveryng, Master Richard de (1), 181.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 57.
....., Master Richard de (2), archbishop of Dublin, 46, 80.
Haverkecote [co. Salop]. *See* Harcourt.
Haward, John, keeper of Clare castle and honour, 225, 313, 318.
....., ...., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 342, 383, 391.
..... *See also* Hayward.
Hawele [co. Suffolk]. *See* Haughley.
Hawerby, Hauwardeby, co. Lincoln, 128.
Haxholm, co. Lincoln. *See* Axholme.
Haye, Joan wife of John de la, 32.
....., John de la (1), 32.
....., John de la (2), 241, 289 (*ter*).
....., ...., keeper of Garway manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of Prince's Risborough manor, 368.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 116, 126.
....., ...., keeper of lands in Hemelhempstead, 398.
....., ...., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 220, 360.
....., ...., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 152.
....., ...., Juliana, wife of, 241.
....., Peter de la *or* del, 90, 100.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, wife of Philip de Hurst, 100.
Hayles [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
Hayshull, co. Southampton. *See* Hazeley Heath.
Hayward, John, keeper of Gillingham forest, 354.
..... *See also* Haward.
Hazelbury, Asshebury [in Box, co. Wilts], 242.
Hazeley Heath, Hayshull [by Eversley], co. Southampton, 291.
Headington, Hedindon, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, manor, 336, 339, 344.
Heaton, Heton [in All Saints, Castle Ward, co. Northumberland], 281.

Heaton—*cont.*
....., manor, 243.
Hebbeden, William de, 254, 255.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedum [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Hedersete, Hethersete, Simon de, keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 279, 282.
....., William de, citizen of London, collector of customs in London, 260, 275, 323.
Hedge Court, Heggecourt, Heggecurt, Hoggecurt, le [in Godstone and Horne], co. Surrey, 202 (*bis*), 210.
....., keeper of. *See* Middelton, Gilbert de.
Hedindon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hedley, Black, Blakehedreleye [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Hedum [co. Northumberland]. *See* Heddon on the Wall.
Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Hegheved, la, co. Cumberland. *See* Highhead.
Heghham, Raulina de, sister of Mary wife of John de Wyntreshulle, 321.
....., William de, 142.
Hekyngwyk, Kekingewiche, Kekyngwyk, John de, 316, 319, 322.
....., Walter de, 322.
Heligan, Heliem [in St. Ewe, co. Cornwall], 240.
Helioun, Peter de, 57.
....., ....., Cecily wife of, 57.
Helligan, Hellygan, Adam de, 240.
....., Robert de, 222, 240.
Hellowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Belleau.
Hellygan. *See* Helligan.
Helmingham [co. Suffolk], 162.
Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], 209, 270, 295, 298, 351.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhampsted, Hemelhampstede [co. Hertford], 199, 398.
....., 'la Haye' in, 241.
Hemelhamstede, Robert de, bailiff of Peverel honour, 392.
Hemingford, Hemmyngford Trubbevill, co. Huntingdon, 269, 271.
Hemlingford, Humelyngford, co. Warwick, hundred, 343.
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Reymond, William.
Hemmenhale, Robert de, keeper of Queenhithe, London, 396.
Hemmeston Arundel [co. Devon]. *See* Hempston, Little.
Hemmyngford Trubbevill, co. Huntingdon. *See* Hemingford.
Hempston, Little, Hemmeston Arundel [co. Devon], 190.
Henderskelfe, Hilderskelf [co. York], manor, 326, 329.
Hendescrubbe [co. Cornwall], 198, 202.
Hendre [co. Cornwall], 203.
Hengford, co. Essex. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham, Master Geoffrey de, clerk, 370.
....., John de, clerk, 370.
Henle, William de, 296.
....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 119, 192.
Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 365, 374.
....., manor, 365, 374.
Henry III, king, 56, 57, 176, 178, 179, 287, 303, 373.
....., charters of, 5, 16.
....., coronation of, 380.
Henry, Aucher son of, 276.
....., Nicholas son of Richard son of, 252.
....., Robert son of, de Wodehale, 135.
Henstead, Henstede, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Herbert, Matthew son of, 176.
Hercela. *See* Harcla.
Hercy, Hugh de, 296.
Herdelagh [co. Merioneth]. *See* Harlech.
Herdewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 38, 152, 173.
....., bishop of. *See* Orleton, Adam de.
....., bishopric of, 334.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Broun, Robert; Polhampton, Richard de.
....., ....., voidance of, 320 (*bis*), 334.
....., castle, 119, 120, 221, 261, 302, 376-7, 382.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Baskervill, Richard de; Baskervill, Roger de; Chaundos, Roger de; Elmerigg, Roger de; Hakelut, Hugh; Sapy, John de.
....., farm of, 173.
....., writs dated at, 47.
Hereford, county of, 119, 120, 221, 261, 302, 333, 376-7, 382.

Hereford—*cont.*
....., collectors of a twentieth, fifteenth and twenty-fifth in, 203.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 116.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 116.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Harele, Richard; Haye, John de la.
....., sheriff of, 206, 229, 255, 281, 321, 358. *See also* Baskervill, Richard de; Baskervill, Roger de; Chaundos, Roger de; Elmerigg, Roger de; Hakelut, Hugh; Sapy, John de.
Hereford, earl of, 261, 264, 300, 303. *See also* Bohun.
Hereford, co. Huntingdon. *See* Hartford.
Herewynton, Herwynton, Adam de, clerk, executor of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 265.
....., ...., keeper of Winchcombe abbey, 279.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Robert de Brus in Tottenham, 251, 322.
Heritz, Heriz, Richard, heir of, minority of, 320, 322, 324.
Herman, John, 99 (*bis*).
Hermethorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Harmthorpe.
Heron, Heyron, Heyroun, Ralph de, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 229.
....., Roger, 296.
....., ...., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 313, 344.
Heronvill, Herovill, Geoffrey de, 276.
....., Henry de, 236.
....., John de, 230, 236.
Hert [co. Durham]. *See* Hart.
Hertcla. *See* Harcla.
Herteburn [co. Northumberland]. *See* Hartburn.
Hertele, Alice wife of Adam de, 35, 37.
....., ...., John Ive, son of, 37.
....., *Cf.* Hertleye.
Hertelpole, Hertelpol [co. Durham]. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertenesse [co. York]. *See* Hartness.
Hertepol [co. Durham]. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertesmere, co. Suffolk. *See* Hartismere.
Hertestrote, le [in Bray], co. Berks, 291, 292.
Hertford, county of, 54, 152, 180, 219, 220, 255, 358, 382, 397.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 193, 203, 257.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 257, 323.
....., justices of assize in, 370.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hatfeld, Alan de.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Cholmersford, John de; Mollosworth, Walter de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 112.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Waleden, Humphrey de.
....., sheriff of, 183, 188, 199, 219. *See also* Aynel, John; Dovorr, John de; Giffard, Ralph; Haye, John de la; Hoo, John de; Perers, Richard de.
Hertleye, William de, 161.
....., *Cf.* Hertele.
Hertlington, Henry, 254 (*bis*).
Herton [co. Devon]. *See* Harton.
Hertrigg, Hertrugg, Clarice wife of Richard de, 81.
....., Elizabeth de, 61.
....., Isabel wife of Philip de, 58.
....., Isabel wife of Roger de, 61.
....., John de, 50.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 58.
Hervy, co. Wexford, isle of, 87, 96.
....., keeper of. *See* Lyvet, John de.
Herwynton. *See* Herewynton.
Heselarton, John de, commissioner, 218.
....., Robert de, 32.
Hesket, Eskeheved [in Hutton in the Forest], co. Cumberland, 347.
Hethe, co. Oxford, manor, 317.
Hethersete. *See* Hedersete.
Heton [co. Northumberland]. *See* Heaton.
Heugate. *See* Hugate.
Hevenyngham, Philip de, 402.
Hevere, Hevre, Hawise wife of Ralph le *or* de, 359, 377, 395, 400, 402.
....., Thomas de, 395, 400, 402.

Hewissh, Hewish, Hewiz, Hewyssh, Richard de, keeper of the lands of Peter de Gavaston, 262.
....., ...., sheriff and steward of Cornwall, 262, 278, 279.
....., Thomas de, constable of Newcastle [Mackynegan], Ireland, 239.
....., ...., keeper of Dublin castle, 193.
Hexham, Hextildesham [co. Northumberland], 264.
....., keeper of. *See* Lucy, Anthony de.
....., liberty of, 264, 267.
....., manor of, 267.
Heyle, Heyleye, John de *or* John, 63, 69, 114.
Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heywood, writ dated at, 44.
Hicche, co. Hertford. *See* Hitchin.
Hide, by Winchester. *See* Hyde.
Hide, Hyde, Henry atte, of Studham, 62.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 62.
....., Thomas de la *or* del (1), 162, 215, 226.
....., ...., collector of customs in Plymouth and Cornwall, 10, 68.
....., ...., sheriff of Cornwall, 140.
....., ...., steward of Cornwall, 156.
....., Thomas de la (2), son of Thomas de la (1), 226.
High Peak, co. Derby. *See* Peak, High.
Highhead, la Hegheved [in Dalston, co. Cumberland], 298.
Hilborough, Hildeborworth, Hildeburworth, co. Norfolk, manor, 293, 310.
Hilbre, Hildeburghey [co. Chester], hermitage of, 5.
Hildeborworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Hilborough.
Hildebrand, Alice de, 82.
Hildeburghey [co. Chester]. *See* Hilbre.
Hildeburworth, co. Norfolk. *See* Hilborough.
Hilderskelf [co. York]. *See* Henderskelfe.
Hildesle [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hillsley.
Hildeston, co. York. *See* Hilston.
Hillsley, Hildesle [co. Gloucester], 293.
Hillum, William de, clerk, 112.
Hilston, Hildeston, co. York, 92.
Hilton, Godfrey de, 11.
....., Robert de, 265.
Hinckford, Hengford, co. Essex, hundred, 128.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cros, Walter.
Hintlesham, Hyntlesham [co. Suffolk], 215.
Hitchin, Hicche, co. Hertford, hundred, 199.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Forde, John de la.
Ho. *See* Hoo.
Hockley, Hockeleye, Ockele, co. Essex, church, 225, 228.
....., ...., parson of. *See* Wakefeld, Robert de.
Hodebovile, Hodeboville, Hodebovill, Alice de, 232, 236.
....., Hugh de, 236.
....., John de, of Acton, 37, 41.
....., Walter de, 41, 52, 55, 59.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, 55.
....., ...., ...., Robert de Rokwode, son of, 55.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, 59.
....., ...., Agnes sister of, 59.
....., ...., Alice sister of, wife of Matthew de Hollebrok, 59.
Hoere. *See* Hore.
Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hogheles, Geoffrey, collector of customs in Chichester, 285.
Hoghton. *See* Houton.
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 250.
Hok, Henry atte, 59.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, daughter of Henry de Clere, 59.
....., William atte, of Chailey, 290.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand [co. Lincoln]. *See under* Lincoln county.
Holaym, Holeym, John de *or* John, of Pensthorpe, 194, 195, 316, 359, 371.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 195.
....., Ralph, 371.
Holbeach, Holbech [co. Lincoln], 92.
Holbrok, Holebrok, Hollebrok, Alice wife of John de, 52.
....., John de, 307.
....., Matthew de, 59.
....., ...., Alice wife of, sister of Walter de Hodebovill, 59.

Holderness, Holdernes, Holdernesse, Holdronesse [co. York], wapentake, 58, 71, 92, 136, 326, 327, 356.
....., ...., bailiff of, 326, 327. *See also* Oysel, Richard; Stapelton, Miles de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Malghum, William de.
Holebech, Laurence de, 255, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217.
Holebrok. *See* Holbrok.
Holeford, Thomas de, 305.
....., ...., Cecily wife of, daughter of Sibyl de Apetot, 305.
Holewey, Holewell, Simon de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 68, 78.
Holeym. *See* Holaym.
Holgreve, David de, bailiff in Delamare forest, 107.
Holland, Holand, Robert de, 211 (*bis*), 400, 404.
....., ...., justice of Chester, 2, 5, 10, 50, 52, 122, 124, 131.
....., ...., keeper of Beeston castle, 124.
....., ...., Maud wife of, daughter of Alan la Zousche, 211 (*bis*).
Hollebrok. *See* Holbrok.
Holm, Gilbert de, keeper of Oakham castle and divers hundreds etc. in Rutland, 365, 374.
....., ...., sheriff of Rutland and keeper of Oakham castle, 367.
Holme, Houlyn [co. Huntingdon], 153, 195.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Edward, Richard; Moreword, Roger de.
....., Holm [in Paull, co. York], 92, 101.
Holmpton, Holmeton [co. York], 326, 327.
Holt, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Holte, John de, grandson of William Baxman, 161.
....., ...., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 221, 245.
Holy Island, Haliheland [co. Northumberland], 305.
....., keeper of. *See* Gosewyk, Walter de.
Homsted, Robert de, 49.
Honespill, co. Somerset. *See* Huntspill.
Honest, Gettuch, keeper of Tottenham manor, 109.
Honours, named:—
Albemarle.
Boulogne.
Christchurch Twynham.
Clare.
Clifford.
Cockermouth.
Cranborne.
Eye.
Huntingdon.
Knaresborough.
Laigle.
Marshalsea.
Norham.
Peak, High.
Perches.
Peverel.
Rayleigh.
St. Valery.
Tewkesbury.
Tickhill.
Tonbridge.
Trematon.
Wallingford.
Honynggeham, Philip de, 178.
Hoo [co. Kent], 288, 360.
Hoo, Ho, John de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry in Essex, 109.
....., ...., searcher of money in Sandwich, 80.
....., ...., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and constable of Colchester castle, 180, 220.
....., William de, guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 305 (*bis*), 306 (*bis*).
Hope [co. Flint], manor and valley, 10, 21.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Buckenhale, Robert de; Hord, Philip.
Hoperton, Adam de, commissioner, 204.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and of the bishop of Coventry, 116.
Hopton, Walter de, heir of, minority of, 323.
Hord, Philip, keeper of Hope manor and valley, 21.
Hore, Hoere, Master William le, clerk, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 144.
....., ...., chamberlain of South and West Wales, 9.

Horeston [co. Derby]. *See* Horston.
Horethorn, Horethern, la Horethorn, co. Somerset, hundred, 258, 260.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de; Payn, Robert son of.
Horewode. *See* Horwode.
Horford, William de, 347.
Horn, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Hornle, Hugh de, 121.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 121.
Hornyngwold, John de, sheriff of Worcester, 258, 262.
Horseley, Horseleye. *See* Horsleye.
Horsham, John de, collector of customs in Portsmouth, 9.
Horsington, Horsyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 113, 241, 256.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Leygrave, John de.
Horsley, Horsle, Horsleye, Horseley, Horseleye, John de, bailiff of Munslow hundred, 333.
....., Richard de, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., Roger de, constable of Bamburgh castle, 267, 376.
Horston, Horeston [co. Derby], castle, 19.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Chaundos, John de.
Horton, Robert de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 221, 260 (*bis*), 301.
....., Thomas de, 36.
Horwode, Horewode, William de, 71, 93, 100, 112.
....., ...., keeper of Corsham manor, 137.
....., ...., Christiana, wife of, 71, 93, 100.
Hospitals, named:—
Boughton, Spittle.
Chester, St. John's.
Dover, God's House.
Newton in Holderness.
St. John of Jerusalem, Ireland.
Hothum, John de, clerk, 136, 249, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 300.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 46, 52, 66, 77, 83, 129.
....., ...., keeper of Cottingham manor, 76, 129.
....., ...., keeper of Effingham manor, 230.
Hothum, John de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Leixlip town and castle and the land of Ikeathy, 102, 125.
....., ...., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 117.
....., ...., keeper of the houses of Peter de Gavaston in London, 117.
....., ...., bishop of Ely, treasurer, 336.
Hoton, 131.
Hoton, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
Hoton, Hugh de, keeper of certain lands in Sumthorp, 398.
....., John de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 399.
....., ...., commissioner, 227.
Hoton Ruff, John de, commissioner, 227.
Hotot, William de, 91.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 91, 98.
....., ...., ...., Peter de Sancta Cruce, son of, 98.
Houby, John de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 194, 221.
....., ...., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 301, 383, 391.
....., Maud de, 113, 122.
....., Walter de, 122, 156.
Houeden [co. York]. *See* Howden.
Houk, William de, commissioner, 173.
Houlyn, co. Huntingdon. *See* Holme.
Houton, Hoghton, Hugh de, receiver of victuals in Berwick, 287, 288.
Howden, Houeden [co. York], manor, 306, 309.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Mitford, William de.
....., writ dated at, 136.
Howel, David ap, rhaglaw of Twrcelyn commote, 176.
....., Griffin ap, keeper of Nevin town and manor, 271.
....., Philip ap, constable of Blaenllyfni and Dinas castles, 58.
....., ...., constable of Builth castle, 46, 58, 76, 188.
....., Res ap, 37, 38.
Huberd, John, 255.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222, 323.

Hudleston, Alan do, gauger of wines in Boston, 384.
Hugate, Heugate, Nicholas de, clerk, 280.
....., ...., keeper of the wardrobe of prince Edward, and of High Peak castle and honour, 389, 392.
Hugeford, Walter de, keeper of Claverley manor, 108.
Hugh, Henry son of, 36.
....., ...., keeper of Barnard Castle manor and castle, 267, 357, 361.
....., Henry son of John son of, 36.
....., Isabel wife of John son of, 46.
....., Stephen son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Hugham, Robert de, 330.
Hull [co. York]. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Hull, William de la, commissioner, 218.
Humbleyard, Humeleyerd, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Humelyngford, co. Warwick. *See* Hemlingford.
Hungerford, Robert de, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.
Hunmanby, co. York, 294.
Hunte, John le, collector of customs in Lynn, 266, 360.
Huntercumbe, Walter de, 171, 175, 183, 184.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 183, 184.
....., ...., Ellen wife of, 175.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 16.
....., bailiffs of, 16.
....., priory of, 16.
....., ...., prior and canons of, 16.
....., ...., prior of. *See* Evenle, Walter de.
....., prison, of, 269, 271.
....., writs dated at, 263.
Huntingdon, county of, 119, 220, 261, 271, 381, 396, 398.
....., collectors of a twentieth, fifteenth and twenty-fifth in, 204.
....., disseisin of land in, 269, 271.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 105, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202.
Huntingdon, lands of the earl of Gloucester in—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of, 233. *See also* Chelmersford, John do; Mollesworth, Walter de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Crek, John de; Wylburghham, John de.
....., sheriff of, 271. *See also* Bassyngbourn, Matthew do; Crek, John do; Giffard, Ralph; Scalariis, Thomas de; Swinford, John de.
Huntingdon, honour of, 161.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, John de, 231.
....., Peter de, 17.
....., Roger de, 223, 242, 278, 306.
....., ...., minority of, 181, 203.
....., William de, 180, 181, 203, 210, 223, 242, 278, 306 (*bis*).
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 199.
....., ...., Sibyl wife of, afterwards wife of William lo Latimer, 210, 306.
Huntingfield, Huntynfeld, Huntyngfeld [co. Suffolk], manor, 223, 278, 306 (*bis*).
Huntspill, Honespill, co. Somerset, manor, 245.
Huntynfeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Huntyngfeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Huntingfield.
Hurel, Geoffrey, searcher of money in London, 82.
Hurst, Philip de, 100.
....., ...., Joan wife of, daughter of Peter de la Haye, 100.
Huse, Hus', Husee, John, 128, 142, 150, 266.
....., Roger, 241, 248, 266, 293.
....., ...., minority of, 145, 150, 155, 200.
Husecok, Henry de, 302.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, daughter of Robert de Goseford, 302.
Husee. *See* Huse.
Hustetweyt, John de, clerk of the great wardrobe and treasurer of Agenais, 351.
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, Hoton in the Forest, co. Cumberland, 149.

Hutton in the Forest—*cont.*
....., Eskeheved in. *See* Hesket.
Hyde. Hide, by Winchester [co. Southampton], abbey, 319.
....., ....., abbots of. *See* Feryngs, Geoffrey de ; William.
....., ....., prior and convent of, 266, 319, 404 (*bis*).
..... ....., voidance of, 404.
Hyde, la, co. Berks, manor, 174.
Hyde. *See* Hide.
Hyntlesham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Hintlesham.

## I

Ickford, Ikford [co. Buckingham], 172.
Iden, Idenn, co. Sussex, manor, 210, 331.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la ; Passelewe, Edmund.
Idiots, 8, 22, 36, 38, 50, 52, 56, 61, 90, 162, 274, 288, 319, 326, 377, 384.
Ievere [co. Somerset]. *See* Yeovil.
Ifeld, John de, commissioner, 216, 218, 222.
Ihamme [New Winchelsea, co. Sussex], 322.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Alard, Robert ; Paulyn, Robert.
Ikeathy, Okethi, Okethy [co. Kildare], fishery and land of, 66, 102, 125.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Hothum, John de ; Lenfaunt, Walter.
Ikford [co. Buckingham]. *See* Ickford.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, 153.
....., farm of, 365, 374.
Impington [co. Cambridge], writs dated at, 260, 261.
Ingayn, William, of Aston Ingham, 165.
..... *Cf.* Ingham.
Inge, John, keeper of the lands of John ap Adam, 362.
....., William, knight, 13, 14, 70, 128, 268, 269 (*bis*), 286 (*ter*).
Ingeham. *See* Ingham.
Ingelberd, Roger, 208.
Ingelton [co. York]. *See* Ingleton.
Ingelwod, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland. *See* Inglewood.
Ingelwyne, John, 334.
....., William, 334.
Ingham, Ingeham, John de, 60, 62.
....., ....., Margery wife of, 62.
....., Oliver de, 62.
....., ....., keeper of Otley manor, 266.
....., ....., keeper of Wighton manor and North Greenhoe hundred, 315.
..... *Cf.* Ingayn.
Ingleton, Ingelton [in Bentham, co. York], 36.
Inglewood, Englewode, Ingelwod, Ingelwode, Inglewode, co. Cumberland, forest, 207, 210, 227, 238, 298, 388.
....., ....., agister in. *See* Tymparon, Robert de.
....., ....., steward of. *See* Dacre, William de.
....., ....., Kyrkethwayt, Kyrketwayth, close in, 207, 211.
....., ....., Langhirst in, 207, 210, 227.
....., ....., Lindebek in, 207, 211.
....., ....., Mosiwra, Mosywra, in, 207, 210, 227.
....., ....., Seliwra in, 207, 210, 227.
....., ....., Whithirst in, 207, 210, 227.
Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton, co. York], 62, 122.
Ingoldeby, Roger de, 178.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Insula, Baldwin de, 1.
....., Giles de, 317 (*bis*).
....., John de, 36, 286.
....., ....., baron of the Exchequer, 266.
....., ....., commissioner, 204, 277.
..... ....., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 220, 259.
....., ....., taxer of a fifteenth in London, 280.
....., Richard de, 353.
....., Robert de, heir of, 63.
....., Walter de (1), 47, 49.
....., ....., Florence wife of, 49.
....., Walter de (2), 209.
....., Warin de, 241.

Insula, Warin de—*cont.*
....., ...., constable of Windsor castle and keeper of Windsor forest, 26.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 39, 69 (*bis*).
....., William de, 49.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 27, 47.
....., bailiffs of, 237.
....., farm of, 237.
....., port, 79.
....., ...., customs in, collectors of, 9 (*ter*), 11, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 68, 69, 109, 188, 277, 336, 338, 390.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Ireby, John de, 392.
....., Robert de, 360, 391.
....., Thomas de (1), 4, 8, 15, 20, 67.
....., ...., Cecily wife of, 20, 67.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas de (1), 20.
Ireland, 7, 10, 13, 22, 27, 71, 84, 93, 108, 162, 171, 185, 188, 192, 194, 228, 239, 248, 348, 358, 363, 372, 380, 398, 404.
....., attack on, by Scots, 269.
....., ...., castles and lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ....keepers of. *See* Butler, Thomas le ; Islep, Walter de.
....., chancellor of, 77, 96, 192. *See also* Cantock, Thomas ; Thornbiry, Walter de.
....., chancery of, 370.
....., ...., rolls of, 370.
....., clergy of, tenth imposed on, 197 (*bis*).
....., customs in, 44, 96, 97, 194, 209, 210, 392.
....., ...., collectors of, 10, 69.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Controne, Pelegrin de ; Monelia, John de.
....., escheators in. *See* Brun, Nigel le ; Hakelut, Edmund ; Islep, Walter de ; Ufford, John de ; Wodehouse, Richard de.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, prior of, keeper of Chapelizod manor, 31.
....., issues of, 153, 194.
....., justiciary of, 3, 96 (*bis*), 125, 193, 197 (*bis*), 207, 216, 363. *See also* Butler, Edmund le ; Verdon, Theobald de ; Wogan, John.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., keeper and lieutenant of, 363. *See also* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., lands of Drew de Merlawe in, 368, 370.
....., lands of Henry de la Chapele in, 403.
....., lands of Richard de Clare in, 372.
....., lands of Theobald de Verdon in, 305.
....., lands of William de Mandevill in, 272.
....., seal of, 94, 108, 363.
....., ...., writs under, 77.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of, 74, 162, 171, 280, 358.
....., treasurer of, 96, 192, 197. *See also* Bykenore, Alexander de ; Islep, Walter de.
Irish Sea, the, 250.
Ironbridge, Isnebrigge, co. Salop, manor, 241.
Irton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, 57.
Isabel, queen of England, consort of Edward II, 14, 107, 132, 135, 148, 158, 185, 186, 195, 253, 255, 343, 346, 362, 371, 389, 391, 397.
....., apothecary of. *See* Odinet.
....., chamber of, usher of. *See* Nauntoil, Oliver de.
....., hall of, usher of. *See* Astwyk, John de.
....., household of, 290.
....., ...., steward of. *See* Sholdon, Walter de.
Isal, Isehale, Issehale, co. Cumberland, manor, 19, 57.
Isherton *or* Asserton, Wynterburn, Wynterburn Asserton, Wynterburne Asserton [in Berwick St. James, co. Wilts], manor, 8, 56, 57.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cheveroill, Alexander.
Islep, Islepe, Istelep, Istlep, Master Walter de, clerk, 316.
....., ...., escheator of Ireland, 74, 162, 163, 164, 171.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201.
....., ...., treasurer of Ireland, 272.
Isleworth, Istelworth, Thisteleworth [co. Middlesex], manor, 149, 153.

Isleworth, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Hampton, William de ; Naper, John le.
Islip [co. Oxford], writ dated at, 25.
Isnebrigge, co. Salop. *See* Ironbridge.
Isny. *See* Disny.
Ispannia, Martin de, 269.
....., ...., keeper of Overstone manor, 269.
Issehale, co. Cumberland. *See* Isal.
Istelep. *See* Islep.
Istelworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Isleworth.
Istlep. *See* Islep.
Ive, Yve, John, son of Alice wife of Adam de Hertele, 37.
Ivel, Roger, of Thorncote, 287.
Ivelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Iver, Evre, co. Buckingham, manor, 115.
Ives [co. Cornwall], 185.
Ivory, John, collector of customs in Shoreham and Seaford, 9.
Ivychurch [co. Wilts], priory, 206.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 206.
Iweyn, John, sheriff of Carmarthen, 394.
Iwhurst [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Iwhurst, co. Southampton. *See* Ewhurst.

## J

Jarum [co. York]. *See* Yarm.
Jemys, Robert (1), of Stagsden, 72, 73.
....., ...., Mariota wife of, 73.
....., Robert (2), son of Robert (1), 73.
Jeofne. *See* Juvene.
Jernemuth [co. Norfolk]. *See* Yarmouth.
Jerounde. *See* Geround.
Jersey, Gereseyo, isle of, 355.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Gereseye, Richard de ; March, John de la.
Jerusalem, patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony.
Jeu, Roger lo, 198.
Jews, exile of, 388, 397.
....., named, 397.
Jhosep, John, 142.
Joce, John, knight, 54, 348.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, widow of John do Brianzon, 348.
Joefne, Joevene. *See* Juvene.
Johannis, Peter, 99.
John, abbot of Evesham, 35, 287.
....., abbot of Oseney, 197.
....., prior of Worspring, 373.
John, son of Edward II, 389, 392.
John XXII, Pope, 373.
John, Matthew son of, 176.
....., Richard son of, 29.
....., Richard son of, de Stupelcleidone [Steeple Claydon], 228, 229.
....., Roger son of, 241.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 29, 241.
....., Roger son of, de Shiryngton, 172, 173.
....., ...., Robert son of, 173.
Jollan, Jollan son of, 101.
Jordan, James, 208.
Judewyn, Richard, son of Maud sister of William Aguillon, 154.
Juvene, Jeofne, Joefne, Joevene, Michael le, collector of customs in Sandwich, 27, 68, 70, 137.

## K

Kaerdif [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cardiff.
Kaerdif, Kerdyf, Paulinus de, 38, 253, 259, 276.
....., William de *or* William, 35, 38, 259, 276.
Kaerlioun [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaermino. *See* Carmino.
Kaernarvan, Kaernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaerphilly [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Caerphilly.
Kairmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karnarvan, Karnervan. *See* Carnarvon.
Karryk. *See* Carrick.
Kaynes, Eleanor de, 364.
....., John de, 27.

Kaynes—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 21, 22, 27.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 22.
Kaynghamin Holdernesse [co. York]. *See* Keyingham.
Kayron [co. Cornwall], 203.
Kayrwent [co. Monmouth]. *See* Caerwent.
Kearmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Lincoln, 43.
Kekingewiche, Kekyngwyk. *See* Hekyngwyk.
Keleby, co. Lincoln. *See* Keelby.
Keleby, Alice daughter of Geoffrey de, 171.
....., William son of William de, 43.
Kelesey, Keleseye, Robert de, 390 (*bis*).
Kelfield, Kelkefeld [co. York], 41, 47, 62.
Kelington, co. York. *See* Killington.
Kelkefeld [co. York]. *See* Kelfield.
Kelkefeld, Henry son of Philip de, 41, 47, 62.
Kellow, Richard, bishop of Durham, 305, 307.
Kelyngton, co. York. *See* Killington.
Kemesek, Edmund de, 176, 180.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 98.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, wife of Philip de Welles, 180.
....., ...., Pernell daughter of, wife of Thomas de Gardinis, 176, 180.
Kempton [co. Middlesex], writs dated at, 29, 41, 62, 63, 354.
Kendal, Kendale, [co. Westmoreland], 59, 65.
Kendale, Andrew de, 343.
....., ...., keeper of Shotwick manor, 100.
....., Robert de, 290.
....., ...., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 4, 231, 235, 259.
....., ...., keeper of Bytham manor, 290.
....., ...., keeper of Pevensey castle, 142.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 114.
....., ...., keeper of Thorpwaterville manor, 115.
....., William de, 66, 244.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, minority of, 66,
Kendale, William de—*cont.*
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 244.
Keneifeg [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Kenfig.
Kenoton, Ivo de, 185.
Kenewy, John, 142.
Kenfig, Keneifeg [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], priory, 141.
....., ...., prior of. *See* Salve, Robert de.
....., ...., subprior and convent of, 141.
Kenne, William le, 91.
Konnington, Kenynton, co. Kent, 31.
Kent, county of, 17, 118, 142, 157, 163, 167, 198, 221, 262, 279, 288, 360, 383.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 193, 283.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 216, 218, 222, 283.
....., justices in eyre in, 191, 370.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 127, 140.
....., lands of Adam atte Brok in, 353.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 214.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Reynolds, Walter.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110, 113, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Cobham, Henry de.
....., sheriff of, 31, 96, 142, 345, 392. *See also* Basing, William de; Blund, Edward le; Blund, John le; Cobham, Henry de; Frenyngham, John de; Haudlo, John de; Malemayns, John; Sarden, Henry de.
Kent, Thomas de, keeper of the king's lands in Dublin and Kildare counties, 23.
Kenynton, co. Kent. *See* Kennington.
Kerdif [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cardiff.
Kerdington [co. Bedford]. *See* Cardington.
Kerdyf. *See* Kaerdif.
Kereby [co. Leicester]. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.

Kernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.
Kerry, Kery, county of, 151, 163, 248.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Athy, John de; Sharpenham, Ralph de.
Kersynge, co. Essex. *See* Cressing.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Ketene, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
Keton, John de, bishop of Ely, keeper of frankpledge in, 313, 318.
....., ...., witness to a charter, 310.
Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, view of frankpledge in, 365, 374.
Ketteringham, Ketringham, co. Norfolk, 388.
....., manor, 388.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bereford, William de.
Keu, Adam le, of Staveley, 41, 47.
....., ...., Cecily wife of, 41, 47.
....., ...., ...., William son of, 47.
....., Walter le, of Northill, 188.
Keyingham, Kayngham in Holderness [co. York], 145.
Keylesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Calcethorpe.
Keynesbury, co. Warwick. *See* Kingsbury.
Kilclogan, co. Wexford. *See* Templetown.
Kildare, co. Kildare, 226, 309.
Kildare, county of, king's demesne lands in, 23.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Kent, Thomas de; Mounceus, Robert de.
Killingholme, Kylingholme, co. Lincoln, 284.
Killington, Kelington, Kelyngton, co. York, church, 128 (*bis*).
Killum, Alan de, 328.
Kilsaran [co. Louth], manor, 76.
King, Kyng, Kynge, Agnes, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Walter, yeoman of the household, 142.
....., William le, 21.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, daughter of Richard de Gremenhull, 21.
King Stanleye [co. Gloucester]. *See* Stanley, King.
Kingeston. *See* Kingston.
Kingeston upon Hull [co. York]. *See* Kingston.
King's Moor, Kyngesmor [in Long Sutton], co. Somerset, 361.
....., bailiff of. *See* Countevill, John de.
King's Norton [co. Worcester]. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kingsbury, Keynesbury, co. Warwick, manor, 278.
Kingsbury Regis, Kyngesbury, Kyngesbury Port [co. Somerset], manor, 174, 258, 260.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de; Payn, Robert son of.
Kingston, in Yeovil, Kyngeston by Ievere [co. Somerset], manor, 262.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Marleberge, Thomas de.
Kingston upon Hull, Hull, Kingeston upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull [co. York], 1, 31, 33 (*bis*), 80, 100, 104, 121, 123, 162, 173, 206, 278, 337, 345, 399.
....., bailiffs of, 173.
....., keepers of. *See* Eboraco, Edward de; Hastang, Robert de; Middelton, Adam de; Oysel, Richard; Sandale, Robert de; Stapelton, Miles de.
....., manor, 100, 278.
....., port, 79, 385.
....., ...., customs in, 154, 155, 158, 281, 337.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 10, 11, 27, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 68 (*bis*), 109, 152, 154, 155, 158, 185, 213, 277, 281, 336, 337, 338, 345, 367, 399.
....., ...., ...., controller of, 152.
....., ...., surveyor of. *See* Bonauvicti, Peter.
....., tronage and pesage in, 40.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Merewell, Richard de; Wyght, Thomas de.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writs dated at, 136, 194.
Kingston upon Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, Apps by, *q.v.*
....., writs dated at, 170.
Kingston, Kingeston, Kyngeston, John de, keeper of Thornton manor, 169.
....., ...., keeper of Somerton castle, 382.
....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 282, 382 (*bis*).
....., ...., sheriff of Wilts and constable of Old Sarum castle, 170 (*bis*), 221.

Kingston—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 297.
....., ....., sheriff of Gloucester, 17 149, 160.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], forest, foresters of, 51, 147.
Kington, Kynton, co. Warwick, hundred, 325.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Blaunkfrount, Thomas de.
Kinton, Kynton [in Great Ness], co. Salop, manor, 110, 128.
Kinver, Kynefare [co. Stafford], manor and forest, 84.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Clebury, Richard de; Kyngeshemede, Walter de; Vallibus, John de.
Kirby Muxloe, Kereby [co. Leicester], 175.
Kirkandrews, Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland, 261.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. Lincoln, manor, 111.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de.
..... Moorside, Kirkeby Moresheved [co. York], manor, 106.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby, Alan de (1), 239.
....., Alan de (2), son of Alan de (1), 239.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 29.
....., Reynold de, 65.
....., Robert de, clerk, 322, 324.
....., Roger son of John de, 167.
....., William de, 302.
....., ....., Ellen wife of, daughter of Robert de Goseford, 302.
Kirkeandres, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirkandrews.
Kirkeby [co. Suffolk]. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkeby Moresheved [co. York]. *See* Kirkby Moorside.
Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkeley [co. Suffolk]. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkley, Kirkeby, Kirkeley, Kyrkeley [co. Suffolk], port, customs in, collectors of, 33, 34.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
Kirkham [co. York], writs dated at 395, 396.
Kirklinton, Kirkelevyngton, Leineton, Levyngton, co. Cumberland, 243, 244, 261.
Kirkstead [co. Lincoln], writ dated at, 137.
Kirton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln, manor, 365, 374.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Venour, Walter le.
Kittel, Thomas, bishop of Down, 216.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 244.
....., castle, 47, 118, 136, 224, 225, 348, 351, 355, 357, 362, 378.
....., ....., keeper *or* constable of, 275, 394. *See also* Damory, Roger; Edmund; Grey, Nicholas de; Mowbray, John de; Ros, William de; Vallibus, William de; Wysham, John de.
....., chace, 47, 275, 394-5.
....., honour, 47, 224, 225, 362, 378, 394.
....., foresters of. *See* Merkeshale, Richard de; Strevyn, Henry de.
....., manor, 47, 394.
....., parks, 395.
....., letters dated at, 7.
Knaveryng, co. Norfolk. *See* Claveringe.
Knelle, Matthew de, 157.
Knightlow, Knyghteslawe, co. Warwick, 100.
....., bailiff of. *See* Tourvill, Robert.
Knights Templars, master and brethren of, 142.
....., lands of, 17, 35, 39, 40, 76, 105, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 120, 121, 122, 126, 128, 130, 134, 135, 137, 139, 144, 152, 167, 168, 169, 170, 174, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 227, 265, 332.
....., ....., in Ireland, 96.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 49, 81, 110.
Knodeshale, Richard de, citizen of London, 153.
Knokyn [co. Salop]. *See* Knockin.
Knokyn, John de, 85.
....., ....., bailiff of Pirehill hundred, 21.
....., ....., keeper of Watlington manor, 117, 277.
....., Roger de, 110, 123, 128.
Knolle, Ralph de la, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Knovill, Bevis de (1), 3.
....., Bevis de (2), son of Bevis de (1), 3, 57.
....., Gilbert de, 36, 188, 197.

Knovill, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ...., Margaret wife of, widow of Joyce de Dynham, 36.
....., John de, 197, 315, 394.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 394.
....., ...., Anne daughter of, 394.
....., ...., Cecily daughter of, 394.
....., ...., Eleanor daughter of, 394.
....., William de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle, 400.
Knyghteslawe, co. Warwick. *See* Knightlow.
Knyvet, John, 244.
Kylingholme, co. Lincoln. *See* Killingholme.
Kynefare [co. Stafford]. *See* Kinver.
Kyng, Kynge. *See* King.
Kyngesbury, Kyngesbury Port [co. Somerset]. *See* Kingsbury Regis.
Kyngeshemede, Walter de, keeper of Bradford hundred, 75.
....., ...., keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 84.
Kyngesmor, co. Somerset. *See* King's Moor.
Kyngesnorton [co. Worcester]. *See* Norton, Kings.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston [divers counties]. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester]. *See* Kingswood.
Kynston, Nicholas son of Adam de, 136.
Kynton, co. Salop. *See* Kinton.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Kington.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkeley [co. Suffolk]. *See* Kirkley.
Kyrkethwayt, Kyrketwayth, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 207, 211.

## L

La Pole [co. Montgomery]. *See* Welshpool.
Lachendon, Lachyndon, Hugh de, 166, 326, 327.
....., William de, 163, 166.
Lacu, John de, of Great Paxton, 130, 136.
Lacy, Amice de, 127.
Lacy—*cont.*
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 55, 56, 64, 76, 81, 91, 92, 95, 132, 136, 170, 172.
....., ...., constable of Chester, 82.
....., ...., keeper of Skipton in Craven castle, 2, 6, 49.
....., ...., executors of, 107, 155.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, countess of Salisbury, 82, 91, 92.
....., ...., Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Nicholas de Audeley, 92, 95 (*bis*), 170, 172.
....., ...., Alesia daughter of, wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 82, 92, 95 (*bis*).
Laddesker, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 298.
Lafford, co. Lincoln. *See* Sleaford.
Lafford, Alexander de, 112.
Lageham, Henry de, 142.
Lagham, Langeham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 202, 285, 290.
Laghton [co. Sussex]. *See* Laughton.
....., co. York. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
Laigle, honour of, 94, 99, 371.
Lambert, John, collector of customs in Lynn, 9, 69.
Lamberton, William, bishop of St. Andrews, 23.
Lambourn, Upper, Uplamburn [co. Berks], 302.
Lamgombe [co. Glamorgan], 272.
Lanark [co. Lanark], writ dated at, 72, 73.
Lanblethian [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanblethian.
Lancaster, county of, 193.
....., disseisin of land in, 71.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the Templars in, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184.
....., sheriff of, 71, 190, 193.
Lancaster, earl of, 248. *See also* Thomas.
Lancastre, Henry de, 210.
....., John de, 183, 184, 212.
Lanceveton [co. Cornwall]. *See* Launceston.
Lancras, in Saintonge [Charente Inférieure, France], 47.
Landes [France], seneschalcy of, 312.
Landrey. *See* Laundrey.

Lands, disseisins of, 21, 30, 41, 47, 62, 71, 91, 141, 269, 271, 281.
....., entered without licence, 56.
Lane, Jordan de la, 250.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Nottingham, manor, 267, 268.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Wodeham, Simon de.
Langeden, Walter de, collector of customs in Exeter, Devon and Somerset, 9, 68, 78.
Langeford, John de, 110, 182.
....., Nicholas de, 182.
....., Roger de, 53, 83, 110.
Langeham [co. Surrey]. *See* Lagham.
Langele, Langeleye. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, co. Buckingham. *See* Langley Marish.
Langelonde, Nicholas de, 167, 168, 169.
Langenok [co. Hertford]. *See* Lannock.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, co. York. *See* Langton.
Langetrewe [co. Devon]. *See* Langtree.
Langham, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Langhirst, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 207, 210, 227.
Langley, Longeleïe, Longelond [in Acton Burnell, co. Salop], 180, 201.
....., King's [co. Hertford], writs etc. dated at, 8, 10, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 165, 212, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 273, 274, 275.
....., Marish, Langeleye, co. Buckingham, manor, 153.
Langley, Langele, Langeleye, John de, 296.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 222.
....., John de, knight, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Langton, Langeton [part of Malton], co. York, manor, 226, 265, 309.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
Langton, Langeton, John de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, 13.
Langton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 6, 29, 33 (*bis*), 123 (*bis*), 124 (*ter*), 125 (*bis*), 126 (*bis*).
....., ....., treasurer of Edward I, 3.
....., ....., lands of, 105, 109, 110, 111, 116, 117, 118, 179.
....., William de, constable of Dynevor castle, 67.
....., ....., sheriff of Carmarthen, 67.
Langtree, Langetrewe [co. Devon], 229, 313, 318.
Lannock, Langenok [in Weston], co. Hertford, manor, 170.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Lee, Geoffrey de la; Possaigne, Anthony.
Lantrissen [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llantrisaint.
Lanum, co. Nottingham. *See* Laneham.
Lanum, Roger de, 263.
....., ....., bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 275.
Larcher, William, keeper of Dover port, 191.
..... *See also* Archer.
Large, John, 142.
Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buckingham, manor, 294.
Lathum, Robert de, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Latimer, Latymer, Alice wife of William le, 319, 332.
....., John le, 72, 74, 75.
....., ....., Joan wife of, daughter of William Gouiz, 72.
....., William le, 120, 122, 210.
....., ....., constable of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford, 18, 46.
....., ....., Sibyl wife of, widow of William de Huntingfeld, 210.
....., William le, son of Alice, 332.
Lattebury, Latthebury, John de, 103.
....., Robert de, 98, 103.
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauedisone, Agnes wife of William de, 21.
....., Simon son of William, of Farlesthorp, 21.
....., ....., Maud wife of, 21.
....., ....., Isabel and Joan, daughters of, 21.

Laufare, Nicholas de, commissioner, 203.
Laughern, Temple, Lauware [in Bedwardine], co. Worcester, manor, 135.
Laughton, Laghton [co. Sussex], 182.
....., park, 11.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton, co. York, manor, 367, 368.
Laukeland, Robert de, 36.
Launceston, Lanceveton, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, 141.
....., castle, 141, 190.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Boteraeux, William de.
Laundrey, Laundrei, Landrey, Laundry, Amabel, 145, 179.
....., John, 26, 29.
....., Philip, 29, 179.
Lauware, co. Worcester. *See* Laughern, Temple.
Lavington, Lavynton [co. Wilts], manor, 8.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Cheveroill, Alexander.
Leake [co. Nottingham], writs dated at, 369, 371, 372.
Lechlade, Lichelade, co. Gloucester, manor, 389.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Lee, Geoffrey de, 297.
....., Geoffrey de la, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 112.
....., ....., keeper of Temple Dinsley, Lannock and Chells manors, 170.
....., John de la, sheriff of divers counties, 352.
..... *See also* Legh.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], castle, 103, 357.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Sauvage, Roger.
....., manor, 357.
....., priory, 357.
....., writ dated at, 13, 14.
Leek, John, archbishop of Dublin, 181.
..... *Cf.* Leyk.
Lees, Thomas de, 404.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 404.
Legbourn, Lekburn [co. Lincoln], 307.
Legh, William de la, 148.
....., ....., Alice wife of, 148, 149.
..... *See also* Lee.
Leghton, Richard de, 297.
Leicester, co. Leicester, abbey of, 348.
....., ....., abbot of. *See* Malvern, William de.
....., ....., prior and convent of, 348.
....., writs dated at, 273, 333.
Leicester, county of, 150, 194, 221, 301, 360, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., honour of Peverel in, 112, 270.
....., ....., bailiffs of. *See* Draweswerd, Maurice; Warleye, Reynold de.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Beler, Roger.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 110, 116.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110, 116.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Compton, Alexander de; Knolle, Ralph de la; Stok, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 82, 209, 218, 227, 249, 338, 385, 401, 406. *See also* Beler, Ralph; Bello Campo, Walter de; Dene, John de; Houby, John de; Olneye, John de; Nevill, William de; Trussel, William.
Leigh, Leye, co. Rutland, view of frankpledge in, 365, 374.
Leighton Buzzard [co. Bedford], writs dated at, 47, 273.
Leineton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirklinton.
Leixlip, Salmon-Leap, Saut Saumon [co. Dublin], 125.
....., castle, 102, 125, 363.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Hothum, John de.
....., king's lands of, 66.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lenfaunt, Walter.
Lekburn [co. Lincoln]. *See* Legbourn.
Len [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn.
Lenfaunt, Walter, keeper of the lands of Leixlip and Ikeathy, 66.
Lengleys, Robert, 296.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.

Lengleys—*cont.*
....., William, yeoman of the household, 142.
Lenham, John de (1), 294, 299.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 299.
Lenn [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn.
Lenn, Robert de, collector of customs in London, 9.
Lenne [co. Norfolk]. *See* Lynn.
Lenton [co. Nottingham], writs dated at, 3, 5, 9, 208.
Lercedekne. *See* Ercedekne.
Lessheburn, Hugh de, 195.
Lessudwen [in St. Boswell's, co. Roxburgh], writ dated at, 72.
Lestraunge. *See* Strange.
Letcombe Bassett, Uppeledecumbe, co. Berks, manor, 116.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Beche, John de.
Leton, Richard de, 34, 35.
....., Roger de, 35.
Leu. *See* Lewe.
Levesham, Master Thomas de, 151.
Levisham, Levesham [co. York], church, 151.
....., manor, 151.
Levy, Christiana, 56.
Levyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Kirklinton.
Lewe, Lew, Leu, Lou, Richard, collector of customs in Ipswich, 9 (*ter*), 33, 34, 69.
....., ...., searcher of money in Ipswich, 80.
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Leyburn [co. York], manor, 17.
Leyburn, Leyburne, Alice wife of Thomas de, 17.
....., Idonia de, 130.
....., Nicholas de, 296.
....., Robert de, 212 (*bis*), 296, 327.
....., ...., constable of Ayr castle, 63.
....., ...., constable of Cockermouth castle, 108, 298, 386.
....., ...., keeper of Uldale manor, 237.
....., Simon de, 32.
....., Thomas de, 17.
....., William de, 59.
....., ...., keeper of Montgomery castle, 240.
Leycestre, William de, clerk, keeper of the bishopric of London, 314.
Leye, co. Rutland. *See* Leigh.
Leyes, Alice wife of Geoffrey de, of Acton, 101, 107.
....., Robert de, 107.
Leygravo, Alice de, nurse of Edward II, 72, 241, 380.
....., John de, keeper of Horsington manor, 113, 256.
....., Thomas de, keeper of the ports in Cornwall, 329.
Leyk, Roger de, parson of Dunton, 380.
..... *Cf.* Leek.
Liberties, named :—
Hexham.
Tynedale.
Penrith.
Lichelade, co. Gloucester. *See* Lechlade.
Lichfield [co. Stafford], writ dated at, 43.
Liddel, Lidel, Lydel [co. Cumberland], 53, 61, 244.
Lideford, co. Devon. *See* Lydford.
Lidel [co. Cumberland]. *See* Liddel.
Lille, Ralph de, 207.
Lillebon, William son of Peter de, 274.
Lilleburn, John de, 357.
Lilleston, co. Middlesex, manor, 111, 113.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Botetourt, John ; Turk, Robert.
Limber, Great, Lymbergh [co. Lincoln], 195, 290.
Limerick, Limeryk, Lymerick, Lymerik, co. Limerick, castle, 25, 55, 135.
....., ...., constables of. *See* Athy, John de ; Philip, William son of.
Limerick, Limeryk, Lymerick, Lymerik, Lymeryc, Lymeryk, county of, 25, 42, 55, 135.
....., issues of, 167.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Athy, John de ; Clare, Richard de ; Philip, William son of.
Linby, Lyndeby, co. Northampton, soke, 242.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 131, 134, 295.
....., bishop of, 158, 166, 199. *See also* Dalderby, John.
....., bishopric of, 272.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 272.
....., ...., dean and chapter of, 272.
....., friars of the penance of Jesus Christ, 169.
....., parliament at, 280, 300.

Lincoln—*cont.*
....., prison of, 21.
....., statute of. *See* Statutes.
....., suburb of, 169.
....., Thornbriggegate street in, 169.
....., writs dated at, 194, 214, 215, 216, 220, 254, 258, 269, 270, 271, 272, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 336, 339, 344.
Lincoln, county of, 120 (*bis*), 124, 137, 183, 221, 238, 255, 318, 365, 383, 396.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 197, 203, 314.
....., disseisin of lands in, 21.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 264.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 115.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Baiocis, Henry de; Lughteburgh, Robert de; Retheby, Alan de; Spanneby, William de.
....., sheriff of, 20, 96, 100, 124, 134, 209. *See also* Bella Fago, John de; Eustace, Thomas son of; Lunderthorp, Simon de; Nevill, John de; Rye, Ranulf de; Staunton, Robert de; Stircheslegh, John de; Tittcleye, Thomas de.
....., subescheator in, 123, 129, 295.
....., parts of Holland, Holand, in, 100.
....., ...., chief bailiff of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
....., parts of Lindsey, Lyndeseye, in, 197.
Lincoln, earl of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, John de, clerk, citizen of London, collector of customs in London, 39, 68, 70, 236, 260, 275.
....., ...., keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 105, 190.
....., ...., searcher of money in London, 80.
Lindebek, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 207, 211.
Linlithgow, Linliskeu [co. Linlithgow], 7.
....., keeper of. *See* Felton, William de.
....., peel of, 7.
Linlithgow—*cont.*
....., writs dated at, 74, 75, 78.
Linwood, Lyndwode [co. Lincoln], 120, 153.
.. .., manor, 131, 134, 143, 242.
Lions, Lyouns, Adam de, 137, 163, 166.
....., Thomas de, 166.
....., William de, 137.
Lisours, John de, 296.
Litelovre [co. Chester]. *See* Over, Little.
Little Carlton, co. Lincoln. *See* Carlton, Little.
Little Casterton, Little Castreton, co. Rutland. *See* Casterton, Little.
Little Dene [co. Gloucester]. *See* Dean, Little.
Little Fontele, co. Southampton. *See* Fontley.
Little Pidel, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle, Little.
Little Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne, Little.
Little Weldon, Little Weledon, co. Northampton. *See* Weldon, Little.
Little Wrattyng [co. Suffolk]. *See* Wratting, Little.
Little Wythiford [co. Salop]. *See* Withyford, Little.
Littlebury, Lyttelbury, Humphrey de, 137, 154, 155, 158.
Littlefield, Littlefeld, co. Kent, hundred, 345.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Damory, Roger.
Littlewode, Thomas son of Salomon de, 370.
Liziniaco, Geoffrey de, 15, 20.
....., ...., Drew de Merlou nephew of, 20.
Llanblethian, Lanblethian [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Monmouth, John de.
....., bishopric of, 355, 356.
....., cathedral church of, 355.
....., ...., chapter of, 355, 356.
Llandovery, Thlanandeuery [co. Carmarthen], 315.
Llanllibio, Thlenthibieu, co. Anglesey, 135.
Llantrisaint, Lantrissan, Lantrissen [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204, 283.
....., ...., constable of, 204. *See also* Flemyng, William le.

Llechwedd Isaf, Archleghet Issaph by Conway, Arthlequeth Issaf [co. Carnarvon], 62, 63, 354.
....., woodwards of. *See* Brehull, Reynold de; London, John de; Gogan, Edenevet ap Griffryth ap.
....., Uchaf, Arthlequeth Ughaf by Conway [co. Carnarvon], 62, 63.
....., woodward of. *See* London, John de.
Loddon, Lodnyng, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Thomas de (1), 193, 246.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas de (1), 246.
....., William de, 305, 333.
....., ....., commissioner, 218.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 333.
Lodnyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Loddon.
Lodynton [co. Warwick]. *See* Luddington.
Loffenham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham.
Lofield, Loffeld, co. Sussex, 290.
London, city of, 13, 48, 81, 84, 128, 155, 157, 158, 159, 163, 188, 195, 209, 210, 219, 223, 226, 247, 255, 280, 347, 390 (*bis*).
....., aldermen of, 222, 289.
....., change of, 2, 79, 104, 105, 190, 284, 351, 363.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cokermuth, John de; Friscobaldis, Emery de; Lincoln, John de; Trente, William de; Waleys, Augustine le.
....., citizens of, 102, 222, 280, 289.
....., ....., named, 50, 70, 105, 133, 148, 153, 157, 195, 275, 323.
....., collectors and taxers of a fifteenth in, 280.
....., commonalty of, 160, 289.
....., Friscobaldi in, 96.
....., good men and commonalty of, 280.
....., houses of Peter de Gavaston in, 117.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the Templars in, 120, 121 (*bis*), 122.
London, lands of the Templars in—*cont.*
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Basing, William de; Palmer, Roger le; Refham, Richer de; Servat, William.
....., mayor of, 96, 160, 195, 219, 222, 289.
....., merchants of, 50.
....., parish of St. Dunstan in the West, 142.
....., port, 79, 82, 376, 385.
....., ....., customs in, 43, 277, 338.
....., ....., ....., collectors of, 9, 11, 39, 43, 44, 45, 67, 68, 70, 109, 123, 132, 236, 260, 275, 277, 282, 323, 336, 338.
....., ....., ....., controller of, 39, 70, 123, 132.
....., ....., ....., surveyors of, 282.
....., ....., ganger of wines in. *See* Comsedieu, Richard.
....., ....., tronage of wools in, 384.
....., ....., ....., officer of. *See* Peyntour, Alexander le.
....., prison of the Fleet, Flet, Flete, 82 (*bis*), 84, 295.
....., sheriffs of, 96, 117, 121 (*bis*), 195, 223, 390 (*bis*).
....., small scale for weighing silk in, 102.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Redingges, Richard de.
....., streets and places in:—
New Temple, 120, 142.
....., keepers of, *See* Basing, William de; Refham, Richer de.
Queenhithe, Queenhuthe, 153, 195, 365, 374, 396.
....., keepers of. *See* Hemmenhale, Robert de; Toucestre, John de.
....., suburb of, 120, 121 (*bis*), 247, 255, 280, 390 (*bis*).
....., Tower of, 8, 18, 80, 289.
....., ....., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Cromwell, John de; Sandwico, Ralph de.
....., ....., prison of, 127, 140.
....., ....., writs dated at, 6, 15.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
....., writs dated at, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 136, 141, 143.

London—*cont.*
....., bishop of, 158, 166. *See also* Baldok, Ralph de ; Newport, Richard de ; Segrave, Gilbert de.
....., bishopric of, 349.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Leycestre, William de ; Refham, Richer de.
....., ....., temporalities of, 175.
....., ....., voidance of, 314.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul, 349.
....., ....., chapter of, 175.
....., ....., dean and chapter of, 347, 349.
....., diocese of, 225, 228.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity, prior of, 370.
....., ....., Ralph prior of, 283.
....., ....., subprior and convent of, 283.
....., ....., voidance of, 283.
London, John de, 97, 99, 145.
....., ....., collector of customs in Southampton, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ....., searcher of money in Southampton, 80.
....., John de, engineer, rhaglaw of Creuddyn and woodward of Llechwedd Isaf and Uchaf, 62.
....., Robert de, of Lynn, collector of customs in Lynn, 47, 68.
....., ....., searcher of money in Lynn, 80.
Longdendale, Longedendale, in High Peak forest [co Derby], 346.
Longehull, co. Northampton, 393.
Longeleie [co. Salop]. *See* Langley.
Longelond [co. Salop]. *See* Langley.
Loosebarrow, Luseburgh [co. Dorset], hundred, 256.
Lopen, Lopene, Lopne, co. Somerset, fair, 76, 114.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cari, John de ; Payn, Robert son of Robert son of.
Loreng, Peter de, 297.
Lostwithiel, Lostudiel [co. Cornwall], prison of, 30.
Lote, John, 370.
Lotegershale, co. Buckingham. *See* Ludgershall.
Lou. *See* Lew.
Loudham, John de (1), 364, 369, 377, 378.
....., ....., Alice wife of, afterwards wife of John Bret, 377.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 378.
Loughborough [co. Leicester], writ dated at, 338.
Lound, John del, 199.
....., Robert, of Harewood, 56, 63.
....., ....., Agnes daughter of, 63.
....., Thomas de, 36.
....., Walter le *or* del, 191, 199.
....., ....., Sabina wife of, 199.
Louscote, John de, 336.
Louseby [co. Leicester]. *See* Lowesby.
Louth, Louweth, Loueth, Ireland, barony, 368, 370.
Louther, Louthre, Hugh de (1), 323, 329, 330.
....., ....., commissioner, 300.
....., Hugh de (2), son of Hugh de (1), 329, 330.
....., John de, clerk, keeper and receiver of the king's victuals at Carlisle, 369, 372.
Loveday, Luveday, Richard, 364, 376, 394.
....., ....., Anne sister of, wife of Richard Hakoun, 376.
....., ....., Eleanor sister of, 376, 394.
....., ....., Katharine sister of, wife of Roger de Tichebourn, 376.
....., ....., Margaret sister of, 376.
Lovekyn, Edward, 53.
Lovel, John (1), father of John (2), 81.
....., John (2), of Titchmarch, 73, 76, 81.
....., ....., Isabel wife of, 76, 81.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 76.
....., ....., Maud daughter of, wife of William la Zusche, 76, 81.
....., John (3), of Titchmarsh, son of John (2), 76, 203, 206, 211 (*bis*), 212, 268, 271.
....., ....., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of John de Haudlo, 268, 271 (*bis*).
....., John (4), son of John (3), minority of, 212.
....., John (5), of Little Weldon, 293, 306.
....., ....., Christina wife of, 306.
....., ....., Margaret daughter of, wife of Thomas de Borhunte, 306.
....., Richard, 292 (*bis*), 299.
....., ....., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck forest, 258, 344, 353.

Lovel, Richard—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Cranborne manor, 225, 229.
....., ...., keeper of divers manors and towns of the earl of Gloucester, 314, 318.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 109.
....., ...., Muriel wife of, 258.
....., William, 210.
Loveny, Richard de, commissioner, 203, 218, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Somerton castle, 382.
Lovet, Robert, 297.
Lowesby, Louseby [co. Leicester], 227.
Lubias, Robert, 135.
Lucca, Italy, merchant societies of :-
Bellardi *or* Ballardi, 106, 174, 282.
Ricardi, 372.
Lucy, Anthony de, 31.
....., ...., commissioner, 385.
....., ...., keeper of Carlisle castle and sheriff of Cumberland, 369-70, 395.
....., ...., keeper of Cockermouth castle, 386, 396.
....., ...., keeper of Hexham town and liberty, 264.
....., Geoffrey de (1), 73, 90.
....., Geoffrey de (2), son of Geoffrey de (1), 73, 90.
....., Thomas de, 29, 31, 34.
....., ...., Christiana wife of, 31, 34.
Luda, Richard de, searcher of money in London, 80.
Luddington, Lodynton [in Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 126.
Lude, John de la, commissioner, 219.
Ludgershall, Lotegershale, Ludegershall, co. Buckingham, la Wecche, close in, 228, 229.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 317.
Luffenham, Loffenham [co. Rutland], 217, 219, 222.
....., manor, 265, 336.
Lughteburgh, Nicholas de, warden and searcher of money in Dover, 79.
....., Robert de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 115.
....., Thomas de, keeper of Carlton-le-Moor manor, 381.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn [co. Hereford], manor, 25.
Lugwardine, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Roger.
Lumly, Robert de, 26.
Lunderthorpe, Lunderthorp, Simon de, sheriff of Lincoln, 383 396.
Luseburgh [co. Dorset]. *See* Loosobarrow.
Lustcshull, William de, 28.
Lutegarshale, Henry de, clerk, keeper of Bolstrode manor, 110.
Luttryngton, John de, 403.
Luveday. *See* Loveday.
Lybaud, Peter, sheriff of Edinburgh and keeper of Edinburgh castle, 189.
Lychtred, Ralph, 347.
Lydel [co. Cumberland]. *See* Liddel.
Lydeney, Lydeneye, co. Gloucester. *See* Lydney.
Lydford, Lideford, Lydeford, co. Devon, castle, 166.
....., ...., constable of. *See* Ercedekne, Thomas le.
....., manor, 365, 374.
Lydney, Lydeney, Lydeneye, co. Gloucester, 265, 336.
Lye, Roger de, 196, 254.
Lygier, Thomas, 132.
Lym, Henry de, 260 (*bis*).
....., ...., collector of customs in Southampton, 9, 69, 70, 352.
Lymbergh [co. Lincoln]. *See* Limber, Great.
Lymbergh, Adam de, clerk, 265, 290, 295.
....., ...., commissioner, 203.
Lymerick, Lymerik, Lymeryc, Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymesy, Peter de, 296, 365 (*bis*). 374 (*bis*).
....., ...., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 354.
....., Richard de, keeper of Northampton castle, 395.
Lympne [co. Kent], Street in, *q.v.*
Lynde, William de la, 378.
Lyndeby, co. Northampton. *See* Linby.
Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. *See* Lindsey *under* Lincoln county.
Lyndeseye, Philip de, 295, 307.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, manor, 89, 242.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Warleye, Ingelard de.

Lyndon, Lucy wife of Robert de, 56.
Lyndwode, co. Lincoln. *See* Linwood.
Lynghou, Richard de, 36.
Lynn, King's, Len, Lenn, Lenne, co. Norfolk, 27, 47, 68, 80, 189, 293, 297.
....., port, 79, 189.
....., ....., customs in, 163.
....., ....., ....., collectors of, 9, 10, 11, 43, 44, 45, 47, 68 (*bis*), 69, 109, 163, 266, 277, 281, 336, 338, 360, 362.
....., ....., ....., surveyors of. *See* Servat, William; Stokton, John de.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writ dated at, 262.
Lyouns. *See* Lions.
Lyttelbury. *See* Littlebury.
Lyverpol, Robert son of Henry de, rhaglaw in Aberffraw cantred, 404.
Lyvet, John de *or* John, 293.
....., ....., steward of Carlow, and keeper of Old Ross, Hervy's isle and Templetown, 96.
....., Robert de *or* Robert, 282, 285, 293.

## M

Mabedrud, Mabuderud [co. Carmarthen], 101.
....., rhingild of. *See* Cragh, Griffin.
Mabelvew, Mabelveu [co. Carmarthen], 101.
....., rhingild of. *See* Cragh, Griffin.
MacAeda, Malachias, canon, afterwards bishop of Elphin, 77, 78.
MacInlianaig, Charles, bishop of Elphin, 77.
Macclesfeld, Jordan de, 302.
....., Roger de, 302.
Macclesfield, Macklesfeld, Makelesfeud, co. Chester, manor, 24, 389, 392.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cornubia, Geoffrey de; Sulton, Ivo de.
Machun, Master Walter le, of Hereford, 38.
Mackynegan [co. Wicklow]. *See* Newcastle.
Maddyngle, Robert de, commissioner, 204.
Maerdreth Neugol [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Neigwl.
Maghum. *See* Malghum.
Maidenwell [in Farforth, co. Lincoln], 199.
Maidstone, Maydenestan, Maydenstan [co. Kent], 177, 178.
....., keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
....., prison of, 11.
Maillok, Roger, bailiff in Chepstow castle, 24.
Mak Murghhyth, Maurice, 185.
Makaskil, Gilbert, keeper of the isle of Man, 104, 108.
Makelesfeud, co. Chester. *See* Macclesfield.
Makestok [co. Warwick]. *See* Maxstoke.
Malberthorp, Robert de, 228.
Malbys, Malebys, John, 254, 255, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279.
....., ....., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 212, 249.
....., Richard, 194.
....., William, 277, 279.
Malemayns, John, of Hoo, sheriff of Kent and constable of Canterbury castle, 288, 360.
Malet, Baldwin, 157.
Malghum, Maghum, Malghun, William de, keeper of Burstwick manor, 104, 117.
....., ....., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Malherbe, Drew, 197, 326.
....., Henry, 197.
Mallerstang, Malrestang [co. Westmoreland], 130.
Malleye, Robert de, justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, 402.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, farm of, 365, 374.
Malo Lacu, Edmund de, 120, 123, 128, 129 (*bis*), 130 (*bis*), 132 (*bis*), 133 (*bis*), 134 (*ter*), 135 (5), 136, 137 (*bis*), 139, 141 (*bis*), 144 (*ter*), 147, 202, 214.
....., ....., constable and keeper of Bridgnorth castle and town, 103.
....., ....., constable and keeper of Bristol castle, town and barton, 122.

Malo Lacu, Edmund de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Burstwick manor, 117.
....., ...., steward of the household, 125, 206 (*bis*), 219.
....., Peter de (1), 48, 49.
....., Peter de (2), son of Peter de (1), 49, 214.
....., ...., lord of Mulgrave, 269.
....., Stephen de, clerk, 206.
....., ...., archdeacon of Cleveland, 193.
..... *See also* Mauley.
Malorre, Peter, 85.
Malrestang [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Mallerstang.
Malton, co. York, manor, 226, 265, 267, 272, 338, 341.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Comyn, Joan; Mowbray, John de.
....., writs dated at, 70, 127.
Malton, Henry de, commissioner, 219, 222, 227.
Malvern, William de, abbot of Leicester, 348.
Malynes, Henry de, 156.
Mamesfeld, Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield.
Man, isle of, 104, 108, 243, 332.
....., keepers of. *See* Athy, John de; Makaskil, Gilbert.
Manby, co. Lincoln, manor, 234.
Mandeville, Mandevill, Maundevill, Mundevill, Ellis son of William de, 76.
....., John de, the elder, 178, 179.
....., Robert de, 179.
....., Sibyl de, wife of Henry de Bodrigan, 41.
....., ...., John le Poer, son of, 41.
....., William de, 196, 272.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 272.
....., ...., Margaret daughter of, 196.
Manede [co. Cornwall], 226.
Maneriis, Baldwin de, constable of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford, 1, 18, 46, 124.
Mansfield, Mamesfeld, Mammesfeld [co. Nottingham], 95, 175.
....., manor, 242.
....., soke, 95, 176.
Mansfieldstown, Maundeviliston, Maundevill [co. Louth], 23, 50.
Mansfieldstown—*cont.*
....., manor, 116.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Tuyt, Richard de.
Mapelton, John de, 304.
March, John de la, yeoman of the pantry, sheriff of Jersey, 355.
Marchal. *See* Marshall.
Mardefeld [co. Leicester]. *See* Marefield.
Mardefeld, William de, clerk, 82.
Marden, Merdenn [co. Kent], hundred, 35.
Mare, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Mare, la [co. Chester]. *See* Delamare.
Mare, John de la, 254.
....., ...., commissioner, 218, 222.
....., John de la, of Bradwell, 182.
....., Robert de la, 30, 46, 62, 181.
....., ...., Lucy wife of, 46, 181.
....., Thomas de la, 100.
Marefield, Mardefeld, Suthmardofeld [in Tilton, co. Leicester], 74, 82.
Maregny, Ingelram de, 178.
Mareis, Joan wife of John du, 102.
..... *See also* Marisco.
Marennes, Marempne, in Saintonge [Charente Inférieure, France], 47.
Mares, Giles de, 333.
....., John de, 264, 333.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 333.
Mareschal. *See* Marshall.
Maresco. *See* Marisco.
Margaret, Queen, consort of Edward I, 10, 18, 26, 55, 65, 103 (4), 132, 248, 336, 339, 344, 353, 354 (*bis*), 355, 365, 377.
Margaretting, Benges Margarete [co. Essex], 152.
Marisco, Maresco, Herbert de, 337.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 337.
....., John de, 140.
....., ...., Agnes daughter of, wife of William Gomeledon, 140.
....., ...., Amice daughter of, wife of Thomas Grazenloil, 140.
....., ...., Anastasia daughter of, wife of John de la Grave, 140.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, 140.
....., ...., ...., Thomas le Bret, son of, 140.
..... *See also* Mareis.
Mariscis, Robert de, 134, 145.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, 145.

Marlborough [co. Wilts], writs etc. dated at, 24.
Marleberge, Thomas de, keeper of Kingston in Yeovil manor, 262.
Marmaduke, John son of, 72.
Marmande [France], customs and farms of, 50, 51, 70, 133.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyoun, Isabel, 192.
....., Philip, heirs of, 154.
....., ...., Mary wife of, 154.
....., William, 243, 244.
....., ...., keeper of Aslackby manor, 134.
Marnham, co. Nottingham, church, 130.
Marshal of England, the. *See* Bigod.
Marshall, Marchal, Mareschal, John le (1), of Aulton, 26.
....., John le (2), 146, 207, 298, 308, 393.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Alan la Zouche, 198.
....., ...., Eva wife of, 393.
....., ...., Hawise sister of, wife of Robert de Morlee, 308, 393.
....., Peter le, gauger of wines in Southampton, 384.
....., ...., keeper of Barstable hundred, 360.
....., William le, 199, 203, 206.
....., ...., collector of customs in Melcombe, 239, 327.
Marshalsea, the, 135.
....., clerk of. *See* Pellam, William de.
....., honour of, 313.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, manor, 217.
Martel, Ellis, 80.
....., John (1), 67, 74, 80.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 67.
....., ...., Lucy wife of, 80.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 181, 187.
....., John (2), 328.
....., William, 320, 328, 331.
....., ...., Constance wife of, 331.
Martin, William son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., David, bishop of St. Davids, 257, 258.
..... *See also* Martyn.
Martinsley, Martinosle, Martynesle, co. Rutland, hundred, 365, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Marton, Merton [co. Chester], tithes of, 5.
Martyn, John, of Tideswell, 264.
....., Warin, 36.
....., William, commissioner, 139.
....., ...., justice of West and South Wales, 232, 285.
....., ...., justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, 257, 316.
....., William, son of Maud de Canvill, 30.
....., William, knight, 14.
..... *See also* Martin.
Martynesle, co. Rutland. *See* Martinsley.
Mary, the king's sister, nun of Fontevrault, 237.
Mas, Reynold, 99.
....., Reymund du, 99 (*bis*).
Massingham, Great, Great Messingham, co. Norfolk, 347.
Matham, John de, 82, 157.
....., Margery wife of Geoffrey de, 82.
..... *Cf.* Metham.
Matthew, Peter son of, 176.
Mauduyt, Maudtwyt, Gilbert, 241.
....., John, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 120.
Mauleon, Gascony, castle of, 47.
Mauleverer, Maulevrer, John, 254, 296.
Mauley, Robert de, steward of prince Edward's household, keeper of High Peak castle and honour, 389, 392.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Maundeviliston [co. Louth]. *See* Mansfieldstown.
Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Maundevill [co. Louth]. *See* Mansfieldstown.
Maunsel, Maunsele, William, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 218, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Gloucester, 160, 167.
....., ...., of Minchinhampton, keeper of the pesage in Southampton, 164, 165.
Mautravers, John, 93.
Mawe, William de la, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 27, 47, 69.
Maxstoke, Makestok [co. Warwick], 24.
Maydenestan [co. Kent]. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenhach, Isabel de, 358.

Maydenstan [co. Kent]. *See* Maidstone.
Maydewell [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Maynard, William, of Yarmouth, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 331, 343.
Maynestonesfeld, in High Peak forest [co. Derby], 346.
Meath, Mithe, county of, 380.
....., sheriff of. *See* Beaumond, Thomas.
Meaux [co. York], abbot of, 124.
Meel. *See* Mel.
Meer, Mere [co. Lincoln], manor, 184.
....., ....., keeper of, 184.
Meinyll. *See* Meynill.
Mel, Meel, Andrew, 105, 108.
....., ....., Wymarta wife of, 108.
....., ....., Agnes sister of, wife of Geoffrey Godale, 108.
....., ....., Katharine sister of, 108.
....., ....., Margaret Sparwe, sister of, 108.
Melbourn [co. Somerset]. *See* Milborne Port.
Melbourne [co. Derby], writ dated at, 206.
Melcombe, Melecombe, Melecumbe [co. Dorset], port, customs in, collectors of, 239, 327, 352.
....., ....., trone of wools in, 352.
Melksham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, forest, 183.
Melmerby, Melmorby [co. Cumberland], 88, 107.
Melsa, Godfrey de, 81, 376.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 151, 376.
....., Scholastica de, sister of Theobald de Gayton, 303.
Melton, co. Norfolk, 388.
Melton, Thomas de, keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 116.
....., William de, clerk, 11, 13, 19, 38, 40, 58, 60, 63, 64, 69, 117 (*ter*), 118 (*ter*), 121, 124, 125, 126 (*bis*), 127, 128, 177, (*ter*), 180, 206 (*bis*), 208 (5), 209, 210, 235, 242, 247.
....., ....., controller *or* keeper of the wardrobe, 14, 266.
....., ....., archbishop of York, 280, 373.
Menai, Meney [co. Anglesey], commote, 389.
Menchenehampton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mendham, co. Suffolk, manor, 203.
Mendham, John de (1), 161, 170.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 170.
Menechenehampton, William de, peser in Southampton, 304.
Meney [co. Anglesey]. *See* Menai.
Mercer, Hugh le, of Chester, collector of customs in Chester and Wales, 68.
....., ....., escheator in Chester county, 54, 65, 81, 85, 86, 92, 93, 95, 100, 102, 104, 109, 133, 151, 152, 158.
....., William le, of Mitford, commissioner, 330.
Merchenley [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Merdenn [co. Kent]. *See* Marden.
Mere [co. Lincoln]. *See* Meer.
Mere, William de, sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 221, 234.
Merewell, Richard de, keeper of the tronage and pesage in Kingston upon Hull, 40.
Mereworth, Adam de, keeper of Thunderley manor, 195.
....., William de, keeper of Prince's Risborough manor, 368.
Meriet [co. Somerset]. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, John lord of, *or* John de, 19.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 146, 168.
Merioneth, Merionyth, Meronnith, Meronyth, county of, 179, 205.
....., havotry in, 271.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Egleshale, Robert de; Rees, Griffin ap.
Meriton, co. Oxford. *See* Merton.
Merk, Robert de, 150.
....., ....., Jakemina wife of, 150.
....., Thomas de, 240.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 240.
....., ....., Lora wife of, 240.
Merkeshale, Richard de, 275.
....., ....., forester of Knaresborough, 244.
Merkingfeld, John de, clerk, 159.
Merlaund, Merlaunde, Henry de (1), 375, 377.
....., ....., Alice wife of, 378.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 377.
Merlawe, Merlet, Merlou, Merlowe, Drew de, nephew of Geoffrey de Liziniaco, 20, 315, 348, 358, 367, 368 (*bis*), 370.

Merlawe, Drew de—*cont.*
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 315, 348.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, wife of Ralph de Eu, 367, 368 (4), 370.
....., ...., Margaret daughter of, minority of, 367, 368, 370.
....., Roland de, 19.
Meronnith, Meronyth. *See* Merioneth.
Merre, Merry, William, 265.
....., ...., assessor of a tallage in Oxford and Berks, 164.
....., ...., keeper of Abingdon abbey, 257.
....., ...., keeper of Westminster abbey, 239.
....., ...., sheriff of Buckingham and Bedford, 119, 120, 150.
....., ...., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 192, 220, 261, 298.
Merriott, Meriet [co. Somerset], 146, 168 (*bis*).
Merry. *See* Merre.
Mershton, William de, 327.
Merston, co. Lincoln. *See* Marston.
Merton [co. Chester]. *See* Marton.
Merton, Meriton, co. Oxford, manor, 355.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Damory, Richard.
Meskyn [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Miskin.
Messeworth, Walter de, 293.
....., William son of John de, 282, 293.
Metham, John son of Thomas de, 132.
..... *Cf.* Matham.
Meynill, Meinyll, Nicholas de, 277.
....., ...., keeper of York castle and sheriff of York, 249, 261.
Middelscogh, co. Cumberland. *See* Middlesceugh.
Middelton, co. Cambridge. *See* Milton.
..... [co. Southampton]. *See* Milton.
Middelton, Myddelton, Adam de, commissioner, 204.
....., ...., justice of assize, 36.
....., ..... keeper of Kingston upon Hull and Myton manor, 123.
....., Master Gilbert de, keeper of Hedgecourt, Surrey, 202, 210.
Middilton [co. Kent]. *See* Milton.
Middlesceugh, Middelscogh, co. Cumberland, 207, 210.
Middlesex, county of, 160, 219. 223.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 115.
....., sheriff of, 33, 190, 219.
Middlewich [co. Chester], 5.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], manor, 85, 89.
Milborne Port, Melbourn [co. Somerset], 260.
Milkeleye, co. Hertford, 370.
Milton, Middelton, co. Cambridge, manor, 110, 128.
....., Middilton [by Sittingbourne, co. Kent], manor, 35.
....., ...., king's court of, 36.
....., Middelton, co. Northampton, 303.
....., ...., manor, 111.
....., ...., ...., keeper of. *See* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de.
....., Middelton [by Portsmouth, co. Southampton], 176.
Minchinhampton, Menchenehampton, Moenchenhampton [co. Gloucester], 164, 165.
Mine, Myne, John de la, miner of Devon, 126, 141, 142, 144.
Minskip, Mynskipp [co. York], 394.
Minster, Isle of Thanet [co. Kent], writs dated at, 185, 186.
Mire, Robert de, commissioner, 357.
Mirewra, Adam de, 36.
Miskin, Meskyn [co. Glamorgan], 283.
....., forester of. *See* Flemyng, William le.
Misterton, Mystreton [co. Nottingham], 384.
Mitford, Mutford [co. Northumberland], 330.
....., castle, 134.
Mitford, William de, keeper of Howden manor, 306, 307.
Mithe. *See* Meath.
Miton [co. York]. *See* Myton.
Moeles, John de (1), 62, 70.
....., John de (2), minority of, 292, 293.
....., Nicholas de, 70, 269, 286, 292.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 380.
....., Roger de, 281, 286 (*bis*), 289, 292.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 295, 298, 331.

Moeles, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ....., Alice wife of, daughter of William le Prouz, 281.
Moenchenhampton [co. Gloucester]. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mohun, John de, 379.
Moigne, Andrew le, 297.
....., Baldwin le, bailiff of Dartmoor, 177.
....., Henry le, 238.
Moillie, John de la, 195.
Moldeworth, Ranulf de, 29.
Molendinis, William de, collector of customs in Portsmouth, 68.
Molesworth. *See* Mollesworth.
Molesworth [co. Northampton], writ dated at, 342.
Moliar, Moliare, Molyar, Michael de, collector of customs in Boston, 9, 53, 68, 295, 339.
....., ....., searcher of money in Boston, 80.
Mollesworth, Molesworth, Moulesworth, Mullesworth, Walter de, 297, 355.
....., ....., keeper of Clare castle and honour, 201, 210, 225.
....., ....., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 202, 214, 223, 225, 230 (*bis*), 253.
....., ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 118, 150, 168.
Molscroft [co. York], 208.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor, 211.
Molyar. *See* Moliar.
Mondrum, Mondrem [co. Chester], forest, 104.
Monelia, Monilia, John de, 153.
....., ....., keeper of the customs in Ireland, 209, 210.
Monemue, John de, 41, 327.
....., ....., Katharine wife of, 327.
..... *See also* Monmouth.
Money, counterfeit, provisions touching, 79.
Monilia. *See* Monelia.
Monkelane, John de, 333.
Monks Bradefeld [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bradfield St. George.
Monks Toftes [co. Norfolk]. *See* Toft, Monks.
Monkton Moor, Munketon on the Moor, co. York, 78.
Monmouth, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 355.
..... *See also* Monemue.
Montacute [co. Somerset], priory, 289.
Montacute, priory—*cont.*
....., ....., Stephen prior of, 289, 300.
....., ....., subprior and convent of, 289.
....., ....., voidance of, 300.
Montausier, Mountausier [Gascony, France], 99.
Monte Acuto, Simon de, 341.
....., William de, 69, 245, 274 (*bis*), 301, 305 (*bis*), 332, 334, 335, 357, 362.
....., ....., keeper of Berkhampstead castle, 103.
....., ....., keeper of Kingsbury manor and Horethorn hundred, 258, 260-1.
....., ....., keeper of Withifleto manor, 144.
....., ....., steward of the household, 337.
Monte Alto, Robert de, 273.
Monte Caniso, John de, 87, 200.
....., Ranulf de, 81, 87.
....., William de, of Edwardstone, 380.
Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Gomery [co. Montgomery]. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermer, Ralph de, 121, 170, 240, 380, 388 (*bis*), 394.
....., ....., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 230, 268, 311, 312, 353.
....., ....., keeper of Rothwell manor, 305, 314, 318.
....., ....., Isabel wife of, widow of John de Hastyngg, 380, 388 (*bis*), 394.
Monte Regali, Imbert de, 291.
Montgomery, Monte Gomery, [co. Montgomery], castle, 240, 251.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Audley, Hugh de; Leyburn, William de.
Montgomery, Monte Gomeri, Owen de, forester in Salop, 146.
Montibus, Ebulo de, keeper of Carleton grange, 152.
....., ....., keeper of divers manors in Lincolnshire, 184.
....., ....., keeper of Stirling castle, 34.
....., ....., sheriff of Edinburgh and keeper of Edinburgh castle, 189.
Montreuil [Pas de Calais, France], chamber of the king and queen at, 186.

Morant, Master Jordan, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 171.
Morborne [co. Huntingdon], writ dated at, 217.
Mordak, Thomas de, 284.
More, Nicholas atte, 248.
....., Stephen de la, 169.
Moresk [in St. Clement's, co. Cornwall], king's court of, 174.
Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, 150.
....., Valence, Morton, co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Moreword. *See* Morwode.
Morff, Thomas de, 42.
Morganwg, Morganno, Morgannou, [co. Glamorgan], 274, 334.
....., castles and lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 204, 208, 253, 260, 273, 276, 315.
....., ....., keepers of, 332, 334, 335. *See also* Badlesmere, Bartholomew de; Berenger, Ingelram; Everdon, John de; Flemyng, William le; Giffard, John; Rodeney, Richard de; Turbevill, Payn de.
....., collectors of fines for rebellion in, 284 (*bis*).
....., men of, insurrection of, 332.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Grendon, Robert de; Turbevill, Payn de.
Morilegh, Moryleie, Moryleye, Thomas de, 230, 231, 234.
Moritz, Moryz, John, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105, 109.
Morlee, Robert de, 308, 393.
....., ....., Hawise wife of, sister of John le Mareschal, 308, 393.
Morlegheston [co. Derby]. *See* Morleston.
Morleston, Morlegheston [co. Derby], hundred, 337.
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Moston, Hugh de.
Morpath, John de, 375.
....., ....., Margery de Penyngton wife of, 375.
....., Master Richard de, 271.
Morrers, William de, 217.
Morteyn, Mortein, Philip, keeper of lands in Whixley, 310, 405.
....., Roger de, 234.
Mortivallis, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, 348.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], writs dated at, 358.
Morton, co. Dorset. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Moreton Valence.
..... [co. Lincoln], 199.
Mortuo Mari, Henry de, 343, 351.
....., ....., Constance wife of, 352.
....., Hugh de, 351.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, heirs of, minority of, 14, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31.
....., ....., Maud wife of, 14.
....., John de, of Wigmore, 390, 396.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, 315.
....., ....., constable of Blaenllyfni and Castle Dinas, 58.
....., ....., justice in the bishopric of St. Davids, 13, 257, 342, 402.
....., ....., keeper and justice of Wales, 12, 20, 22, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34, 40, 42, 43, 51, 52, 63, 67 (*bis*), 95, 107, 126, 127 (*bis*), 135, 145, 147, 169, 176, 179 (*bis*), 205, 210, 232, 233, 337, 349, 369, 370, 371, 375, 381, 390, 393, 394, 400, 402 (*bis*).
....., ....., justice of North Wales, 312, 328.
....., ....., justice of North and South Wales, 342.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 205, 369, 396.
....., ....., constable of Builth castle, 58, 76.
....., ....., keeper of Athlone castle, 393.
....., ....., keeper of Roscommon and Rindown castles, 393.
..... ....., keeper and lieutenant of Ireland, 348, 350.
....., ....., justiciary of Ireland, 398.
....., ....., witness to a charter, 310.
....., William de, of Ham, 31.
Morwode, Moreword, Roger de, 152.
....., ....., keeper of Glatton manor and Holme hamlet, 195.
Moryleie, Moryleye. *See* Morilegh.
Moryz. *See* Moritz.
Mosiwra, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 207, 210.
Moston, Hugh de, bailiff of Morleston, 337.
Mostyn, Moston [in Whitford], co. Flint, manor, 52, 70.
Mote, Bernard de la, 99.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.

Moueroun, Richard de *or* Richard, 102, 143.
Moullesworth. *See* Mollesworth.
Mounceaux, Mounceus, John de, 284, 298.
....., Robert de, keeper of the king's lands in Dublin and Kildare counties, 20, 23.
Mouncy, Muncy, Walter de, 36.
....., ....., constable of Framlingham castle, 19.
Mouner, Walter le, searcher of money in London, 82.
Mount Viroun, Richard de, 105.
Mountauser, Reymund de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 390.
Mountausier [Gascony, France]. *See* Montausier.
Mowbray, Moubray, John de, 60, 101, 265, 277.
....., ....., constable of Scarborough castle, 389.
....., ....., keeper of divers manors of William de Vesey, 226.
....., ....., keeper of Galtres forest, 138.
....., ....., keeper of Knaresborough castle, 351, 355, 357.
....., ....., keeper of Malton and Brompton manors, 341.
....., John de, of Scotland, 34.
....., Maud de, wife of Roger le Strange, 98, 101.
....., Roger de, 60, 97, 145.
Mulcastre, Robert de, 397.
....., William de, 296, 394, 397.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 399.
Muleford, Agnes daughter of Edmund de, wife of Robert de Osgodeby, 67.
Mulgrave, Mulgreve, [co. York], 269.
Mullesworth. *See* Mollesworth.
Multon, Edmund de, 303, 311, 331.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 311.
....., Hubert de, 19 (*bis*), 57.
....., ....., Margaret du Boys, wife of, 57.
....., John de, minority of, 19, 57.
....., Robert de, clerk, 288.
....., Thomas de, of Frampton, heir of, minority of, 94.
....., Thomas de, of Gilsland, 188, 283, 331, 340.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 19, 57, 283, 302.
....., Thomas brother of Edmund de, 311 (*bis*).
Munchenesy, John de, 297.
Muncy. *See* Mouncy.
Mundevill. *See* Mandevill.
Munketon on the Moor, co. York. *See* Monkton Moor.
Munslow, Munslowe, co. Salop, hundred, 333.
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Horseley, John de.
Musard, Malcolm, forester and keeper of Feckenham forest and park, 353.
....., Margaret, 30.
Must, Richard, collector of customs in Shoreham and Seaford, 68.
Mustlewyk, Master Richard de, clerk, chamberlain of West Wales, 246.
Mutford [co. Northumberland]. *See* Mitford.
Mutford, John de, 286.
....., ....., commissioner, 204.
....., ....., justice of assize, 370.
Myddelton. *See* Middelton.
Myne. *See* Mine.
Mynskipp [co. York]. *See* Minskip.
Mystreton [co. Nottingham]. *See* Misterton.
Myton, Miton [in Kingston upon Hull, co. York], manor, 31, 100, 104, 121, 123, 162, 278.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Eboraco, Edward de; Hastang, Robert de; Middelton, Adam de; Rotenhering, John de; Sandale, Robert de.

## N

Nanceneweye [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Nantconway.
Nans [co. Cornwall], 174.
Nans, Agnes de, 174.
....., ....., William de Trethewy, son of, 174.
Nantconway, Nanceneweye, Nauntconewey [co. Carnarvon], commote, 273, 337.
....., havotry of, 337.
....., rhaglaw of. *See* Somer, Henry.
....., woodward of. *See* Gogh, David.
Nantevel, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Naper, John le, bailiff of Isleworth manor, 149.
Narbonne [France], archbishop of. *See* Farges, Bernard de.

Nasard, Henry, of London, merchant, 157, 188–9.
Nasse, Walter de, 330.
Nassington, Master John de, 208.
Nauntconewey [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Nantconway.
Nauntoil, Oliver son of John de, usher of the queen's chamber, 275.
Neath, Neeth [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Neigwl, Neugolf, Maerdreth Neugol [co. Carnarvon], 340.
....., manor and mill, 354, 379.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Dynieton, Edmund de; Foston, Hugh de.
Neivill. *See* Nevill.
Nerly, Gerardine, merchant of the Spini of Florence, farmer of the customs in Scotland, 28.
Nesbit [in Doddington, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Ness, Great, Nesse, co. Salop, manor, 110, 128.
Netherwent, South Wales, 258.
....., lands of John son of Reynold in, 58.
Netton [co. Northumberland]. *See* Newton.
Neubald, Neubaud, Nicholas, 175.
....., Richard, 331.
Neubiggyng [co. York]. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuborn, co. Northumberland. *See* Newburn.
Neubotle [co. Northampton]. *See* Newbottle.
Neuburgh, John de, 43.
Neugolf [co. Carnarvon]. *See* Neigwl.
Neuport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
..... [co. Monmouth]. *See* Newport.
Neusom in Holdernes [co. York]. *See* Newsome.
Neuton, co. Lincoln. *See* Newton.
....., Sormavill [co. Somerset]. *See* Newton.
Nevill, Neivill, Geoffrey de, 276, 323.
....., ...., justice of the forest north of Trent, 239.
....., John de, 143.
....., John de, of King's Walden, 155.
....., ...., of Stoke, 255.
....., ...., commissioner, 203.
....., ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 120, 184, 221, 238, 318.
Nevill, John de—*cont.*
....., ...., grandson of Margaret, 400.
....., Jollan de, 157.
....., Margaret de, 391, 400.
....., Mary de, 215.
....., Philip de, 209, 323.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, widow of Roger de Scotre, 209.
....., Theobald de, 295, 296, 304, 329.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of John Hakelut, 329.
....., Thomas de, 325.
....., Thomas de, of Cleatham, 54.
....., Thomas de, of Faldingworth, 319.
....., William de (1), 28.
....., ...., heirs of, minority of, 28.
....., William de (2), sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 360, 382.
Nevin, Nevyn [co. Carnarvon], 271.
....., keeper of. *See* Howel, Griffin ap.
....., manor, 271.
New Forest, co. Southampton, 183, 354.
....., forester of. *See* Elseffeld, Gilbert de.
Newark [co. Nottingham], writs dated at, 342.
Newbiggin, Newebigging [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
....., Neubiggyng [co. York], 215.
Newbottle, Neubotle [co. Northampton], manor, 117.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, John de.
Newburgh [co. York], prior and convent of, 177.
....., writs dated at, 301, 308, 309, 310.
Newburn, Neuborn, co. Northumberland, manor, 115.
Newcastle in Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], 85.
....., keeper of. *See* Wroth, Richard.
....., castle, 205, 210, 295, 400.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Acton, Robert de; Bella Fago, Geoffrey de; Knovill, William de; Welles, John de.
Newcastle, Mackynegan, Newcastle Mackynegan [co. Wicklow], 253.
....., castle, 239, 253.

Newcastle, castle—*cont.*
....., ...., constables of. *See* Hewiz, Thomas de; Simon, John son of.
Newcastle upon Tyne [co. Northumberland], 27, 68, 134, 157, 219, 281, 328 (*ter*).
....., bailiffs of, 16, 219, 251.
....., castle, 134, 220, 245, 261, 337.
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Audley, Hugh de; Felton, William de; Rydel, William; Scot, Nicholas le; Swinburn, Adam de.
....., ...., prison of, 281, 351.
....., coroners of, 16.
....., 'Gaolesgrippe' in, 88.
....., king's household at, 132.
....., king's victuals in, 251.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Benton, Randolf de.
....., mayor of, 16, 219, 251.
....., port, 79.
....., ...., customs in, 189, 213.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 9, 10, 11, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 68, 69, 108, 132, 188, 189, 213, 277, 336, 338, 355, 359.
....., ...., ...., controller of. *See* Haukyn, Gilbert.
....., ...., ...., surveyor of. *See* Welle, Robert de.
....., ...., tronage of wools in, 213.
....., ...., officer of. *See* Haukyn, Gilbert.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writs dated at, 71, 73, 130, 131, 132, 196, 197, 198.
Newebigging [co. Northumberland]. *See* Newbiggin.
Newelond [co. Cornwall], 198, 202.
Newenham [co. Gloucester]. *See* Newnham.
....., Isle of Wight, 83, 110.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], writs dated at, 71, 198, 199, 200.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Gloucester], 405.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, manor, 122, 143, 366, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ryvel, John; Fayrford, Nicholas de.
....., Neuport [co. Monmouth], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
....., Neuport, co. Salop, 317.
Newport, co. Salop—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Charleton, John de.
..... Pagnell [co. Buckingham], writ dated at, 253, 254.
Newport, Richard de, bishop of London, 349.
Newsome, Neusom in Holderness [in Owthorne, co. York], 58.
Newton, Neuton, co. Lincoln, 43.
....., Netton [in Bywell St. Peter, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
....., Neuton Sormavill [in Yeovil, co. Somerset], 16.
....., Neuton in Holdernesse [in Aldbrough, co. York], hospital, 160.
....., ...., warden of. *See* Rolleston, John de.
Neyrnuyt, John, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Nichol, Nicol, John, of Linwood, 120, 153.
....., William, of Linwood, 153.
Nicholas, clerk of Anthony Pessaigne, 287.
Nicol. *See* Nichol.
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, manor, 322, 326, 329.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Damory, Roger.
Nodariis, Amaury de, 26, 28.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 28, 75, 76.
....., ...., ...., Robert Dakeny, son of, 76.
....., John de, 28.
Noneton, Baldric de, 64, 67.
....., ...., Margery daughter of, wife of Robert de Pudele, 67.
Noreys, Alexander le, of Clayworth, 205, 307.
....., John le, 307.
Norfolk, county of, 119, 128, 148, 149, 153, 179, 189, 220, 233, 261, 276, 294, 309, 324, 342, 347, 383, 391.
....., collectors of subsidies in, 197, 204, 397.
....., disseisin of lands in, 141.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., honour of Eye in, 284.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 259.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 396.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 105, 109, 116.

Norfolk, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de ; Mollesworth, Walter de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 116, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Crek, John ; Gategange, Gilbert ; Heyford, Simon de ; Medefeld, John de.
....., sheriff of, 96, 141, 237. *See also* Baynard, Robert ; Claveryng, Alexander de ; Fitton, John de ; Haward, John ; Refham, Richer de ; Rungeton, William de ; Sefoul, John ; Walkfare, Robert.
Norfolk, earl of. *See* Bigod ; Thomas de Brotherton.
Norham [co. Northumberland], 243.
....., castle and honour, 305, 309.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Gosewyk, Walter de.
Norhampton [co. Northampton]. *See* Northampton.
Norrington, Northinton, Northyngton [in Alvediston], co. Wilts, manor, 241, 248.
Nortburgh. *See* Northburgh.
North Erpyngham [co. Norfolk]. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northallerton, Northalverton [co. York], 36.
Northampton, Norhampton [co. Northampton], 117, 197, 306, 326.
....., castle, 2, 17, 258, 261, 301, 341, 395.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Ardern, Robert de ; Asshton, John de ; Burneby, Eustace de ; Houby, John de ; Lymesy, Richard de ; Segrave, Nicholas de ; Tibotot, Payn.
....., writs etc., dated at, 4, 5, 6, 28, 29, 67, 68, 69, 83, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 332, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371.
Northampton, county of, 90, 119, 138, 183, 220, 233, 261, 301, 333, 383, 391.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., honour of Peverel in, 112, 270.
Northampton, county of, honour of Peverel in—*cont.*
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Drawesswerd, Maurice ; Warleye, Reynold de.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hatfeld, Alan de.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 106, 109, 115.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de ; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 115.
....., ...., keeper of, 115. *See also* Baiocis, Henry de ; Bloxham, John de ; Retheby, Alan de.
....., sheriff of, 2, 3, 17, 48, 49, 52, 106, 224, 235, 236, 244, 311, 341, 393. *See also* Asshton, John de ; Boudon, Alexander de ; Bradden, Geoffrey de ; Burneby, Eustace de ; Houby, John de ; Veer, Robert de ; Wale, Thomas ; Wylgheby, John de.
....., subescheator in, 213, 333.
Northburgh, Nortburgh, Roger de, 97, 143, 145, 149, 227, 234, 270, 305, 328 (*ter*), 348, 373, 378, 387 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of the wardrobe, 311, 337.
....., ...., keeper of lands in Whixley, 405.
Northcotes, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, North.
Northcreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, North.
Northdighton, co. York. *See* Deighton, North.
Northerpyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northgrave, Aubrey de, 149.
....., ...., Margery wife of, 149.
Northgreneth, co. Norfolk. *See* Greenhoe, North.
Northill, Northyevele [co. Bedford], 188.
Northinton [co. Wilts]. *See* Norrington.
Northmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, North.

Northoclo, co. Southampton. *See* Oakley, North.
Northou, William de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
Northull, co. Southampton, 364.
Northumberland, county of, 134, 193, 209, 219, 220, 233, 245, 251, 261, 337.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193.
....., disseisin of land in, 281.
....., footmen chosen in, for Scottish war, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., insurrection in, 351.
....., lands of Durham bishopric in, 309.
....., lands of the Templars in, 169, 184.
....., ....., keeper of, 184. *See also* Grey, Thomas de; Kyngeston, John de.
....., sheriff of, 88, 96, 190, 193, 218, 219, 251, 351. *See also* Felton, William de; Rydel, William; Scot, Nicholas le; Shefeld, John de; Swinburn, Adam de.
....., subescheator in, 7.
Northwode, John de, the elder, 403.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 403.
Northwodfenn, co Cambridge. *See* Norwood Fen.
Northyevele [co. Bedford]. *See* Northill.
Northyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Norrington.
Norton, Kings, Kyngesnorton, Norton [co. Worcester], 333.
....., manor, 396.
....., Lindsey, Norton Lyndeseye, co. Warwick, 303.
Norton, James de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., ....., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 148, 169, 382.
....., John de, clerk, keeper of Bromholm priory, 163.
....., ....., keeper of Brill manor, 319, 325 (*bis*).
....., William de, 361.
....., ....., Alice wife of, daughter of Ralph Tyrel, 361.
Norwich [co. Norfolk], bishop of. *See* Salmon, John.
....., diocese of, 167.
....., castle, 119, 125, 128, 148, 149, 220, 276, 294, 324, 342, 383, 391.
Norwich, castle—*cont.*
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Baynard, Robert; Claveryng, Alexander de; Fitton, John de; Haward, John; Refham, Richer de; Rungeton, William de; Sefoul, John; Walkfare, Robert.
....., ....., prison of, 141, 259.
....., good men and commonalty of, 177.
Norwico, Norwyco, Walter de, 127, 157, 196, 266, 297, 347, 353, 354, 361 (*bis*), 362, 365, 403.
....., ....., commissioner, 204.
....., ....., treasurer, 222-3, 266, 293, 306 (*bis*).
....., William de, of Lincoln, 295.
Norwood Fen, Northwodfenn, co. Cambridge, 200.
Norwyco. *See* Norwico.
Nostell, Nostel [co. Nottingham], priory of St. Oswald, prior and convent of, 180.
Notingham [co. Nottingham]. *See* Nottingham.
Notingham, Ralph de. *See* Taverner.
....., Robert de, clerk, commissioner, 186.
Nottingham, Notingham, co. Nottingham, 33 (*bis*), 80.
....., castle, 2, 17, 73, 116, 117, 130, 145, 147, 344.
....., ....., constable or keeper of, 344. *See also* Beche, John de la; Clifford, Robert de; Gavaston, Peter de; Segrave, John de.
....., ....., gate and tower of, repair of, 265.
....., king's mills, fishery and meadows at, 118, 145.
....., writs dated at, 4, 6, 9, 69, 70, 98, 100, 308, 315, 318, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 372, 373.
Nottingham, county of, 118, 119, 137, 138, 171, 186, 220, 382.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 197, 277, 328.
....., coroners in, 206.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., honour of Peverel in, 392.
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Hemelhamstede, Robert de.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222, 247, 277.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105.

Nottingham, county of, lands of the Templars in—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Foun, Richard.
....., sheriff of, 33, 117, 118, 186, 206, 209, 267, 386, 393. *See also* Beche, John de la; Bella Fago, John de; Cropphull, Ralph de; Faucomberge, Henry de; Picot, Peter; Shaddeworth, William de; Swinford, Thomas de.
Novo Castro, Henry de, clerk, 189.
Novo Mercato, Roger de, 61.
Noxton, in the forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, fishpond, 330.
Nunburnholme, Brunnum [co. York], manor, 323, 326, 329.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ergum, William de.
Nutbourne, Nutborn [in Westbourne, co. Sussex], manor, 154.

## O

Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., castle, 365, 367, 374.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Oakley, North, Northocle [in Kingsclere], co. Southampton, 258 (*bis*), 287.
Ockele [co. Essex]. *See* Hockley.
Odeseles, co. Hertford. *See* Odsey.
Odiham, Odyham [co. Southampton], 386.
..... castle, 103, 386.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ewer, Robert le.
....., hundred, 386.
....., manor, 386.
....., park, 386.
Odinet, apothecary of queen Isabel, 284.
Odsey, Odeseles, co. Hertford, hundred, 183.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Ayete, Edmund de.
Odyham [co. Southampton]. *See* Odiham.
Odyngseles, Roland de, 276.
O'Flanagan, Donatus, bishop of Elphin, 77.
Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 253, 343, 397.
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Warley, John de; Wyford, Richard de.
Oggelondre. *See* Doglaundre.
Oillard. *See* Welles, Oillard de.
Okbeare, Richard de, 231.
....., Roger de, 224, 231.
Okeburn, Adam de, clerk, 388, 394.
Okeford, Child, Chidocford, Childocford, co. Dorset, 55.
Okethi, Okethy [co. Kildare]. *See* Ikeathy.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okham, John de, clerk, 83, 177 (*bis*), 213.
Old Ros [co. Wexford]. *See* Ross, Old.
Old Sarum [co. Wilts]. *See* Sarum, Old.
Old Shorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham, Old.
Olderudyngg, co. Northampton, 393.
Oléron, Oleron [Charente Inférieure, France], island of, 47.
Oliver, Olyver, Robert, collector of customs in Newcastle and Hartlepool, 355, 384.
....., ...., collector of customs in Shoreham, Seaford and Chichester, 33.
....., ...., searcher of money in Shoreham, Seaford and Chichester, 80.
Olmestede, Olmested, John de, 126, 137.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 137.
....., William de, 137.
Olneye, John de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 150, 194.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omnibon, John, 191.
....., Margaret wife of Ralph, 178, 191.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, hundred, 237.
Ongevyn, William, 189.
Ordainers, the, 249. *See also under* Edward II, household of, ordinances touching.
Ore, William de, 297.
Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], 262, 337, 371.
....., castle, 237, 262, 337, 371.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Cleydon, William de; Segrave, Nicholas de; Sturmy, John de.
....., manor, 237.

Orford, Robert, bishop of Ely, 55.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Hereford, 334.
Ormesby, Ellen wife of William de, 183, 186.
....., Roger de, 186.
....., William de, 2.
....., ....., commissioner, 204, 259, 261.
....., ....., justice of gaol delivery, 259.
....., ....., justice of oyer and terminer, 396.
Orreby, John de, son of Margaret wife of Stephen de Penecestre, 36, 339.
Orsprenge [co. Kent]. *See* Ospringe.
Osbern, William, officer of the courtage of foreign cloths, 42.
Oseney, Osneye [co. Oxford], abbey, 197.
....., ....., John abbot of, 197.
....., ....., prior and convent of, 197.
Osgodby, Osgodeby, Adam de, clerk, 13, 14, 122, 299.
....., Matthew de, 244.
....., Robert de, 67.
....., ....., Agnes wife of, daughter of Edmund de Muleford, 67.
Osneye [co. Oxford]. *See* Oseney.
Ospringe, Orsprenge [co. Kent], manor, 248.
Otherard [co. Kildare]. *See* Oughterard.
Otley, Otteley, Otteleye, co. York, manor, 266, 267.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
Oughterard, Otherard [co. Kildare], manor, 49.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Blund, John le.
Ouneby, co. Lincoln. *See* Owmby.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 125.
Oustewyk. *See* Oustwyk.
Ousthorp, Thomas de, 381.
Oustwyk, Oustewyk, Roger de, 134.
....., Stephen de, 127, 134.
Ovebury, Master John de, controller of the king's mine in Devon, 355.
Over, Oure [co. Chester], church of, tithes of, 5.
....., Little, Litelovre [in Wallerscote, co. Chester], tithes of, 5.
Overesby, William de, son of Isabel, widow of Simon de Veer, 294.
Overs, Ovres, co. Salop, hundred, 327.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, manor, 189, 269.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Chaundeler, Stephen le; Ispannia, Martin de.
Overton, co. Chester, manor, 389, 392.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Cornubia, Geoffrey de.
....., Overton Maddok, co. Flint, 343.
....., manor, 24, 302, 343.
....., ....., bailiff of, 343. *See also* Sulton, Ivo de.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Over.
....., co. Southampton, 71, 93.
Overton, John de, 227.
....., ....., Amice wife of, 227.
Overwere, co. Somerset. *See* Weare.
Oveston, co. Northampton. *See* Overstone.
Ovre [co Chester]. *See* Over.
Ovre, Parva, Ranulf de, 133.
Ovres, co. Salop. *See* Overs.
Owen, Griffin son of. *See* Pole.
Oweyn, Owayn, Llewellyn ap, 40, 42.
....., ....., Oweyn and Thomas, sons of, 42.
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Lincoln, 43.
Oxford, co. Oxford, 46, 103, 302.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 103.
....., bridge of, 1, 18, 124.
....., castle, 21, 103, 119, 131.
....., ....., constable *or* keeper of, 103. *See also* Damory, Richard; Danvers, Thomas.
....., hundred without north gate of, 336, 344.
....., keeper of. *See* Tyeis, Henry de.
....., priory of St. Frideswide, Alexander prior of, 293.
....., ....., subprior and convent of, 293.
....., ....., voidance of, 293.
Oxford, county of, 21, 103 (*bis*), 119, 168, 219, 220, 233, 262, 342, 344, 360, 383, 391.
....., assessors of a tallage in, 164.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., justices of assize in, 295.

Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Fenn, Adam de la.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 106, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bloxham, John de.
....., sheriff of, 117, 131, 164, 190, 219. *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Bere, Richard de; Brumpton, John de; Coleshull, Ellis de; Damory, Richard; Danvers, Thomas; Polhampton, Richard de; Purcell, Otewell; Wyndesore, Richard de.
....., countess of. *See* Veer.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., earldom of, 152.
Oysel, Richard, 386.
....., ...., bailiff of Holderness, 356.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 1.
....., ...., keeper of Burstwick manor and Kingston upon Hull, 1.
....., ...., keeper of Skipton in Craven castle, 2.

## P

Pabenham, John de, the elder, 161.
....., ...., the younger, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 168, 220.
Pachencsham, co. Sussex, 28.
Padebury, Padbyry, Geoffrey, commissioner, 204 (*bis*), 219, 222.
Paganelly, Hugh, merchant of the Spini of Florence, farmer of the customs in Scotland, 28.
Page, John, forester of Derwentfells, 243.
....., Nicholas, collector of customs in Exeter, Devon and Somerset, 10, 68.
Pak, Hamo, 142.
Pakeman, Simon, of Kirby Muxloe, 175.
Pakenham, Edmund de, 297.
Palmer, Roger le, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 122.
Pamber, Pambere, Pembere, co. Southampton, forest, 91, 183, 291.
....., la Lachemere in, 91.
....., 'le Westemostecroft' in, 91.
Pamplion, Roger, 59.
Pamys, Bertram, 99.
Pan's Hill, Paunshale [by Boarstall], co. Buckingham, Northcroft and Waterplassh in, 229.
Pappeworth, William de, 192.
Park, la [co. Cornwall], 198, 202.
Park, Robert del, of Feckenham, 156.
Parliament, 68, 131, 132, 133, 143, 156, 160, 175, 186, 214, 218, 223, 280, 300, 385, 386, 401, 406.
Parva Ovre, Ranulf de, 133.
Parva Ryhille, Henry de, the elder, 40.
Passeis. *See* Passeys.
Passelewe, Edmund, keeper of Iden manor, 210.
Passeys, Passeis, John (1), of Sutton, 175, 180.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 180.
Paston, William de, executor of Henry de Percy, 224.
Pate, Roger, the king's baker, 190.
Pateshull, Agnes de, 160.
Patrixbourne [co. Kent], writ etc. dated at, 12.
Paulyn, Robert, of Winchelsea, bailiff of Winchelsea, Rye and Ihamme, 322.
Pauncefot, Amaury, 215.
....., Grymbald, 199, 200, 215.
Paunshale [co. Buckingham]. *See* Pan's Hill.
Pauntley, Paunteleye, co. Gloucester, manor, 91.
Paunton, Hugh de, keeper of Haverfordwest town, castle and honour, 28.
....., Philip de, commissioner, 217.
Paxton, Great [co. Huntingdon], 130, 136.
Payn, Bartholomew, 349.
....., ...., Maud wife of, sister of John de Furneux, 349.
....., Robert son of, 254, 262, 264,
....., ...., constable of Winchester castle, 18.

Payn, Robert son of—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck, 258.
....., ...., keeper of Kingsbury manor and Horethorn hundred, 258.
....., ...., keeper of the forest south of Trent, 116, 117, 130.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 109, 113.
....., ...., keeper of Winchester castle, 196.
....., ...., Robert son of, 264.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, keeper of Lopen fair, 114.
Paynel, John, 325, 354, 395, 402.
....., ...., sheriff of Carmarthen, 349, 371.
....., Philip, 354, 403.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 62, 78.
....., Ralph, 356, 357.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 356, 357.
....., Thomas, 192, 198.
....., William, 198, 321, 325, 328.
....., ...., Eva wife of, afterwards wife of Edward de Sancto Johanne, 325, 328.
Payntour, Peyntour, Alexander le, 242.
....., ...., troner of wools in London, 384.
Peak, High, co. Derby, castle and honour, 48, 63, 71, 72, 106, 140, 182, 240, 244, 362, 389.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Damory, Richard; Hugate, Nicholas de; Mauley, Robert de; Waldeshef, Walter de; Warenna, John de.
....., chace, 389.
....., forest, 71, 72, 140, 182, 240, 244, 346, 362.
....., ...., wastes in, 403.
....., manor, 240.
Pecche, Bartholomew, 156.
....., Hugh, 75.
....., Nicholas, 15 (*bis*), 40.
....., Sabina, 14, 15 (*bis*).
Peckham, West, Westpecham, Westpekham [co. Kent], 345, 353.
....., manor, 224.
Pecok, John, the elder, ulnager of canvas, 238.
Pederton, Henry de, commissioner, 217, 222.
....., Walter de, clerk, justice of West and South Wales, 7, 12.
Pederton, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ...., justice of the bishopric of St. Davids, 8, 13.
Pedowardyn, Roger de, 199, 223.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 199, 223.
Peisshon, Stephen, 42.
....., ...., son of, minority of, 42.
....., ...., Christiana wife of, 42.
Pellam, John de, clerk of the Marshalsea, 135.
Pembere, co. Southampton. *See* Pamber.
Pembrigge, Pembrigg, Pembrugo, Pembrugge, Penbrug, Penbrugg, Penebrigg, Penebrugg, Elizabeth de, 43, 47.
....., Fulk do (1), 70.
....., Fulk de (2) son of Fulk do (1), 70.
....., Henry de (1), 274 (*bis*), 297, 330.
....., ...., keeper of Wormelow hundred, 281, 321, 358.
....., Henry de (2), keeper of Wormelow hundred, 358.
....., John de, 47.
....., William de (1), 345, 349.
....., ...., Eufemia wife of, 349.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 349.
Pembroke, earl of, 140 (*bis*), 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 152, 153, 157 (*bis*), 158 (*bis*), 160, 161, 162 (*bis*), 241, 345, 349. *See also* Valencia.
Pembruge, Pembrugge, Penbrug, Penbrugg. *See* Pembrigge.
Penbury, Ellis de, 134.
Pendragon, Pendragun [co. Westmoreland], castle, 212.
Penebrigg, Penebrugg. *See* Pembrigge.
Penecestre, Penyshirst, Pevenecestre, Margaret wife of Stephen de, 32, 36, 46, 127, 140.
....., ...., John de Orreby, son of, 36, 339.
....., Stephen de, 46.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of John de Columbariis, 46.
....., ...., Joan daughter of, wife of Henry de Cobham, 46.
Penereth [co. Cumberland]. *See* Penrith.
Penfrau, John de, 250.
Pengerseck, Henry de, 297.
Peningesthorp [co. York]. *See* Pensthorpe.
Penishirst [co. Kent]. *See* Penshurst.

Penllanafel, Penlenavel [in Llangorse, co. Brecon], hamlet, 64.
Penllyn [co. Merioneth], 234.
Pennaghan [co. Anglesey], manor, 389.
Pennant Lliw, Pennanllywe in Penllyn [in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merioneth], 234.
....., keeper of. *See* Thloid, Griffin.
Penne, John de la, 393.
Penneynt, Penneynt Gorthhonge, [co. Carmarthen], forest, 144.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Griffith, Res ap.
Penreth, John de, 207, 210, 227, 340.
....., ....., constable of Skipton castle, 208.
....., ....., keeper of the king's lands in Salkeld, 386, 387.
Penrith, Penereth, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 76.
....., liberty of, 340, 386, 387.
....., manor, 7, 72, 106, 238.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
Penrose, Penros [in Sithney], co. Cornwall], 198, 202, 203.
Penshurst, Penishirst, Pevenecestre [co. Kent], 127.
....., park, 140.
Pensthorpe, Peningesthorp, Penysthorp [in Welwick, co. York, *now disappeared*], 326, 327, 359, 371.
Pentclowe, Henry de, 297.
Penwen, 337.
Penyngton, Joan wife of Alan de, 333, 375.
....., Margery de, wife of John de Morpath, 375.
Penyshirst. *See* Penecestre.
Penysthorp [co. York]. *See* Pensthorpe.
Perches, honour of, 59.
Percy, Perci, George de, keeper of Corsham manor, 117.
....., Henry de (1), 141, 156, 212, 214 (*bis*), 218 (*bis*), 219, 223, 224, 230, 233, 234 (*bis*), 237, 245, 267, 268, 378.
....., ....., bailiff of Holland, 100.
....., ....., constable of Scarborough castle, 18, 127.
....., ....., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 121.
....., ....., keeper of Staincliff wapentake, 89.
Percy, Henry de (1)—*cont.*
....., ....., keeper of Templewerreby manor, 114.
....., ....., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 86 (4), 87.
....., ....., keeper of the forest north of Trent, 116, 117, 138.
....., ....., executors of, 218, 224.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 214, 217, 218, 223, 230, 233, 234 (*bis*), 316, 340.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 245, 246, 378.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 219, 223, 237, 245, 267, 378.
....., John de, 265.
....., Master John de, clerk, escheator in cities and boroughs, 90.
....., Peter de, 263, 270, 272, 352.
....., Peter son of Robert de, 384.
....., Robert de, 270, 272.
Perers, James de, 53, 54, 357.
....., ....., Ela wife of, widow of Griffin de la Pole, 53, 54.
....., Richard de, 53, 54.
....., ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 220, 382.
Pernet, John, 230.
Perr, Ellis, collector of customs in London, 67.
Pershute, Nicholas de, 297.
Perterik, Robert, 135.
..... *Cf.* Pertrich.
Perth [co. Perth], 155, 159 (*bis*), 189
Perton, John de, commissioner, 218.
....., ....., keeper of Tettenhall manor, 90.
....., William son of John de, keeper of Tettenhall manor, 90, 376.
Pertrich, Pertriche, Philip, 175, 178.
..... *Cf.* Perterik.
Pessaigne, Pessaygne, Pessayng, Anthony *or* Antonine, of Genoa, 147, 153, 162, 165, 166 (*ter*), 178 (*bis*), 187, 188, 191, 194, 197, 206, 207, 209, 210, 226, 242, 257, 287, 308, 312, 314, 318.
....., ....., collector of customs in London, 132.
....., ....., keeper of Temple Dinsley, Lannock and Chells manors, 170.
....., ....., keeper of the lands of William de Vescy, 211.
Pestel, Roger, 259.

Pestur, Peter le, 142.
Peter, Reynold son of, 215.
....., ....., Joan de Vivonia, wife of, 215.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], abbot of, 64.
....., ...., abbot and convent of, 52.
....., writs dated at, 190, 192, 194.
Petherton, South, Suthperton [co. Somerset], 69, 114.
Pette Blakechilde, John de, 142.
Pettelwra, co. Cumberland, lawn of, 239.
Petteworth, Manser de, collector of customs in Shoreham, Seaford and Chichester, 33, 34.
....., ...., searcher of money in Shoreham, Seaford and Chichester, 80.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, manor, 214, 223, 379.
Pevenecestre. *See* Penecestre.
Pevenecestre [co. Kent]. *See* Penshurst.
Pevense, Thomas de, commissioner, 204.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevense [co. Sussex], castle, 94, 142, 372.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Kendale, Robert de; Sapy, Robert de.
....., marsh of Godeleasesond in, 371.
Peverel, honour of, 55, 59, 112, 182, 270, 378.
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Drawesword, Maurice; Warleye, Reynold de.
....., ...., court of, 378.
Peverel, Hamo, 139.
....., Hugh, 198, 203.
....., ...., minority of, 196.
....., James, 194, 196, 198, 202.
....., John, 124, 139, 215.
....., William, lord of the High Peak, 71, 140, 244.
Pewsham, Pewesham, co. Wilts, forest, places in, named, 236.
Peyntour. *See* Payntour.
Peytevyn, Richard, 262.
....., William, 262.
Peytrel, co. Cumberland, water, 239.
Peyvre, John de *or* John, 171, 264, 273.
....., ...., Mary wife of, widow of Amaury de Sancto Amando, 171, 273.
....., Paulinus, 273.
Philip, the king's gardener of Chester, Robert son of, 5.
Philip, Henry son of, de Kelkefeld, 41, 47, 62.
....., Philip son of, de Estneye, 176.
....., William son of, sheriff of Limerick and constable of Limerick, 24–5.
Philippi, Rusticus, merchant of the Ballardi of Lucca, 282.
Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, 291, 292.
Pickeworth, Hugh de, 296.
Picot. *See* Pigot.
Picton, Adam de, 398.
Pidel, Little, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle, Little.
Pidley, Pudele, co. Huntingdon, 388.
Pigot, Picot, Pycot, Baldwin, 357.
....., Henry, 190.
....., John son of Baldwin, 205, 357.
....., Peter, 185, 192, 227.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 33, 118, 119.
....., ...., Isabel Touke, sister of, 192, 227.
Pilat, James, merchant of Douai, 155, 159.
Pilkington, Roger de, 296.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor, 229.
....., chace, 314, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Pipard, Benedict, 279.
....., John, 53, 279.
....., Ralph, 53.
Pipewell, Pippewell [co. Northampton], abbot and convent of, 235.
Pirehill, Pirhull, co. Stafford, hundred, 21.
....., ...., bailiffs of. *See* Griffith, Geoffrey; Knokyn, John de.
Plaiz, Plaice, Plays, Playz, Giles de, heir of, minority of, 74, 79.
....., Thomas, 299, 303.
....., ...., commissioner, 264 (*bis*).
....., William, 304.
Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, manor, 95.
Plescy. *See* Plessetis.
Plesley, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Plessetis, Plescy, Edmund de, 179.
Plessetis, Hugh de (1), 350.
....., ...., heir *or* heirs of, minority of, 39, 214, 230.

Plessetis—*cont.*
....., Hugh de (2), son of Hugh de (1), 350.
....., John de, 176, 179.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plommer, William le, keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 179.
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan de *or* Alan, 56, 58.
....., Joan wife of Alan, 250, 271.
....., William, 95.
Plymouth, Plummuth [co. Devon], port of, customs in, collectors of, 10, 68.
Poer, John le, son of Sibyl de Mandeville, 41.
Pointz, Poyntz, Poynz, Hugh, 12, 14.
....., Nicholas de *or* Nicholas, 14, 98, 120.
....., ....., heirs of, minority of, 120, 179.
....., William de, 241.
Pole, la [co. Montgomery]. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, Griffin de la, 48, 53.
....., ....., Ela wife of, afterwards wife of James de Perers, 48, 53, 54.
....., ....., Hawise sister of, wife of John de Charleton, 48.
....., Griffin de la, father of John and David, 28.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 181.
....., Griffin de la, nephew of John and David, 28.
....., Griffin son of Hawise de la, keeper of Welshpool castle, 15, 25.
....., Griffin son of Owen de la, a minor, 43.
....., Griffin son of Owen de la, *or* Griffin son of Owen, king's yeoman, 28.
....., ....., keeper of Welshpool castle, 25.
....., Hawise de la, 25.
....., Hawise wife of Griffin do la, 75.
....., John de la, 28.
....., Owen de la, 15, 25, 43.
....., William de la, 181.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 181.
....., ....., Wladusa wife of, 182.
Polhampton, in Overton, co. Southampton, manor, 71, 93, 100, 112.
....., 'Kyngeslese' by, 100, 112.
Polhampton, Richard de, 340.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 218, 222, 257.
....., ....., keeper of the bishopric of Hereford, 320.
....., ....., keeper of the castles and lands of Peter de Gavaston, 221.
....., ....., sheriff and steward of Cornwall, 221, 262 (*bis*).
....., ....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 262, 342.
....., ....., executors of, 342.
Polrode, Polreda, Polroda [in St. Tudy, co. Cornwall], 171, 320.
Polton by Crekkelade, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.
Pomeray, Henry de la, the elder, Iseult wife of, 86.
Ponte Burgi, William de, commissioner, 330.
Pontefract [co. York], writ dated at, 100.
Pontesbury, co. Salop, manor, 37, 38.
Ponthieu [Picardy, France], county of, 8, 19.
....., receiver of, 8, 19.
....., seneschal of. *See* Rokesle, Richard de.
Poole, La Pole [co. Dorset], port, 352.
Pope, the, 77, 80, 207, 212, 308, 334, 367. *See also* Clement V; John XXII.
Pope's Hall, Popishale, Popleshale [in Buckland], co. Hertford, 229.
....., county court at, 226.
Por de Fer, Bernard, gauger of wines in West Wales, 19.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Southampton, 183.
Port, Agnes la, 323.
Portau, Gascony, 99.
Porter, Alexander le, 60.
Porteseye, Richard de, 297, 377, 396.
Portesham, Gilbert de, collector of customs in Melcombe, 239.
Portesmuth [co. Southampton]. *See* Portsmouth.
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, manor, 229, 314, 318.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth [co. Southampton], 27, 69, 70.
....., port, 79.
....., ....., customs in, collectors of, 9, 68.
Portunal, Pucheus de, 186.
Potyn, Simon, 142.

Potyndene, Adam de, 40.
....., Philip de, 40.
Poucyn, Thomas, 142.
Poudle, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle, Little.
Pouenhessh, Philip de, 142.
Pouer, Nicholas, of Sutton, 391.
Poulton, Polton by Crekkelade, co. Wilts [*now* co. Gloucester], manor, 329.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
Poundelarge, William de, 274.
Poyntz, Poynz. *See* Pointz.
Praers, Robert de, the elder, 152, 158.
....., William de, 158.
Pratteshull [in Holyport in Bray], co. Berks, 291, 292.
Préaux [Calvados, France], abbey, chapter of, 324.
....., ...., Matthew abbot of, 309, 324.
....., ...., Ralph abbot of, 347.
....., ...., voidance of, 324.
Preston in Holderness [co. York], 136 (*bis*).
Preston, Hugh de, 282.
....., Robert de, 242.
Prideaux, Pridiaux, Peter de, 274, 304.
....., Roger de, 304.
Pridias, Geoffrey de, 85.
....., Thomas de, 79, 85.
Prilly, Peter, 156.
Priories, named :—
Barnwell.
Beaulieu.
Bolton in Craven.
Bromholm.
Chester.
Creeting.
Deerhurst.
Dover.
Durham.
Eye.
Frampton.
Huntingdon.
Ivychurch.
Kenilworth.
Leeds.
London, Holy Trinity.
Newburgh.
Nostell.
Oxford, St. Frideswide's.
St. Denys.
Sempringham.
Southwick.
Taunton.
Thetford.
Priories, named—*cont.*
Thornholm.
Toft, Monks.
Winchester.
Worspring.
York, St. Andrew's.
Prouz, Proutz, William le, 276, 281.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of Roger de Modes, 281.
Puckmere, Pukemere, in Windsor forest, co. Berks, 291.
Puddle, Little, Little Pidel, Poudle, Pydele, co. Dorset, manor, 111, 131, 134, 143, 242.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Carle, Boniface.
Pudele, co. Huntingdon. *See* Pidley.
Pudele, Robert de, 67.
....., ...., Margery wife of, daughter of Baldric de Noneton, 67.
Puger, Ellis, keeper of Chepstow and constable of Chepstow castle, 3.
Pukemere, co. Berks. *See* Puckmere.
Pulford, Robert de, keeper of Beeston castle, 124.
Pulle, Pull, Puyle, Puylle, James de, 8, 11.
....., John de la, 296, 334, 342, 351.
....., ..... heir of, minority of, 334, 351.
....., Reynold son of James de, 11.
....., Robert de la, 305.
Pulton, Richard de, 365.
Punchardun, Isabel, sister of Edmund Basset, 89.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], forest, 258, 353.
....., keepers of. *See* Damory, Roger; Lovel, Richard; Payn, Robert son of.
Purcel, Otewell *or* Othelin, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 342, 360.
Purcely [co. Carnarvon], 340.
Puriton, Puryton [co. Somerset], 229.
Purwode, co. Dorset, forest, 164, 183.
Puryton [co. Somerset]. *See* Puriton.
Puttenden, Putyndene [in Lingfield], co. Surrey, 40.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
Pyk, John, keeper of Bromholm priory, 163.
Pykeryng, Master Robert de, dean of St. Peter's, York, 193.
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.

Pyn, Ralph de, 148.
Pyrot, Henry, 156.
....., Ralph, 205.

## Q

Queenhill, Quenehull, Quenhull, co. Worcester, 259, 276.
Queynte, Michael le *or* Michael, collector of customs in Plymouth and Cornwall, 10, 68.
..... *Cf.* Coynte *and* Quoeynte.
Quike, Mabel wife of Henry del, 71.
Quixle, co. York. *See* Whixley.
Quoddeperthy, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Quoeynte, Hugh le, 18.
..... *Cf.* Queynte *and* Coynte.
Quyntin, Alexander, 241.

## R

Radston, Rodeston, co. Northampton, manor, 28, 114.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Norfolk, manor, 380.
Rale, Thomas de, 139.
Ralegh, Joan de, niece of Mary wife of John de Wyntreshulle, wife of Ralph de Ditton, 321.
....., Margaret de, niece of Mary wife of John de Wyntreshulle, 321, 325.
Ralph, Nicholas son of, 158, 163.
....., ...., John son of, 163.
....., Richard son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Robert son of. *See* Fiz Rauf.
....., Roger son of, 205, 209.
....., ...., Richard brother of, 209.
....., William son of, 297.
Ramesholt [co. Suffolk]. *See* Ramsholt.
Rammesbury, Reynold de, 297.
Rammeseye [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Ramsey.
Rampeyn, Raumpeyn, John, 184, 243.
Rampton, William de, yeoman of the household, 142.
Ramsey, Rammeseye [co. Huntingdon], abbey, John abbot of, 310.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 310.
....., ...., voidance of, 310.
....., writ dated at, 192, 220, 221.
Ramsholt, Ramesholt [co. Suffolk], 196.
Randolf, John (1), 23.
....., ...., Amice wife of, 23.
....., John (2), 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 204.
....., Thomas, 23.
Ratho, Ratheu [co. Linlithgow], king's demesne lands in, 23, 100, 278.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hastang, Robert de.
Ratingden, John de, 297.
Raumpeyn. *See* Rampeyn.
Raundoun [co. Roscommon]. *See* Rindown.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, honour, 368.
Rayne, Little, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 278, 279.
Reading, Redynges [co. Berks], 242.
....., tournament at, 167.
....., writs etc. dated at, 8, 24.
Reddenhale, Peter de, 189.
Rede, Alan le, 224, 226.
....., Henry le, 226.
Redeman, Thomas de, commissioner, 399.
Redingges, Richard de, keeper of the scale for silk in London, 102.
Redmar, John de, 12.
....., Philip de, keeper of lands in Appleby, 12.
Redynges [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.
Ree, Henry atte, 353, 361.
....., ...., Juliana wife of, 361.
....., John atte, 361.
Reed, Westreed, co. Hertford, 226.
Rees, Griffin ap, sheriff of Merioneth, 205.
Refham, John son of Alexander de, 141.
....., Richer de, 259, 261.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of London, 314.
....., ...., keeper of the New Temple, 120.
....., ...., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 220, 276.
Regny. *See* Reygny.
Reineham, Hugh de, keeper of the lands of Alan la Zusche, 198.

Rendcombe, Ryndecombe [co. Gloucester], manor, 227, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Foxle, John de.
Renfrew [co. Renfrew], writs dated at, 74.
Rente, Thomas le *or* Thomas, collector of customs in Ipswich and Essex, 9 (*bis*), 68, 69, 390.
Repinghale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln]. *See* Rippingale.
Rerisby, Ralph de, 95.
Restwold, Ralph, 214.
Retford, Rotteford [co. Nottingham], 307.
Retheby, Alan de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Retherfeld [co. Sussex]. *See* Rotherfield.
Revel, Giles son of Giles, kinsman of Miles de Hastinges, 104.
..... *Cf.* Rivel.
Rewenhal [co. Essex]. *See* Rivenhall.
Rey, Robert le, 136.
Reydon, Robert de, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Reygny, Regny, Richard de, 126 (*bis*), 141, 142, 144.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymond, William, bailiff of Hemlingford hundred, 343.
Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
Reynerii, James, merchant of the *Circuli Albi* of Florence, 29.
Reynes, Little, co. Essex. *See* Rayne, Little.
Reynham, co. Norfolk. *See* Rainham.
Reynold, prior of Worspring, 373.
....., John son of, 56, 64, 113, 215.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 64.
....., ...., lands of, in South Wales, 58.
....., Peter son of, son of Joan de Vivonia, 218, 256.
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, 149, 157, 182.
....., ...., archbishop of Canterbury, 182, 214, 223, 224 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Ongar hundred, 237.
....., ...., keeper of Gravesend manor, 259.
....., ...., keeper of Petworth manor, 379.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 214.
Rhosfair, Rosfeyr [co. Anglesey], manor, 389.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], castle, 2, 5, 50, 121, 122, 124.
....., commote, 387.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Gogh, Edenevet.
Ribston, Ribbestayn [co. York], manor, 105.
....., writs dated at, 51.
Richard the engineer, 6.
Richard's Castle [co. Salop], 14, 26.
Richemund. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Thomas de, 203.
Richmond, Richemund, earl of. *See* Britannia.
Ridel, Rydel, Rydell, John, 153, 161.
....., Ralph, 161.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 161.
....., ...., Maud, kinswoman of, wife of Henry Tilly, 161.
....., William, commissioner, 351.
....., ...., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 245, 261, 337.
Riding, Ridingg [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Rievaulx, Rievall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 180.
Rindown, Raundoun [in St John's, co. Roscommon], castle, 393.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore.
Ringbrough, Ryngburgh [in East Newton in Aldbrough, co. York], 405.
Ringmer, Ryngemere [co. Sussex], Broyle Farm, le Broyl, by, 11.
Ripariis, John de (1), 208, 237.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 237.
..... *See also* Ryvers.
Ripon, Rypoun, co. York, manor, 267, 269 (*bis*), 317.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Driby, Simon de.
Rippingale, Repinghale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln, 74, 199.
Risborough, Prince's, Rysebergh, co. Buckingham, manor, 368.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Haye, John de la; Mereworth, William de.
Riston, Risheton, Risshton, Ryston, Gilbert de, 184.
... .., ...., keeper of Eye castle and manor, 179, 284.

Riston, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Hartismere and Stow hundreds, 341.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 115.
Rithre, Rythre, John de, keeper of Skipton castle, 371.
....., Robert de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 382, 387.
Rivel, Ryvel, John, keeper of Newport manor, 122.
....., Simon, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
..... *Cf.* Revel.
Rivenhall, Rewenhal [co. Essex], 187.
Rivere, Ryvere, John de la, 209, 233, 234.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 234.
....., ...., Denise wife of, 234.
....., Richard de la, 94, 102, 332.
....., ...., sheriff of Gloucester, 221, 260 (*bis*), 360.
....., ...., Maud wife of, daughter of Roger de Tany, sister of John le Bretun, 94, 102.
....., ...., Joan wife of, daughter of Amabel Tregoz, 332.
....., Thomas de la, 233.
Roald, Rowald, Henry son of Alan, 156.
....., Henry son of Alan son of, 376, 384.
....., ...., Beatrice wife of, 384.
....., ...., Roger son of, 384.
Robelard, Roger, 92.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, 92.
Robert, the cook, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Rocheford, Rochefford, John de, 46, 48.
....., Maurice de, 13, 372.
....., ...., commissioner, 10.
....., Robert de, 48, 371.
Roches, John de, 95, 236.
Rochester, co. Kent. 142.
..... port of, customs in, collectors of, 9, 69.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writs dated at, 175.
Rockingham, Rokingham, Rokyngham, co. Northampton, 153, 195.
....., castle, 1, 18, 46, 124, 344.
Rockingham, castle—*cont.*
....., ...., constable of, 344. *See also* Latimer, William le; Maneriis, Baldwin de; Valencia, Aymer de; Welles, Adam de; Zouche, Alan la.
....., forest, 183, 235, 236.
....., ...., places in, named, 235, 236.
....., ...., wastes in, 311, 312.
....., ...., Bolex in. *See* Bolex.
....., ...., Careinlesstubbyngge in, 311, 312.
....., ...., Horseweye, Horswey in, 311, 312.
....., writs dated at, 253, 258.
Rockley, Rokele [in Ogbourne St. Andrew], co. Wilts, manor, 110, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Harwedon, Robert de.
Rocliff, Routheclyve [in Aldborough, co. York], manor, 47.
Rodbergh, Rodeberwe, Miles de, 90, 199.
Rodency, Rodeneye, Richard de, 156.
....., ...., keeper of Rothwell manor, 306.
....., ...., keeper of the honours of Tewkesbury and Cranborne and the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201 (*bis*), 225, 227, 255, 313.
....., ...., keeper of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 334 (*bis*).
Rodeston, co. Northampton. *See* Radston.
Rodmore [co. Gloucester], 316.
Roed, William, 173.
Roger, Robert son of, 61 (*bis*), 62, 233.
....., ...., Alexander de Claveryng, son of, 61. *See also* Claveryng.
....., ...., John de Clavering, son of, 62, 233. *See also* Claveryng.
Roghton, William de, brother of Roger de Bromley, 320.
..... *See also* Rouhton *and* Ruggeton.
Rokele, co. Wilts. *See* Rockley.
Rokele, Cecily wife of Richard de la, 234.
Rokesle, Richard de, commissioner, 283.
....., ...., seneschal of Ponthieu, 8.
Rokeston, Peter de, free tenant in Keelby, 43.

Rokingham [co. Northampton]. *See* Rockingham.
Rokwode, Robert de, son of Elizabeth wife of Walter de Hodebovill, 55.
Rokyngham [co. Northampton]. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleston, John de, chaplain, keeper of Scarborough, 143.
....., ...., warden of Newton hospital, 160.
....., Ralph de, 297.
....., William de, commissioner, 323.
Rome, church of, 212.
....., court of, 367.
....., see of, voidance of, 207.
Romenale [co. Kent]. *See* Romney.
Romeseye [co. Southampton]. *See* Romsey.
Romney, Romenale [co. Kent], marsh of, 59.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], abbey, 191, 247 (*bis*), 248.
....., ...., abbesses of. *See* Clemence; Wyntreshull, Alice de.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Clare, Richard de.
....., ...., prioress and nuns of, 191, 247 (*bis*).
Romyn, William, 188.
Rongedinant, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Ros, Rose, James de, 92.
....., John de, of Ringbrough, 405.
....., Robert de, 81, 92 (*bis*), 243.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 243.
....., William de, lieutenant of the guardian of Scotland, 23.
....., William de (1), of Helmsley, 209, 295, 298.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 209, 270, 298.
....., ...., keeper of Knaresborough castle, 351, 355, 357.
....., William de (1), of Ingmanthorpe, 62.
....., ...., Eustachia wife of, 62.
....., William de (2), of Ingmanthorpe, 122.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, widow of Robert Ughtred, 122.
....., William de, of Kendale, 59, 65, 73, 233, 243, 383.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 65, 73, 83, 233, 383.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, 243.
Roscommon, Roscoman [co. Roscommon], castle, 393.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de, of Wigmore.
Rose, Henry, of Yarmouth, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 68.
....., William de. *See* Ros.
Rosfeyr [co. Anglesey]. *See* Rhosfair.
Roshale, Rossehale, Thomas de, 75, 297.
Ross, Old, Old Ros [co. Wexford], 87, 96.
....., keeper of. *See* Lyvet, John de.
Rossehale. *See* Roshale.
Roston, co. Lincoln. *See* Rowston.
Roston, Roger de, 87.
Rostormell, Rustelmer [co. Cornwall], castle, 148, 166.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Barber, Reynold le.
Rotenhering, John, merchant of Kingston upon Hull, keeper of Myton manor, 31.
Rothbury, Roubiry, co. Northumberland, castle, 115.
....., manor, 115.
Rothelan [co. Flint]. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld, Rutherfeld [co. Sussex], 202.
....., forester of. *See* Colpypere, Thomas.
....., manor, 224.
Rotherfield Greys, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 151, 257, 258, 341.
Rothewell [co. Northampton]. *See* Rothwell.
Rothing, Rothingge, Ralph de, 127, 361.
....., William de, 127, 361.
Rothwell, Rothewell [co. Northampton], manor, 305, 314, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Monte Hermerii, Ralph de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
Rotteford [co. Nottingham]. *See* Retford.
Roubiry, co. Northumberland. *See* Rothbury.
Roudes, John de, 132.
....., ...., Michaela wife of, daughter of John Goce, 132.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], archbishops of. *See* Ascelin, Giles; Farges, Bernard de.
Rouhton, William de, 314.
..... *See also* Roghton *and* Ruggeton.
Rouland, Nicholas, commissioner, 257, 283.

Rouleye, manor, 39.
Rous, Philip le, of Northampton, 117.
....., William le, 64.
Rouston, co. Lincoln. *See* Rowston.
Routhelyve [co. York]. *See* Rocliff.
Routhglen [co. Lanark]. *See* Rutherglen.
Rowald. *See* Roald.
Rowston, Roston, Rouston, co. Lincoln, manor, 111, 184.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de; Spanneby, William de.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], castle, 275.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
....., writs dated at, 72.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, county of, 275.
....., keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
Roxton [in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], 316, 340.
Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, church, 178, 180.
....., manor, 178, 180.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Sandale, John de; Warde, John.
Ruda, Agnes wife of Amand de, 81.
Ruddeheth [co. Chester]. *See* Rudheath.
Rude, William, collector of customs in London, 275.
Rudheath, Ruddeheth [in Davenham, co. Chester], 131.
Ruggeton, John de, 314 (*bis*).
..... *See also* Roghton *and* Roulton.
Rundal, Grundale [in Shorne, co. Kent], 46.
Rungeton, William de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 324, 342.
Russel, John, collector of customs in Rochester, 9, 69.
....., ....., searcher of money in Rochester, 80.
....., Ralph, 113.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 113.
....., William, 78, 146, 151, 241 (*bis*).
....., ....., keeper of the Isle of Wight and Carisbrooke castle, 3, 49.
....., ....., heirs of, minority of, 215, 256, 285, 293.
Russel, William—*cont.*
....., ....., Theobald son of, minority of, 146, 151.
Rustelmer [co. Cornwall]. *See* Rostormell.
Rutherfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Rotherfield.
Rutherglen, Routhglen [co. Lanark], 155, 159.
....., castle, 155, 159.
....., ....., constable of. *See* Swinburn, Adam de.
Rutland, county of, 367.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197, 203.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Baiocis, Henry de; Retheby, Alan de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Rutland, forest, 183.
Rydel, Rydell. *See* Ridel.
Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], 322.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Alard, Robert; Paulyn, Robert.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 9.
Rye, Joan wife of Matthew de, 299.
....., Ranulf de, sheriff of Lincoln, 120 (*bis*), 159.
Rygton, John de, 280.
Ryhill, Robert son of Robert de, 281.
Ryndecombe [co. Gloucester]. *See* Rendcombe.
Ryngburgh [co. York]. *See* Ringbrough.
Ryngemere [co. Sussex]. *See* Ringmer.
Rypoun, co. York. *See* Ripon.
Rysebergh, co. Buckingham. *See* Risborough, Prince's.
Ryston. *See* Riston.
Rysum, Walter de, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 383.
Rythre. *See* Rithre.
Ryvel. *See* Rivel.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers, John de, 75.
....., John son of John de, 241.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 241.
..... *See also* Ripariis.

## S


Sabrichesworth [co. Hertford]. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sadyngton, John de, keeper of Gartree hundred, 391.
Sagard, Tassagard, co. Dublin, 249.
Saham, 354.
Saham [co. Cambridge]. *See* Soham.
St. Albans [co. Hertford], abbot of, 29.
....., writs dated at, 54, 192, 293.
St. Andrews [co. Fife], bishopric of, temporalities of, 23.
....., bishop of. *See* Lamberton, William.
St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishop of. *See* Bromfeld, Leolinus de.
St. Augustine, co. Kent, lathe of, 142.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle, 2, 18, 76, 109, 316, 363.
....., ....., constable of, 405. *See also* Annesleye, John de; Botetourt, John; Damory, Roger; Haudlo, John de; Wysham, John de.
....., court of, 316.
....., manor, 316.
St. Davids [co. Pembroke], bishops of. *See* Bek, Thomas; Martin, David.
....., bishopric of, 8, 13, 257, 316, 342, 402.
....., ....., justices in. *See* Berkeley, Maurice de; Malleye, Robert de; Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Pederton, Walter de.
St. Denys, co. Southampton, priory, Philip de Sarneye, monk of, 181.
St. Edmund [co. Suffolk]. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, in Ireland, prior of, keeper of Chapelizod manor, 31.
St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados], William, abbot of St. Mary's, 157.
St. Valery, honour of, 24, 118.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bacun, Edmund; Clinton, John de.
Saintonge, Xancton [Charente Inférieure, France], 47.
Sakevill, Saukevill, Andrew de (1), 303.
....., ....., *called* Alexander, 282.
....., Andrew de (2), son of Andrew de (1), 303.
Salcey, Sausco [co. Northampton], forest, 183.
Salco Marisco. *See* Salso Marisco.
Sale, Henry de la, of Skipton in Craven, 15.
Salisbury [co. Wilts], bishops of. *See* Gandavo, Simon de; Mortivallis, Roger de.
....., bishopric of, 236, 348–9.
....., ....., voidance of, 347.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary, 207, 348.
....., ....., dean and chapter of, 347, 348.
....., ....., chapter of, 207, 236.
....., diocese of, clergy of, 207.
Salisbury, countess of. *See under* Lacy.
Salkeld, Salkeld Regis, Salkid Regis, Salkild Regis, co. Cumberland, king's lands in, 340, 386, 387.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Penreth, John de.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, 70.
Salmon-Leap [co. Dublin]. *See* Leixlip.
Salop, county of, 119, 120, 124, 220, 221, 234, 258, 301, 354, 381.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., king's forests in, 146, 241.
....., ....., forester in. *See* Montgomery, Owen de.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 115.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 115.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Harele, Richard; Wolvardeleye, William de.
....., sheriff of, 33, 37, 38, 333, 337, 357, 380. *See also* Audley, Hugh de; Cheyne, Roger de; Croft, Hugh de; Crophull, Ralph de; Grendon, Robert de; Lymesy, Peter de; Mere, William de; Trumwyne, Roger.
....., subescheator in, 75.
Salso Marisco, Salco Marisco, Peter de, 270.

Saltash, Essh,Esshe [in St. Stephen's, co. Cornwall], manor, 251, 279.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Genely, Thomas de.
Salterton, Salterton Derneford [co. Wilts], manor, 56, 57.
Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, co. Lincoln, manor, 234.
Saltfletby, Herbert de, 41, 43.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 43.
Saltwood [co. Kent], writs dated at, 142, 251.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Gerard (1), 70.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 70.
....., Gerard (2), escheator north of Trent, 22, 26, 46, 52.
....., ...., sheriff of York and constable of York castle, 86, 97, 212.
Salvo, Robert de, prior of Kenilworth, 141.
Salwarpe, Salwarp, co. Worcester, manor, 265, 336.
Sampson, John, keeper of Scarborough castle, 125, 127.
....., William, 363, 371.
Sancta Cruce, Peter de, son of Isabel wife of William de Hotot, 98.
Sancta Margareta, Adam de, 166, 219, 227.
....., Walter de (1), of Bodmin, 165, 166.
....., Walter de (2), 227.
Sancto Amando, Amaury de, 67, 74, 84, 171.
....., ...., Mary wife of, afterwards wife of John de Peyvre, 171.
....., Master John de, 74, 84.
Sancto Blimundo, Glimundo, Isumbert de, 258 (*bis*), 287.
Sancto Botulpho, John son of Thomas de, collector of customs in Boston, 26.
Sancto Claro, Robert de, 29.
Sancto Dionisio, John de, collector of customs in Rochester, 9, 69.
....., ...., searcher of money in Rochester, 80.
Sancto Edwardo, John de, keeper of Tristro castle and riding serjeant in Crécy forest, 8.
Sancto Georgio, William de (1), 323, 327.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 327.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 328.
....., ...., Eva wife of, widow of William Paynel, 328.
Sancto Johanne—*cont.*
....., John de, 81.
....., John de (1), of Lagham, the elder, 202, 285, 290.
....., John de (2), of Lagham, son of John de (1), 290.
....., Roger de, 218, 258 (*bis*), 287.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 258 (*bis*), 287.
Sancto Laudo, John de, 79, 302.
....., ...., Joan wife of, daughter of Alexander de Cheveroil, 79.
....., Ralph de, 24 (*bis*).
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 24 (*bis*).
....., Thomas de, of Claypole, 274.
Sancto Licio, William de, 296.
Sancto Martino, Lawrence de, 237, 374, 400.
....., ...., son of, minority of, 400.
....., ...., daughters of, minority of, 400.
....., Reynold de, 232, 237.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 211, 314, 321, 325, 329, 376.
....., ...., Ellen wife of, daughter of Alan la Zousche, 211, 329.
....., Ralph de, 60.
....., Thomas de, 329.
Sancto Omero, Sancto Mero, Lambert de, collector of customs in Lynn, 9, 69.
Sancto Petro, Seint Piere, Seint Pere, John *or* John de, of Marefield, 74, 82.
....., ...., Agnes, Alice and Agnes, daughters of, 82.
....., John son of Urian, de, 96.
....., Urian de, 86, 88, 90, 95–6, 128, 243.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 90, 152, 158, 243.
....., ...., Iseult wife of, 96.
Sancto Philberto, Hugh de, 174.
....., John de, 174.
Sandal [co. York], writ dated at, 376.
Sandale, John de, clerk, 42 (*bis*), 55, 56, 63, 64, 150, 151 (*ter*), 154, 157, 158 (*bis*), 163, 169, 186, 192, 194, 210.
....., ...., chancellor, 281.
....., ...., executor of Henry de Lacy, 155.
....., ...., executor of Robert de Wakefeld, 228.
....., ...., keeper of Roydon manor, 178, 180.
....., ...., keeper of West Betchworth manor, 293.
....., ...., treasurer, 154, 159, 173.

Sandale, John de—*cont.*
....., ...., bishop of Winchester, treasurer, 400.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 264 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Kingston upon Hull and Myton manor, 162, 173, 278.
Sandiacre, Saundiacre [co. Derby], 77, 82, 319, 330 (*bis*), 339.
Sandwich [co. Kent], 8, 123, 137, 144, 236, 238.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Archer, Nicholas le ; Barde, Peter.
....., barons of, 236, 238.
....., castle, 8, 236, 238.
....., ...., constables of. *See* Archer, Nicholas le ; Barde, Peter ; Scarlet, Ellis.
....., fishery of 'le Gestlyng' *or* Gestnyng, by, 191, 259.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Gaysham, John de ; Topesham, John de.
....., mayor of, 236, 238.
....., port, 79, 287.
....., ...., customs in, collectors of, 9, 11, 27, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 68 (*bis*), 78, 109, 123, 137, 188, 336, 338.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
....., writs dated at, 175.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Nicholas de, commissioner, 216, 222.
....., Ralph de, keeper of the Tower of London, 8, 18, 80.
....., Thomas de, 297.
Sanebache, Richard de, 20.
Sanquhar [co. Dumfries], writs etc. dated at, 1, 2.
Santon [in Appleby], co. Lincoln, 381.
Sanzaver, Saunzaver, Ralph (1), 215, 223.
....., Ralph (2), son of Ralph (1), 223.
Sapy, Sapi, Henry de. *See* Say.
....., John de *or* John, 90, 243, 294.
....., ...., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 306.
....., ...., keeper of Aber manor, 280, 281.
....., ...., keeper of Caldicot manor, 258.
....., ...., keeper of Conway castle, 126.
....., ...., sheriff of Hereford and keeper of Hereford castle, 119.
Sapy, John do *or* John—*cont.*
....., ...., sheriff of Anglesey and keeper of Beaumaris castle, 127 (*bis*), 280.
....., ...., sheriff of Carnarvon, 294.
....., Robert do *or* Robert, 110, 310, 357, 371, 376.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 289, 301, 333, 367, 381, 384, 391.
....., ...., keeper of Brompton, Langton and Wintringham manors, 309.
....., ...., keeper of Pevensey castle, 142.
....., ...., keeper of Southoo manor and Sawtry, Great Gransden and Woolley leets, 230, 233, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 309, 330.
....., ...., Aline wife of, 371.
....., Roger de, 288.
Sarden, Henry de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 383.
Sarneye, Philip de, monk of St. Denys, keeper of Deerhurst priory, 181.
Sarsden, Cesseden [co. Oxford], 327.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, 17, 119, 170, 221, 245, 360, 383.
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Beche, Philip de la ; Cheveroyl, Alexander ; Grymstede, Andrew de ; Holte, John de ; Kyngeston, John de ; Mauduyt, John ; Rysum, Walter de ; Walerand, Adam de.
Saukevill. *See* Sakevill.
Saundeby, Robert de, 296.
Saundiacre [co. Derby]. *See* Sandiacre.
Sausee [co. Northampton]. *See* Salcey.
Saunzaver. *See* Sanzaver.
Sauston, John de, 31.
Saut Saumon [co. Dublin]. *See* Leixlip.
Sautre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Sawtry.
Sauvage. *See* Savage.
Sauvey, Sauweye, co. Leicester, manor, 268.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Astwyk, John de.
Savage, Sauvage, John le *or* John, 54, 112, 113, 133.
....., ...., Margery wife of, 133.

Savage—*cont.*
....., Roger le *or* Roger, 133.
....., ...., commissioner, 283.
....., ...., constable of Windsor castle, 10.
....., ...., escheator north of Trent, 1, 23.
....., ...., keeper of Leeds castle, 103.
Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest, 183.
Savery, Peter, 225.
Savigny [Manche, France], abbot of, 124.
Savoy, 308.
....., Amadeus count of, 308.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth [co. Hertford], 69.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, leet, 230, 233, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert.
....., writs dated at, 260, 261, 262, 263.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leicester, 331.
Saxlyngham, Peter de, steward of Eye castle, and manor, 179.
Saxmundham [co. Suffolk], 55.
Say, Sapy, Henry de, the king's butler, 9, 33, 34, 99.
....., Philip de, 346.
....., ...., lieutenant of the keeper of the forest south of Trent, 311, 312.
....., Thomas de, 157.
Scalariis, Thomas de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 220, 261.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh [co. York], 143, 160, 299, 389, 393.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 143.
....., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 389.
....., castle, 18, 125, 127, 129, 160, 389, 393.
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Felton, Robert de; Gavaston, Peter de; Mowbray, John de; Percy, Henry de; Sampson, John; Tillio, Taillifer de.
....., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, Giles de; Rolleston, John de; Tillio, Tallifer de.
Scarlet, Ellis, keeper of Sandwich town and castle, 8.
Scarning, Skernyngg, co. Norfolk, manor, 203.
Scawton, Skalton [co. York], 277.
Schillingford, Thomas de, 66.
Scot, Skot, Hugh, 206.
....., John, burgess of Newcastle upon Tyne, 157.
....., Nicholas le *or* Nicholas, 296.
....., ...., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle castle, 220, 245.
Scothowe, William de, clerk, 84.
Scotland, 3, 24, 34, 63, 73, 75, 100, 108, 155, 157, 158, 159, 177, 180, 190, 193, 196, 197, 198, 204, 205, 254, 264, 269, 278, 311, 392.
....., chamberlain of, 63, 96, 108, 155, 158, 159, 188, 189, 195, 278. *See also* Blund, Stephen le; Cotesbache, Eustace de; Weston, John de.
....., chancellor of, 96, 108. *See also* Bevercote, William de.
....., controller of, 250, 252.
....., customs in, 44, 96, 97.
....., ...., farmers of, 28.
....., escheators in, 33.
....., expedition to, 54.
....., guardian of. *See* Britannia, John de, earl of Richmond.
....., ...., lieutenant of. *See* Ros, William de.
....., kings of, 243.
....., march of, 193, 284.
....., march towards, 207.
....., receivers of. *See* Blund, Stephen le; Weston, John de.
....., seal of, 33, 155, 159.
....., war with, 250, 268, 280, 288, 300, 312, 335, 338, 352, 359, 369, 379.
Scotre, Roger de, 123 (*bis*), 125, 129, 151, 199, 208 (*bis*), 209.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 123, 125, 129, 188, 299.
....., ...., Agnes wife of afterwards wife of Philip de Nevill, 129, 151, 202, 209.
....., ...., Elizabeth daughter of, 151, 182, 199, 208.
....., ...., ...., heirs of, 208 (*bis*).
Scots, 42, 190, 224, 238, 267, 290, 295, 296, 307, 355, 358, 371, 373, 378, 385, 388.
....., named, 237, 261.
Scoure, John de, 171.
Scray, Scrawynghope, co. Kent, lathe of, 142.

Scrooby, Scroby, co. Nottingham, manor, 267, 268.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Wodeham, Simon de.
....., writs dated at, 293, 295, 302, 313.
Scrop, le, Henry, 36.
....., ..., commissioner, 204.
Scurlag, Reymund, 330.
Scutage, 216, 218, 222, 247, 254, 255, 256, 257, 323, 326, 327, 399.
Scuto, lord de, 50, 51, 70, 133.
Seaford, Seford [co. Sussex], 8, 20.
....., port, 69, 70.
....., ...., customs in, collectors of, 9, 27, 33, 34, 68, 69, 70.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Seal, the great, 13, 14, 122.
....., the privy, 44.
....., the secret, 205, 225, 242.
....., of Ireland, 25, 94, 108, 239, 363.
....., of Scotland, 33, 155, 159.
....., used by the king as Prince of Wales, 15.
See, Walter son of Peter atte, 377, 398.
....., ...., John son of, 398.
Seford [co. Sussex]. *See* Seaford.
Sefoul, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 391.
Segrave, Geoffrey de, sheriff of Warwick, executors of, 33.
....., Gilbert de, bishop of London, 225, 228.
....., Henry de, 361.
....., ...., keeper of Burgh manor, 135, 177.
....., John de, 61, 214, 244.
....., John de, the elder, constable of Nottingham castle, 17, 73, 130, 145, 147, 344.
....., ...., justice of the forest north of Trent, 17, 73, 144, 230, 298.
....., Nicholas de, 237 (*bis*).
....., ...., constable of Northampton castle, 17. 258, 341.
....., ...., keeper of Orford town and castle, 262.
....., Stephen de, keeper of Stottesden hundred, 380.
Seint Pere, Seint Piere. *See* Sancto Petro.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], abbey, abbot of. *See* Aslakeby, William de.
Selby, abbey, abbot of—*cont.*
....., ...., subcollector of a tenth, 328.
....., ...., abbot and convent of, 177.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 182.
....., ...., voidance of, 182.
Sclewode, co. Wilts. *See* Selwood.
Seliwra, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 207, 210.
Selveston, co. Northampton. *See* Silverstone.
Selvestrode, John de, 153.
Selwood, Sclewode, co. Wilts, forest, 164, 183.
Seman, Richard, 59.
....., William, 53, 59.
Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 199.
....., ...., keeper of Carlton-le-Moor manor, 364.
Sene, Merlin de, minor of Devon, 141, 142.
Senesclial, John le (1), 39, 41.
....., John le (2), son of John le (1), 41, 297.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
....., William le, of Evesham, 157.
Sencvill, Simon de, nephew of Peter Picot, 192, 227.
Senghenydd, Sheghenez [co. Glamorgan], 282.
....., keeper of. *See* Bol, Runus.
Sergeaux, Circeceaus, Cirezeus, Richard de, 6.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 40.
Serjaunt, Alexander le, of Melmerby, 88, 107.
....., John le, 107.
Serjeanties :—
of Chepstow castle, 24.
of riding serjeant in Crecy forest, 8.
Serjeanty, lands held by, 94.
....., grand, lands held by, 132.
Serle, Philip, 170, 173.
....., Richard, 173.
....., ...., collector of customs in Shoreham and Seaford, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Shoreham, Seaford and Chichester, 80.
Servat, William, citizen and merchant of London, 50, 51, 70, 133, 155, 159, 195.

Servat, William—*cont.*
....., ...., collector of customs in London, 70, 123, 236.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 122.
....., ...., searcher of money in London, 80.
....., ...., surveyor of customs in divers ports, 281.
Settrington [co. York], advowson, 106.
....., manor, 106.
Shadworth, Shaddeworth, John de, 307.
....., Peter de, 307.
....., Robert de, 307.
....., William de, 307.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham, 265.
Shaftesbury [co. Wilts], 364.
....., abbey, abbess of, 191. *See also* Wintonia, Alice de.
....., ...., prioress and convent of, 191.
Shaldeford, Bartholomew de, 172.
Shapell, Shapele, Geoffrey de, miner of Devon, 126, 141, 142, 144.
....., Henry de, miner of Devon, 126, 141, 142, 144.
Sharnbrook, Sharnbrok, co. Bedford, manor, 112, 113 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
Sharpenham, Ralph de, 22, 50.
....., ...., sheriff of Kerry, 248.
Shatesham [co. Suffolk]. *See* Shottisham.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], manor, 184.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Boseham, John de.
....., writs etc. dated at, 27, 41, 42, 54, 55, 154, 165, 167, 168, 169, 171, 177, 180, 238, 353, 354, 355.
Shefeld, John de, sheriff of Northumberland, 16.
Sheghenez [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Senghenydd.
Shelf [in Halifax], co. York, 355.
Shelford [co. Northumberland]. *See* Shilford.
Shene [co. Surrey]. *See* Sheen.
Shepton Beauchamp, Shepton [co. Somerset], 168.
Shepway, Shipweye, co. Kent, lathe of, 142.
Sherborne, Shirburn, Shireburn, Shireburne [co. Dorset], castle, 18, 118, 160, 221, 262, 282, 382.
Sherborne, castle—*cont.*
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Chidiok, John de; Erle, John de; Kyngeston, John de; Skidemor, Walter de.
Sherbourn, Shireburn, co. Warwick, manor, 265, 332.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
Sherburn in Elmet [co. York], writs dated at, 52.
Sheriffs throughout England, 3, 190.
Sheriffs Lench, Shireveslench, Shirreveslench, co. Worcester, manor, 265, 336.
Shering, Geoffrey de, 82.
Sherrington, Shirington, co. Buckingham, 161.
Sherueleye, co. Warwick. *See* Shrewley.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Nottingham], forest, 386.
Shilbrok [co. Chester]. *See* Shipbrook.
Shilford, Shelford [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Shipbrook, Shilbrok [in Davenham, co. Chester], manor, 131.
Shipton [co. York], manor, 214.
..... on Cherwell, Shipton, co. Oxford, 211.
Shipweye, co. Kent. *See* Shepway.
Shirburn, Shireburn, Shireburne [co. Dorset]. *See* Sherborne.
Shireburn [co. Warwick]. *See* Sherbourn.
Shireokes. *See* Shirokes.
Shirewode [co. Nottingham]. *See* Sherwood.
Shireveslench, co. Worcester. *See* Sheriffs Lench.
Shirington, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherrington.
Shirington, Shiryngton, Roger son of John de, 172, 173.
....., ...., Robert son of, 173.
Shirland, Robert de, 392.
Shirleye, John de, collector of customs in Southampton, 9, 69.
Shirokes, Shireokes, Shyrokes, Henry de, clerk, 177.
....., ...., chamberlain of North Wales, 402.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Guy de Bello Campo, 357, 361.
Shirreveslench, co. Worcester. *See* Sheriffs Lench.

Shirugge, Siruge, Thomas de, bailiff of Dartmoor, 177.
....., ...., keeper of the stannary in Devon and Dartmouth water, 350.
Shobdon. *See* Sholdon.
Shobenham, Adam de, 174.
Shodwell, William de, 100.
....., ...., Joan wife of, sister of Philip le Brode, 99.
....., ...., ...., John son of, 100.
Sholdon, Shobdon, Walter de, 390.
....., ...., steward of the queen's household, 351.
Shoreham, Old, Old Shorham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 153, 365, 374.
....., port, customs in, collectors of, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80.
Shotewyk [co. Chester]. *See* Shotwick.
Shotley, Socle [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Shottery, Shottreche [by Stratford], co. Warwick, 395.
Shottisham, Shatesham [co. Suffolk], 196, 255.
Shotwick, Shotewyk [co. Chester], manor, 100.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Kendale, Andrew de.
Shrewley, Sherueleye, co. Warwick, manor, 303.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], castle, 120, 124, 220, 221, 234, 258, 301, 354, 381.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Audley, Hugh de; Cheyne, Roger de; Croft, Hugh de; Crophull, Ralph de; Grendon, Robert de; Lymesy, Peter de; Mere, William de; Trumwyn, Roger.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Bechleem.
Shudy Camps, Sudcampe [co. Cambridge], 79.
Shupton, Richard de, 55.
Shyrokes. *See* Shirokes.
Sibford Gower, Sibford [in Swalcliffe], co. Oxford, 211.
Sicoms, William de, keeper of Conway castle, 126.
Silverstone, Selveston, Silveston, co. Northampton, manor, 219, 403.
Simon, the carpenter, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Simon, Geoffrey son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Hugh son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., John son of, constable and keeper of Newcastle Mackynegan town and castle, 253.
Simond, Nicholas, 169.
....., ...., Thomas son of, 169.
Siruge. *See* Shirugge.
Sixhills [co. Lincoln], writ dated at, 137.
Skalton [co. York]. *See* Scawton.
Skeffington, Skeftington, co. Leicester, 23.
Skelton, Adam de, 136, 347.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Multon, 283.
....., John de, 136.
Skendloby, Skendelby, co. Lincoln, manor, 269.
Skernyngg, co. Norfolk. *See* Scarning.
Skidemore, Skidemor, Skydemor, Walter de, 143.
....., ...., constable of Sherborne castle, 18.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 168.
....., ...., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset and keeper of Sherborne castle, 118, 160.
Skipsea, Skipse, Skypse, in Holderness [co. York], castle guard of, 326, 327.
Skipton in Craven, Skipton in Cravene, Skypton in Craven [co. York], 15.
....., castle, 2, 6, 49, 108, 208, 212, 371.
....., ...., keepers *or* constables of. *See* Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln; Oysel, Richard; Penreth, John de; Rithre, John de.
....., court of, 377.
....., manor, 108.
Skirpenbeck, Skyrpenbeck, Skyrpenbek [co. York], 39, 41.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skydemor. *See* Skidemore.
Skypse [co. York]. *See* Skipsea.
Skypton, Skypton in Craven [co. York]. *See* Skipton.
Skyrpenbeck, Skyrpenbek [co. York], *See* Skirpenbeck.
Sleaford, Lafford, co. Lincoln, 101 (*bis*).
Sledmere [co. York], writ dated at, 72.

Slendon, Slyndon, Boniface de, collector of customs in Chichester and Seaford, 9, 27, 69, 70, 182, 285.
Smethton, Margery wife of Andrew de, 106, 111.
Smith, Walter the, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
Snelleslund, Snelleslound, Amabel wife of William de, 174, 324.
Socle [co. Northumberland]. *See* Shotley.
Soham, Saham [co. Cambridge], manor, 275.
Solariis, Solers, John son of Thomas de, 86, 91.
....., John de, commissioner, 217.
Somenour, Henry le, 66.
....., ...., heir of, 66.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 66.
....., Roger le, 163.
....., Walter le, 66, 153, 163.
Somer, Henry, rhaglaw of Nantconway commote, 337.
Somerbury, Henry de (1), 339, 342.
....., Henry de (2), son of Henry de (1), 342.
Somerset, county of, 118, 160, 221, 260, 262, 282, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197, 203.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 168.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chidiok, John de; Moritz, John; Lovel, Richard; Skidemore, Walter de.
....., ports in, customs in, collectors of, 10, 68.
....., sheriff of, 114, 142, 144, 168, 229. *See also* Cheyne, Nicholas de; Chidiok, John de; Erle, John de; Kyngeston, John de; Loveny, Richard de; Skidemor, Walter de.
Somerton, Sumerton [in Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln], castle, 84, 87, 344, 382.
Somerton, castle—*cont.*
....., ...., constable of, 344. *See also* Ferrariis, William de; Spanneby, William de; Staundon, Robert de.
....., manor, 87.
....., writs dated at, 338, 339.
....., co. Oxford, manor, 151.
....., Sumerton, co. Somerset, hundred, 361.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Countevill, John de.
....., ...., warren, 15.
Somery, Sumery, Agnes de, 32, 38.
....., John de, 38, 39, 400.
....., ...., keeper of Sutton Coldfield manor, 331.
....., Robert de, 297.
Sonford, Ralph de, 12, 14.
....., Richard de, son of Ralph, 14.
Sonthorp [co. York]. *See* Sunthorp.
Sormavill, Sormavile, Joan de, 8, 16.
....., ...., William Cruket, son of, 8, 16.
Soterle, Edmund de, 102, 109, 148.
....., Roger de, 102, 146, 148.
Sourby, Soureby [co. Cumberland]. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
South Erpyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Erpingham, South.
Southampton [co. Southampton], 27, 68, 287.
....., pesage in, 164, 165, 304.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Maunsel, William; Menechenehampton, William de.
....., port, 79, 384, 385.
....., ...., customs in, 99, 352 (*bis*).
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 9 (*bis*), 11, 33, 34, 43, 44, 45, 68, 69, 70, 99, 109, 277, 281, 336, 338, 352 (*bis*).
....., ...., ...., surveyors of. *See* Byole, Gerald de; Servat, William.
....., ...., gaugers of wines in. *See* Marshall, Peter le; Trente, William de.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
Southampton, county of, 118, 148, 169, 220, 259, 260, 322, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., issues of, 165.

Southampton, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 113.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Moritz, John; Payn, Robert son of.
....., sheriff of, 48, 49, 71, 96, 129, 130 (*bis*), 141, 144, 165, 226, 292, 364. *See also* Beche, John de la; Byflete, Richard de; Insula, John de; Norton, James de; Warblynton, Thomas de.
....., tallage assessed in, 165.
Southchurch, Suthcherche [co. Essex], 66.
Southho, co. Huntingdon. *See* Southoe.
Southie, Suthye [by Pevensey], co. Sussex, 94.
Southoe, Southho, Suthho, Sutho, co. Huntingdon, manor, 230, 233, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert.
Southorpe, Suthorp, Suththorp [by Edenham, co. Lincoln], 199.
....., manor, 223 (*bis*).
Southrop, Suthorp, Suthrop, co. Gloucester, 257, 258.
Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 7, 114.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Chaundeler, Adam le; Gernemuth, Hugh de.
....., good men of, 7, 48.
Southwick, Suthwik [co. Southampton], priory, 274.
....., ...., canons of, 274.
....., ...., priors of. *See* Chiriton, Nicholas de; William.
Sowerby, Castle, Castelsoureby, Sourby, Soureby, co. Cumberland, manor, 7, 106, 385.
....., ...., keeper of, 385. *See also* Barton, Robert de.
Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln], 288.
....., writ dated at, 138, 215, 216, 220.
Spaldyng, Joyce de, keeper of lands in Wiverton and Barnston, 399.
Spanneby, William de, clerk, commissioner, 203.
Spanneby, William de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of divers manors and churches of the Templars, 111, 115, 134, 170.
....., ...., keeper of Somerton castle, 84.
Spark, John, collector of customs in Berwick, 10.
Sparwe, Margaret, sister of Andrew Mel, 108.
Spelsbury, Spellesbury, co. Oxford, manor, 265, 336.
Spigurnel, Edmund, 32, 235.
....., Henry, justice of oyer and terminer, 309.
....., John, of Stondon Massey, 30, 32.
Spinis, Spina, Spine, Spyne, James de, merchant of the Spini of Florence, 173, 174, 200.
....., ...., farmer of customs in Scotland, 28.
Spineto, Geoffrey de, 204.
....., Thomas de, 204.
Spircok, Thomas, 364.
Spiriden, Spiryden [co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Sportton, William de, burgess of Berwick, 157.
Spray, ——, 186 (*bis*).
....., Ralph, 143.
Sproatley, Sprottele, co. York, 356.
....., park, 356.
....., tofts and lands in, named, 356.
Spruet, Stephen, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
Spyne. *See* Spine.
Spyneye, William del, 309.
Squier, Squyer, Richard, 184, 251.
Stace, Thomas, collector of customs in Ipswich and Essex, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Ipswich, 80.
Stachesden [co. Bedford]. *See* Stagsden.
Stafford [co. Stafford], castle of, 344.
....., ...., constable of, 344. *See also* Basset, Ralph.
Stafford, county of, 119, 120, 124, 220, 221, 234, 258, 301, 354, 381.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222, 251.

Stafford, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 115.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 115.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Harele, Richard; Wolvardeleye, William de.
....., sheriff of, 33, 251, 253, 343, 397. *See also* Audley, Hugh de; Cheyne, Roger de; Croft, Hugh de; Crophull, Ralph de; Grendon, Robert de; Lymesy, Peter de; Mere, William de; Trumwyne, Roger.
....., subescheator in, 213.
Stafford, Edmund baron of, Margaret wife of, 26.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 185.
....., William de, 131.
Stagsden, Stachesden [co. Bedford], 72.
Staincliff, Staynclif [co. York], wapentake, 89.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
Stainsby, Steynesby [co. Derby], manor, 133.
Stambourne, Stamburn [co. Essex], court of, 313, 318.
Stamford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 46, 343.
....., bridge of, 1, 18, 124.
....., Parliament of 3 Edward II at, 68.
....., writs dated at, 46, 47, 261.
Standon, Staunden, Staundon, Staunton [co. Hertford], 214.
....., manor, 225, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Trente, William.
....., park, 225.
Stane, Christina wife of Peter de la, 381 (*bis*).
....., John de la, 114.
Stanes, John de, sheriff of Waterford, 398.
Stanley, King, King Stanleye, Stanleie [co. Gloucester], manor, 158, 160.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Berkele, Thomas de.
....., writ dated at, 24.
Stanlow, Stanlawe [co. Chester], abbot of, 5.
Stanstead, St. Margaret's, Thele [co. Hertford], writs dated at, 280.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanton Lacy, Staunton [co. Salop], 316.
Stapeldon, Richard de, keeper of Budleigh hundred, 104.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, 101, 232, 240, 244.
Stapele. *See* Staple.
Stapelford [co. Nottingham]. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Geoffrey de, 322, 324.
....., Richard de, 320, 322, 324.
Stapelton, Gilbert de, clerk, 128 (*bis*).
....., Miles de, 209, 210.
....., ...., bailiff of Holderness, 31.
....., ...., keeper of Burstwick manor and Kingston upon Hull, 1.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 210, 299.
....., Nicholas de, 210.
....., Reynold de, 229.
....., William de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 10.
Staple, Stapele, Robert de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 27.
Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Nottingham], 322, 324.
Start, Sterte [in Babcary], co. Somerset, manor, 26.
Statutes:—
of Lincoln, 321, 333, 337, 338, 341, 343, 344, 345, 358, 360, 362, 380, 385, 391, 397, 401, 403.
of Mortmain, 12, 169.
of Winchester, 186.
Staunden [co. Hertford]. *See* Standon.
Staundon [co. Essex]. *See* Stondon Massey.
..... [co. Hertford]. *See* Standon.
Staundon, Robert de, constable of Somerton castle, 344.
....., Vivian de, 157.
....., ...., constable of Harlech castle, keeper of Bala, 310.
Staunford [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stamford.
Staunton [co. Hertford]. *See* Standon.
..... [co. Salop]. *See* Stanton Lacy.
Staunton, Stanton, Hervey de, 278, 279.
....., ...., justice in eyre, 191, 370.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Lincoln, 318, 383.

Staure, Staur, William de (1), 32, 37.
....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 37.
Staveley, Staveleye [co. York], 41, 47.
Staveley, Cecily de, wife of Adam le Keu of Staveley, 41, 47.
....., William de, 47.
Staynclif [co. York]. *See* Staincliff.
Stayngrevo, Stayngrave, John son of Isabel de, 205.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 119.
Staynton, John de, keeper of Tickhill town and honour, 137 (*bis*).
....., Margaret de, 208.
Steeping, Stepyng [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor, 229, 314, 318.
....., hundreds, 229, 314, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Stepyng [co. Lincoln]. *See* Steeping.
Sterte, co. Somerset. *See* Start.
Stewton, Styueton, Styveton, co. Lincoln, manor, 131, 134, 143, 242.
Steynesby [co. Derby]. *See* Stainsby.
Steynmer, co. Cambridge, 200.
Sticklepath, Stikelepath, co. Somerset, silver mine in, 126.
Stiford [in Bywell, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Stikelepath, co. Somerset. *See* Sticklepath.
Stirchesiegh, John de, sheriff of Lincoln, 183–4.
Stirkeland, Adam de, keeper of the lands of Geoffrey de Fresshelay, 358.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Richard Wade, 342.
Stirkelandketel [co. Westmoreland]. *See* Strickland Kettle.
Stirling, Stryvelyn [co. Stirling], 204.
....., castle, 34.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de.
Stiward, Alexander, a Scot, 237.
Stoak, Stok [co. Chester], 102, 109.
Stock, Stok, Adam de, 161.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 218.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Stocklinch Magdalen, Stoklinch [co. Somerset], 168.
Stockton, Stoketon [co. Norfolk], 102, 106.
Stodeham [co. Bedford]. *See* Studham.
Stodleye [co. Warwick]. *See* Studley.
Stok. *See* Stock.
Stok [co. Chester]. *See* Stoak.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes [co. Lincoln], 120, 184, 203, 221, 238, 255, 318.
..... Orchard, Stokes [in Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester], 41, 42.
..... upon Tern, Stoke upon Tirne, co. Salop, manor, 317.
Stokes [co. Gloucester]. *See* Stoke Orchard.
Stokes, Ralph de, clerk, 49, 50.
....., ...., clerk of the great wardrobe, 158, 186, 226.
....., ...., keeper of Torpel and Upton manors, 106, 140.
Stoketon [co. Norfolk]. *See* Stockton.
Stokkeye, Robert de, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
Stoklinch [co. Somerset]. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.
Stokton, John de, surveyor of customs in Lynn and Yarmouth, 281.
Stondon Massey. Staundon [co. Essex], 30, 32.
Stoney Stratford [co. Buckingham], *See* Stratford, Stoney.
Stonhouse, Stonhous, Ralph de, 185, 187.
....., Thomas de, 181, 185, 187.
Stopham, Stoppeham, William de, 332, 338.
....., ...., William kinsman of, 338.
Stopholm [co. Lincoln], 199.
Stoppeham. *See* Stopham.
Stormy. *See* Sturmy.
Storton [co. Stafford]. *See* Stourton.
Stotevil, Stotevile, Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop, hundred, 380.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Segrave, Stephen de.
Stouford, William de, clerk, 394.
Stoure, John de, 320.
Stourton, Storton [co. Stafford], 85.
....., manor, 75.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clebury, Richard de; Vallibus, John de.

Stout, Stut, Luke, searcher of money in Southampton, 82.
....., Thomas, collector of customs in Southampton, 9, 33, 34, 68.
....., ....., searcher of money in Southampton, 80.
Stow, Great, Stowe, co. Lincoln, 129.
....., Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred, 341.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Riston, Gilbert de.
Stowe, Baldwin de, 297.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 170.
Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, 94, 312.
....., bailiff of. *See* Wasteneys, Edmund de.
Stragglethorpe, Thragerthorp [co. Lincoln], 326.
Stramshall, Stremgeshull [in Uttoxeter], co. Stafford, 316.
Strang, Edmund, 142.
Strange, le, Lestraunge, Straunge, Fulk, 131.
....., John (1), of Knockin, 49, 50, 81, 85, 110, 123.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 85, 123, 350.
....., ....., Maud wife of, 50.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 50, 110.
....., Roger, 98 (*bis*), 100, 101.
....., ....., Maud de Mowbray, wife of, 98, 101.
Stratford, Stoney [co. Buckingham], writs dated at, 38, 43, 50.
Stratford, Master John de, clerk, keeper of the lands of Nicholas de Karliolo in Shottery, 395.
Straunge. *See* Strange.
Street, Strete [in Lympne, co. Kent], 273.
Stremgeshull, co. Stafford. *See* Stramshall.
Strete [co. Kent]. *See* Street.
Strethall, co. Essex, manor, 217.
Stretton, co. Lincoln. *See* Sturton.
Stretton, Adam de, 247, 255, 390 (*bis*).
Strevyn, Henry de, forester in Knaresborough chace, 395.
....., ....., heirs of, 395.
Strickland Kettle, Stirkelandketel [in Kendal, co. Westmoreland], 83.
Strogoill, Struggoil, Strugoill, Struguyl [co. Monmouth]. *See* Chepstow.
Stryvelyn [co. Stirling]. *See* Stirling.
Stubhuse, Adam de, 39.
Stubhuse—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 39.
Stuches, William de, 194.
Studham, Stodeham [co. Bedford], 62.
Studley, Stodleye [co. Warwick], 400.
Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stupelcleidone, Stupelcleydon, co. Buckingham. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Sturgis, Peter, of York, 299.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmenistre [co. Dorset], manor, 256.
Sturmy, Stormy, Alice daughter of Walter, 75.
....., John de, keeper of Orford castle and town, 337, 371.
....., Richard, 136 (*bis*).
....., William, 134, 136 (*bis*).
Sturton, Stretton [in Great Stow, co. Lincoln], 129.
Stut. *See* Stout.
Stutevill, Stotevil, Stotevile, Stotevill, John de, 93.
....., Robert de, 93.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 73, 93.
....., Stutus de, 27.
Styne, John, 22, 50.
....., Roger, 22.
Styueton, Styveton, co. Lincoln. *See* Stewton.
Styveton, Robert de, 206.
Sudbury, Sudebury [co. Suffolk], 226, 313, 318.
....., tournament at, 167.
Sudbury, John de (1), 192.
....., ....., Margery wife of, 192.
....., John de (2), 271.
Sudcampe [co. Cambridge]. *See* Shudy Camps.
Sudebury [co. Suffolk]. *See* Sudbury.
Sudleye, John de, 404.
Suffolk, county of, 18, 119, 128, 148, 149, 153, 156, 179, 189, 220, 233, 261, 276, 294, 309, 324, 342, 383, 391.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., honour of Eye in, 284.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222, 259.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 396.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 105, 109, 116.

Suffolk, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Mollesworth, Walter de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109, 116, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Crek, John de; Heyford, Simon de; Medefeld, John de.
....., sheriff of, 96, 167, 209, 341. *See also* Baynard, Robert; Claverynge, Alexander de; Fitton, John de; Haward, John; Refham, Richer de; Rungeton, William de; Sefoul, John; Walkfare, Robert.
Sulby [co. Northampton], writs dated at, 69, 70.
Sulham, co. Berks, manor, 174.
Sully, Sulle, Sulley, Sulleye, Sullye, Suly, Mabel de, 117.
....., Reymund de, 317, 339.
....., ...., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of William de Braosa, 339.
....., William de, 65, 66, 233, 243, 383.
Sulton, Ivo de, keeper of Macclesfield and Overton manors, 24, 302.
Sumerton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Somerton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Somerton.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sunthorp, Sonthorp [co. York, *now disappeared*], 398.
Surrey, county of, 119, 192, 220, 261, 298, 360, 382–3, 390, 397.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193, 197, 204.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202, 214, 256.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Mollesworth, Walter de; Reynolds, Walter.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110, 113, 115, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Byflet, Simon de; Cobham, Henry de.
Surrey, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 33, 114, 117, 144. *See also* Dabernoun, John; Gras, Walter le; Henle, William de; Merre, William; Stayngrave, Robert de; Viene, Peter de; Weston, William de; Worldham, Peter de.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenna.
Surteys, Nicholas de *or* Nicholas, 340, 377.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 377.
....., Thomas, 377.
Sussex, county of, 18, 119, 192, 220, 261, 298, 360, 382–3, 390, 397.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 297.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 11.
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Marshall, John le.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 202, 214.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Chelmersford, John de; Mollesworth, Walter de; Reynolds, Walter.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110, 113, 115, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Byflet, Simon de; Cobham, Henry de.
....., sheriff of, 11, 117, 144, 218, 224, 290. *See also* Dabernoun, John; Gras, Walter le; Henle, William de; Merre, William; Stayngrave, Robert de; Viene, Peter de; Weston, William de; Worldham, Peter de.
Suth Erpyngham, co Norfolk. *See* Erpingham, South.
Suthcave, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
Suthcherche [co. Essex]. *See* Southchurch.
Suthchirche, Suthcherche, Suthchyrche, Joan de, 52.
....., Peter de, 44, 46.
....., ...., heirs of, minority of, 66.
Sutherpyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Erpingham, South.
Suthewerk [co. Surrey]. *See* Southwark.

Suthho, co. Huntingdon. *See* Southoe.
Suthho, in Essex forest, wood, 242.
Suthmærdefeld [co. Leicester]. *See* Marefield.
Sutho, co. Huntingdon. *See* Southoe.
Suthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Southorpe.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Southrop.
Suthperton [co. Somerset]. *See* Petherton, South.
Suthrop, co. Gloucester. *See* Southrop.
Suthtauton, co. Somerset. *See* Tawton, South.
Suththorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Southorpe.
Suthwerk [co. Surrey]. *See* Southwark.
Suthwik [co. Southampton]. *See* Southwick.
Suthye, co. Sussex. *See* Southie.
Sutton, 391.
..... [co. Chester], tithes of, 5.
..... [in Trematon in St. Stephen's by Saltash, co. Cornwall], manor, 251, 279.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Genely, Thomas de.
....., ...., water, 251 (*bis*), 279.
..... [in Woolaton, co. Nottingham], 175.
..... [co. Suffolk], 196.
..... at Hone, Sutton, co. Kent, lathe of, 142.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, manor, 235, 331.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Somery, John de.
..... [in the Marsh], co. Lincoln, 250.
....., Long, Sutton, co. Lincoln, manor, 82.
..... Waldron, Sutton Walrond [co. Dorset], 400.
Sutton, Edmund de, commissioner, 222.
....., Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Boston, 68, 288.
....., Henry de, justice of assize, 36.
....., James de, collector of customs in Boston, 288.
....., John de (1), 79.
....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 79.
Sutton—*cont.*
....., John de, of Boston, collector of customs in Boston, 33, 34.
....., Richard de, 386.
Swainstone, Swayneston [in Calbourne], Isle of Wight, manor, 237.
Swanton, Swonton, co. Bedford, manor, 112, 113 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Grey, John de.
..... [in Mereworth], co. Kent, manor, 224.
Swayneston, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
Swinburn, Swynborn, Swynburn, Swyneburn, Adam de, 155, 159, 281, 374, 396.
....., ...., constable of Ruthergleu castle, 155, 159.
....., ...., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 261, 337.
....., Henry de, 396.
Swinderby, Synderby, co. Lincoln, manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Spanneby, William de.
Swineshead [co. Lincoln], writ dated at, 137.
Swinford, Swyneford, Swynefford, John de, 269, 271, 297.
....., ...., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 119.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 124.
....., Thomas de, 125.
....., ...., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 124.
Swinhoe, Swynou [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 268.
....., manor, 268.
Swonton, co. Bedford. *See* Swanton.
Swynborn, Swynburn, Swyneburn. *See* Swinburn.
Swynefford, Swyneford. *See* Swinford.
Swynelesheles, [co. Northumberland], 268.
....., manor, 268.
Swynou [co. Northumberland]. *See* Swinhoe.
Synderby, co. Lincoln. *See* Swinderby.
Syward, John, knight, 224.

## T


Taf, Taff, John, archbishop of Armagh, 27.
....., Reynold, vicar general of the archbishop of Armagh, 27, 77.
Tailleboys, Tayleboys, Luke, 296, 341.
....., William, 341.
Taillour, John le, of Wistaston, 305.
Taillur, Robert le, collector of customs in Cornwall, 27, 68.
Talamon, Gascony, castle of, 47.
Talebot, Thomas le Fiz, of Hintlesham, 215.
Talenaz, Talenace, Talenatz, Talenays, Margaret, 250.
....., Robert, 255.
....., Thomas, 181, 196, 255.
Talevan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Talvan.
Tallentire, Talyntire, co. Cumberland, manor, 347.
Taloun, John son of Henry, of Ireland, 93.
....., Richard, 93.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 93.
Talvan, Talevan [co. Glamorgan], castle, 204.
....., ....., constable of, 204.
Talyntire, co. Cumberland. *See* Tallentire.
Tamworth, Thameworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 401.
....., bailiffs and tenants of, 343.
....., king's tenants of, 401.
....., king's portion of, 343.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Frivill, Baldwin de.
....., manor, 265, 336.
Tandridge, Tanregg, co. Surrey, hundred, 40.
Tankard, John, 404.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 404.
Tanregg, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tantalon, Gascony, castle of, 47.
Tanton [co. Devon]. *See* Taunton.
Tany, Tauny, Joan wife of Roger de, 19.
....., John de, 255.
....., ....., commissioner, 217, 219, 222, 323.
Tany—*cont.*
....., Laurence de, 344, 349.
....., ....., Margaret sister of, 349.
....., Roger de *or* Roger, heir of, minority of, 24, 36, 65, 93, 94.
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset, manor, 229, 314, 318.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Tassagard, co. Dublin. *See* Sagard.
Tatemoneslowe, co. Stafford. *See* Totmonslow.
Tateshale, Robert de, the elder, heirs of, 32, 37, 138, 154.
....., ....., Joan wife of, 60, 73.
Taunton, Tanton [co. Devon], prior of, 126. 141, 144.
Tauny. *See* Tany.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Taverner, Ralph le, of Nottingham, of Hull, *or* Ralph de Notingham, collector of customs in Hull, 33 (*bis*), 68.
....., ....., searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull, 80.
....., Richard, 142.
....., Robert le, collector of customs in Chichester, 78.
....., William le, collector of customs in Chichester, 9, 68.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], abbey, 246.
....., ....., abbot of, keeper of the stannary in Devon and the water of Dartmouth, 399.
....., ....., abbot and convent of, 246, 384.
....., ....., prior and convent of, 246.
Tawton, South, Suthtauton, co. Somerset, silver mine in, 126.
Tayleboys. *See* Tailleboys.
Tebaud, Richard, 91.
Tees, Tese, the river, 309.
Tegengl, Engelfeld, Englefeld [co. Flint], cantred of, 2, 5, 50, 121, 122, 124.
....., leadmine of, 5, 109.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Doncastre, William de.
Templars, Knights. *See* Knights Templars.
Templetown, Kilclogan, co. Wexford, 96.
Templewerreby [co. York], manor, 114.

Templewerreby, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Tetbury, Tettebury, Tottebury [co. Gloucester], 93, 374.
Tetenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Tettenhall.
Tettebury [co. Gloucester]. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall, Tetenhale, Tettenhale, co. Stafford, manor, 90, 376.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bisshebury, Henry de; Perton, William de; Perton, John de.
Teukesbury [co. Gloucester]. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuller, John son of Stephen le, 41, 47, 62.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 259.
....., abbey, abbot and monks of, 51, 147, 364.
....., honour of, 201, 259.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
Tewynplustri, co. Cornwall, 30.
Tewynplustri, Isabel de, 30.
Teyborn, co. Middlesex. *See* Tyburn.
Thames, the river, 9, 39, 68, 69, 70, 214, 392.
Thameworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tamworth.
Theddlethorp, Thetelthorp [co. Lincoln], 307.
Thedemersh, Ralph de, 214.
Thefford [co. Norfolk]. *See* Thetford.
Thele [co. Hertford]. *See* Stanstead, St. Margaret's.
Thenepath [co. Cornwall], 185.
Therdon, co. Suffolk. *See* Thorndon.
Thetelthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Thetford [co. Norfolk], priory of, prior of. *See* Bigod, Thomas le.
....., ...., W. prior of, 98.
....., ...., temporalities of, 30, 98.
Theydon Montfichet [co. Essex], manor, 33.
Thisteleworth [co. Middlesex]. *See* Isleworth.
Thistleton, Thisteldon, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Thlanandeuery [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Llandovery.
Thlenthibieu, co. Anglesey. *See* Llanllibio.
Thloit, Thloyd, Thlut, Griffin, keeper of Dala and Pennanllywe, 234.
....., Griffin, ap Ryrith, woodward of Uwchgwrfai, 52.
....., Madoc, rhaglaw of Twrcelyn commote, 176.
Thlowelyn, David ap, 135.
....., Maddoc ap, 135.
....., ...., Meredue son of, 135.
Thloyd, Thlut. *See* Thloit.
Tholosa, Tholouse. *See* Tolouse.
Thomas, bishop of Emly. *See* Cantock.
....., de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, brother of Edward II, 67, 185 (*bis*).
....., earl of Lancaster, 6, 14, 82, 92, 95 (*bis*), 199, 203, 346. *See also* Lancaster.
....., ...., Alesia de Lacy, wife of, 82, 92, 95 (*bis*).
Thorald, Toraud, Michael, collector of customs in Exeter and Devon, 9, 78.
Thordon, co. Suffolk. *See* Thorndon.
Thoresby [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Thoresway, Thoresweye, co. Lincoln, manor, 131, 134, 143, 242.
Thorich, co. Devon. *See* Thorry.
Thornbiry. *See* Thornbury.
Thornbrough, Thornburgh [in Corbridge, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Thornbury, Thornebury, co. Gloucester, 233.
....., manor, 233, 298, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Clare, Isabel de.
Thornbury, Thornbiry, Walter de, chancellor of Ireland, 188, 192.
Thorncote, Thornecote [in Northill, co. Bedford], 287.
Thorndon, Therdon, Thordon, co. Suffolk, 152, 179, 284, 365, 374.
Thornebury [co. Gloucester]. *See* Thornbury.
Thornecote [co. Bedford]. *See* Thorncote.
Thornegge, John de, collector of customs in Lynn, 360, 362.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye, co. Huntingdon, abbey, abbot of. *See* Clopton, William de.

Thorney—*cont.*
....., convent of, 242.
Thorneye, co. Southampton, manor, 141.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
Thornhale, co. Stafford, manor, 219.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Henry de, collector of customs in Wareham and Weymouth, 78.
....., John de, 254.
Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 12.
Thornhull. *See* Thornhill.
Thorntoft, William de, 12.
Thornton [co. Northumberland], manor, 169.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Grey, Thomas de; Kyngeston, John de.
..... upon Humber [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 177.
Thornton, Thorneton, John de, 36.
....., Maud daughter of Eleanor de, 359.
....., Nigel son of Hugh de, 36.
....., William de, collector of customs in Boston, 9.
Thorp, co. Leicester. *See* Edmondthorpe.
....., co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Thorp, John de, commissioner, 204, 259, 261.
....., ...., constable of Framlingham castle, 19, 103.
....., ...., keeper of Burgh manor, 135.
....., Richard de, keeper of lands of the Templars, 137.
....., Robert de, commissioner, 139, 203, 257.
Thorpe, Thorp [in Welwick, co. York], 326, 327.
..... Bassett, Thorp Basset, Thorpbasset [co. York], manor, 323, 326, 329.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ergum, William de.
..... Mandeville, Thorp Mundevill [co. Northampton], manor, 117.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, John de.
Thorpwaterville, co. Northampton, manor, 115.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Kendale, Robert de.
....., writs dated at, 47.
Thorry, Thorich [in Hartland], co. Devon, 22, 27.
Thragerthorp [co. Lincoln]. *See* Stragglethorpe.
Thrapston [co. Northampton], 391.
Thrumpton, Thurmeton, co. Nottingham, 324.
Thunderle, Andrew de, 104, 146.
....., Philip de, 146.
Thunderley, Thunderle [co. Essex], manor, 195.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Mereworth, Adam de.
....., writs dated at, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 282.
Thurmeton, co. Nottingham. *See* Thrumpton.
Thurrock, West, Westthorrok [co. Essex], manor, 241.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Burdeux, Oliver de.
Thwait, Thweit, Thweyt, John de, 362, 403.
....., ...., commissioner, 346.
Thynnok [co. Carnarvon], mill, 340.
Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norfolk, 293, 297.
Tibotot, Tibetot, Tybotot, Typetot, John son of Payn, 363, 371.
....., ...., minority of, 217.
....., Payn de *or* Payn, 124, 203, 217, 363, 371.
....., ...., justice of Chester, 50, 52, 121, 131.
....., ...., justice of the forest south of Trent, 1, 2, 14, 15, 19.
....., ...., keeper of Northampton castle, 2, 17.
....., ...., executors of, 209.
Tichebourn, Roger de, 376.
....., ...., Katharine wife of, sister of Richard Loveday, 376.
Tichemerssh [co. Northampton]. *See* Titchmarsh.
Ticheseye [co. Surrey]. *See* Titsey.
Tickhill, Tikhill, Tikhull, Tykehill, Tykhill [co. York], 137 (*bis*).
....., castle, 137, 139, 247, 344.
....., ...., keeper *or* constable of, 234. *See also* Aune, William de; Barber, William le; Cromwell, John de.
....., honour, 137 (*bis*), 247.
....., ...., keeper of, 234. *See also* Snaynton, John de.
Tideswell, Tydeswell [co. Derby], 264.
Tidrington, Tydrington, Hugh de, heir of, minority of, 8, 11.

Tikhill, Tikhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tillio, Tille, Taillifer de, constable and keeper of Scarborough castle and town, 143, 160.
Tilliol, Robert, keeper of the lands of Walter de Curry, 261.
Tilly, Henry, 161.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 161.
Tintagel, Tyntagel [co. Cornwall], 141.
....., castle, 141, 226, 279.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Ercedeakne, Thomas le; Trevalvarth, Peter de.
Tiringham, Tirynghame, Tyringham, Tyrynghame, Roger de, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 360, 383.
Titchmarsh, Tichemerssh, Tychemersh [co. Northampton], 73, 76, 81, 203, 206, 211 (*bis*), 212, 268, 271.
Titsey, Ticheseye, Tycheseye, co. Surrey, manor, 225, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Wotryngbury, John de.
Titteleye, Thomas de, sheriff of Lincoln, 221, 238.
Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
Toft, Monks, Monks Toftes [co. Norfolk], prior of, 309, 324, 347.
Tolouse, Tholosa, Tholouse, Tolous, William *or* Guillaume de, 165 (*bis*).
....., ...., collector of customs in London, 123, 132, 236.
....., ...., Englesia de Gwerennibus, mother of, 165.
Tomby. *See* Tumby.
Tonbridge, Tonebrigg, Tonebrigge [co. Kent], castle, 248.
....., chace, 16, 140, 202.
....., honour, 248.
Toneworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tamworth.
Tony, Robert de, 52, 58.
....., ...., Maud wife of, 58.
....., ...., Alice sister of, wife of Guy de Bello Campo, 58.
Topcliffe, Topclyve, Toppeclive, co. York, manor, 233, 246.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Claveryng, John de.
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norfolk, 297.
Topesfeld [co. Essex]. *See* Toppesfield.
Topesham, John de, keeper of 'le Gestlyng' fishery by Sandwich, 191.
Topfeld, co. Essex. *See* Toppesfield.
Toppeclive, co. York. *See* Topcliffe.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld, Topfeld, co. Essex, manor, 241, 248.
Toraud. *See* Thorald.
Torpel, co. Northampton, manor, 48, 49, 50, 52, 64, 106, 140, 182.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Stokes, Ralph de; Warenna, John de.
Torpenhow, Torpennou [co. Cumberland], 172.
Tosse [Landes, France], 98, 99.
Totehill, Hugh de, 355, 358.
Totenham [co. Middlesex]. *See* Tottenham.
Totenhow, Totenhowe, co. Northampton. *See* Tottenhoe.
Toterige, Walter de, 91.
Totmonslow, Totemoneslowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 147.
....., ...., bailiff of. *See* Audeley, Hugh de.
Tottebury [co. Gloucester]. *See* Tetbury.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 251, 322, 351.
....., manor, 109.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Honest, Gettuch; Watevill, Roger de.
Tottenhoe, Totenhow, Totenhowe [in Southwick, co. Northampton], 311, 312.
....., the Hacche of, 311, 312.
....., le Southside of, 311, 312.
Toucestre, John de, keeper of Queenhithe, London, 195.
Touchen, Twichene, la Twychene [in Bray], co. Berks, 291.
Toudeby. *See* Toutheby.
Touke, Touk, Isabel, sister of Peter Picot, 192, 227.
Tounesende, John atte, of Sandiacre, 319, 330.
....., Thomas atte, 330.
Tour, Thomas de la, 30.
....., ...., Margaret wife of, 30.
Tourvill. *See* Turbervill.
Toutheby, Toudeby, Gilbert de, 228, 239, 250.
Tracy, William, sheriff of Worcester, 382.
Trafford, Stephen de, 115.
Traherneston, Wales, hamlet of, 64.
Trailly, Traylly, Henry, of Wodeford, 388.

Trailly—*cont.*
....., John de, 250.
....., Walter de (1), 250.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 250.
....., Walter de (2), grandson of Walter de (1), 250.
Traquair [co. Peebles], writ dated at, 73.
Travers, Thomas, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Traylly. *See* Trailly.
Traynez, Treynez, John son of John, 91, 243.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 243.
Treasurer, the, of England, 10, 26, 28, 34, 50, 51, 54, 55, 58 (*bis*), 64, 84, 102, 206, 232, 233, 251, 253, 260, 262, 275 (*bis*), 279, 281, 284, 289, 303, 367, 368, 369 (*bis*), 370, 379. *See also* Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely; Langton, Walter de; Norwico, Walter de; Sandale, John de; Walewayn, John.
....., writs by bill of, 173.
Treasury, the, 190, 226, 296.
Tredefen, Robert, 90.
....., ....., Eleanor wife of, 90.
Tregeryek, Odo de, 40.
Tregoz, Amabel wife of John, 321, 332.
....., ....., Joan daughter of, wife of Richard de la Ryvere, 332.
Tregrug, Treygruk [co. Monmouth], castle, 204.
....., ....., constable of, 204.
Treiagu, John de, commissioner, 332.
Trejuwal [co. Cornwall], 171, 320.
Treliwek, Trelywek [co. Cornwall], 171, 320.
Trelowya, Trelowyan [in St. Martin, co. Cornwall], 226.
Trelywek [co. Cornwall]. *See* Treliwek.
Trematon, Tremeton, Trempton [in St. Stephen's by Saltash, co. Cornwall], 141, 251 (*bis*), 279.
....., castle, 251 (*bis*), 279.
....., honour, 185.
....., manor, 251, 279.
....., keepers of. *See* Ercedeakne, Eudo le; Genely, Thomas de.
Trenchefoill, William, keeper of Castle Ashby manor, 115.
Trent, the river, escheator north of, *passim*. *See also* Cliderhou, Robert de; Crophill, Ralph de; Eure, John de; Havering, Richard de; Hothum, John de; Oysel, Richard; Salvayn, Gerard; Sapy, Robert de; Savage, Roger; Wodehous, Robert de.
Trent, the river, escheator south of, *passim*. *See also* Abel, John; Clare, Richard de; Gloucestre, Walter de; Walewayn, John de; Wellesworth, Roger de.
....., forests on either side of. *See* Forests.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others north of, 2, 17, 23, 52, 73, 77, 116, 162, 301, 311, 380.
....., sheriffs, bailiffs and others south of, 1, 7, 19, 89, 116, 158, 230, 232, 365, 388.
Trente, William de *or* William, 284.
....., ....., gauger of wines, 384, 385, 386.
....., ....., keeper of Standon manor, 225, 314, 318.
....., ....., keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 284.
....., ....., executors of, 284, 314, 318.
Treres, Odo de, 30.
Tresodre [co. Cornwall], 198, 202.
Treswell, Tyreswell [co. Nottingham], 234.
Trethaek, Trethaak, Trethac, Trethak, Matthew de, 160, 162, 335, 339.
....., ....., heir of, minority of, 162, 226, 339.
Trethewy, William de, son of Agnes de Nans, 174.
Trethyggi [co. Cornwall], 203.
Trevalvarth, Peter de, keeper of Tintagel castle, 279.
Trevygon [co. Cornwall], 203.
Trewethgan, John son of John de, 216.
Trewoghgannyghan, Trewochgannyghan, John son of John de, 236.
....., Richard de, 236.
Treworven, Richard de, 386.
Treygruk [co. Monmouth]. *See* Tregrug.
Treynez. *See* Traynez.
Treyonhan [co. Cornwall], 203.
Trikyngham, Lambert de, commissioner, 203, 264.
Trillawe, Trillowe, John de, clerk, 319, 320.

Trillawe, John de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Brill manor, 325.
Tristram, John, 215.
Tristre, in Ponthieu, France, castle, 8.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sancto Edwardo, John de.
Tromewyn. *See* Trumwyn.
Tropyn, John, 339.
Tromwyne. *See* Trumwyn.
Trumel, Peter, 255.
Trumwyn, Tromewyn, Tromwyne, Trumweyn, Trumwyne, Roger sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury and Bridgnorth castles, 33, 301, 346, 354, 381.
....., William (1), 297, 350, 354.
....., ...., constable of Criccieth castle, 51.
....., ...., Emma wife of, 354.
....., William (2), son of William (1), 354.
Truro, Tryveru [co. Cornwall], 85.
....., bailiffs of, 85.
Trussel, William, 131, 183, 297, 364.
....., ...., sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 221, 302.
Tryboil, William, 179.
Tryveru [co. Cornwall]. *See* Truro.
Tryvet, Thomas, 229, 231, 284.
....., William, 222, 228, 231.
Tuam [co. Galway], province of, 27.
Tuchet, Nicholas, 94, 95.
....., ...., Alice wife of, 95.
....., Robert, 251.
....., Thomas, 245, 251.
....., William, 95, 213.
Tudenham, Todenham, Toderham, Eva wife of Robert de, 123, 129, 139.
....., ...., Robert son of, 129, 139.
....., Robert de, 40.
....., William de, 55.
Tuder, Gronou ap, forester of North Wales, 361.
Tuderle [co. Southampton]. *See* Tytherley, East.
Tuggal, Tughale [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 268.
....., manor, 268.
Tumby, Tomby, John de, collector of customs in Boston, 239, 295, 339 (*bis*).
Tunstall, co. Kent, 36.
Turbervill, Tourvill, Turbevill, Turbelvill, Turburvill, Turvill, John de, 184.
Turbervill—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 297.
....., Payn de *or* Payn, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 253, 260, 276.
....., ...., sheriff and keeper of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 274, 335.
....., Robert, 285.
....., ...., bailiff of Knightlow, 100.
Turbuk, Geoffrey, collector of customs in Lynn, 68.
Turburvill. *See* Turbervill.
Turk, Turke, Robert, 186 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Lilleston manor, 113, 115.
Turkelyn, co. Anglesey. *See* Twrcelyn.
Turpyn, John, commissioner, 217, 218, 222.
Turvill. *See* Turbervill.
Tuyt, Richard de *or* Richard, 305.
....., ...., keeper of Ardee barony and Mansfieldstown, 50, 116.
Twichene, co. Berks. *See* Touchen.
Twrcelyn, Turkelyn, co. Anglesey, commote, 176.
....., ...., rhaglaws of. *See* Howel, David ap; Thlut, Madoc.
Twychene, la, co. Berks. *See* Touchen.
Twyford, John de, knight, 54.
Twynham, Adam de, 136.
....., ....., Walter son of, minority of, 136.
Twysleton, John de, 36.
Tybenham, co. Norfolk. *See* Tibenham.
Tybotot. *See* Tibotot.
Tyburn, Teyborn, co. Middlesex, manor, 152.
Tychemersh [co. Northampton]. *See* Titchmarch.
Tycheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tydeswell [co. Derby]. *See* Tideswell.
Tydrington. *See* Tidrington.
Tyeis, Henry (1), 4, 10.
....., Henry (2), son of Henry (1), 10.
....., ...., keeper of Oxford, 103.
Tykehill, Tykhill [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tymparon, Robert de, agister in Inglewood forest, 388.
Tyndaethwy, Dyn Daytho, co Anglesey, commote, 387.

Tyndaothwy, commote—*cont.*
....., ...., bedel in. *See* Argloyt, Madoc.
Tyndale [co. Northumberland]. *See* Tynedale.
Tyndale, Thomas de, collector of customs in Newcastle, 10, 33, 34, 68.
....., ...., searcher of money in Newcastle, 80.
Tyne, the river, 88, 309.
Tynedale, Tyndale [co. Northumberland], liberty, 7, 106.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
Tyngewik, Tyngewyk, John de, 318.
....., Master John de, parson of Wappenham, 359.
....., William de, 285, 318, 340, 344.
Tyntagel [co. Cornwall]. *See* Tintagel.
Typetot. *See* Tibotot.
Tyrell, Tyrel, Tyriel, Ralph, 352, 361.
....., ...., Alice daughter of, wife of William de Norton, 361.
....., Roger, 272.
....., ...., keeper of Lugwardine manor, 25.
....., Wynand, the younger, keeper of the king's ports in Cornwall, 238, 278.
Tyreswell [co. Nottingham]. *See* Treswell.
Tyriel. *See* Tyrell.
Tyringham, Tyryngham. *See* Tiryngham.
Tytherley, East, Tuderle [co. Southampton], manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Gosefeld, Geoffrey de.
....., West, Westuderle [co. Southampton], manor, 196.
Tyvill, John de, 180.

## U

Uffcolme, Ufculm, co. Devon, manor, 245.
Ufford, Dufford, John de, escheator of Ireland, 171, 174, 184, 201 (*bis*), 203, 279, 280.
....., Robert de, 299.
....., Thomas de, 213.
Ufton, John de, 56.
Ughtred, Robert de *or* Robert, 62, 78.
....., ...., collector of a twenty-fifth, 122.
....., ...., Isabel widow of, wife of William de Ros, 122.
....., Thomas de, 78.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumberland, manor, 237.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Leyburn, Robert de.
Uley, Euweleye [co. Gloucester], 89.
Ulnage of canvas and cloth, 7.
....., keeper of. *See* Wyght, Thomas de.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo.
Ulvedale, co. Cumberland. *See* Uldale.
Ulvesby, Adam de, 62, 95.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 4, 7.
....., Robert de, 7.
....., ...., earl of Angus, keeper of the forest north of Trent, 230, 238, 311.
Underhull, Simon, 21.
....., ...., Amice wife of, daughter of Richard de Gremenhull, 21.
Uplamburn [co. Berks]. *See* Lambourn, Upper.
Upleadon, Uplede, co. Hereford, manor, 111.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Hakelut, Edmund.
Uppehulle, David, 1.
Uppeledecumbe, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe Bassett.
Upton, co. Northampton, manor, 48, 49, 50, 52, 64, 106, 140, 182.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Stokes, Ralph de; Warenna, John de.
Upton, Roger de, 157.
Upway, Upeweye, Waye, co. Dorset, manor, 111, 131, 134, 143, 242.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Carle, Boniface.
Urry, Gilbert, of Wickford, 12, 19.
....., Nicholas, 12, 19.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 240.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usk [co. Monmouth], castle, 204.
....., ...., constable of, 204.
Usk, Thomas de, keeper of the lands of the earl of Gloucester, 201.
Ussedemer, Anthony, 197.

Uweh-gwrfai, Arvon Ueheorvey, Arvonyuehgorvey, Yogheorveye, [co. Carnarvon], eommote, 52, 147, 328.
....., ...., rhaglaw of. *See* Coeie, Res.
....., ...., rhingild of. *See* Coeie, Res.
....., ...., woodward of. *See* Thloit, Griffin.
Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, Woxebrugg [co. Middlesex], 351, 363.

## V

Vaghhan, Runus, 282.
Vale, Val, Margaret de la, 90, 347.
....., Robert de la, 111.
Vale Royal [eo. Chester], abbot of, 5.
Valentia, Valencia, Agnes de, 54, 58.
....., Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 6, 58, 144, 146, 171, 211, 212, 213, 215, 254, 286, 356, 370, 374.
....., ...., eonstable of Rockingham eastle, 344.
..... *See also* Pembroke.
....., Joan de, eountess of Pembroke, 3, 6.
....., William de, 134.
Valers, Nieholas de, 89.
..... ...., Margaret wife of, sister of Edmund Basset, 69.
Valeye, Roland *or* Rouland de la, 63, 69, 114.
Valle Torta, Vautort, Wautort, Hugh de, 244.
....., John de, 93.
....., John de, of Clyst St. Lawrence, 371, 375.
....., Margaret wife of Andrew de, 88, 93.
....., Margery wife of Robert de, 69 (*bis*).
....., Ralph de, 375.
....., Thomas de, 69, 244.
Vallibus, Vaus, John de, collector of eustoms in Southampton, 70, 352.
....., ...., keeper of Bradford hundred, 75, 80.
....., ...., keeper of Kinver manor and forest, 84.
....., ...., keeper of Stourton manor, 75.
Vallibus—*cont.*
....., William de, 243.
....., ...., constable and keeper of Knaresborough eastle and honour, 118, 136, 225.
....., ...., keeper of Burstwiek manor, 71.
....., ...., exeeutors of, 224.
Valoris, Taldo *or* Taldus, merehant of the Bardi of Florenee, 158, 178.
Vanne, John, merehant of the Bellardi of Lueea, 106, 282.
Vatevill, Peter de, 28.
....., ...., Agnes wife of, 28.
..... *Cf.* Watevill.
Vaus. *See* Vallibus.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vavasour, Riehard le, parson of Withern, 228.
Vear, Master Martin de, king's surgeon, 186.
Veer, Aliee de, eountess of Oxford, 145, 146, 152.
....., Hugh de, 193, 194.
....., ...., Denise wife of, 193, 194.
....., Isabel wife of Simon de, of Clixby, 294.
....., ...., William de Overesby, son of, 294.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 146.
....., Robert de, of Thrapston, sheriff of Northampton, 391.
Venables, Hugh de, 151.
....., ...., William son of, minority of, 151.
Venn Ottery, Fenotry, eo. Devon, manor, 15.
Venour, Peter le, eommissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., Walter le, keeper of Kirton manor, 365, 374.
Venus, Riehard de, 395.
Vepunt. *See* Veteri Ponte.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, Miles de, 305.
....., Nieholas de, 305.
....., Theobald de (1), the elder, 48, 49 (*bis*).
....., Theobald de (2), son of Theobald de (1), 49 (*bis*), 103, 293, 294, 305, 317, 346.
....., ...., justieiary of Ireland, 172, 216.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 294, 346.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, 305.
....., Thomas de, 258.

Vernache, wine of, 98.
Vernoun, Ralph de, 131.
....., ...., Ralph son of, 131.
Vescy, Isabel wife of John de, *or* Isabel lady of Vescy. *See* Bello Monte.
....., William de, the elder, 202, 207, 211, 226, 228, 265, 267, 299, 303, 338, 341, 345.
....., ...., justice of forest pleas, 239, 262-3.
....., ...., heirs of, 265.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 224, 226, 251, 265, 267.
....., William de, of Kildare, 226, 234, 265, 309, 345.
Veteri Ponte, Vepunt, Nicholas de, 205, 209, 245, 246.
....., Robert de, 245, 246.
Vienne, Viene, John de, 394 (*bis*).
....., Peter de, 156.
....., ...., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 220, 261.
Virgil, William, warden and searcher of money in Dover, 79.
Vivian, Vyvyan, William, serjeant of the seaboard of Bristol, 170, 172.
Vivonia, Vyvonia, Joan de, wife of Reynold son of Peter, 198, 215, 256.
....., ...., Peter son of Reynold, son of, 256.
....., John de, 215, 218.
....., ...., heirs of, 218.
Vyvyan. *See* Vivian.

## W

Wacclestone, co. Kent. *See* Washlingstone.
Wace, Humphrey, clerk, keeper of Garristown manor, 348.
....., Ralph, bailiff of Faircross, 270.
Wadborough, Wadbergh [in Holy Cross, Pershore], co. Worcester, manor, 265, 333.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, William de.
Wade, Henry, 54, 291, 292.
....., John, 52, 54, 141.
....., ...., Juliana wife of, 141.
....., Richard, 285, 286, 299, 304, 342, 355, 358.
Wade, Richard—*cont.*
....., ...., Iseult wife of, 299, 304, 342.
Wadeslane [in Holyport in Bray], co. Berks, 291, 292.
Wafre, William, 259.
Wainfleet, Waynflete [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Waithe, Wathe [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Wake, Wak, Alice wife of Ralph, 52.
....., Elizabeth, 197, 205.
....., Hugh, 264.
....., John, 53, 54, 55, 56, 61, 64, 72, 106, 107, 129, 273.
....., ...., heir of, 74, 76, 88, 106, 127, 129, 139, 165, 166, 172, 196, 199.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 50, 53 (*bis*), 55, 56, 61, 64, 244.
....., Thomas, 53 (*bis*), 55, 56, 61, 64, 72, 107, 244, 273.
Wakefeld, Robert de, commissioner, 203.
....., Robert de, parson of Hockley, 225, 228.
....., ...., executors of, 228.
Walden, King's, Waleden [co. Hertford], 155.
....., writs dated at, 279, 280.
Waldeshef, Walter de *or* Walter, the king's butler, 68, 69, 78, 99, 288, 403.
....., ...., commissioner, 346.
....., ...., keeper of High Peak castle and honour, 64, 71, 106 (*bis*), 140.
....., ...., keeper of Withiflete manor, 144.
....., ...., surveyor of customs in Boston, 300.
Wale, Thomas, 341.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Northampton, 183, 220.
....., ...., Lucy wife of, 341.
Waleden [co. Hertford]. *See* Walden, King's.
Waleden, Waledene, Humphrey de, commissioner, 203.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of the Templars, 105.
Walerand, Waleraund, Waleround, Walraund, Walraunt, Adam, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 119, 170 (*bis*), 360, 383.
....., Isabel, 38.
....., John, 36, 38.

Walerand—*cont.*
....., John, an idiot, 56, 58.
....., Robert, an idiot, 8.
....., Robert, 36, 57.
....., William, 57.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 57.
Wales, 4, 61, 64, 95, 108, 205, 208, 210, 253, 260, 271, 272, 276, 295, 315, 317, 334, 337, 364, 369, 370, 371, 402.
....., chamberlains of, 12, 127. *See also* Esthalle, Thomas de.
....., customs in, collectors of, 68.
....., insurrection of Llewellyn Bren in, 274, 282, 284, 332, 334, 335.
....., issues of, 126, 127.
....., king's castles and lands in, 7, 12, 13, 232, 285, 312, 342.
....., justice of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., lands of John son of Reynold in, 58.
....., march of, subescheator in, 75.
Wales, North, 12, 13, 148, 232, 262, 312, 315, 381.
....., chamberlain of, 342, 379. *See also* Cheddeworth, Thomas de; Duyn, William le; Dynyeton, Edmund de; Esthalle, Thomas de; Shirokes, Henry de.
....., forest of, 361.
....., ...., forester of. *See* Tuder, Gronou ap.
....., justice of, 271. *See also* Grey, John de; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
....., office of 'feriatenly' in, 184.
Wales, South, 7, 9, 12, 13, 144, 232, 285, 375.
....., chamberlain of, 342, 379. *See also* Carmarthen, prior of, Fulburn, Walter de; Hoere, William le.
....., justices of. *See* Berkeley, Maurice de; Martyn, William, Mortuo Mari, Roger de; Pederton, Walter de.
Wales, West, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 232, 246, 285.
....., chamberlains of. *See* Hoere, William le; Mustlewyk, Richard de.
....., gauger of wines in. *See* Por de Fer, Bernard.
....., justice of, 4. *See also* Berkeley, Maurice de; Martyn, William; Pederton, Walter de.
Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington *and* Walton upon Thames.
Walewayn, Waleweyn, Master John, clerk, 231, 232, 379, 402.
....., ...., escheator south of Trent, 201, 231, 253, 289, 313, 318, 333, 365, 368, 372, 373, 397.
....., ...., treasurer, keeper of Builth castle, 370.
Waleys, Augustine le, of Uxbridge, clerk, keeper of the changes of London and Canterbury, 351, 363.
....., Henry le, 31.
....., Margery, 320.
....., William le, collector of customs in Chichester, 9.
....., William son of Henry le, 31.
..... *Cf.* Galeys.
Walingford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walkfare, Robert, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 383.
Walkyngham, John de, 175.
....., Thomas de, 74, 175.
Wallingford, Walingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 24.
....., castle, 24, 118, 136.
....., ...., constable *or* keeper of, 214. *See also* Bacun, Edmund; Clinton, John de.
....., prison of, 91.
....., Clapcot, Clopcote, in, *q.v.*
....., honour, 24, 118, 204, 289.
....., ...., stewards *or* keepers of. *See* Bacun, Edmund; Clinton, John de.
Wallington, Walleton, co. Surrey, 246.
Walmesgare, Simon de, 93, 101.
....., ...., Margaret Bavent, wife of, 93, 101.
Walraund, Walraunt. *See* Walerand.
Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 114.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], writ dated at, 254, 260.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Richard de, 259, 261.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Walter, abbot of Winchcombe, 192.
....., the Smith, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Agnes wife of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., Robert son of, 150.
....., ...., justice of oyer and terminer, 288.

Waltham, writs etc. dated at, 27, 30, 46, 55, 138, 280.
Waltham, John de, keeper of Coldham manor, 115.
....., Peter de, keeper of Gartree hundred, 116.
....., Ralph de, 135.
....., ...., steward of Cookham and Bray hundreds, 80.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, steward of Cookham and Bray hundreds, 111.
Walton Cardiff, Walton by Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 259.
Walton upon Thames, Waleton [co. Surrey], manor, 33.
....., Apps in, *q.v.*
Walyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Wanetynge, Joan wife of William de, 104.
Wanford, Richard de, 138.
Wangford, Waynesford, co. Suffolk, hundred, 114.
Wansy, Robert le (1), 245, 249.
....., Robert le (2), son of Robert le (1), 249.
Waplade [co. Lincoln]. *See* Whaplode.
Wappenham [co. Northampton], church, 359.
....., ...., parson of. *See* Tyngewyk, John de.
Warblington [co. Southampton], manor, 176.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblynton, John de, 320.
....., Thomas de, 315, 320.
....., ...., constable of Winchester castle, 18.
....., ...., sheriff of Southampton 118, 148.
Ward, Warde, John *or* John la, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 135.
....., ...., keeper of Roydon manor, 181.
....., ...., keeper of Cressing and Witham manors, 170.
....., John le, of Roxton, 340.
....., Robert le, 66.
....., Robert, of Roxton, 316, 340.
....., Simon, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 261, 316, 336, 360, 382, 387.
Wardecop. *See* Warthecop.
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedford, manor, 345, 358.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, 229, 314, 318.
Wareham—*cont.*
....., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., port, 352.
....., ...., customs in, collectors of, 9, 68, 78.
Warenmouth, Warnemuth [in Bamburgh, co. Northumberland], 121, 131, 132, 143.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 64, 87, 152, 343.
....., ...., keeper of High Peak honour and castle, 63, 71, 140, 182, 240, 244.
....., ...., keeper of Torpel and Upton manors, 140, 182.
....., ...., witness to a charter, 310.
....., William de, 152.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 152.
Warenner, Robert le, 370.
..... *See also* Warner.
Warham [co. Dorset]. *See* Wareham.
Warilou, Thomas de, clerk, remembrancer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 372.
Warin, Fulk son of, the elder. *See* Fiz Waryn.
Wark in Tynedale, Werk in Tyndale [co. Northumberland], manor, 7, 106, 245.
....., ...., court of, 245.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Barton, Robert de.
....., writs dated at, 198.
Warkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, castle, 115.
Warleye, Warle, Ingelard de, clerk, 117, 242.
....., ...., keeper of the wardrobe, 89, 90, 99, 151, 155 (*bis*), 159 (*bis*), 160, 163, 186 (*bis*), 188, 190, 191, 195, 205.
....., ...., keeper of Claverley manor, 108.
....., ...., keeper of Lyndon manor, 89.
....., Reynold de, bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 91, 93, 244.
....., ...., bailiff of Peverel honour, 112, 270.
..... *See also* Werleye.
Warnemuth [co. Northumberland]. *See* Warenmouth.
Warner, Luke le, of Tetbury, 93.
....., ...., Adam brother of, 93.
..... *See also* Warenner.
Warr', Robert de, of Warwickshire, 90.

Warrewyk [co. Warwick]. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Elizabeth wife of Nicholas de, 245.
....., Robert de, sheriff of Worcester, 258.
Warsop [co. Nottingham]. *See* Worksop.
Warthecop, Wardecop, Henry de, 296.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Westmoreland, 201.
Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, castle, 255, 265, 330, 332.
....., manor, 265, 330, 332.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
....., Templars' manor, 265, 332.
Warwick, county of, 54, 90, 150, 157, 194, 221, 301, 360, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 197.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.
....., lands of Guy de Bello Campo in, 330.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 110, 116.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 110, 116.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Compton, Alexander de; Knolle, Ralph de la; Stok, Robert de.
....., sheriff of, 33, 100, 325, 343, 388. *See also* Beler, Ralph; Bello Campo, Walter de; Dene, John de; Houby, John de; Nevill, William de; Olneye, John de; Segrave, Geoffrey de; Trussel, William.
Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
Washlingstone, Waeclestone, co. Kent, hundred, 345.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Damory, Roger.
Waskerley, Waskreleye [in Bywell St. Andrew, co. Northumberland], manor, 184.
Wassingle, Wassyngle, Robert son of Ralph, 43.
....., Robert de, 240.
....., ...., heirs of, minority of, 240.
Wasteneys, Edmund de, bailiff of Strafforth, 94, 312.
Water, John atte, of Edwinstowe, 386.
..... *Cf.* Watre.
Waterford, county of, 398.
....., ...., sheriff of. *See* Stanes, John de.
Watevill, Robert de, 240, 375.
....., ...., keeper of the lands of Aubrey de Chapeles in Wratting, 373.
....., Roger de, keeper of Tottenham manor, 109.
..... *Cf.* Vatevill.
Watford, Ellen de, 357.
....., Robert de, of Creaton, 315.
Wathe [co. Lincoln]. *See* Waithe.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 117, 277.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Knokyn, John de.
Watre, William atte, of Ickford, 172.
..... *Cf.* Water.
Wauton, William de, commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
Wautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Waye, co. Dorset. *See* Upway.
Waymuth [co. Dorset]. *See* Weymouth.
Waynesford, co. Suffolk. *See* Wangford.
Waynflete [co. Lincoln]. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynflete, Waynflet, Weynflet, Robert de, abbot of Bardney, 367.
....., Thomas de, collector of customs in Lynn, 10, 68.
Weare, Overwere, co. Somerset, 362.
Weaver, Wevre [co. Chester], manor, 104.
Webbeley, co. Hereford. *See* Weobley.
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, keeper of the lands of John ap Adam, 362.
Wedon, Ralph de, 167.
....., ...., Elizabeth wife of, sister of Alice de Bello Campo, 167.
Week Southteign, Wyk Suthtenge, co. Devon, 365, 374.
Weelhall [co. Northumberland]. *See* Welhaugh.
Weighton, Market, Wyghton, co. York, manor, 214.
....., writs dated at, 70.
Weilande. *See* Weyland.
Welaxton, John de, 63.
Welbourn, Welleborn, Wellingburne, co. Lincoln, manor, 111, 184.

Welbourn, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de; Spanneby, William de.
Weldon, Little, Little Weledon, co. Northampton, 153, 306.
....., manor, 195, 365, 374.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Edward, Richard; Holm, Gilbert de.
Welhaugh, Weelhall, Welhall [in Falstone, co. Northumberland], manor, 307.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Derby, Thomas de.
Well, Welle, co. Lincoln, manor, 250.
Well, Welle, Adam de, 102, 224, 228, 239, 250.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 191, 199, 228, 308, 314.
....., ...., Joan wife of, 250, 252, 271, 374.
....., John atte, 287.
....., ...., Lavina wife of, sister of Nicholas de Haudlo, 287.
....., Robert de (1), 224, 228.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, 228, 239.
....., Robert de (2), 228, 239, 250, 374.
....., Robert de (3), 266.
....., ...., Maud wife of, widow of Robert de Clifford, 266.
....., Robert de (4), clerk, commissioner, 248.
....., ...., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 85, 86.
....., ...., surveyor of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 213.
Welleborn, co. Lincoln. *See* Welbourn.
Welleburn, Nicholas de, clerk, 328 (*ter*).
Welleford, Geoffrey de, clerk, 142.
....., Richard de, citizen and merchant of London, 157.
Welles, Adam de, constable of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford, 1.
....., John de, keeper of Newcastle in Emlyn castle, 205.
....., Oillard de, constable of Criccieth castle, 345, 381.
....., ...., woodward of Evionydd commote, 381.
....., Philip de, 180.
....., ...., Isabel wife of, daughter of Edmund de Kemesek, 180.
Welles—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 273, 278, 279.
....., Walter de, 278, 279.
....., William de, searcher of money in Sandwich, 82.
Wellesbourne, William de, executor of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, 265.
Wellesworth, Roger de, clerk, collector of customs in Portsmouth, 68.
....., ...., commissioner, 204.
....., ...., escheator south of Trent, 66, 89, 98, 138, 158, 161, 162, 168 (*bis*), 174, 202, 242.
Welley [co. Huntingdon]. *See* Woolley.
Wellingburne, co. Lincoln. *See* Welbourn.
Wellingore, Wellingoure, co. Lincoln, manor, 111, 184.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Montibus, Ebulo de; Spanneby, William de.
Wellington, Welyngton [co. Salop], 137, 142.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], castle, 15, 25.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Pole, Griffin de la; Pole, Griffin son of Owen de la.
Welughton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Willoughton.
Welynton [co. Salop]. *See* Wellington.
Wendover, Wendovre [co. Buckingham], manor, 275.
Wenhaston, co. Suffolk, 127.
Wenton, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Weobley, Webbeley, co. Hereford, castle, 317.
....., manor, 317.
Werk in Tyndale [co. Northumberland]. *See* Wark in Tynedale.
Werkeworth, co. Northumberland. *See* Warkworth.
Werleye, John de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 343.
..... *See also* Warleye.
Wermewell, Richard de, 16.
....., William de, 5, 16.
Werplusdon [co. Surrey]. *See* Worplesdon.
West Douelys [co. Somerset]. *See* Dowlish, West.
Westbitham [co. Lincoln]. *See* Bytham, West.

Westbourne, Burn, co. Sussex, manor, 11.
Westcote, John de, justice of assize, 295.
Westfleg, co. Norfolk. *See* Flegg, West.
Westhanyngfeld [co. Essex]. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westminster [co. Middlesex], 36, 77, 143, 144, 160, 216, 218, 232, 247, 248, 256, 267, 275, 283, 285, 286, 304, 308, 312, 342, 399, 402.
....., abbey, keeper of. *See* Merre, William.
....., ....., voidance of, 239.
....., Exchequer of. *See* Exchequer.
....., writs etc. dated at, 6–11, 15–23, 27, 28, 30–33, 37–42, 48, 49, 52–60, 63–67, 78, 98, 99, 110–122, 138–146, 149, 150, 154–158, 161–163, 165, 169–177, 179–192, 225–240, 243–253, 255, 274–279, 281–290, 292, 293, 323, 324, 328–332, 342–345, 349–351, 353–358, 360–365.
Westmoreland, Westmerland, county of, 156, 193, 201.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 219, 222.
....., lands of Robert de Clifford in, 212, 370.
....., lands of the Templars in, 184.
....., ....., keeper of, 184.
....., mine in, 389.
....., sheriff of, 190, 193. *See also* Carleton, John de; Warthecop, Henry de.
....., shrievalty of, 212, 370.
Weston, co. Hertford, 388.
....., writ dated at, 46.
....., Lannock in, *q.v.*
..... [co. Lincoln], 288.
....., Edith, Weston, co. Rutland, 365, 374.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Holm, Gilbert de.
Weston, Geoffrey de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 114.
....., Master John de, chamberlain and receiver of Scotland, 97, 180, 250, 252, 275.
Weston—*cont.*
....., John de, the younger, keeper of Carlisle castle, 128, 129, 164 (*bis*).
....., Richard de, 154.
....., William de, commissioner, 217, 222.
....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 390, 397.
Westpecham, Westpekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, West.
Westreed, co. Hertford. *See* Reed.
Westthorrok [co. Essex]. *See* Thurrock, West.
Westuderle [co. Southampton]. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westwell [co. Kent], park, 16.
Westwick, Westwyk [in Ripon], co. York, manor, 338.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Darel, Edmund.
Wetewode, Thomas de, 186.
Wetherby, Walter de, yeoman of the household, 142.
Wevere, Wevre, Henry de, 85, 93, 104.
Wevre [co. Chester]. *See* Weaver.
Weyland, Weilande, Weylande, Weylond, John de, 150, 154, 163, 165, 172, 184.
....., ....., Mary wife of, 154, 165.
....., Richard de, 154, 165, 184.
....., Thomas de, 248.
....., ....., forfeiture of, 347.
Weymouth, Waymuth, Weymuth, Wymuth [co. Dorset], 69, 70, 229, 314, 318.
....., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
....., port, 9.
....., ....., customs in, collectors of, 9, 68, 78.
Weynflet. *See* Waynflete.
Whaddon, co. Gloucester, manor, 213.
Whaplode, Waplade [co. Lincoln], 92.
Wharram Percy, Wharrum, co. York, church and manor, 270, 272.
Wheatacre, Whetacre, co. Norfolk, manor, 397.
Whelnetham, John de, 297.
Whelpedale, John de, keeper of Alston manor, 209, 246.
....., ....., keeper of Appleby, 300.
Whetacre, co. Norfolk. *See* Wheatacre.
Whetacre, William de, collector of customs in Lynn, 47, 68, 362.

Whetacre, William de—*cont.*
....., ...., searcher of money in Lynn, 80.
Whicchewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whiluby. *See* Willoughby.
Whitchurch, Whitchirch [co. Oxford], manor, 377.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Burdeux, Oliver de.
Whitechirche, co. York, church, 112.
Whitecok, Richard, 190.
Whitewell [co. Dorset]. *See* Whitwell.
Whithirst, in Middlesceugh, co. Cumberland, 207, 210.
Whitington [co. Salop]. *See* Whittington.
Whitley, Wythele [in Staple Fitzpaine, co. Somerset], 88.
Whittewell [co. Dorset]. *See* Whitwell.
Whittington, Whitington [co. Salop], manor, 268.
Whittlewood, Whittlewode, Whitelwode, Witlewode [cos. Northampton and Buckingham], forest, 183, 340.
....., places in, named, 344, 359.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whittewell [in Frome Whitfield, co. Dorset], 153, 195, 365, 374.
....., keeper of. *See* Bolstrode, Geoffrey de.
Whixley, Quixle, co. York, 310, 405 (*bis*).
Wychecote, Wychote, Hugh de, 37.
....., Hugh son of Geoffrey de, 31, 37.
Whyteye, Geoffrey, 63.
Whythereghen [co. Devon], 198.
Whytingham, Geoffrey son of Adam de, 61.
Wickford, Wykeford [co. Essex], 12.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, manor, 295.
Widdicombe in the Moor, Wodecombe, Wydecombe [co. Devon], 229, 313, 318.
Wight, Wyght, Isle of, 3, 49, 83, 92, 130, 147, 237.
....., customs in, collectors of, 9, 69, 70.
....., keepers of. *See* Beche, John de la; Beche, Nicholas de la; Bosco, Nicholas de; Russel, William.
....., lands of Isabel de Fortibus in, 48.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, manor, 315, 367, 368.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wygemore [co. Hereford], 76, 310, 390.
Wigton, Wygeton [co. Cumberland], 377, 379.
....., manor, 379.
Wilden, Wylden, co. Bedford, 277.
....., manor, 161.
William, abbot of Hyde by Winchester, 404.
....., prior of Southwick, 274.
....., pulterer of the household, 192.
William, Adam son of, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., John son of, of Strickland Kettle, 83.
....., ...., Thomas brother of, 83.
....., Ralph son of, 212, 317, 323, 329.
....., ...., Robert son of, 323.
....., ...., ...., heir of, minority of, 324.
....., Robert son of, the carpenter, free tenant in Keelby, 43.
....., William son of, 134.
....., William son of, de Keleby, 43.
Williamescote, William de, 233.
Willoughby, Wilughby, Wylughby, Whiluby, Wylgheby, John de, 296, 401–2.
....., ...., commissioner, 217, 219, 222.
....., ...., sheriff of Northampton 119, 138.
....., Robert de, 176, 321, 385, 401–2.
....., ...., executor of Anthony Bek, 249.
....., Thomas de, commissioner, 249.
Willoughton, Welughton, Wyleghton Wylughton [co. Lincoln], manor, 170, 182, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184. *See also* Abernythy, Alexander de.
Wilton [co. Wilts], 237.
Wiltshire, county of, 17, 52, 90, 119, 170 (*bis*), 221, 245, 347, 360, 383.
....., collectors of a twentieth and fifteenth in, 193, 197, 204.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., forests in, 206.
....., inquisitions in, 217, 218, 222.

Wiltshire, county of—*cont.*
....., lands of Alan la Zusche in, 198.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Hungerford, Robert de.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 109.
....., lands of the earl of Gloucester in, 201.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 109.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bloxham, John de.
....., sheriff of, 117, 144, 206, 236. *See also* Beche, Philip de la; Cheveroyl, Alexander; Grymstede, Andrew de; Holte, John de; Kyngeston, John de; Mauduyt, John; Rysum, Walter de; Waleraud, Adam de.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Winchcombe, Wyncheombe [co. Gloucester], abbey, 192.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Herewynton, Adam de.
....., ....., prior and monks of, 192, 281.
....., ....., Thomas abbot of, 279.
....., ....., Walter abbot of, 192.
....., ....., voidanee of, 279–80, 281.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchelsee, Wynchilse, co. Sussex, 104, 215, 322.
....., bailiffs of. *See* Alard, Alard son of John; Alard, Henry; Alard, Robert; Paulyn, Robert.
....., port, 79.
....., ....., customs in, collectors of, 9, 68.
Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, 11, 108.
Winchester [co. Southampton], bailiffs of, 164.
....., castle, 18, 196, 220, 259, 322, 382, 396.
....., ....., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Beche, John de la; Byflete, Simon de; Insula, John de; Norton, James de; Payn, Robert son of; Warblyngton, Thomas de.
....., mayor of, 164.
....., statute of, 139, 186.
....., tallage in, 164.
Winchester—*cont.*
....., tenement in, 121.
....., writs dated at, 320.
....., bishop of, 177. *See also* Sandale, John de.
....., bishopric of, keepers of. *See* Beche, John de la; Bereford, Ralph de.
....., ....., voidance of, 286, 290.
....., cathedral church of St. Swithin's, prior of, 169.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], 60, 97, 122, 145.
....., castle, 10, 26.
....., ....., constable of, 60. *See also* Haustede, Robert de; Insula, Warin de; Savage, Robert.
....., ....., manors and hundreds pertaining to, 26.
....., forest, 10, 26, 164, 183, 291.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Haustede, Robert de; Insula, Warin de.
....., ....., places in, specified, 291, 292.
....., park, 160.
....., writs etc. dated at, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 49, 50, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 118, 128, 145–165, 168-172, 174, 176–179, 187, 188, 222, 223, 224, 225, 237, 238, 239, 240, 274, 288, 289, 291, 292, 322–329, 345–348, 350, 352, 353, 355, 358, 359, 360.
Winkleigh, Wynkeleye [co. Devon], 229, 313, 318.
....., court of, 229.
Wintonia, Wyntonia, Alice de, abbess of Shaftesbury, 191.
Wintringham, Wyntringham, Wyntrygham, co. York, manor, 226, 265, 309.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
Wirhale [co. Chester]. *See* Wirral.
Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, lead-mine at, 6.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Dovor, Robert de.
Wirral, Wirhale, Wyrhale [co. Chester], 102, 109.
Wiseton, Wyston [in Clayworth, co. Nottingham], 307.
Wistaston, Wystanton [in Marden, co. Hereford], 305.
Wistow, Wystowe, co. York, manor, 267.

Witham, Wyam, co. Essex, manor, 170.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bascheme, Francis; Warde, John la.
....., Wythum [co. Lincoln], manor, 184.
....., ...., keeper of, 184.
Wither, Wyther, John, 198.
....., Roger, 166, 198.
Withern, Wytheren [co. Lincoln], 228.
....., church, 228.
....., ...., parson of. *See* Vavasour, Richard le.
Withiflete, Wythyflete, Wytherflete [in Southwark], co. Surrey, manor, 110, 113, 144.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de; Waldeshef, Walter de.
Withyford, Little, Little Wythiford [co. Salop], 187.
Witlewode, cos. Buckingham and Northampton. *See* Whittlewood.
Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nottingham, 399.
Wlmere, co. Southampton. *See* Woolmer.
Wlonkeslowe, Hugh de, 189, 194.
....., ...., Eleanor daughter of, 194.
....., ...., Isabel daughter of, 194.
Wlphamested [co. Essex]. *See* Wolston.
Wodechestre, co. Gloucester. *See* Woodchester.
Wodecombe [co. Devon]. *See* Widdicombe in the Moor.
Wodeford [co. Northampton]. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Luke de, 389.
Wodehale [co. York]. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehale, Robert son of Henry de, 135.
Wodehalle, la, co. Suffolk. *See* Woodhall.
Wodeham, Wodham, Simon de, 184.
....., ...., keeper of Scrooby and Laneham manors, 268.
....., Walter de, 243.
Wodehouse, Wodehous, Wodehuse, Adam son of Walter del, 6, 14.
....., Richard de, 71.
....., ...., engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, 289.
....., ...., escheator in Ireland, 280.
Wodehouse, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of Chapelizod manor, 228.
....., Robert de, escheator north of Trent, 66, 77, 98, 138, 162, 175.
....., William del, son of Adam, 14.
Wodehull, Thomas de, heir of, minority of, 136.
Wodelock, Wodelok, Richard, 342, 345.
....., Roger, keeper of the lands of William Dun, 52, 90.
....., William, 345.
Woderington, John de, 205.
Wodham. *See* Wodeham.
Wogan, John, justiciary of Ireland, 23, 24, 28, 50, 55, 69, 77, 80, 84, 87, 108, 135, 151, 154.
Wolbergh, Stephen atte, 91.
Wolferton, co. Southampton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolfhunte. *See* Wolvehunte.
Wolley, co. Huntingdon. *See* Woolley.
Wolmere, co. Southampton. *See* Woolmer.
Wolston, Wlphamested [in Chigwell, co. Essex], 152.
Wolvardeleye, William de, keeper of the lands of the Templars, 115.
Wolvehunte, Wolfhunte, John (1) son of John, 4, 41.
....., John (2), son of John (1), 41.
Wolvele, co. Berks. *See* Woolley.
Wolverton, Wolferton, co. Southampton, manor, 215.
Woodchester, Wodechestre, co. Gloucester, park, 93.
Woodford, Wodeford, 388.
..... [in Huxloe hundred, co. Northampton], 3.
Woodhall, la Wodehalle [in Sudbury], co. Suffolk, 226, 313, 318.
....., Wodehale [co. York], 135.
Woodstock [co. Oxford], writs dated at, 61, 62, 315, 316, 331, 332, 364, 371.
Woolley, Wolvele [in White Waltham], co. Berks, 291, 292.
....., Wolley, Welley, co. Huntingdon, leet, 233, 313, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Sapy, Robert de.
Woolmer, Wlmere, Wolmer, cos. Surrey and Southampton, forest, 164, 183.

Wootton, Wotton [in Stanton Lacy, co. Salop], 316.
Worcester, co. Worcester, 126, 265.
....., bishop of, 118, 121. *See also* Reynolds, Walter.
....., bishopric of, 182, 183.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Clider-hou, Robert de; Cobham, Henry de; Cobham, James de; Gras, John de.
....., ....., temporalities of, 182.
....., ....., voidance of, 322, 329.
....., castle, 265, 336.
Worcester, county of, 258, 262, 265, 300, 336, 382.
....., collectors of a twentieth, fifteenth and twenty-fifth in, 203.
....., footmen for Scottish war chosen in, 297.
....., inquisition in, 256.
....., lands of Guy de Bello Campo in, 336.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 116.
....., lands of the earl of Glouces-ter in, 201.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Rodeneye, Richard de.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 116, 126.
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Coliz, Richard; Haye, John de la; Langley, John de.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Bello Campo, William de; Feckenham, John de; Tracy, William; Warrewyk, Robert de.
Worksop, Warsop [co. Nottingham], 386.
....., hithe of, 386.
Worldham, Peter de, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 360, 383, 390, 397.
Worle, co. Somerset, manor, 373.
Wormegay [co. Norfolk], writs dated at, 138.
Wormelow, Wormelawe, Wormen-lawe, co. Hereford, hundred, 281, 321, 358.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Pem-brigg, Henry de.
Worplesdon, Werplusdon [co. Surrey], 321, 325.
Worspring, Worspringe [in Kew-stoke], co. Somerset, priory, priors of, 373.
Worthenbury, Wurthingbury, co. Flint, 302, 343.
Worton, Over, Overton, co. Oxford, manor, 293.
Wotringbury, Wotryngbury, John de, keeper of Titsey manor, 225, 313, 318.
Wotton, co. Salop. *See* Wootton.
Wotton, Richard de, commissioner, 204 (*bis*).
Woxbrigge, Woxebrugg [co. Middle-sex]. *See* Uxbridge.
Wrangle, Wrangele [co. Lincoln], manor, 83.
Wratting, Wrattinge, Wrattyng, Wrattynge, co. Suffolk, 369, 372, 373, 375.
....., Little, Little Wrattyng [co. Suffolk], 22.
Wroth, Richard, keeper of Emlyn commote and town and steward of Cantrefmawr, 85.
Wurthingbury, co. Flint. *See* Worthenbury.
Wyam, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wybert, Wyberd, Adam, collector of customs in Sandwich, 9.
....., Laurence, of Sandwich, col-lector of customs in Sandwich, 123, 137, 144.
....., Richard, collector of cus-toms in Sandwich, 33, 34.
....., ....., searcher of money in Sandwich, 80, 82.
Wychwood, Whicchewode, Wyche-wode, co. Oxford, forest, 164, 183.
Wycombe, High, Wycumbe, co. Buckingham, 92.
....., church of, 319, 321.
....., Temple, Wycombe, Wy-cumbe [in High Wycombe], co. Buckingham, manor, 110, 111.
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Blox-ham, John de; Burnham, Edmund de.
Wydecombe [co. Devon]. *See* Widdi-combe in the Moor.
Wye [co. Kent], writ dated at, 12.
Wyford, Richard de, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 253, 397.
Wygemor, Wygemore [co. Hereford]. *See* Wigmore.
Wygemore, Walter de, bailiff of Guthlaxton hundred, 338.
Wygenton, Alice de, 169.
Wygeton [co. Cumberland]. *See* Wigton.

Wygeton, John de, 53, 61, 239, 262, 280, 377, 380.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyght, Thomas de, 247.
....., ...., keeper of the tronage and pesage in Kingston upon Hull, 40.
....., ...., keeper of the ulnage of canvas and cloth, 7, 238.
Wyghton, co. Norfolk. *See* Wighton.
....., co. York. *See* Weighton, Market.
Wyk Suthtenge, co. Devon. *See* Week Southteign.
Wykę Regis, Wyk, co. Dorset, manor, 229, 314, 318.
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Lovel, Richard.
Wykeford [co. Essex]. *See* Wickford
Wykersone, Maud wife of Reynold de, of Lowesby, 227.
Wykyngby, co. Lincoln. *See* Wickenby.
Wykyngby, Wykymgby, Herbert de, minority of, 290, 295.
....., Robert de, 276, 290, 295.
Wylburghham, John de, keeper of the lands of Templars and the bishop of Coventry, 109.
Wylden, co. Bedford. *See* Wilden.
Wyleghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughton.
Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylington, Wylinton, Henry de, sheriff and steward of Cornwall, 278, 314.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Bertram de, 358, 398.
....., Ralph de, 398.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughton [co. Lincoln]. *See* Willoughton.
Wymuth [co. Dorset]. *See* Weymouth.
Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester]. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse, Wynchelsee, Wynchilse [co. Sussex]. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesore [co. Berks]. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndesor, Baldwin de, collector of customs in Devon and Somerset, 10.
....., Edmund do, king's pantler, gauger of wines in Bristol, 386.
....., Richard de, 297.
....., ...., sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 220, 262.
Wyne, William le *or* William, 297, 333.
Wynford Eagle, Wynfredegle [co. Dorset], manor, 79.
Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, Roger de, clerk, 105, 109, 114, 184, 195 (*bis*).
....., ...., keeper of Bisham manor, 110.
Wynkeleye [co. Devon]. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynterburne, Wynterburn Asserton, Wynterburne Asserton [co. Wilts]. *See* Isherton.
Wyntersell. *See* Wyntreshull.
Wyntonia. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntreshull, Wyntersell, Wyntreshulle, Alice do, abbess of Romsey, 247.
....., Mary wife of John de, 314, 321, 325.
....., ...., Joan nioce of, wife of Ralph de Ditton, 321.
....., ...., Margaret niece of, 321, 325.
....., ...., Raulina de Heghham, sister of, 321.
Wyntringham, Wyntryngham, co. York. *See* Wintringham.
Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham, 153.
Wyrhale [co. Chester]. *See* Wirral.
Wyriot, Richard, sheriff of Carmarthen, 369.
Wyrkesworth, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
Wysham, John de, 330.
....., ...., constable of St. Briavels castle and keeper of the forest of Dean, 76, 363.
....., ...., keeper of Knaresborough castle and honour, 362.
Wystanton [co. Hereford]. *See* Wistaston.
Wyston [co. Nottingham]. *See* Wiseton.
Wystowe, co. York. *See* Wistow.
Wyteby, John de, 135.
Wytham, John de, parson of Cawston, 141.
Wythele [co. Somerset]. *See* Whitley.
Wythele, Henry de, 88.
....., Reynold de, 86, 88.
....., ...., Isabel la Beel, wife of, 88.
Wyther. *See* Withor.
Wytheren [co. Lincoln]. *See* Withern.

Wytherflet, co. Surrey. *See* Withiflete.
Wythiford, Little [co. Salop]. *See* Withyford, Little.
Wythum [co. Lincoln]. *See* Witham.
Wythyflet [co. Surrey]. *See* Withiflete.
Wytinton, William son of William de, 91.
Wytlyngeleye, Wytlyngele [by Freemantle, in King's Clere, co. Southampton], forest, 129 (*bis*).
....., forester of. *See* Forstebury, John de.
Wyverton, co. Nottingham. *See* Wiverton.

## X

Xancton. *See* Saintonge.

## Y

Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, manor, 224.
Yanwath, Yanewyth [in Barton], co. Westmoreland, 136.
Yarburgh, Yerdeburgh, co. Lincoln, 43.
Yarm, Yarum [co. York], port, customs in, collectors of, 10, 68.
Yarmouth, Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], 9, 47, 68 (*bis*), 69, 80, 82, 209, 331, 343.
....., men and commonalty of, 178.
....., port, 79.
....., ...., customs in, 195.
....., ...., ...., collectors of, 10, 11, 27, 33, 34, 44, 45, 47, 68, 69, 109, 187, 195, 209, 277, 281, 331, 336, 338, 343.
....., ...., ...., surveyors of. *See* Servat, William; Stokton, John de.
....., wardens and searchers of money in, 80, 82.
Yarum [co. York]. *See* Yarm.
Yatesbury. Yatesbiri [co. Wilts], 56, 57.
....., manor, 8.
Yatesbury, manor—*cont.*
....., ...., keeper of. *See* Cheveroill, Alexander.
Yaverland, Yoverlond [Isle of Wight], manor, 151.
Yeovil, Ievere [co. Somerset], Kingston in, *q.v.*
Yerdeburgh, John de, 43.
Yerdeburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Yarburgh.
Yoghcorveye, co. Carnarvon. *See* Uwchgwrfai.
York, co. York, 41, 125, 132, 193, 206, 280, 299.
....., castle, 86, 97, 122, 212, 249, 261, 316, 360, 382, 387.
....., ...., constables *or* keepers of. *See* Eure, John de; Grey, Nicholas de; Malebys, John; Meinyll, Nicholas de; Rithre, Robert de; Salvayn, Gerard; Ward, Simon.
....., citizens of, 125, 301.
....., Parliament at, 385, 401, 406.
....., prison of, 36, 41.
....., streets and places in:—
Conyngesgarth, 125.
Mickelgate, le Toftes by, 125.
Potergate, 125.
Skeldirgate, 125.
Thursdaymarketh, 125.
Usegate, 125.
....., writs dated at, 50, 52, 120, 122–130, 132–137, 195, 196, 197, 203–214, 219, 220, 295, 298–307, 310–312, 339–341, 348, 375–406.
....., abbey of St. Mary, abbot of. *See* Gillyngg, John de.
....., ...., subcollector of a tenth, 328, 373.
....., ...., abbot and convent of, 177.
....., ...., prior and convent of, 172, 174.
....., ...., voidance of, 172, 174.
....., archbishops of. *See* Grenefeld, William de; Melton, William de.
....., archbishopric of, 266, 269 (*bis*).
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Bevercote, William de; Cave, Alexander de.
....., ...., voidance of, 264, 266 (*bis*), 267, 268, 317.
....., archdeaconry of, 373.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter, dean of, 125. *See also* Pykeryng, Robert de.

York, cathedral church of St. Peter —*cont.*
....., ...., dean and chapter of, 311, 328.
....., church of All Saints, 125.
....., church of Christ, 125.
....., diocese of, 180, 328, 373.
....., friars of the penance of Jesus Christ in, 87.
....., prior of St. Andrew's, 62.
....., province of, 311.
York, county of, 39, 62, 86, 97, 123, 124, 193, 209, 212, 219, 249, 254, 255, 261, 316, 328, 360, 382, 387.
....., assize of novel disseisin in, 36.
....., collectors of divers subsidies in, 204, 254, 255, 300, 314, 328.
....., customs in, collectors of, 27, 68.
....., disseisins of land in, 41, 47, 62.
....., footmen chosen for Scottish war in, 296.
....., inquisitions in, 135, 216, 218, 222, 264.
....., issues of, 275.
....., justices of assize in, 36.
....., justices of forest pleas in, 263.
....., lands of Durham bishopric in, 309.
....., lands of Geoffrey de Fresshelay in, 358.
....., lands of Henry de Percy in, 233, 245, 378.
....., lands of Richard Wade in, 304, 342.
....., lands of the bishop of Coventry in, 116.
....., lands of the Templars in, 105, 116, 129, 170, 227.
....., ...., keepers of. *See* Amcotes, Robert de; Appelby, Robert de; Cave, Alexander de; Hoperton, Adam de.
York, county of—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 37, 41, 47, 48, 49, 71, 94, 96, 117, 118, 134, 135, 138, 181, 190 (*bis*), 193, 215, 218, 219, 263, 266, 267, 275, 299, 312, 326, 327, 330, 336, 387. *See also* Byron, John; Eure, John de; Gras, John de; Grey, Nicholas de; Malebys, John; Meinyll, Nicholas de; Rithre, Robert de; Salvayn, Gerard; Warde, Simon.
....., East Riding of, 314, 328.
....., North Riding of, 314, 328.
....., West Riding of, 254, 314, 328.
Yoverlond [Isle of Wight]. *See* Yaverland.
Yve. *See* Ive.

## Z

Zousche, Zouche, Zusche, Alan la, 191, 198, 211.
....., ...., keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford bridges, 124.
....., ...., heir of, minority of, 192.
....., ...., Ellen daughter of, wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, 211.
....., ...., Maud daughter of, wife of Robert de Holand, 211.
....., William la, 81.
....., ...., Maud wife of, daughter of John Lovel, 76, 81.
....., William la, of Ashby de la Zouch, 308, 369.
....., ...., Alice wife of, widow of Guy de Bello Campo, 308, 369.

26663

Date Due

| Due | Returned | Due | Returned |
|---|---|---|---|
| | DEC 1 6 1998 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

942
C786cf

FLARE
31262043968261